



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

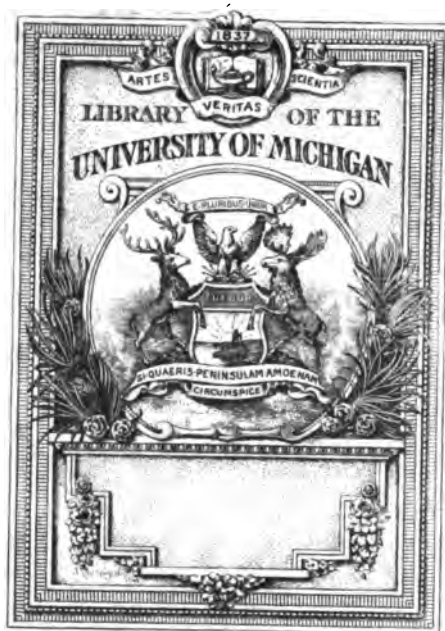
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







DA  
25  
.D26

107x

*Catholic church. Pope.*

CALENDAR  
OF ENTRIES IN THE  
PAPAL REGISTERS

RELATING TO

65-684

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE.

VOL. I.

A.D. 1342—1419.

EDITED BY

W. H. BLISS, B.C.L.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1896.



# CONTENTS.

---

PREFACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PAGE v
PAPAL CHRONOLOGY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	xiii
CORRIGENDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	xv
CALENDAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	641
INDEX OF SUBJECTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757

2-3-33

Release. MIP





## PREFACE.

---

I HAVE prepared the text of this volume at Rome, as a complement to the Calendar of Papal Letters, of which two volumes have been already published, and a third is in the press. The reading of doubtful proper names has in some cases been determined at the Public Record Office.

The Index has been made by Mr. C. Johnson, M.A. of the Public Record Office, and he has also drawn up the following account of the sources of the Calendar.

W. H. B.

---

THE Register of Petitions to the Pope, with which the present calendar deals, forms a distinct series of more than 8,600 volumes in the *Archivio Segreto* of the Vatican, to which it was transferred from the *Dataria Apostolica*.

The earlier volumes are in large folio, about  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$   $12\frac{1}{2}$ ", but some of those of later date are a little smaller. All are written on paper, and they comprehend the period from the accession of Clement VI. in 1342 to about the year 1815, during the reign of Pius VII.

The principal interest of this register, as distinguished from the register of bulls, lies in the fact that the petitions which it records often contain details of more or less value, which are not recited in the bulls issued in answer to them. For example, the rules of the Chancery excluded from the bull all mention of any person, not the object of the grace, at whose instance the petition was granted, except in the case of kings, queens, cardinals, and, under certain circumstances, bishops and abbots\*; and although in

---

\* Ottenthal, *Regulæ Cancellariæ Apostolicæ*, Innsbruck, 1888. Jo. XXII. No. 2.

other respects the recitative portion of the bull is usually full, details of some interest are occasionally omitted.

The traditional history of the register is that it was begun by order of Benedict XII. as an additional protection against the forgers of papal letters, and with this the date of the first extant volume agrees very well. To explain the part which it played in the machinery of the papal administration, and how it came into the possession of the *Dataria*, it will be necessary to give a very rough sketch of the constitution of the Papal Chancery about the time at which it begins.\*

The papal administration was at this period divided into three great offices, the Chancery, the Penitentiary, and the *Camera Apostolica*. There was also a partially independent office called the *Rota*. This division has subsisted, with some modifications, until the present day.

Each of these offices had its own staff of clerks and its own seal. The Penitentiary dealt with cases arising in the administration of penance, while the *Camera* was concerned with the worldly goods of the Church. The *Rota*, which was partially dependent on the Chancery, served for the trial of contested cases. The remaining business fell chiefly to the share of the Chancery, which may accordingly be described as the office of Grace and Justice, though it had naturally other duties as well.

The head of the Chancery was the vice-chancellor, usually a cardinal; next to him came six or seven notaries apostolic, below whom were the abbreviators, after them the writers, and then couriers and other attendants. Besides all these there were the persons who appended the leaden seals known as *bullæ*, the registrars, taxers of letters, a corrector, and certain auditors of disputed letters.

There was also an official called the 'Datary,' with whom we are more particularly concerned, and who had probably

---

\* For more complete and accurate information, see the treatises of Ottenthal, Diekamp, Merckel, Erler and others, published in the *Mittheilungen des Institutes für Oesterreichischer Geschichtsforschung*, and elsewhere.

a small staff of his own. His duty in later times was to present the petitions for the Pope's signature, and afterwards affix the date. Though we do not know when he acquired the name of Datary, and whether he was originally a separate official or only one of the papal notaries, it is certain that his department grew into an independent office which still exists for the purpose of dealing with all matters of grace, and of which the Register of Petitions is a record.

To obtain a grace it was necessary to draw up and present a petition, either in person or by a proctor. The former was the traditional method, and encouraged by the rules of the Chancery.\* That it was common is sufficiently proved by the number of benefices vacated by the death of their incumbents at the papal court, as also from the fact that there was an *hospitium* for petitioners.† A further illustration may be found in the following bull of Clement VI. (Reg. vol. 157. *Littere de Curia.*)

“CLEMENT, bishop, servant of the servants of God, FOR  
A PERPETUAL REMEMBRANCE.

“WHEREAS certain persons, as we have frequently learned from experience, casting from them their regard for decent manners, and the reverence due to Ourselves, have presumptuously dared, and still do dare, when We are in consistory, and at other times when We are riding, to cast before Us, and sometimes upon Us, their petitions, in which they even wrap up stones, to Our perturbation: We, with intent to restrain by suitable measures the unbridled audacity of such persons and promote due modesty, do by these presents strictly forbid all and singular, of whatsoever condition, in anywise to dare henceforth in such manner to cast down any petitions in Our sight, in consistory or elsewhere, unless We shall demand them from them or order them to be demanded or received. Moreover, those who shall presume to the contrary, if they be clerks,

---

\* Ottenthal, *Reg. Canc. Apost. Urb.* V. No. 11.

† See below, p. 329.

We render incapable of holding ecclesiastical benefices, but if they be laymen We will that they thereby incur sentence of excommunication. Let no man, therefore, infringe or contravene this Our prohibition, inhabilitation, and will. And if any presume, &c. Given at Avignon on the 5th day before the Kalends of September, in the second year of Our pontificate."

The presentation of petitions through a proctor was on the other hand at first the privilege of distinguished persons and powerful religious bodies.\* But they permitted their friends to make use of their proctors, and so the custom grew more and more general. By the pontificate of John XXII. there appear to have been already resident proctors who rarely left Avignon. Such a person was Andrew Sapiti, the proctor of Edward III. who is mentioned from time to time in the Patent Rolls, and appears to have conducted much of the English business at the papal court. A private register kept by him, which contains petitions of an earlier date than those in the present register, is preserved in the Barberini library.†

The petitions thus presented were drawn up or sewed together in rolls,‡ and given to the Datary or to one of the notaries to be read to the Pope, who signed each petition granted, with the first letter of his Christian name (or occasionally of his surname) in the form *Fiat R.* with such additional remarks as he might think necessary.§ The notaries, however, had apparently ceased to perform this duty in the time of Clement VI. since a bull dated 8 Id. April, in his sixth year, does not enumerate it

---

\* Diekamp in *Mitth.* 4. 526.

† MS. Barb. XXXI. 11. A short account of it, with transcripts of a few of the more important documents by Kirsch, will be found in *Historisches Jahrbuch der Gorres Gesellschaft*, Vol. XIV. p. 582. It is being copied for the Public Record Office.

‡ Diekamp in *Mitth.* 4. 506, who quotes Merkel in *Archivio Storico Italiano*, 1847, V. 146. See also p. 447, etc. of the present volume.

§ The signature was sometimes committed to a cardinal in the form *per concessum*. See Ottenthal, *Reg. Canc. Apost. Urb.* V. No. 35.

amongst those from which he excuses his notary, Francis Orsini.\* As the number of notaries appears to have varied between six and seven, it may be possible that this duty fell to one of them who became the officer afterwards known as the Datary.

The notary or Datary then, as the case may be, affixed the date at the foot of the roll and had the petitions registered in the Register of Petitions.

The petitions were not, however, registered in full, since we find in the Rules of the Chancery† that when a petitioner for a benefice had lost his original petition, and the corresponding bull had to be drafted from the entry in the register, his word was to be taken with regard to the other benefices which he held; that is to say, the names of these benefices, though stated in the petition, did not appear in the register, as may be seen by a comparison of many entries in the present volume with corresponding entries in the Register of Papal Letters.

The original petitions appear to have been restored at this point to the petitioners or their proctors. They were then taken back to the Chancery, and minutes of the bulls were written by the abbreviators and returned to the petitioners.‡ These minutes were taken back to the writers (*scriptores*) who ingrossed them. They were then read again, and if disputed were read publicly before an *auditor literarum contradictarum*, after which they were taxed, sealed, registered in the register of the Chancery, and returned to the petitioner.

Whether or not it was necessary at this date, at a later period at all events § lists (*rubricelle*) of the names of the petitioners and what they wanted were publicly posted up to facilitate opposition. In such cases the petition or letters might be subsequently can-

---

\* Reg. Vat., Vol. 166, f. 282.

† Ottenthal, *Reg. Canc. Apost.* Greg. XI. No. 59.

‡ Ottenthal, as above, John XXII. No. 25. Compare also Diekamp *Mitth.* 4. 506 n.

§ Arch. Vat. *Cameralia*, Vol. III. f. 135.

celled, of which there are some instances in the present volume.

In some cases the letters based on the petitions will be found inconsistent with the text of the petitions themselves. This is due to what is called the 'Style of the Chancery.'\* This phrase represents both the traditional manner of expression employed in the papal letters,† and also the rules which governed the abbreviators in interpreting the petition and the Pope's answer to it. These rules, so frequently cited above, explain what could and what could not be granted under an ordinary papal signature, and also what clauses must be added to it to give force to the grant. To take a simple instance, the rule was that a petitioner for reservation of a benefice in England up to the value of a specified number of pounds should have one reserved to him up to the same number of marks only. In such cases, when the letters granted were not of a nature to satisfy the petitioner, a further petition had to be made, and the whole process repeated.

The foregoing account is necessarily very slight, and probably open to correction. However, it must serve until we can refer to a sound text-book on the Papal Chancery, written in English. For the present we must be content to say that the best treatises on the subject are to be found in scattered papers in German historical magazines. When the importance of administrative machinery has been thoroughly realised, and the natural relations of historical documents have been made a guide to the valuation of their contents, a step in historical palæography, equivalent to the recognition in classical palæography of the existence of families of manuscripts: then, perhaps, these fragmentary studies will be gathered together and made accessible to English readers. But we must surely look first for a natural history of our own administrative

---

\* See pp. 87, 88, 336, etc. below.

† On which see Giry, *Manuel de Diplomatique*, p. 454.

system, and the appearance of that, we may hope, is not far off.

Two points in the present volume demand explanation. At p. 304 the regular series of the register is interrupted by a volume relating to the accounts of the collectors of first fruits. This does not seem to have any proper place in the series, but rather to be part of the registers of the *camera* which has been placed here to fill up a gap. But as the dates overlap, it will be found that many grants of benefices have two entries relating to them.

Again, the latter part of the volume relates almost exclusively to Scotland, because that country adhered to the Avignon popes in the schism of 1378; and it is their register which remains to us. The few other entries probably relate to English, Irish, and Welsh rebels, who would naturally accept the anti-pope: accordingly the entries on pp. 623-4 appear to be due to Glendower's rebellion.





## PAPAL CHRONOLOGY.

A.D.	PAGE
1342. CLEMENT VI. (Peter Rogier, of the Limousin), Cro. 19 May - - - - -	1, 335
1352. INNOCENT VI. (Stephen Albert, of the Limousin), Cro. 30 December - - - - -	237
1362. URBAN V. (William Grimoard, of Languedoc), Cons. 6 November - - - - -	384
1371. GREGORY XI. (Peter Rogier, of the Limousin), Cons. 5 January - - - - -	—
1378. URBAN VI. (Bartholomew Prignano, of Naples), Cro. 18 April - - - - -	—
1378. CLEMENT VII. <i>Antipope</i> (Robert of Geneva), Cro. 31 October - - - - -	537
1389. BONIFACE IX. (Peter Tomacelli, of Naples), Cro. 9 November - - - - -	—
1394. BENEDICT XIII. <i>Antipope</i> (Peter de Luna, of Aragon), Cons. 11 October - - - - -	579



## CORRIGENDA.

- Page 7, line 6, *for Bourne read Kyme.*  
 „ 7, line 28, *for prioress read prior.*  
 „ 16, 17, 18, *for Sorgue read Sorgues.*  
 „ 20, 11 lines from end, in 15 Nov.[sic] *insert [Kal].*  
 „ 21, line 21, *for Tanton, read Taunton.*  
 „ 38, line 5, *for John, read William.*  
 „ 56, line 14, *for Forli read Fréjus.*  
 „ 64, line 19, *for Dunsford read Diptford.*  
 „ 75, line 17, *insert foot note 'see also p. 159.'*  
 „ 88, line 31, *for fines read fruits.*  
 „ 88, 13 lines from end, *for Calbauston read Calbanston.*  
 „ 91, line 1, *for 1345 read 1346.*  
 „ 93, 9 lines from end, *for Kinggesuode read Kinggesnode.*  
 „ 95, line 23, *after dean, insert (sic).*  
 „ 99, line 36, *for Kal. 16, read 16 Kal.*  
 „ 102, line 24, *for Vichar read Vichan*  
 „ 108, line 38, *add. Granted, dated as above.*  
 „ 115, line 21, *for Privy read Secret.*  
 „ 119, in title, *read 5 Clement VI.*  
 „ 120, line 4, *after Ferreus insert (Ferreris).*  
 „ 124, line 3, *for Wroton read Winchester.*  
 „ 132, line 20, *delete entry on (f. 110d.).*  
 „ 145, line 5 from end, in margin, *insert 1349.*  
 „ 145, line 12 from end, *insert 1348 in margin.*  
 „ 148, 14 lines from end, *for Wykwar read Wykwan.*  
 „ 161, line 14 from end, *insert 1348 in margin.*  
 „ 162 and 163, *for 1349 read 1348.*  
 „ 177, line 15, *for Bisfelda read Biffelda.*  
 „ 183, line 17, *after archdeaconry insert [of Cornwall].*  
 „ 190, line 26, *for Dorlyng read Dorkyng.*  
 „ 193, line 9, *after Roking insert or Boking.*  
 „ 193, line 36, *add 1349 in margin.*  
 „ 194, *for 1350, read 1349.*  
 „ 194, line 11, *insert 1350 in margin.*  
 „ 197, line 25, *insert 1351 in margin.*  
 „ 197, line 35, *insert 1350 in margin.*  
 „ 198, line 6, *for Samery read Gamery.*  
 „ 199, line 26, *after Perry insert or Peny.*  
 „ 199, line 40, *after an. 8 insert (sic).*  
 „ 200, line 3, *for Roman's read Roman.*  
 „ 204, line 7, *for Maestricht read Utrecht.*  
 „ 210, lines 18 and 19, *for Henry de Percy read Henry (Thomas) de Percy.*  
 „ 213, 13 lines from end, *for Gibbetey read Gibbecey.*  
 „ 217, 4 lines from end, *after Salisbury insert (sic).*

Page 218, line 13, *for be read de.*

- „ 218, line 19, *for Sinebury read Tinebury.*
- „ 224, *dele 1351 in margin, and add to date 8 Kal. Dec. (16 Kal. Feb.).*
- „ 241, line 21, *for Donedale read Dovedale.*
- „ 248, 3 lines from end, *for Donedale read Dovedale.*
- „ 249, lines 20, 21, *for primarius and primaria read penitentiarius and penitentiaria.*
- „ 254, to second entry *add [Granted. 2 Id. Oct.]*
- „ 285, line 9, *for Bithendene read Bichendene.*
- „ 288, last line *after Dublin, insert (Durham).*
- „ 294, line 26, *for Kerrot read Kerroc.*
- „ 300, line 26, *for Wytham read Wycham.*
- „ 312, line 23, *for Waltham read Walcham.*
- „ 315, line 1, *for Derford read Denford.*
- „ 315, line 21, *after to insert [Thomas Polaye servant of].*
- „ 319, line 22, *delete in.*
- „ 320, line 20, *for Tomstayn read Tourstayn.*
- „ 330, 3 lines from end, *for Flerchergate read Fletchergate.*
- „ 323, line 7, *for ——— read [William Bonde].*
- „ 332, line 17, *for Guenyasgor read Guenyagor.*
- „ 337, line 29, *for Kirkham, for read Kirkham. For.*
- „ 344, 16 lines from end, *for Waltham read Walcham.*
- „ 362, line 2, *for Nidetken read Nidecken.*
- „ 396, 11 lines from end, *for Robert read Richard.*
- „ 428, 4 lines from end, *for Vab read vab.*
- „ 466, line 7 from end, *for Lambok read Cambok.*
- „ 522, line 28, *for Sens read Senonai.*
- „ 531, line 14, *for Kal. Aug. 3, read 3 Kal. Aug.*
- „ 550, line 18, *for Poitou read Poitiers.*
- „ 570, line 5, *after preceptory insert (precentorship).*

C A L E N D A R

OF SELECTIONS FROM THE

P A P A L R E G I S T E R S.

---

PETITIONS TO THE POPE.

VOL. I.

---

PETITIONS, VOL. I.

1 CLEMENT VI.

1342.

(f. 4d.) John de Rate, M.A. and *cursor* in theology. For the archdeaconry of Aberdeen, void by the consecration of Alan, bishop of Caithness, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and a canonry with expectation of a prebend in St. Donatian, Bruges, and the church of Kilchodilscam, in the diocese of Aberdeen. He is ready to resign the church, and the prebend of Aberdeen.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 5.) Thomas Harkars. For a canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

*Granted. 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 60.) John, archbishop of Canterbury. For the reformation of a grant made by Benedict XII. to John Radulphi, of the diocese of St. Davids, of a canonry and prebend of Hulle Deverel, in the collegiate church of Heghtredebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, whose value was declared to be  $7\frac{1}{2}$  marks, but was afterwards found to be 10 marks.

*The grant is made anew. Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

(f. 86d.) John Darcy, baron and chamberlain of the king. On behalf of his son Sir John, and the noble damsel Elizabeth, daughter of the late Sir Nicholas de Menille, for dispensation to intermarry, notwithstanding that the said Elizabeth, and the late Elizabeth, daughter of the late Robert de Holandia, with whom he contracted marriage, are of kindred in the fourth degree.

*To be granted by the ordinary. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

1342.

(f. 87d.)

The prior and convent of Friars Preachers in Winchelsea. For faculty to remove to another part of the town, as their convent is in danger of being swept away by the sea.

*Granted, if the facts are as stated, and if no injury ensue to others. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 89.)

Richard de Wynkeleye, master in theology, the king's confessor. On behalf of Master Richard Noreys, bachelor of civil and canon law, for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Uggeberewa.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 91.)

Thomas de Paston, of the diocese of Norwich, proctor general of suits in the papal palace, B.C.L. and skilled in canon law, who has received dispensation to hold the parish church of Swanton Abbatis, in the diocese of Norwich, notwithstanding illegitimate birth, but has been ejected by Roger Springehose. For faculties to leave the said church and accept other benefices, even in cathedrals.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 91d.)

David Wallensis, of Aberthwylar, a poor papal writer during seven years, acolyte, of the diocese of St. Asaph. For provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Asaph.

*Granted up to the value of 25 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 92d.)

John Petri, D.C.L. one of the king's councillors. For a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he holds the archdeaconry of Totnes (Totton), and canonries and prebends of Exeter and Salisbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 92d.)

The same. On behalf of Reginald de Buggewille, bachelor of civil and canon law, for a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Vydecumbe, in the diocese of Wells.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 94d.)

Joan de Sabaudia, duchess of Brittany, countess of Richmond, and viscountess of Limoges. On behalf of the knight and clerks, her councillors, for benefices in France.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Aymeric de Pestello. On behalf of his kinsman Peter de Veyraco, skilled in the law, of the diocese of Cahors, for the canonry and prebend of Ripon void by the consecration of William, archbishop of York.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 95.)

Richard de Wynkele, a Friar Preacher, professor of theology, the king's confessor. On behalf of Sir Adam de Botys, of Wynkele, priest, for provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Scheftisbiri, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted up to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*



1342.

(f. 95.) The same. On behalf of Richard Corbyn, for provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

*Granted, with limitation as above. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 107.) Thomas Fastolf, archdeacon of Norwich, auditor of the sacred palace. On behalf of Hugh de Tetteworde, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln B.C.L. For the parish church of Stalham, in the diocese of Norwich, of the value of 35 marks, void by the provision of the said Thomas to the archdeaconry. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 107.) Philip Wilde, M.A. of the diocese of Brechin, who has spent seven years in the study of theology. For provision to him of a canonry of Glasgow with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is a chancellor of Brechin, and canon and prebendary of Dunkeld, which dignities he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 107d.) William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, papal chaplain, and nuncio in England. On behalf of Thomas de Stanton, B.C.L. clerk, of the diocese of Hereford, a member of his household, and his fellow commoner (*commensali*), for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Hereford.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 107d.) The same. On behalf of Simon le Mercer, of Burmyngeham, in the diocese of Lichfield, a member of his household, for the parish church of Weppestede, in the diocese of Norwich, worth 22 marks, void by the promotion of John de Wythechurche to the archdeaconry of Wiltshire; notwithstanding that he holds the canonry and prebend of Codeshale, in the collegiate church of Tettenhale, in the diocese of Lichfield, of which he is despoiled, though he has obtained two sentences against the despoiler in the apostolic palace.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 112.) Bernard de Sistre, archdeacon of Canterbury, nuncio in England. On behalf of his nephew, Bernard de Sistre, B.C.L. of Anduze, in the diocese of Nîmes, for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Uzès, notwithstanding that he holds canonries and prebends of Mirepoix and St. Marcel, near Paris, and the parish church of Westmeon, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted up to the value of 80l. with cure of souls, 40l. without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 112d.) Walter de Burley, professor of theology. For the canonry and prebend of Sutton, in the church of Chichester, void by the death of Simon Sapiti, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Aschstede, in the diocese of Winchester not exceeding the value of 20 marks.

*Granted; the canonry to be with expectation of a prebend, even with cure of souls, in the church of York. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

1342.

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Walter le Qwyte, of Bristol, of the diocese of Worcester, for a canonry and prebend of Wella.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Robert de Calce, M.A. of the diocese of Durham, for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Beverley.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of John de Emberton, of the diocese of Lincoln, a good scholar of civil law, not married, or in orders, for the office of notary public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Qwyteby, for the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 115.) Master Richard de Thormerton, skilled in both laws, proctor of the king at the papal court. For provision to him of, or confirmation in, the canonry and prebend of Horton, value 16*l.* reserved by John XXII. in the time of Roger, bishop of Salisbury, amongst other benefices of Master Gilbert de Middleton, after whose death they were held by Master Peter de Berkeley, without authority from the apostolic see, and on his death were given by Robert, present bishop of Salisbury, to the said Richard, in ignorance of the papal reservation; notwithstanding that he holds canonries and prebends of Exeter and Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, and the parish church of Bissopeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, and has a suit in the papal court about the prebend of Allecaningges, in the diocese of Salisbury, and by authority of the pope has the expectation of a canonry and prebend of Wells, on obtaining which he is bound to resign the prebend of Allecaningges and the church of Bissopeston.

*Provision is to be made. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 115*d.*) John Petri, D.C.L. archdeacon of Totnes (*Totton*), in the diocese of Exeter, one of the king's councillors. On behalf of his kinsman, John Attewatere, of Cumbemartin, of the diocese of Exeter, for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Howden, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 118*d.*) Henry de Lancastria, earl of Derby. On behalf of Stephen de Ravenser, B.C.L. of the diocese of York, for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 118*d.*) Richard de Wynkele, doctor of theology, the king's confessor. On behalf of his kinsman, Master John de Wynkeleye, for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he holds the perpetual vicarage of Schaldeborne, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 120.) Thomas, bishop of Lincoln. On behalf of Gilbert de Walton, D.C.L. priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, his clerk and a member of his household, now at the papal court, for the reservation of a canonry and prebend, or other dignity of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Wystowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, which, on obtaining the said dignity, he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

1342.

- (f. 121.) William, archbishop of York. For power to dispense with ten persons of illegitimate birth in his province, so that they may hold one benefice apiece with cure of souls.

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

The same. On behalf of Master Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. and bachelor of canon law, his chaplain, and a member of his household, for the reservation of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 121.) The same. On behalf of John de Chatneles, his chaplain, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Swepston, value 30 silver marks, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 121.) The same. On behalf of Master Edmund de Haukesgarth, B.C.L. his clerk, for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend of Howden, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Slingsby, value 10 silver marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 121.) The same. On behalf of his nephew, Thomas de Helwell, son of Sir Robert de Helwell, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the church of Southwell.

*Dated as above.*

- (f. 121.) The same. On behalf of Master Robert de Threske, of the diocese of York, skilled in civil and canon law, and proctor in the archbishop's suit about his election lately before the papal court, for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Eastry, in the diocese of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 121.) The same. On behalf of Thomas Johannis de Bridekirke, his clerk, and a member of his household, for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend of Haukelande, in the diocese of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a suit in the papal court about the parish church of Stanhope, value 40s. and has got two definitive sentences.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 121.) The same. On behalf of Roger de Strandeby, his clerk, for a canonry and prebend of the collegiate church of St. Carentoce, in the diocese of Exeter, void *in curia* by the consecration of the said archbishop.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 127d.) Roger de Moclowe, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lichfield. For a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has been presented to the parish church of Stokport, in the said diocese, about which he is litigating in the Roman court.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 141.) William Blak, of the diocese of Meath. For a canonry, with reservation of a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notwithstanding that he has obtained a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. Sept.*

1342.

(f. 141.) William de Hynkelegh, of the diocese of Lichfield. For the church of Northwortham, in the said diocese, void by the resignation of Master Roger de Moclowe, made to Gaucelin, bishop of Albano, and received by special mandate of pope Benedict. The fruits of the said church do not exceed 11 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 143.) Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. For the reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Peter de Campoveteri, to the cardinal's nephew, William Raymundi Mota, of the diocese of Bazas. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 146.) Bindus de Bandinellis, of Florence, rector of Sulkeleye, in the diocese of Worcester, chaplain of cardinal Colonna. For a canonry and prebend of Fiesole. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Id., Aug.*

(f. 157d.) John de Grandisson, bishop of Exeter. On behalf of Master Hugh de Setone, B.C.L. who has served him for many years. For a canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Northulle, in the said diocese.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 158.) Roger de Moclowe, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lichfield. For reservation of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has been presented to the parish church of Stokport, value not exceeding 28 marks, about which he is now litigating.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. Sept.*

(f. 159.) John Radulphi, of the household of John, archbishop of Canterbury. For a benefice value 20 silver marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he holds the prebend of Hulle Deverell, in the collegiate church of Hegtredesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, value not exceeding 10 marks.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

(f. 162.) . William de Montecuto, earl of Salisbury. On behalf of Master Thomas de Dunclete, B.C.L. of the diocese of Worcester, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted to the value of 35 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 162d.) John de Abendonia, master of theology. For a dignity or office in the church of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he holds a slender prebend in the said church, value not exceeding 100s. and is litigating for two years in the Roman court about a fatter one with a powerful person of his neighbourhood, and if he gets it he will be bound to resign the slender prebend. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 185.) Philippa, queen of England and lady of Ireland. On behalf of her clerk, Roger Manerii, of Stanford, in the diocese of Lincoln, whom she had sent to the papal court in the hope of obtaining what he wanted, he having been presented by its true patrons and inducted to the parish church of Uffington, and ordained to that title, in ignorance

1342.

that the said rectory was void by the resignation of Nicholas Ros made to the bishop of Palestrina and accepted by the pope, in whose gift it has remained void for six years; its value not exceeding 40*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 197.) William de Fledburgh, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Bourne (*Runna*), in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted to the value of 35 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 203d.) Simon Bertram of Hynkeley, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln. For provision to a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

*Granted to the amount of 35 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, Id. Sept.*

- (f. 210.) Robert Petri Huny, of Stalham, of the diocese of Norwich, neither married nor ordained. For the office of notary public.

*To be granted, if he be found sufficiently learned by the vice-chancellor. Avignon, 18 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 212d.) Roger de Moclowe, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield, D.C.L. For a canonry and prebend in the said church; notwithstanding that having been presented to the parish church of Stokport, value not exceeding 28 marks, he is now litigating for it. Granted for a dignity, parsonage, or office, notwithstanding his obtaining a canonry with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Id. Sept.*

- (f. 235.) Matilda, late the wife of Master John de Brimham, physician, of the diocese of York. For the corrody of a sister in the house or hospital founded by the alms of the prioress and Augustinian convent of St. Mary the Virgin, Bridelyngton.

*Granted, gratis. Avignon, Kal. Oct. Vacated because elsewhere.*

- (f. 236.) Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk Baldwin de Mohun, for a canonry of Salisbury or Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Whicheford, in the diocese of Worcester, value not exceeding 10*l*.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

The same. On behalf of John de Brailes, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, sent to the Roman court on business of the said earl, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without, dated as above.*

- (f. 240d.) Beltramus Mathei, a Florentine clerk, for the canonry and prebend of Lanchester, in the diocese of Durham, void by the resignation of Frederick de Bardis, of Florence, papal chaplain.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Oct.*

- (f. 248.) William de Skelton, of the diocese of Carlisle, doctor of theology and M.A. who had laboured, by the pope's order, in the business of

1342.

examination and provision of poor clerks of England. For a canonry and prebend of Wells, or reservation of a prebend and dignity or office; notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Bisschopesbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, value not exceeding 50 marks, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, value not exceeding 10s.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

(*Ibid.*) Edmund de Lek, son of the late Nicholas de Lek, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln, B.A. and scholar in canon law. For a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Boslingthorpe, value not exceeding 16 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

(f. 248d.) Anthony, bishop of Norwich. For faculty to create three notaries public.

*Granted for two. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

(f. 252d.) William Clavile, of the diocese of Salisbury. For the canonry and prebend of Crediton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the pope's gift, void by reason that Sir Ubertainus de Zannetis, of Piacenza, has obtained from the pope the parish church of Eglesclive, in the diocese of Durham; the prebend being of the value of not more than 6 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

(f. 254d.) Edmund d'Arundell, brother of the earl of Arundel and kinsman of the king. For reservation of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he holds a prebend of York and the wardenship of the hospital of Portsmouth.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

(f. 257.) Bernard de Sistre, nuncio in England. On behalf of Robert de Redyng, his clerk and a member of his household, who has served him during ten years, for the church of Wepstede, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the promotion of Master John de Hwiterche, to the archdeaconry of Berkshire by pope John XXII. value not exceeding 22 marks; notwithstanding that the said Robert holds a canonry of Bosham, in the diocese of Chichester, by authority of Benedict XII. with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

(*Ibid.*) The same. On behalf of John Bonaura, clerk, of the diocese of Nimes, who has served six years in the papal camera, for a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*Ibid.*) The same. On behalf of John Tarsin, clerk, of the diocese of Arras, who has served the pope for eight years, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, value 40 marks, notwithstanding that he expects, by authority of Benedict XII. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Maroeuil, in the diocese of Arras.

*Granted to the amount of 35 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Dated as above.*

(f. 264.) William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln. On behalf of members of his household during his nunciature; and first on behalf of his kinsman Benedict de Hotham, clerk, for provision to the church of Uffington,

1342.

in the diocese of Lincoln, value not exceeding 40*l.*, void by the renunciation of Master Nicholas de Ros, and then by the death of Thomas de Gletton, who died at Rome.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 266*d.*) The same. On behalf of all the members of his household, who worked with him in his nunciature, and, being absent, obtained no preferment, namely :—

For William Clavile, of the diocese of Salisbury. Provision to a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted to the value of 35 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

For John Attelawe, otherwise called 'Priour,' of Great Cressingham, in the diocese of Norwich. Provision to a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

For William de la Pouere, of Charleton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Provision to a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

For John de Grossomonte, of the diocese of Laon. A benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

*Granted as above. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

For Simon called 'le Ridere,' of the diocese of Lichfield. Provision to a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

For Thomas de Schipton, of the diocese of Lincoln. Provision to a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramseye.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

For Hugh called 'le Spicer,' of Shrewsbury, of the diocese of Lichfield. A benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

For John called 'Holbeche,' of Hotham, of the diocese of Norwich. A benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict de Hulme.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

For John Beneyt, of Bedefeld, notary, of the diocese of Norwich. A benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value not exceeding 50 marks.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

For John de Redinge, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, a member of his household. A benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Aldebegh, in the said diocese, value not exceeding 17 marks.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

For Master Thomas de Paston, of the diocese of Norwich, B.C.L. A benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he held the parish church of Swanton Abbots, of which he was and is despoiled.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*



1342.

For Alan de Setrington, rector of St. Crux, York, value not exceeding 100s. A benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value not exceeding 40l.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without.*

*Dated as above. (Marginal note. Corrected by the pope.)*

For Master John de Ambresbury, of the diocese of Salisbury, skilled in civil and canon law. A canonry and prebend of London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

For Thomas called 'de Winchestre,' of Mendlisham, of the diocese of Norwich, his nephew, student in civil law at Bologna. The precentorship of Hereford, void by the death of Richard de Haveringe, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of All Saints, Derby, value not exceeding 40 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 24.)\* The king. Signification that on a former petition of his being presented, asking the pope to provide Gerald de Podio, licentiate in laws, with the office of sacristan, and a canonry and prebend of Bordeaux, void by the resignations of Bernard de Fargis and Peter Gerald, the pope granted Bernard's office of sacristan; but this had no effect, as the office can be given only to a canon of the church, and Gerald has a canonry and provostship with expectation of a prebend in the church of St. Severin, Bordeaux, of which no mention was made in the petition; the king therefore prays that, as Gerald is ready to resign the canonry, provostship, and expectation of a prebend in St. Severin when he gets the office of sacristan and the prebend of Bordeaux, the pope will make provision to him of the canonry, prebend, and office of sacristan of Bordeaux.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Benedict XII. having at the petition of the king granted to Sir William de Blankeneye, the king's clerk, a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; and also on the petition of Sir Reginald de Cobham, knight, the king's envoy, made a like grant to Sir Adamand Fithling, priest, in the church of London; the said William and Adamand went to Rome, and, on being examined and found sufficient, obtained papal letters, written and engrossed; but, by the death of Benedict XII. the affixing of the *bull* to the said letters in the chancery was hindered; pope Clement is therefore prayed to renew these grants, and have them expedited.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Thormerton, canon of Exeter, skilled in civil and canon law, the king's proctor. For a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he holds canonries and prebends of Exeter and Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, and the church of Bissopeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, and has a suit about the prebend of Allcaninges, in the same diocese, which, together with the parish church, he is prepared to give up on getting what he asks.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

\* A fresh pagination.

1342.

The same. On behalf of his nephew, Richard son of Ralph de Thormerton, sub-deacon, of the diocese of Worcester, in his twenty-fourth year, for the church of Stalham, in the diocese of Norwich, value not exceeding 20*l.* 10*s.* void by the pope's promotion of Sir Thomas Fastolf to the archdeaconry of Norwich, or to a canonry and prebend of St. John, Beverley. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master John, of the diocese of Worcester, skilled in the law, and a member of his household, for the office of notary public.

*Granted, if on examination by the vice-chancellor he is found sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 31*d.*) *Motu proprio* the pope makes provision to T. cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, reserving to him the deanery, as soon as it shall be void by the consecration of William, archbishop elect. *Avignon, 2 Kal July.*

*Ibid.* Indult to William, archbishop elect, to retain the prebend of Laughton in Morthugg, in York, for six months after his consecration.

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* *Motu proprio* the pope reserves the said prebend to the aforesaid cardinal on its voidance six months after the consecration of William.

*Dated as above.*

(f. 33.) John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter. Signification tha the formerly bought, with his own money, the manor of Ottery St. Mary, with the advowson of the church, which he erected into a collegiate church and endowed, putting there, as diocesan, a certain number of canons and ministers, with the written consent of his chapter; he therefore prays the pope to confirm the said purchase, erection, and appointment, supplying any defect there may be therein.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

The same. Also that William de Donne, his clerk and notary, having been dispensed by the pope on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained, and hold a benefice with cure of souls, afterwards obtained a prebend or perpetual portion in the church of St. Endellion, in his diocese, value not exceeding 4*l.* 2*s.*; the bishop therefore prays the pope to further dispense the said William, so that he may hold the benefices he has, resign them, and receive others.

*Granted, so that he hold one other benefice with cure of souls, and exchange only once. Dated as above.*

(f. 33*d.*) Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, archdeacon of Buckingham, and Adam de Carleton, archdeacon of Cornwall. That the pope will appoint one of the cardinals to receive their resignations, and give the archdeaconry of Cornwall to Anibaldus, and that of Buckingham to Adam.

*Granted, to be done by the cardinal bishop of Porto. Avignon, 2 Kal. July.*

(f. 34*d.*) Hugh Pelegrini, of the diocese of Cahors, B.A. scholar in civil law for four years at Oxford, and rector of Boxwelle, in the

1342.

diocese of Canterbury. Although he was dispensed by the ordinary while in the schools, and, if ordained sub-deacon within a year, from being obliged to take higher orders for seven years, he was not ordained sub-deacon, and continues to hold the said church. He now prays that he may be allowed to hold it, and to retain fruits received, notwithstanding that he holds a prebendal portion in the collegiate church of Lanchester, in the diocese of Durham, and a canonry with expectation of a prebend in the collegiate church of Vican, in the diocese of Cahors, by authority of Benedict XII.

*The pope collates anew and remits the fruits; but Hugh must be ordained within a year. Avignon, 2 Kal. July.*

- (f. 35.) Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. On behalf of his kinsman, Francis de Ursinis, nephew of the late cardinal James Gaitani, for the canonry and prebend of Amiens void by the resignation of John son of Paul de Corrate; notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of York, which the king of England gave to another, and a canonry with expectation of a prebend in the same church, which he is ready to resign, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Tournay.

*Granted, if not given by the pope to another. Avignon, 2 Kal. July.*

- (f. 7.\*) *Motu proprio* the pope makes provision to John, bishop of Porto, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

- (f. 276.) Joan de Valesio, sister of the Cistercian monastery of Fontanelle, in the diocese of Cambray. On behalf of Edward called 'Romanus,' for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. II.

1343.

- (f. 104.) Amideus son of the late Thomas de Peruzziis, of Florence, sub-deacon. For a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of Tournay.

*Granted in the church of Metz. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 11.) Henry de Leonia (Riomis). On behalf of Master John de Gorkelo, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter, for a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Yeonestowe, in the diocese of Exeter, value not exceeding 5 marks, and the untaxed chapel of Wytfeld.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 234.) John Northeby, of Pagula, priest, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Martin, Ancy le Franc, near Aumale, in the diocese of Rouen, in addition to those which he has in the city and diocese of York.

*Avignon, 3 Id. Feb.*

---

\* A fresh pagination.

1343.

*Ibid.*

Bernard de Sistre, papal nuncio. On behalf of Hugh de Calce, priest, of the diocese of Cahors, engaged in the business of the pope in Ireland, for a canonry of Vican, in the said diocese, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship, with a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, value not exceeding 20 marks, and one prebend in each of Lismore, Derry, and Leighlin, value together 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which he is ready to resign on obtaining the canonry and prebend of Vican.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 30.) *Motu proprio* the pope makes provision to Richard de Wimdewold, of the diocese of Lincoln, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, of the chancellorship of Hereford, value not exceeding 20*l.*, void by the resignation of the proctor of Robert de Wynneferthing, made at Rome, and admitted by the pope on January 31. The canonry, with expectation of a prebend of Lincoln, since granted to the same Richard by the pope, may be retained, unless it carries with it a dignity or office incompatible with the chancellorship, in which case the latter is to be resigned.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 34*d.*) Henry de Riomis. On behalf of Master John de Gorkelagh, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Yenstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, and the chapel of Wytfeld, in that of Winchester.

*Granted in the cathedral of Exeter. Avignon, 2 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 35.) David de Mar, of the diocese of York. For a canonry of Aukeland, in that of Durham, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Chichester with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon. 2 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 36*d.*) William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln. On behalf of Bartholomew called 'Miniot,' of Norwich, his nephew, for a canonry and prebend of Credington, in the diocese of Exeter, value not exceeding 4*l.* void by the resignation of Master Richard Ralph, dean of Lichefield; notwithstanding that they are held by any other on the bishop's collation, and that the said Bartholomew holds a canonry and prebend of All Saints, Derby, value not exceeding 8*l.*

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 42*d.*) John, earl of Warenne. On behalf of Master Stephen de Ketelbiri, D.C.L. and bachelor of canon law, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester; notwithstanding that he holds canonries and prebends of St. Davids and Crediton, and is provost of Holyhead (*Castri Cubii*), and holds the office of Effetiatenly (*sic*), in the diocese of Bangor, value together not exceeding 50*l.*

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 43.) Thomas David, of Teyngbemouthe, of the diocese of Exeter. For the office of notary public.

*To be granted by the vice-chancellor, if he is found sufficient. Avignon, 11 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 48*d.*) Richard, bishop of Durham. On behalf of Master William de Tyke-hull, his chaplain and a member of his household, dispensed on account

1343.

of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, which he does, namely that of Stinhop, in the diocese of Durham for further dispensation to hold additional benefices.

*Granted for two benefices without cure of souls, and another with Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 55.) Baron Nicholas de Cantalupo and baroness Joan de Kyma his wife, relict of the baron de Kyma, daughter of Sir Humphrey de Littlebirs, and Robert de Littlebirs, knight, brother of the said Joan. For a dispensation to continue as man and wife, seeing that they married two years ago in ignorance of their being in the fourth degree of kindred, and for legitimization of their issue past and future.

*To be granted by the ordinary, if the facts are as stated. Villeneuve by Avignon. 5 Kal. Mar.*

The same Robert. For a portable altar, specially since he is about to fight the Saracens, where there are not many churches.

*Granted for two years. Dated as above.*

The same. For a general indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Master William de Sutton, his kinsman, skilled in the law, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Witewelle, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted to the amount of 50 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Swynfeni, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice, with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rameseye.

*Granted to the amount of 40 marks. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Master Simon Daywatre, of Bredon, of the diocese of Lincoln, B.C.L. for the office of notary public.

*To be granted by the vice-chancellor, if he is found sufficient. Dated as above.*

- (f. 59.) Gilbert de Passelay, of the diocese of Glasgow, who, being the son of a lay brother, concealed this fact and was ordained. For dispensation to be promoted to holy orders and hold a benefice.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Mar.*

Ambrose, of the diocese of Sodor, the son of a monk. For the like.

*Granted, if his mother was bound by no vow. Dated as above.*

- (f. 71d.) *Motu proprio* the pope makes provision to Master Robert de Turre de Adria, papal writer and abbreviator, of canonries and prebends of Rameseye and Wherewelle, in the dioceses of Winchester and Salisbury, void by the consecration of Sir Robert de Stratford, bishop of Chichester, and papal chaplain, by virtue of papal reservation; notwithstanding that the said canonries and prebends are unlawfully held by others.

*Villeneuve by Avignon. 3 Non. Mar.*

- (f. 74d.) Reginald de Oggynston, a Scot, scholar of civil law, of the diocese of Moray. For provision to the chancellorship of Glasgow, void by

1343.

the death of William Cumyn, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of Moray, value not exceeding 7 marks, and a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend; the said chancellorship being occupied by Gilbert Sutheg, without papal provision.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. Mar.*

- (f. 85d.) Joan queen of Scotland. On behalf of her secretary, David de Marre, of the diocese of Aberdeen, M.A. who for four years has studied civil law at Orleans, and canon law for some time. For a canonry and pensionary prebend of Aberdeen of 20 marks, void by the promotion of Master John Rathe to the archdeaconry of Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he holds the archdeaconry of Brechin.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Mar.*

- (f. 88.) Philip Wilde, of the diocese of Brechin, M.A. who has studied theology for ten years, and is about to read his courses for the doctorate, which he would have done before, if able to meet the expenses. For the deanery of Brechin, void by the promotion of Thomas de Fyngaske to the see of Caithness, and his consecration; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, by authority of papal letters.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Mar.*

- (f. 96.) The bishop and chapter of Salisbury, on behalf of Thomas Welewyk, precentor of the said church. For a canonry and prebend of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. Mar.*

- (f. 158d.) Maurice, son of Thomas, earl of Desmond. For a dispensation for Davit de Ruppe, captain and lord of the Roches (*Rupensium*), to intermarry with lady Amyas his daughter, they being related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred, as the marriage will bring about peace and concord between him and the Roches.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

The same. That his confessor may give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Master Lawelles, skilled in civil and canon law, for a canonry of Dublin, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship and a prebend of Limerick of moderate value, and a canonry and a slender prebend of Ardfert, and canonries and a bare vote (*nudam vocem*), without prebends of Cashel, Lismore, Cloyne, and Cork, from which he gets nothing.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. That religious, whether mendicant or non-mendicant, may have dispensation to use commons and eat meat in his court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 161.) Francis Orsini, treasurer of York and canon of Lincoln. For conservators of his goods and rights in the said benefice, according to the form decreed in the council of Vienne.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

1343.

(f. 164d.) Richard Talbot, baron. Signification that he has founded and endowed an Augustinian priory in his lordship of Flanesford, in the diocese of Hereford, with a church and divers offices for a prior and several canons, with the sanction of the bishop and chapter; that the prior and convent may be more independent, they pray that the parish church of Westbury, value not exceeding 20*l.* and served by a vicar, may be granted to their uses; possession of the same being taken on the death of the present rector, the diocesan's permission not being required.

*To be granted by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Pont de Sorgue, Avignon, 4 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The clerks and scholars of the house or hall called 'Balioly' at Oxford. By the bounty of the founder there are many scholars who receive 8*d.* a week, and when they become masters of arts they are turned out of the house, so that they, through poverty, are unable to proceed in other liberal sciences, but leaving the university seek a living by labour (*mecanice*); William de Felton, knight, compassionating them, increased the number of the said scholars and arranged that they should have the books of the divers faculties in common, and that each of them should have sufficient clothes and receive 12*d.* a week, and remain in the said hall, proceeding to any degree of master or doctor until promoted to some fitting ecclesiastical benefice. The said knight procured the patronage of the parish church of Aboldesleye, in the diocese of Lincoln, for the hall and its clerical scholars, hoping that the pope would grant it to the uses of the scholars and the hall, who are thus its patrons. He and they therefore pray the pope to grant the church, value not exceeding 40 marks, as desired, reserving a portion for a perpetual vicar; possession to be taken on the death of the present rector; the diocesan's permission not being required.

*Granted; the vicar's portion to be reserved by the diocesan. Pont de Sorgue, Avignon, 4 Kal. May.*

(f. 165d.) John de Podio Barzaco, archdeacon of Winchester. For licence to make a will. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to have and use a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 166d.) The pope granted the following petition to the king's proctor on 6 Id. Aug.:—

John XXII. in the time of Roger, bishop of Salisbury, reserved to the apostolic see all the ecclesiastical benefices which the late Master Gilbert de Midelton held, and among them the canonry and prebend of Horton, in the church of Salisbury, which, on the death of Gilbert, Master Peter de Berkeley, without papal authority, occupied during the life of bishop Roger, on whose death Robert, the present bishop, ignorant of the said reservation, made provision of the said canonry and prebend to Richard de Thormenton, skilled in civil and canon law, and the king's proctor at Rome, who does not consent to the said provision, but prays the pope to make provision to him of the

1343.

said canonry and prebend; value under 16*l.* or to approve the collation made by the ordinary, removing from them any unlawful holder; notwithstanding that he holds canonries and prebends of Exeter, and Westbury in the diocese of Worcester, and the parish church of Bissopeston, in the diocese of Salisbury; and is litigating for the prebend of Allcaninges; and by papal authority expects a prebend of Wells; when he gets this he is bound to resign the church of Bissopeston.

*The pope will make provision. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 167.) Although diligent search was made for the above-named reservation, it could not be found in the registers of B. Stephani, and Raymund de la Valle, prothonotary, but it was at last discovered in that of Peter de Menucico, by which it appears that pope John made provision of the canonry and reserved prebend to Sir Richard de Bury, who before he had possession of it was consecrated bishop of Durham, so that the prebend became again void and reserved. To take away all doubt, the said Richard [de Thormenton] prays the pope to make provision to him of the canonry and prebend in whatever way they may be void; notwithstanding that Stephen de Mucheledevere, after the death of Peter de Berkeley, took and holds the prebend.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 4 Kal. May.*

- (f. 170.) The earl of Lancaster, the bishop of Salisbury, and the Benedictine abbess and convent of Werewelle. Master Peter de Inkepenne, bachelor of civil and canon law, obtained the prebend of Bathewyk, of the said monastery of Werewelle, and later, provision was made to him of the prebend of Middleton, of the same monastery, void by the consecration of Robert de Stratford, papal chaplain, to the see of Chichester, in ignorance of the papal reservation, on learning which he promptly resigned it; but hearing anew that the pope made provision of it, as reserved, to Master Robert de Adria, the said Peter resigns it to the pope, and prays him for provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and the church of Porthonde, in that diocese; and has the right of returning to the first prebend of Bathewyk; praying also for permission to keep the fruits which he received from it in good faith.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

- (f. 171d.) The cardinals of Porto and Sabina, de Fargis, and de Mota. On behalf of William de Saxeby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, skilled in the law, who has conducted the business of the defence of the rights of their archdeaconries in England, for provision to a canonry of Wells with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Heghtredibiri, in the diocese of Salisbury, value not exceeding 5*l.* and a chaplaincy in the prebendal church of Chute, and an expectation of a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, he being ready to resign the chaplaincy on obtaining the prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

- (f. 177d.) *Motu proprio* the pope makes provision to Peter, bishop of Sabina, of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, void by the consecration



1343.

of James de Berkele to the see of Exeter in the time of John XXII. and of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Avignon, 2 Id. May.*

- (f. 181d.) Rodolph de Bardis, knight. The pope made provision to his brother Frederick de Bardis of a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, but Frederick, having died before obtaining the prebend, Rodolph prays the pope to give the canonry and prebend to Doffus, son of Jannis de Bardis, their nephew, under the former date, notwithstanding that Doffus has a canonry and prebend of Florence.

*Granted by way of provision to him of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

---

PETITIONS. VOL. III.

2 CLEMENT VI.\*

1344.

- (f. 151d.) John de Mowbray, knight and baron, patron of the Cistercian monastery of Byland, which has suffered from the hostile and horrible incursions of the Scots, being denuded of its church ornaments and loaded with debts. That the pope will unite to it the parish church of Rillington, near Malton, which has two rectors, value not exceeding 32 marks, in the patronage of the abbot and convent, 10 marks being reserved for a perpetual vicar. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Feb.*

1343.

- (f. 154.) Queen Isabella, on behalf of her clerk, John Blanqueti, for a canonry and prebend of St. Omer.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. March, An. 1.*

- (f. 156d.) Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. and M.A. For a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield and Hereford, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and the principal prebend, otherwise called the deanery, of Pontefract. *Granted. Pont de Sorgue, Avignon, 3 Kal. May, An. 1.*

- Ibid.* John Faukes, envoy of king Edward. On behalf of his kinsman Simon, of London, B.A. son of Robert de Stratforde. For provision to a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, Avignon, Kal. May, An. 1.*

- (f. 243d.) John, earl of Warrenne (*comes Warrennie*). On behalf of his clerk, Walter de Lyndregg, doctor of medicine. For a canonry of St. Paul's, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he holds the archdeaconry of Lewes, which brings in not more than 50 marks of procurations, and a prebend in the chapel of Hastings, value 6½ marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. Oct.*

---

\* On the cover of the volume appears "An. II., P. I."; on the first leaf is written An. II., P. II.

1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Lewes, dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and incumbent of a moiety of the church of Walpole for the portion of Lewes, in the diocese of Norwich, value 64 marks, for a further dispensation to hold a cathedral benefice, and a prebend of Chichester about to be void. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk William, son of Roger Saleman, his steward, of the diocese of Canterbury, student of civil law in the university of Oxford, for a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John, son of William Pippard, for a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Aspeden, in the diocese of Lincoln, value not exceeding 8*l*. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 244.) John, archbishop of Cashel. That his confessor may give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same, on behalf of Master Thomas O'Cormakan, skilled in the law, of Ireland, where there is a scarcity of able persons, he being already dispensed by John XXII. as the son of a deacon, so as to be ordained, for a further dispensation to enable him to hold any dignities.  
*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Nicholas Ograda, skilled in the law, of Ireland, where there is a scarcity of able persons, he being already dispensed by Benedict XII. as the son of a sub-deacon, so as to be ordained, for a further dispensation to enable him to hold any dignities, in consideration of his progress and diligence in the university of Oxford.  
*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Hugh O'Kelly, clerk, of the diocese of Armagh, for a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with reservation of a prebend.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. For licence to create six notaries public, there being hardly any in Ireland.  
*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Cormach Macarthyg, prince of the Irish of the Desmond territory (*Hibernicorum terre Dessymonie*), that his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. As there is in Ireland a great lack of parsons, for licence to dispense with twenty-four of that country of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained; they being unable, on account of wars and capital enmities, to make personal application to the pope for such dispensation.  
*Granted for twelve. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Taunton, ambassador of the king. On behalf of his clerks, John Atewille and Simon Withiel, of the diocese of Exeter, and Hugh de Horton, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, for the office of notary public.

*Granted, if they are found sufficient. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

1343.

*Ibid.*

William de Rothinge. For himself and Sirs Thomas de Herford, Robert de Swynford, knights, of the diocese of Norwich, and lady Mabel de Herford, mother of the said Thomas, Margaret de Swynford, wife of the said Sir Robert, John de Luton, Thomas de Weylond, Ralph Copsy, and Thomas de Swynford, esquires of the said knights, that their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 249d.) Robert de Swynford, knight. On behalf of John de Wylly M.A. B.C.L. already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and having, since obtained a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton, for a further dispensation to hold a plurality of benefices.

*Granted for one benefice with cure of souls and one without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 252d.) Ralph, baron of Stafford, the king's steward. His brother Humphrey Hastanges held and holds the archdeaconry of Coventry and a canonry of Lichfield by royal donation after the death of John, cardinal Gaetani, and the prebend of Longedon, in the said church by exchange with John Geraudi, who held it by royal donation, on the death of cardinal Luke de Flisco; but since Humphrey makes a point of conscience about the retention of the archdeaconry and prebend, though many think that royal donations are lawful, the said baron and steward prays the pope to make provision to his brother Humphrey of the said canonry, archdeaconry, and prebend, and to remit fruits already received; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, and in the collegiate churches of Stafford and Penketh, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Provision is made to him de novo. Villeneuve by Avignon. 2 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 253d.) Conrad Arbergerii, knight, and *creatura* of the earl of Derby. For a plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 255d.) The chapter of Salisbury. John XXII. gave to Master John Pictoris, at the instance of the chapter, the canonry and prebend of Stratforde, void by the death of Nicholas de Lodelowe, but as in the letters of gift, by a mistake of the writer, it was said that the fruits of the prebend were taxed at 5 marks instead of 5*l.* they pray the pope to order the correction to be made; notwithstanding that John has the parish church of St. Thomas, Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Nov. [sic.]*

- (f. 256.) Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. the king's ambassador. The pope having granted to him a faculty to create two notaries public, and those nominated are in England, he prays that the faculty may be granted to the bishop of London.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 258d.) The same. Although on 8 Id. Aug. provision was made to him of the prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of G. de Tileto, papal chaplain, it has not taken effect; wherefore he prays the pope to cancel the petition and order it to be cancelled in the register; and out of regard to the king to make provision to him of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the parish church

1343.

of Overe, in the diocese of Ely, and papal provision was made to him of a canonry with expectation of a prebend of York, and the prebend of Rammisbury in the church of Salisbury, void by the promotion of Simon, now bishop of Ely to be bishop of Worcester, and a canonry and prebend called the portion of St. Laurence, in the regular church of the nuns of Romeseye, with the chapel of Innere, in the diocese of Salisbury, adjacent to the said prebend, void by the death of Peter de Galliciano, papal chaplain. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That his confessor may give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Batesford, donsel to Andrew de Offord. That the petition granted to him for a benefice with cure of souls value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, in which John's surname was not expressed, may be corrected, and the value extended to 60 marks with cure, under date of the said petition attached.

*Granted, to the amount of 40 marks.. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the said John shall not be examined at the papal court, but by Raymond Pelegrini, papal nuncio in England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 260d.)

Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Tanton, the king's ambassador. On behalf of his nephew Master James de Moulton, M.A., B.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of Howden void by the death, at the Roman court, of Master John de Caldeu; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Craucombe, in the diocese of Bath, value not exceeding 16 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

f. 262.)

John Grey, knight, the king's kinsman and ambassador. On behalf of Roger de Grey his father, Reginald his brother, and himself, that their confessors may absolve them from all their sins at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Nov.*

The same. On behalf of John Croiser, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rainmeseye, value not exceeding 60 marks.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without.*

*Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of John Wade, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, taxed at 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the prebend of Wortlingge, in the church of Hastings, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Henry Pinkeneye, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice value 50 marks in the gift of the prior of Spaldyng.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of John de Wodesford, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorneye, value 50*l.*

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

1343.

The same. On behalf of Henry de Mora, of the diocese of Llandaff, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde, value 60 marks.

*Granted as above. His examination is to be made by the papal nuncio in England. Dated as above.*

- (f. 262d.) John called 'Cbidiok,' knight, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a plenary remission to himself and his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 264.) Hugh de Prestecote, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, 16 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. For the office of notary public.

*To be granted, if he is found sufficient, by the vice-chancellor. Dated as above.*

- (f. 267.) Thomas de Bradeston, baron, of the diocese of Worcester. For a plenary remission for himself and Isabella his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar for himself and his wife.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman Nicholas de Maunham, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Hyworthe, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

And that his examination as to learning be committed to Raymond Pelegrini, papal nuncio.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Thomas de Bradestan the king's knight. On behalf of Master Thomas de Bredon, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, value 50*l.* with cure of souls, 40*l.* without.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Welbourn, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* William de Kerdeston, baron, and Bartholomew Bateman, knights, of the diocese of Norwich, for plenary absolution to them and their wives, Margery and Petronilla, at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of their nephew John de Luttilton, of the diocese of Worcester, a student at Bologna, for a benefice without cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop and prior of Durham.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

- (f. 269d.) Elizabeth de Burgo lady de Clara, kinswoman of the queen. That she may choose a confessor, who shall transmute the vow she made in

1343.

her husband's lifetime to visit the Holy Land and Santiago di Compostella, which, being forty, she cannot hope to fulfil, to some other works of piety, and to absolve her.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* Henry de Schelton, rector of a moiety of Broin. That his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 1d.)\* John de Keleby and Adam de Tytton, Augustinian friars, present at the Roman court. That their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln. On behalf of his kinsman, Bartholomew Bateman, and William de Kerdeston, baron, his nephew, knights, of the diocese of Norwich, and Petronilla and Margaret their wives, for plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. 11 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 2.) John, archbishop of Cashel. On behalf of Master Maurice Ograda, skilled in the law, already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, for a further dispensation to enable him to obtain any benefices whatsoever.

*Granted for two. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Nicholas Ograda, of the diocese of Killaloe, already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, for a canonry and prebend of Cork; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Killaloe and the rectory of Ocormath, in that diocese, value together not exceeding 40s. Also that it may pass without his being examined, as he is able, and absent, according to the testimony of the archbishop.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master David Odonir, of the diocese of Cashel, skilled in the law, for a canonry and prebend of Killaloe; notwithstanding that he has canonries of Cashel and Cloyne, with expectation of prebends, and the rectory of Gealathachil and the vicarage of Clicchur, in the diocese of Cashel, value together not exceeding 6 marks. Praying also that it may pass without his being examined, &c.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 2d.) Robert, bishop of Salisbury, who has received from the pope licence to admit as canons six of his unbeneficed clerks, and to provide them with prebends. For licence to admit them even if any of them has two or more benefices in the said church.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. Since a canonry and prebend were provided to Thomas Welwyk, precentor of Salisbury, who died before the provision took effect, the bishop and chapter pray that provision of the same be made to Richard de Niterhavene, the bishop's commissary general.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

\* A new foliation.

1343.

(f. 3.)

Hugh de Dispensariis, baron, and the king's kinsman. On behalf of his clerk, John de Coventria, perpetual portionary in the church of Wroxcestre, his constable in Wales, for a canonry and prebend of Llandaff. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk and treasurer, William de Osberston, rector of Staneford, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a provision to him of a canonry and prebend of St. Davids; notwithstanding that he expects a prebend of Werwille, in the diocese of Winchester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk and secretary, John de Hampslape, rector of Long Staunton, in the diocese of Ely, for a canonry and prebend of St. Asaph. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk and proctor at the Roman court, Master Walter de Beggeworth, of the diocese of Hereford, B.C.L. for provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Pershore. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Alveton and Nicola his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln For a general indulgence. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

Isabella Terry, of the diocese of Canterbury. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 3d.)

Robert de Siglestorn, called 'de Beverlao,' B.C.L. licensed to incept in that faculty, the king's envoy to the pope. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley, value 40 marks.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

The same. For the office of notary public.

*Granted, if he be found sufficient by the vice-chancellor. Dated as above.*

(f. 4.)

William de Clyntonia, earl of Huntingdon. On behalf of his clerk, Master Laurence de Northburgh, of the diocese of Lincoln, licentiate in civil law, dispensed by John XXII. for illegitimacy, for a further dispensation to enable him to obtain and exchange benefices.

*Granted for three. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

The same. On behalf of the said clerk, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without.

*Granted in marks. Dated as above.*

(f. 4d.)

John de Reppes, Carmelite, prior of London. Signification that he has held the office of prior in many convents, is confessor of the earl of Derby, and other earls, barons, and ladies in divers dioceses, that divers prelates bring to him their cases, and license him to hear confessions, because he is not in their dioceses; wherefore he prays for faculties like those of bishops to hear confessions and enjoin penances throughout the realm.

*Granted for perpetuity and for exempts and non-exempts. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

1343.

The same. To make him papal chaplain, at the request of queen Isabella and the earl of Derby, who have sent him to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 6d.) Richard, bishop of Durham. Signification that in his diocese is a fat (*pinguis*) parish church called Hoghton, which, when void, has been collated by bishops of Durham, at the instance of kings and queens of England, to courtiers, insufficient and light persons who turn the income to lascivious and profane uses, and since, when it becomes void, the said Richard will have to do the same, he desires that the income shall be spent on the increase of divine worship and the good of the state in those parts, which need lettered men; that is to say, that a perpetual vicarage be instituted, value 70 marks, with which the vicar is to undertake to support all expenses, and that with the remainder there shall be instituted five prebends, one of which shall be held by one who shall be called rector or prebendary, and to whom the present rector's manse shall be assigned, and who, out of his prebend, shall pay yearly 100s. apiece to four perpetual chaplains, who shall pray for the pope and the said Richard, and for the souls of all faithful departed; and the four other prebends, each of the value of 25 marks shall be assigned to four clerks and scholars who shall study, two of them theology, and two canon and civil law, until each in his faculty gets a doctor's degree; the bishop therefore prays the pope to grant faculties to himself, the prior, and the archdeacon of Durham to carry out the above scheme.

*Granted. It can be done by the said bishop, prior, and archdeacon, or by the bishop and one of the others; the expediency of the plan to be laid on their consciences. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 7.) Richard, bishop of Durham. On behalf of his chaplain, William de Tichill, the bishop's envoy to the pope, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, or chapter of Durham; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Stanhope, and for a dispensation on account of illegitimacy.

*Granted, with dispensation, to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* John la Porta de Ussaco, of the diocese of Limoges, ancient bachelor in canon law, chaplain of G. cardinal of St. Sabina's and prior of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, immediately subject to the abbot of Cluny, who has laboured and spent much in the service of the said cardinal. For a priory or deanery with or without cure, in the gift of the said abbot, and others of the Cluniac order.

*Granted, if it be conventual. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

The same. On behalf of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and Katherine, his wife. That their confessors may give them a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For the like indulgence for himself and his parents, P. la Porta and Dalfina.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 8.) Henry de Schelton, rector of a moiety of Broin, in the diocese of Norwich, kinsman of the earl of Suffolk. For faculty to choose his confessor (as above).

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*



1343.

(f. 9.)

Robert, bishop of Salisbury. Laurence de Sancto Brioco, of the monastery of St. Stephen's, Caen, was formerly presented by the abbot of the said monastery to the ordinary, and instituted to the priory of Frampton, in the diocese of Salisbury, and ruled it praise-worthily, making reforms and repairs, and restoring to it rights and property that had been taken from it during the wars. The bishop therefore prays the pope, considering the above, and also the heavy losses, both in temporals and spirituals, which it and many other priories have suffered by the recall of their alien priors, to confirm the presentation to the said Laurence.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 13.)

Henry de Hareudon, doctor of civil and canon law. On behalf of his sister, lady Joan Hyne, of Wendlingburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, that her confessor may give her plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Hyne, his nephew, of the above diocese, for the office of notary public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 18.)

Isabella, queen of England. On behalf of her clerk, Baldwin de Mohony, or Mochony, for a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wiccheford, in the diocese of Worcester, value 10*l.* and that the examination may be committed to the bishop of London.

*Granted. Let it be made by the nuncio in England. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Romesey, queen Isabella's clerk, of the diocese of London, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Coventre.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Stanton, clerk of queen Isabella, for a canonry and prebend of Derby.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Richard Welles, of the diocese of Lincoln, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the prior of Ware, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted to the value as above. Executors are the abbots of Westminster, Strafford, and Lesnes. Dated as above.*

Queen Isabella. That all religious, whether having property or mendicant, may eat meat in her house.

*Granted. The examination of all to be committed to the nuncio in England. Dated as above.*

(f. 28d.)

William Croiser, donsel, and a member of the household, of John de Greye, knight, the king's kinsman and ambassador. That their confessor may give plenary remission at the hour of death to himself, Simon his father, Elena his mother, and John Wade.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Nov.*

The same. On behalf of his brother Thomas Croyser, of the diocese of London, for a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, value 60*l.*

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

1343.

- (f. 30.) William de Bown (Bohun), earl of Northampton, constable of England, and Ralph, baron of Stafford. Signification that Ralph proposes to give to the prior provincial and Augustinian friars in England a fitting place in his barony, near the town of Stafford, in the town called Forbrugg, and to build them a church, with other necessary offices; wherefore he prays that the prior and brethren may have licence to accept the said place and buildings.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

- (f. 32.) Elizabeth de Bohun, countess of Northampton. That religious, whether having property or mendicant, may eat meat in the presence of her lord and herself, and wherever their household may be.

*Granted, with licence of the superior of the order. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. That her confessor may absolve her from all her sins.

*Granted at the hour of death. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That she and her husband, William de Bohun, may have a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her chaplain, Roger de Staunford, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the church of Berkford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Edmund de Mersowe, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Aunger, her chaplain, of the diocese of Hereford, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, value 50*l.*

*Granted, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger de Staunford, her chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 50*l.* notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Berkford, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted, in the gift of the bishop of London, to the value as above.*

*Dated as above.*

- (f. 33d.) David, king of Scotland. That Joan his wife, and Matilda and Margaret his sisters, may receive absolution from their confessor at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Nov.*

- The same. That Malcolm Fleming his esquire, and Marjory his wife, the king's nurse, may receive the like.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Signification that formerly discords and enmities were stirred up between the progenitors, kinsmen, and friends of William de Moravia, of the diocese of Glasgow, and Muriel, daughter of Duncan Cambell, knight, on which followed homicides and scandals; to put

1343.

an end to which a treaty has been made that William and Muriel should intermarry; but there is an impediment of affinity, Margaret Foulcart, William's former wife, having been in the fourth degree of kindred to Muriel. The king therefore prays for a dispensation.

*To be granted by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Henry de Haroudon, doctor of civil and canon law. That his sister, Joan Hyne, of Wendlingburgh, may receive absolution from her confessor at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, Non. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his nephew, William Hyne, for the office of notary public. *Granted, if he be found sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 36.) Richard de Tywe, monk of Reading. That he and Henry de Appelford, monk of the same, may receive absolution from their confessor at the hour of death. *Granted. 7 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas de Copmanford, monk of Ely, sacristan, who received that office from the ordinary, and can be removed from it any year at the will of the bishop. That the said office may be confirmed to him for life. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 39d.) Statement concerning John de Cobham, M.A. bearer of the present. He, John, son of Ralph de Cobham, knight, of illegitimate birth, obtained a dispensation for the same from B. cardinal of St. Mary's in Aquiro, nuncio in England, and at the age of twenty-one held the church of Elingham, in the diocese of Norwich, which, as a matter of conscience, he afterwards resigned. The pope is therefore to be petitioned by the bishop to grant him a dispensation on account of taking the fruits and accepting and benefice. [This petition has been sent through the bishop, to whom the statement is addressed.] *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Nov.*

(f. 40d.) Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Taunton, in the diocese of Wells, the king's ambassador. On behalf of his nephew, John de Moulton, knight, that, since his habitations or manors of Pyaho and Gerberdiston, in the dioceses of Exeter and Wells, are distant from their parish churches, the pope would allow divine offices to be celebrated for himself, his wife and children, in the said manors; the rights of the churches being preserved. *Granted, if in presence of the knight and his wife. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the like grace to his kinsman, Richard de Stapeldon, knight, in his manors of Hywisch, Hexford, Stapeldon, and Roliston, in the diocese of Exeter, and Nonyngton in that of Wells. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(*Ibid.*) The same. For a like grace to his nephew, John de Prodhomme, in his manors of Prodhommehisleke, Woneworde, and Oppetunne, in the diocese of Exeter, and in Lillisdonne in that of Wells. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

1343.

(*Ibid.*) The same. For absolution, at the hour of death, to himself and the above-named nephews, kinsmen, and their wives.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 43.) Henry earl of Lancaster, steward of England. On behalf of Baldwin, of the diocese of Lincoln, son of the late John Talbot, knight, for the deanery of Hereford, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Nov.*

(f. 44.) The abbot and convent of the Premonstratensian monastery of St. Mary's, Langley, in the diocese of Norwich. Signification that their income from the marshes has been much reduced by floods, both of river and sea, as well as by the number of people asking hospitality; they therefore pray that the parish church of Thurton, of their patronage, value not exceeding 12 marks, may be united to the monastery, notwithstanding that of custom the bishop takes the fruits of the first year, they being ready to come to terms with him. And as the church is only a mile distant from the monastery, they pray that it may be served by one of their canons.

*To be granted by the diocesan, reserving a fit portion for a perpetual vicar. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

(f. 56.) Philippa, queen of England. Signification that the monastery of Barlings, to which the king, herself, and other chiefs of the realm have a singular devotion, is unable to support its burdens; she therefore prays the pope to unite to it the parish church of St. John Baptist, Steynton by Langwath, of its patronage, value 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Granted, a vicar's portion being reserved by the diocesan. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

(f. 57*d.*) Blanche, wife of baron Thomas le Wake. On behalf of her kinsman, Master Robert de Wakington, Agnes Mauduyt, sister of Robert, and John Mauduit, knight, that their confessor may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 58.) Robert de Barton, of the diocese of Lincoln, bachelor in logic, and civil law. For a canonry and prebend of York, in the gift of the archbishop and chapter; notwithstanding that he has the church of Kellyng, in the diocese of Norwich, value not exceeding 20 marks.

*Granted in Lichfield. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

(*Ibid.*) William de Barton, a poor clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a canonry and prebend of Chichester, in the gift of the bishop and chapter; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him by the pope of a benefice in the gift of the Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Beauport, in the diocese of Brienc, by which he has taken nothing.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 61*d.*) John de Thursteyn, B.C.L. of the diocese of Exeter. For the canonry and prebend called 'Atte Rigge' in Crediton, void by the consecration of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, papal chaplain.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Dec.*

1343.

(f. 63d.) Queen Isabella. On behalf of Robert Paumard for a canonry of Arras.

*Granted. And that his examination be committed to the bishop of Norwich. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 64.) Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Taunton, the king's ambassador, to the pope. Signification that when Master John de Caldewe, canon and prebendary of Houeden, appealed to the pope against William, archbishop of York, and Robert de Askeby, who opposed his provision of the canonry and prebend, and the cause was committed to Oliver de Zerzeto, auditor of the papal palace, the said John being in possession of the canonry and prebend, died at Rome. Robert therefore prays the pope to give the canonry and prebend of Houeden to his kinsman, James de Moulton, M.A. and B.C.L. notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Craucomb, in the diocese of Bath, value not exceeding 16 marks, and to grant this petition under date of 15 Kal. Nov. under which date another petition in favour of James was granted; no mention being made of the litigation. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 65d.) Stephen Guyntran, monk, of Conques, of the diocese of Rhodex. Signification that he has for twenty-five years, in the monastery of St. Faith's, Horsham, in the diocese of Norwich, subject to the said monastery of Conques, discharged the office of *custos* in the cloister, and at his personal risk defended the rights of the monastery, and that no benefice can be assigned him by the monks; he therefore prays that provision may be made to him of the priory of Suaweseye, in the diocese of Ely, subject to the abbot of St. Sergius, Angers, void by the death of Oliver Britonis de Faugeris, within a day's journey from the papal court. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 68.) John Toppan, of the diocese of St. Asaph, D.C.L. For a canonry and prebend in that church; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Lan Willyn, value 10*l*. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 68d.) John de Trevaure, of the diocese of St. Asaph, S.T.B. and M.A. now in the papal court. For a canonry and prebend of Bangor, notwithstanding that he expects, by papal grant, a canonry and prebend of St. Asaph. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 72.) David, archbishop of Armagh. For conservators for himself and his church. *Granted for five years. Avignon, 10 Kal. Dec.*

The same. For licence to create four notaries, seeing that in the eleven dioceses of the province scarcely one notary public is to be found. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 74.) Henry Austyn, deacon, of the diocese of Worcester, and holding a perpetual vicarage in the church of Wells. For a dispensation on account of illegitimacy, that he may be ordained priest, and hold an additional benefice. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 77.) Thomas de Romeseye, clerk of queen Isabella. For a canonry and prebend of York. *Granted of London. Avignon, 7 Kal. Dec.*

1343.

(*Ibid.*) William Rous, of the diocese of London, scholar in canon law. For the office of notary public, although he is in deacon's orders.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 82.*) John Thursteyn, of the diocese of Exeter, B.C.L. For the church of Bishshopsbourne, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Crediton. The reservation of the fruits of the church made by the pope to pay the debts of the said cardinal is to continue.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

(*f. 82d.*) John de Wendlingburgh, sub-deacon, of the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that when John XXII. ordered the church of Scaldewell, value 8 marks, void by the resignation of Henry de Harouden, to be given to him, already dispensed as being only twenty years of age, he was in fact only in his nineteenth year. He therefore prays that notwithstanding this the church may be given to him, and that the fruits he has received be remitted.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

(*Ibid.*) Robert Hyne, of Wendlingburgh, of the diocese of Lincoln, for licence to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 89.*) Remundus, cardinal of New St. Mary's. On behalf of his chaplain, John Bateman, called 'de Vienna,' to whom papal provision has been made of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, the prebend of Ayforde and Heydone in the said church, value 16*l.* void by the death of John de Abindon, who died at Marseilles, on leaving the Roman court for recreation, not more than two days' journey distant from it.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

(*f. 90d.*) John de la Pole, knight, of the diocese of York. For licence to visit the Holy Sepulchre with sixteen companions.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

The same. On behalf of Michael, son of William de la Pole, knight, of the diocese of York. For provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 91d.*) Matilda de Lancastria, countess of Ulster (Wlton). On behalf of Henry earl of Lancaster her father, and Eleanor Beaumont her sister, that their confessor may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

(*f. 98.*) W. de Norwico. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Luttilton, of the diocese of Worcester, studying at Bologna. For a canonry and prebend of the collegiate church of Shaftesbury, value 20*l.* void by the death of Master William de Stokes, within a day's journey of the papal court.

*Granted, even if it be taxed at 20*l.* (Corrected in the original by the pope, thus, "sexdecim" "viginti.") Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* William Croyser, donsel of John de Greye, knight, kinsman and ambassador of the king. Signification that the pope granted a benefice

1343.

to his brother Thomas Croyser, value with cure of souls 30 marks, or 20 without, in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as is contained in a petition signed by the pope; but as Thomas was not, as William believed, of age, the pope is now petitioned to renew the dispensation, and enlarge the amount, remitting the examination, as Thomas is studying at Cambridge.

*Granted, the examination being committed to the papal nuncio in England. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* John de Grey, knight, the king's kinsman and ambassador. For a licence to William de Pateshulle, his sister's husband, to have a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 98d.) Richard Chamberleyn, the king's knight, and companion of the ambassador, now at the papal court. That his confessor may give him absolution at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his uncle, Edmund Morteyn, D.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Merston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Simon de Cotes, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 60 marks. *Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Edmund Brian, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, value 50 marks. *Granted to the value as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the examination of the aforesaid may be committed to some one of those parts. *Committed to the papal nuncio in England. Dated as above.*

(f. 99.) Ralph de Baggeleye, donsel of John de Grey, knight, the king's kinsman and ambassador. On behalf of his father and mother, Thomas and Emma, that their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 100d.) William Croyser, donsel of John de Grey, the king's kinsman and ambassador. On behalf of Stephen Croyser, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry and prebend of London. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 101.) Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg, of the diocese of Norwich. For the prebend of Ludyngton, without cure of souls, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 50*l.* void by the death of William de Stoke, within the limits of the papal court; notwithstanding that Thomas holds the parish church of Letton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 16 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

1343.

(f. 102.) John de Grey of Ruffin, knight, and the king's ambassador. That the pope will appropriate to the priory of [Canons] Aschebi the church of Colworthe, value 20 marks.

*Granted, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

The same. On behalf of his aunt, Isolda de Seintpeter, widow, of the diocese of Lincoln, for an indulgence.

*Granted at the hour of death. Dated as above.*

The same. For the like on behalf of John de Reding, rector of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1344.

(f. 107d.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of Robert de Siglesthorn, called 'de Beverlaco,' licentiate in civil law, for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, 18 without. *Granted. 8 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said Robert, for the office of notary public. *Granted, if he be found sufficient. Dated as above*

(f. 114d.) John Leche, now at the papal court, who, when in his twenty-third year, obtained the church of Berneye, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8 marks, and held it for five years, for a dispensation to retain the same, and also the fruits received. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* Walter de Blanctire, a Friar Preacher, the king of Scots' confessor. On behalf of his kinsman William de Botheville, that king's clerk, for a canonry and prebend of Moray. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Alan de Blanctire, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

(f. 116d.) David, king of Scotland. On behalf of his councillor and ambassador, Gilbert Flamyng, doctor of canon law, licentiate in arts and civil law, for a canonry and prebend of Glasgow; notwithstanding that he holds the deanery of Aberdeen and a canonry of Caithness, and is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Moray. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* Gilbert Flamyng, dean of Aberdeen. On behalf of Richard de Moravia, perpetual vicar of Banchoritarny, for the treasurership of Moray, void in the Roman court by reason that Richard de Pilmor obtained the precentorship of that church; notwithstanding that the said treasurership was collated by the bishop of Moray to another, or that Richard is ready to resign the said vicarage on obtaining the treasurership, or on the pope's making provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may create two notaries public. *To be created at his nomination by the diocesan, if they are found sufficient. Date as above.*



1344.

(f. 117.) John de Presteuuyc, a poor clerk, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Donald de Marre, M.A. student in canon law. For the treasurership of Moray, value 40*l.* void by the promotion of Richard de Pilmor to the precentorship of that church; especially since the treasurership is held without papal provision by Martin, a priest; notwithstanding that Donald has the vicarage of Monyecky, in the diocese of Brechin, on which he cannot be sustained. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

(f. 117*d.*) John Stace, of the diocese of Canterbury, scholar in arts, studying at Oxford. For the church of Wynterbourn Abbots, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20 marks, void by the death of William de Stokes, who has lately died at Cavaillon. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Mary, countess of Norfolk and marshal (*marescalla*) of England. On behalf of Master John de Cobham, subdeacon, of York, M.A., for reservation to him of a dignity with canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the like to the said Master John in the collegiate church of Shaftesbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 118.) The bailiffs, citizens, and community of the city of Canterbury. On behalf of Tristrand de Cantuaria, for the office of notary public.

*Granted, if he is found sufficient. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

(f. 119*d.*) Walter de Borley (Burley), master in theology. On behalf of his nephew Nicholas de Borbache, of the diocese of Coventry, whom he regards as the light of his eyes and the staff of his old age, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenaye, value 40*l.*

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Vanninus Gentilis de Ofida, of the diocese of Fermo, his servant, a notary of the papal *camera*, for a canonry and prebend of Fermo. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Stephen Fere of Saxthorp, of the diocese of Norwich, his servant, for the office of notary public.

*Granted, if he is found sufficient. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Coye of Neuneton, of the diocese of Salisbury, for the like office.

*Granted, if he is found sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 120.)

Queen Philippa. On behalf of her physician, William de Excestre, M.A. doctor of medicine and theology, for a dispensation that he may hold a benefice with cure of souls in addition to the chancellorship of Lincoln, taxed at 8 marks, but value less than 6.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

1344.

*Ibid.*

The same. That the said physician, in order to be in close attendance on her, may not be bound to reside on his benefices.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

(f. 120d.) Bartholomew de Borghersh, the king's knight. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Simon de Islepe, official of the court of Canterbury, that his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. Signification that William de Shulton, in his twenty-first year, obtained the church of Bathekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 7 marks, and has held it for twenty-nine years; wherefore the pope is prayed to grant a dispensation to William on account of irregularity.

*Provision is made anew, and fruits received in good faith are remitted; those also received in bad faith, if a sixth part be given to the subsidy against the Turks. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Mary, countess of Norfolk, and marshal (*marescalla*) of England. On behalf of her clerk, John, M.A. son of Ralph de Cobham, knight, of the diocese of York, for provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value 50*l*.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

(f. 121d.) Bartholomew de Stanhowe, citizen of London, and Isabella, relict of Hamo Godchep, citizen of London. That their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. 2 Id. Jan.*

(f. 122.) Laurence de Hastings earl of Pembroke. On behalf of his chaplain, John Aunger, or Amiger, or Arniger, of the diocese of Hereford, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation, so that he may hold benefices and dignities.

*Granted for one additional benefice. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that when the pope made provision to the said John Amiger and Roger de Stamford, papal chaplains, of the dioceses of Hereford and Lincoln, on 7 Id. Nov. of benefices in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London to the value of 30 marks, such collations are useless, inasmuch as benefices in their gift commonly exceed 40*l*. He therefore petitions the pope to increase the value to that amount.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Hercham, of the diocese of Hereford, for the office of notary public.

*Granted, if he is found sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 123d.) King Edward. That the pope will order William de Orgolio and Bertrand de Petralevalata, Friars Preachers, who, on a former petition, obtained the pope's leave to enter the Cistercian or Premonstratensian order, to be received in the Cluniac priory of Lewes.

*They can pass to the Benedictines. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

1344.

(f. 124.)

Queen Philippa. On behalf of her clerk and special secretary, Master Robert de Chikewell, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops of Winchester and Worcester; notwithstanding that he has the canonries and prebends of Racolvelond, in London, of Lym in Salisbury, of Shaldeford in Wells, and of Typerkevyn in Dublin, as also the church of Hampton Episcopi, in the diocese of Worcester, the fruits of all which do not exceed 66*l.* and that he be bound to resign Hampton.

*Granted to the value of 50 marks with cure of souls, 40 without, Robert choosing in whose gift it shall be. 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the same, that he may properly support his position with the queen, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Natyngdon, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. On behalf of his sister-in-law Benedicta and her children James and Beatrice. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Jan.*

(f. 125.)

John de Offord, archdeacon of Ely, the king's clerk. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Paxton, of the diocese of Lincoln, student in civil law. For a dispensation on account of illegitimacy, his former dispensation and provision of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, granted by Benedict XII. having, by the death of that pontiff, been fruitless.

*The grace granted by the late pope is renewed. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master John de Laystorp, of the diocese of York, for a canonry and prebend of that church, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Middlewick, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

*Granted in Lichfield. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master John de Tybenham, of the diocese of Norwich, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop or prior of Ely, value 60 marks.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of a member of his household, Roger son of Nicholas called 'le Ferreur,' of Bedford. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of a member of his household, Richard Caltoft, of Thorp by Waynflet, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the office of notary public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 125d.)

The abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Hulme, in the diocese of Norwich. Signification that by lay power they have lost their appropriated church of Scothowe, and that their lands, possessions, and fruits are greatly reduced by floods, fires, oppressions, and the duties of hospitality; they therefore pray the pope to confirm the appropria-

1344.

tion to them made by Anthony bishop of Norwich, of the parish church of Northwalsham, value 62 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 126.) William de Bideford, rector of Culmyngtone (Kilmington), in the diocese of Wells, who has studied and gone through civil law at Oxford for five years, and is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. That he may be further dispensed so as to hold two or more benefices.

*Granted for two. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 128.) The king of Scotland. On behalf of David de Coygnees, papal chaplain, rector of Kynnelle, dispensed by Benedict XII. on account of illegitimacy. For an extension of that dispensation.

*Granted for three benefices. Avignon, Id. Jan.*

- (f. 128d.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her clerk and servant, Roger Manerii, of Uffington, in the diocese of Lincoln, against whom an adverse papal sentence has been obtained by Benedict de Hocan, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich, in regard to the parish church of Uffington, value 40*l.* which Roger received from the pope on 6th Sept. an. 1, on its voidance by the resignation of Nicholas Ros. That the pope will make provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Feb.*

[Marginal note.—*Certain passages were struck out of this petition by the pope.*]

- Ibid.* William de Kerdestone, knight and baron, of the diocese of Norwich. For licence to found, endow, and build a church for a college of thirteen chaplains in his castle or town of Clakestone.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* The same. That the chaplains shall be able to receive oblations, to be divided equally with the parish church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence of two years and two forty days to those who shall visit the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 129d.) John de Pulteneye, knight, of London. Signification that he formerly built and endowed a chapel in honour of the Body and Blood of Jesus Christ, adjoining the church of St. Laurence by Candlewike Street, and though King Edward petitioned Benedict XII. that for the sustentation of seven chaplains, one of whom is named master, the churches of Napton and Westillebury, value 40*l.* in the dioceses of Coventry and London, of John's patronage, should be united to the chapel, the pope's letters contained the mistake that the union should be made by the archbishop of Canterbury. He therefore prays the pope to unite the said churches to the chapel.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* The same. To unite to the said chapel the church of Chevele, in the diocese of Norwich, value 26 marks, and that of Shenle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, for the sustentation of thirteen chaplains, six having been added to their number.

*To be done by the diocesan. Dated as above.*

1344.

*Ibid.*

The same. To confirm the number of thirteen chaplains.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 132d.) John, earl of Warrenne. Whereas the dispensation on account of illegitimacy, granted by John XXII and renewed by Gancelin, bishop of Albano, under order of Benedict XII. to his brother John, prior first of Hoxton, and then of Castelaire, formerly monk of Lewes, is of no avail, because it was given for a non-conventual priory, Hoxton being non-conventual and Castelaire conventual, the pope is prayed to grant a dispensation that, notwithstanding John's illegitimacy, he may retain the priory.

*He is rehabilitated and dispensed, and fruits received are remitted.  
Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb*

- (f. 133d.) John de Pottenham, of London, clerk of William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln. For the canonry and prebend of Southmalling, in the diocese of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has petitioned, *in forma pauperis*, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 134.) Eustace Ridelli, priest. That he and his mother Martina may receive plenary remission at the hour of death from a fit priest chosen by them respectively.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 134d.) John, son of William at Bishopsgate (*ad Portam episcopi*), of Lincoln. For the church of St. Mary, Waynflet, value 22 marks, void by the promotion of Anthony, papal chaplain, then dean of Lincoln, and now bishop of Norwich, notwithstanding that William de Swafham occupies it by institution of the ordinary on the presentation of the Benedictine prioress of Stykeswald, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 137.) Laurence Hastings, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman. On behalf of Thomas de Stanton, B.C.L. of the diocese of Hereford, for the precentorship of Salisbury, the fruits of which were reserved to pay the debts of Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's, and which is now void by the death of the cardinal, notwithstanding that papal provision is made to Thomas of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 138d.) Henry de Chaddesden, archdeacon of Stowe, who assisted Itherius de Concoreto and Bernard de Sistre in their business as papal nuncios.  
21 Nov. London.  
(1348.) That the pope will empower some bishop in those parts to create a notary public to be nominated, as there is not one in that archdeaconry; and this nomination the petitioner asks for himself.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Queen Philippa. That her confessor may absolve her at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 145.) *Motu proprio*, the pope makes provision to Hugh de Sancto Marciale, clerk, of the diocese of Tulle, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, as soon as they become void by the consecration of William de Norwico, bishop elect of Norwich.

*Avignon, 10 Kal. Feb.*

1344.

*Ibid.* Thomas de Bradestan, the king's knight. On behalf of John de Welbourn, of the diocese of York, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* John de Pulteneye, knight, of London, lately mayor, who built and endowed a chapel adjoining the church of St. Laurence by Candelwike Strete. That the pope will allow the thirteen chaplains, one of whom is called Master, to use the Salisbury use, especially since all their books are of that use, notwithstanding that the chapel and church are in the diocese of London. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 149.) Richard de Wymundewold, advocate in the papal consistory. On behalf of John de Longthen, of the diocese of Lincoln, who holds the church of Sopham, of lay patronage, for a dispensation on account of his being under age. Richard has held the church for a year and five months, but as the bishop of Norwich takes the first year's fruits of all benefices in his diocese, Richard has had them only for five months. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Mareschalli, a member of the pope's household, and his serjeant-at-arms. On behalf of his brother, John Redenin, layman, of the diocese of Canterbury, for an order to have him received in the hospital of Harvaldon by Canterbury as a brother, and provision made to him, as to other *donati* of the hospital, from the rents of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. IV.

(f. 156.) John, son of Lewelin *parvus*, of Creuddyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, a Cistercian monk of Aberconwy, in the diocese of St. Asaph. For a dispensation that he, being illegitimate, may be chosen to and accept any office of his order.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 159d.) John de Trevaure, of the diocese of St. Asaph, bachelor of theology and M.A. For a dignity or office in the church of St. Asaph; notwithstanding that provision is made to him of canonries of St. Asaph and Bangor, with expectation of prebends.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Walter Carru, of the diocese of Exeter. For the office of notary public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas Ogrady, son of a sub-deacon. The pope has, at the request of the archbishop of Cashel, dispensed him so that he has been ordained and has obtained a canonry of Cork, with expectation of a prebend; and afterwards he obtained a canonry and prebend of Killaloe and the rectory of Cormach, in the same diocese, annexed to the prebend; the papal

1344.

chancery doubts whether this canonry and prebend are covered by the dispensation; he therefore prays for provision to them anew, and for a dispensation to hold all his benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 163d.) The archbishop of Armagh. Signification that the pope, at his request, dispensed Master Isaac Otulean, of his diocese, skilled in the law, the son of a deacon, so that he was ordained and obtained a canonry and prebend of Armagh; and granted him also a further dispensation to hold any dignity; but a doubt has been raised in the papal chancery whether by virtue of the first dispensation he can hold the said canonry and prebend. The archbishop therefore prays the pope to make a fresh provision of them, and to dispense Isaac so that he may retain his benefices. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 166d.) The Cistercian abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Neeth, in the diocese of Llandaff. Signification that, at their request, the bishop appropriated to the monastery the church of Neeth, of their patronage, saving the right and dignity of the cathedral, and reserving a portion for a perpetual vicar, consisting of 8 marks, 4 acres of land, and other things belonging to the said church; and that the religious should have to bear all the ordinary and extraordinary burdens attaching to the said church. The abbot and convent therefore pray the pope to confirm the said appropriation. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 172.) Adam, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his chaplain, John Aunger, or Amiger, of the diocese of Hereford. For a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

(f. 173.) Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York, papal chaplain. For faculty to create two notaries, seeing that affairs are often committed to him by the pope, and by nuncios in England; and for faculty to make provision to eight of his clerks skilled in the law, of benefices with cure of souls in the gift of the said abbot and convent.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

(f. 175.) Ralph de Strubby, priest of the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that Master Oliver de Eyncourt, who held three parish churches and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, at the time of the bull '*Execrabilis*' resigned none, and is therefore deprived of all his benefices. Wherefore Ralph prays the pope to make provision to him of the said canonry and prebend, value 10 marks; notwithstanding that Sir Henry Monton, or Morton, holds them by collation of the ordinary; and also that Ralph has the church of Totel, in the said diocese, value 6½ marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

(f. 185.) The under-written poor clerks. For a benefice apiece:—

Geoffrey de Naushogh, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Odo de Wodehamferers, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bodmin.

1344.

William, son of Henry le Masan of Thorpe, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Kenilworth.

William Benet of Donehevede Mary, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

Vivian de Chelewalle, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Modewenna, Burton-on-Trent.

John Lemstre, of the diocese of Hereford. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

Adam de Vagly, son of the late Thomas Roberti de Vagly, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Matthew called 'Le Spicer,' of Bath. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

John Vylde, of the diocese of Chichester. For a benefice in the gift of Master Ricerius de Feribi, canon of Hastings.

Robert Pendoke, of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

John de Atherston, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

John, son of William Perfay, of Funybentley, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester.

Nicholas Odelond, of Hengham, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

Ralph Chorii, of Clepton, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

• Roger Moryn, of the diocese of Llandaff. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Teukesburye.

William Tydydirleygh, B.A. of the diocese of Wells. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

William de Aston, of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop.

John de Solebury, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rameseye.

William Barra, of Sempeyngham, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thurgarton.

Thomas Camelton, of Horbling, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spaldyngge.

Walter, son of John Faber, of Hyson, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the Benedictine prior and convent of Eyhe (Eye), in the said diocese.

John Wilde, of Wynchelse, of the diocese of Chichester, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle.

Thomas Waryng, of the diocese of St. Davids, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop.

John Nikelyn, of Bodmin, M.A. for a benefice, in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

*Granted for all to the value of 60l. with cure of souls, 40 without. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*



1344.

(f. 188.)

The under-written poor clerks. For the office of notary public:—

William, son of John Digoun, of Upotery.

Peter atte Hulle.

William de Spergamagna.

Odo de Wodeham Ferrers, all of the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted, if they are found sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 186.)

The under-written poor illegitimate [clerk], for dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice. John de Aston, of the diocese of Lichfield, whose parents were related, without knowing it, in the third degree of kindred.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 186.)

John de Axebrugge, monk of Bath. For the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Waterford, with the house of St. John, in the diocese of Cork, annexed to the said priory, in the gift of the prior of Bath, for a long time void, and so lapsed to the pope, value, 20 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Feb.**Ibid.*

John Sperman, of the diocese of Exeter. For the office of notary public.

*Granted, if he is sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 199d.)

Reginald Perle, of Shrewsbury. Signification that having laboured much in the papal court he obtained from the pope *in forma pauperum* collation of a benefice in the diocese of Chichester, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, and that this collation is useless, as all those benefices belong to the king, and exceed in value the sum granted by the pope to poor clerks. He therefore prays for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.*Granted, to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.**Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Mar.*(f. 201d.)  
[bound with  
an. 6.]The prior and convent of the Cluniac monastery of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. Signification that their church having been destroyed they have begun to build a new one, and that from this and other causes they are reduced to poverty, and are burdened with debt. They therefore pray for the appropriation to them of the church of Crich, of their patronage, value 20*l.* to take effect on the death or resignation of the rector, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.*Granted in consideration of the king of England, who has written to the pope about it. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 211.)

The Augustinian prior and convent of Chaucumbe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in which are sixteen canons regular. Whereas their revenue of 200 marks is not sufficient, they pray that the parish churches of Penne and St. Michael's, Bereford, of their patronage, value not exceeding 17*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* may be appropriated to them, and, as the value of the churches is small, they pray that on the death or resignation of the present rector they may exercise in them cure of souls, episcopal and archidiaconal rights being preserved, so as to take corporal possession of them without leave of the diocesan; or if not both churches, then the first.*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. Mar.*

1344.

(f. 219.)

William de Tykehill, chaplain of Richard, bishop of Durham. For a canonry and prebend of Aukeland, value 40*l.* void by the death of Robert de Wodhous, archdeacon of Richmond; notwithstanding that William has the church of Stanhope, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 223.)

John Paschal, Carmelite, bishop of Llandaff. On behalf of the prior provincial of his order in England, for permission to accept a site and build an oratory and necessary offices in the diocese.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For permission to promote three clerks to benefices in his gift, in addition to certain papal provisions; notwithstanding any letter of later date than that granting this favour without mention of it.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For permission to create three notaries public.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a further dispensation to William, son of German Key, rector of St. Mary's, Willingham, in the diocese of Norwich, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, that he may, on resigning the above benefice, accept another.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Grey, lord of Codenere, whose progenitors brought Carmelites from the Holy Land, and settled them in England, and Alice his wife, and his son-in-law John William de Harecourt, knight, and his wife Joan, and Rose la Forestere de Ylleghe Monachorum, that their several confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the like on behalf of Simon Fauconer, knight and Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 224.)

Master William de Turre, papal writer and secretary, who accompanied the lord [bishop] of Palestrina, in his mission to France. For the canonry and prebend of Southwell, void by the death of Robert de Wodehous, which the said William had already accepted as in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has a sick-house or leper-house of small value, in the diocese of Sisteron.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

Edmund de Haukesgarth, B.C.L. of the diocese of York, the archbishop's chaplain. For the church of Brantingham, void by the death of Gerard, cardinal of St. Sabina's; notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Slengesby, value 10 marks, and a canonry and prebend of Howden; the fruits of Brantingham being reserved at the pope's pleasure.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 224d.)

John Paschal, Carmelite, bishop of Landaff. On behalf of William Faucon, B.C.L. and scholar of canon law, of noble birth, for provision to him of a canonry of Lichfield, and the prebend of Colwich, void by

1344.

the death of Robert de Wodhuse, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Brandesby, in the diocese of York, value not exceeding 10*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his servant, Arnold, son of the late John called 'Cramer,' of Zutphen, for a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Maestricht.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 235.)

Ralph, bishop of Leighlin. On behalf of his kinsman, Hugh O'Kelly, of the diocese of Meath, student in the university of Oxford, for a canonry and prebend of Lismore; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend; also for remission of examination, as he is an able man and absent at his studies.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, John Blake, of the diocese of Meath, for a canonry and prebend of Kilkenny; also for remission of examination, as he is an able man, and absent at his studies in Ireland.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Robert Nanery, of the diocese of Meath, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that there is hardly one notary public in his diocese, so that contracts and other processes cannot be completed; he therefore prays for faculty to create six, even if some be in minor but not in priest's orders.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

(f. 237.)

Philippa, queen of England. On behalf of her clerk and special secretary, Master Robert de Chikewelle, to whom the pope has made provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, for reservation to him of the prebend void by the death of Robert de Wodehous; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London, Salisbury, Wells, and Dublin, and the church of Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, value together not exceeding 66*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. Mar.*

(f. 244.)

Nicholas Tyrry, of the diocese of Cloyne, student for thirteen years in civil and canon law. For a canonry of Dublin, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Mar.*

(f. 244d.)

William de Singulton, rector of Sandhurst, in the diocese of Canterbury. That his confessor may give him, being penitent plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

(f. 245d.)

Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. On behalf of his brother Hugh, of the diocese of Lincoln, literate in civil law, for the church of Slingsby, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Master Edmund de Haukesgarth; notwithstanding that he has by papal

1344.

provision a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, and the expectation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, value not exceeding 15 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

- (f. 249d.) Bertrand de Monteferrando. On behalf of his brother Raymund de Varesio, canon of Chartres, for the church of Crondale, in the diocese of Winchester, when void by the consecration of John Trillek, bishop elect of Hereford. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother Aymond de Varesio, of the diocese of Bordeaux, for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, when void in like manner. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 250.) Robert, son of Thomas de Ingilby, of the diocese of York. For a dispensation on account of illegitimacy.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

- (f. 253d.) Ralph de Stafford, knight and baron, the king's steward. On behalf of his clerk and servant Thomas de Acton, of Carlisle, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle, value 40l.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without.*

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

- (f. 255d.) *Motu proprio* the pope collates to Raymund Pellagrini, canon of London, papal nuncio, the parish church of Corondale, in the diocese of Winchester, when void by the consecration of Master John Trillek, bishop elect of Hereford.

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

- (f. 256.) William de Cusancia, knight. For a general indulgence for himself and his son Peter. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Cusancia, canon of London for the like. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Weston, knight, for the like. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 258.) Hugh de Nevile, knight. For a general indulgence for himself and his wife. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Boin (Bohun), earl of Northampton, constable of England, and Elizabeth his wife, for the like.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For relaxation of certain years of enjoined penance, at the pope's pleasure, to those who attend and give alms to the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, on the feast and during the octave.

*Granted for a hundred days. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Say, baron, of the diocese of Canterbury, for a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification on behalf of William de Reddiswelle, sub-deacon, of the diocese of London, who, in his twentieth year, on the presentation of Lady Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke,

1344.

was instituted to the church of Lodesdone, in the diocese of Rochester, value 10*l.* and received its fruits for three years. The said Hugh therefore prays that William may be rehabilitated and to have remitted to him the said fruits, and to be dispensed so as to retain the said church. *Provision is made to him anew. Dated as above.*

(f. 261*d.*) Henry Simonis de Schorham, of the diocese of Chichester. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Chichester.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. April.*

(f. 265.) William, archbishop of York. For leave to make provisions to persons, to whom he is bound, in the churches of York, Ripon, Beverley, Southwell, in which, in the absence of papal provisions, the collation of prebends belongs to him, and also in Howden, in which the collation of canonries and prebends belongs to the prior of Durham, in each of them to four persons, with power to reserve prebends.

*Granted for two in the cathedral, and one each in the collegiate churches. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to dispense six persons, aged eighteen, that they may hold benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted, if they are twenty years of age. Dated as above.*

(f. 266*d.*) Anibaldus bishop of Tusculum, and Adam de Carleton. They resigned respectively the archdeaconries of Buckingham and Cornwall in order to exchange them; and now that innovations have arisen in England, they pray that the said exchange may be reversed, and each return to his archdeaconry.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. April.*

(f. 266*d.*) John de Pulteneye, knight, of London, lately mayor of the city. On behalf of William de Engulton, his priest and constant servant, rector of Sandhurst, that his confessor may give him, being penitent, plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

(f. 267*d.*) John, earl of Warenne. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death for himself, Joan his wife, his son William de Warenne, knight, and Margaret his wife; and for Robert de Lynne, his chaplain, monk of Castellacre, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

(f. 268*d.*) William de Tyduleygh, of the diocese of Wells, B.A. to whom (on the roll of poor clerks) the pope granted a benefice on February 2, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. For an enlargement of the value, under the same date, to the sum of 30 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

(f. 269.) The earl of Derby. On behalf of his clerk, John de Ginewelle, prebendary of Salisbury, that his confessor may give him, being penitent, a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Simon Simeon, his noble donsel and a member of his household, for the like.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1344.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Peter de Wotton, his rector,\* and a member of his household, for the like. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Alice de Brandon, for the like. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That all religious may eat meat in his guest-rooms. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence with the usual conditions for all who pray for the soul of Lady Anne Doyli. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 269d.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. For permission to herself and twelve others to enter the perpetual enclosure of the Minoreesses at Deneye, in the diocese of Ely. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

(f. 272.) Isabella, countess of Derby. On behalf of her clerk, John Kynmasforde, of the diocese of Worcester, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester. *Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Richard de Welles, B.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Blanche de Wake. On behalf of her chaplain, John de Woderove, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Hulme. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 274d.) Geoffrey de la Lee, lord of Aldeburgh, in the diocese of London. For a plenary remission at the hour of death for himself and Margaret his wife. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*

(f. 276.) King Edward. On behalf of his clerk, Master John de Offord, archdeacon of Ely, for the deanery of Lincoln, when void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Norwich; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, Lincoln, London, and Hereford. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*

And that after the word London may be added Wells, Salisbury, under the same date. *Granted. [n.d.]*

(f. 283.) Hugh de Mourton, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. bachelor in theology. Signification that, although the pope, by mandate, made provision to the late Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's, of benefices in those parts, afterwards, on the voidance of the church of Dichyaite, in the diocese of Wells, the said Hugh, in ignorance that it had been accepted by the cardinal, was presented, by the patrons, to the diocesan, and by him instituted in it; but now, on hearing that the cardinal accepted it, he prays the pope to make provision of it to him, the reservation of the fruits of the cardinal's benefices, made by the pope to pay his debts, holding good. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*  
[Marginal note.—Corrected by the pope's hand.]

---

\* House steward.

1344.

(f. 285d.) Nicholas de la Beche, knight, seneschal of Gascony for the king of England. That his and his wife's confessor may give them plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, Id. April.*

(f. 298.) William de Tikhill, chaplain of the bishop of Durham. For the canonry and prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the promotion of John Trillegh to the see of Hereford; notwithstanding that he holds the church of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. May.*

(f. 299.) The dean and chapter of St. Asaph. Signification that though the see is not void the pope reserved it, and then, by a false suggestion made to him that it was void, is said to have made provision of it to Walter de Chatton, a Friar Minor, ignorant of the Welsh tongue, now dead. The dean and chapter therefore considering that the people of Wales inhabiting, as they do, wild places, are themselves untamed and fierce, so that they will hardly receive discipline from those expert in their tongue, and seeing that if they had a prelate ignorant of it, they would be the more disobedient and rebellious, pray the pope to revoke his reservation, and, as there are many members of the chapter of approved learning and morals, doctors of canon and civil law and theology, to give them licence to elect a bishop.

*Granted, with reservation of the confirmation and consecration of the bishop elect. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

(f. 303d.) Eleanor, sister of the king of England, countess of Geldres and Zutphen, and Reginald her eldest son. For a dispensation for their clerk Henry de Embrica, son of a deacon, already dispensed by John XXII. that he may hold additional benefices. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

(f. 304d.) John de Thame, prior of the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in England. For himself and his sister Alice Turgis, widow, that their confessor may give them plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Holme, rector of Knyghton, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary and clerk, Robert Johannis de Stokes, of the diocese of Lincoln, for reservation to him of a benefice value 60 marks in the gift of the archbishop of York. *Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the bishop of London may create two notaries public, nominated by the said prior. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas, on account of the multitude of poor clerks who are expecting benefices from the pope in the gift of the said prior, he cannot present for institution those who have served him; wherefore he prays the pope to grant to the collation of the bishop of

1344.

London two benefices, in the gift of the prior, for two persons holding one or two benefices, to be chosen by the prior, there being forty-seven persons waiting the collation or presentation of the said prior.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Offord, archdeacon of Ely. That, in regard to the graces granted to his clerks and servants, Masters John de Laysthorp and John de Tywenham, to Roger son of Nicholas called 'Lefferour,' of Bedeford, and to Richard Caltop, of Thorpe by Waynflete, and to William de Schulton, the examination of the said clerks may be remitted.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

(f. 305d.) Richard earl of Arundell. That all religious may eat meat at his table at lawful times.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Trippelowe, rector of Herdewike, in the diocese of Ely, for plenary remission.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 306.) Richard (*Ricaldus*) de Altaripa, of the diocese of Lincoln, envoy of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England. For dispensation as the son of a priest, that he may without mention of this defect be ordained and hold a benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

(f. 306d.) Roger de Boudon, of the diocese of Lincoln, envoy of Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. For reservation to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value not exceeding 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has the church of Hardwick in the said diocese.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

(f. 308d.) Robert, earl of Suffolk. For himself and Margaret his wife, that their confessors may give them plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to erect an oratory or altar in any fit place where they may be.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That their confessors whom they may choose shall give them absolution in all cases not reserved to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The earl of Derby. On behalf of his steward, Sir John Gynewell, for a canonry and prebend or other office of York, notwithstanding that he holds canonries and prebends of Bedewynde in Salisbury, of Castre in Lincoln, of Wilmendecote in Tamworth, of Imberd in St. Martin's le Grand, London, a canonry with expectation of a prebend of Wells, and the church of Llanethly, in the diocese of St. Davids, which last he will be prepared to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1344.

(f. 312.)

The Augustinian prior and convent of Thornholm, in the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that their fruits and rents are taxed beyond their value, and they are unable to meet necessary expenses; wherefore they pray the pope to commission the ordinary to inform himself of the facts, and to moderate the taxation in accordance with them.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

(f. 315d.)

John de Reppes, Carmelite, papal chaplain. On behalf of master Richard de Selbi, approvedly instructed in civil and canon law, for the canonry and prebend of Ircheffont, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary, Wilton, void by the consecration of Master John Treleke, bishop of Hereford, committing his examination, as he is at the Roman court, to the pope's examiner.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby, eldest son of Henry earl of Lancaster, the king's steward. On behalf of the abbot and convent of Meravall, in the diocese of Lichfield, whose house has been lately burned, for the appropriation to them of the church of Overton under Arden, with the chapels of Twycross and Gopshull, of their patronage value not exceeding 30 marks, besides the pension of 40s. due to the said religious.

*Granted, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

(f. 318d.)

Bartholomew de Borghersse, knight of the king of England. On behalf of his kinsman, Master John de Bourne, B.A. provost of the collegiate church of Wengham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and studying letters in an university, for licence to enjoy the fruits of his benefice for seven years, being non-resident.

*Granted for three years. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That his chaplain may say mass for him before dawn.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 319d.)

William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon. Whereas he, with consent of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and his chapter, has founded a monastery of canons regular of the order of St. Augustine, for thirteen canons and a prior, on his land at Mastoke, to which the churches of Mastoke, Long Ichyngton, and Shustoke in the said diocese, and Toneworth in that of Worcester have been duly appropriated, and that by these appropriations the religious obtained corporal possession of their fruits and proceeds, saving too large vicars' portions, wherefore he prays the pope to confirm such foundation and appropriations.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

The same. For bulls to the king, so that he may leave the realm to go on pilgrimage (*saint voyage*) in penance for his sins, and not be molested in body or goods by the king or his ministers or restrained from the said pilgrimage.

*Granted. Avignon.*

The same. For himself and his companions on the said pilgrimage, for remission of sins at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1344.

The same. That, whereas the pope has granted a canonry with expectation of a prebend in the church of London to the petitioner's dear clerk and physician, Master Walter de Lindregg, M.D. who cannot go to the [papal] court for examination without peril to the said petitioner's body, the pope will commit his examination to the archbishop of Canterbury or another prelate of the realm of England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 320.) Peter Malet, of the diocese of Rouen, rector of Brandelle, value 12*l.* in the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Mont St. Denis, in the diocese of Paris.

*Granted to the value of 60*l.* [French] with cure of souls, 40*l.* without. Avignon, 5 Kal. May.*

- (f. 324*d.*) William, archbishop of York. Whereas in the under-written churches, in which, on the cession of papal pensions, the collation of canonries and prebends belongs to him, he is unable, by reason of those who by papal authority expect benefices, to make provision to persons to whom he is bound, he prays for licence to make provision to persons in York, Ripon, Beverley, Southwell, and Houden, in which the collation of canonries and prebends belongs to the prior of Durham, to four persons in each.

*Granted for one in York and one in each of the collegiate churches. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to dispense six persons aged eighteen so that they may obtain benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted when they are twenty years old. Dated as above.*

- (f. 325*d.*) The queen of Portugal. On behalf of William, son of Richard le Pouere, of the diocese of Lincoln, for the chapel of Kibworth, void by the provision made by Benedict XII. to Master William de Skelton, of the church of Biscopesburne, in the diocese of Canterbury, to which provision was added the clause that he should resign the said chapel, whose value does not exceed 5 marks according to the taxation of the tenth, in ordinary years 10 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

- (f. 329.) Adam bishop of Winchester.

- (1.) For faculty to create four notaries.

*Granted for two. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

- (2.) Signification that when the hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester, of his collation, was void, he made provision of it to William de Edyndon, the king's treasurer, who restored the buildings and improved the condition of the poor persons dwelling there, spending 1000*l.* but on the report that the late Peter de Galliciano, master of the hospital, was chaplain of Clement V. and that the hospital was therefore reserved to the pope, of which the bishop was ignorant, he prays the pope to declare valid the appointment of the said William, and all that he has done.

*The pope makes provision of the hospital, and remits the fruit received. Dated as above.*

1344.

- (3.) The same. Signification that on the voidance of the church of Eadberburi, in the diocese of Lincoln, by the resignation or marriage of Sir Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio the bishop presented his nephew Master Thomas de Tryllek, M.A. B.C.L. to the bishop of Lincoln, who inducted him into the rectory, on which he spent 300 marks in restoring the buildings. On its becoming known that the benefice was reserved to the pope, the bishop prays him to declare valid the said presentation and induction.

*The pope makes provision and remits fruits received. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John de Tryllek, bishop elect of Hereford. For licence to retain for nine months the fruits of benefices held by him at the time of his promotion.

*Granted to the time of his consecration. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create three notaries.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

- (f. 333.) John Heward, of the diocese of St. Andrews, clerk of the queen of Scotland. He obtained the church of Conveth, in the said diocese, by the collation of the bishop, but on hearing that its provision had lapsed to the pope by reason of its having been long held by William de Eves, who neglected to be ordained priest, he prays for provision of it to himself, notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's of the Culdees (*Keldeorum*), in the said diocese, value not exceeding 10 marks, and has the grant of a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, which is of no effect, because when he obtained it no mention was made of the canonry and prebend of St. Mary's.

*Granted, and fruits received in good faith are remitted. Avignon, 2 Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* The same. For provision to him of the aforesaid canonry and prebend of Ross.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 334.) Nicholas de la Beche, knight, the king's seneschal of Gascony. That he and Margaret his wife may each choose a confessor, who shall give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 335.) Thomas de Walmesford, monk of Bardenay, son of a priest. For a dispensation to enable him to obtain any office in his order; and that the faculty to grant the same be given to the sub-dean of Lincoln, as he is too much occupied to come to the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. May.*

- (f. 341.) Bartholomew de Borgheirasse, the king's knight. Whereas he is about to go with a company of eight knights and twenty esquires against the Turks at his own expense, he prays that they, being penitent, may obtain plenary remission.

*Granted in the form given to others of France and England. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

1344.

(f. 342d.)

For plenary indulgence on confession at the hour of death—

Sibyl, relict of Ralph Beleyr, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln ;

Hamo, D.C.L. ;

Lady Joan, a consecrated virgin. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

Thomas de Bourne, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury.

John de Ew, canon of Hereford.

William Inge, archdeacon of Surreye. *Granted. Dated as above.*

That the pope will remit the examination of the under-written, being absent, to whom graces have been granted :—

Sir Humphrey Hastang, who has had a void benefice.

William Salinari, who expects a prebend of Lincoln.

John de Lewes, who expects a prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

(f. 343d.)

Richard Radulphi, dean of Lichfield, master in theology. On behalf of his nephew, Richard Radulphi, of the diocese of Armagh, B.A. of Oxford, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the diocese of Lichfield, in the gift of the archbishop of Dublin.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.**Avignon, 8 Id. May.**Ibid.*The same. On behalf of his nephew John Brisbane, of the diocese of Armagh, for a canonry and a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, which by some is asserted to be a cathedral. *Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew Edmund Radulphi, of the diocese of Armagh, for a canonry and prebend of Ossory.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*The same. That the examination of the above three persons may be made by the chancellor of the university of Oxford, or by the chancellor of Lichfield. *Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert called 'de Burle,' of the city of York, and William called 'Constable,' of the diocese of Armagh, living with him at the Roman court, for the office of notary public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 348.)

William called 'Constable,' of the diocese of Armagh, now at the Roman court. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 349d.)

William, archbishop of York. For licence to hold benefices, at present void in his province, to the value of 100*l.* for payment of his debts incurred by the expenses attendant on his election and consecration.*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

(f. 350.)

John de Haverberge, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Dersete, void by the resignation of his nephew Richard de Wymundewold, advocate, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Bladen, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. May.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. V.

1343.

(f. 3.)

The under-written clerks. For the office of notary public:—

Richard, son of William Lerveton, of Tykhull, in the diocese of York.

Stephen de Marthingho, *alias* de Combemartin, in the diocese of Exeter.

Robert de Skipton, in the diocese of York.

Roger Fraunceys, of the diocese of Salisbury.

Robert de Swalfield, in the diocese of Lincoln.

William de Neuton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Robert son of Richard de Torphankere, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nicholas de Wharroum, of Wartre, in the diocese of York.

Adam de Hilton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

Conrad Trowrede, of Kingston-on-Hull, in the diocese of York.

William, son of the late William Sterman, of Walpole, *alias* de Cokely, in the diocese of Norwich.

John Bronclade, of Coliford, in the diocese of Exeter.

Geoffrey Jolif, of Canoligi, in the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted, if they be found sufficient. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 4d.)

Oliver de Hingham, knight, seneschal of Gascony for the king of England. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Lanton, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester, value 60 marks.

*Granted to the value of 30l. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 10.)

The under-written poor, wretched, and afflicted clerks and priests. For provision to them of canonries, prebends, and benefices, as follows:—

(f. 11d.)

Nicholas Rugerii, of the diocese of York, in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

*Ibid.*

John Guerardi, of the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Amberbuse.

*Ibid.*

John de Chalveston, of the diocese of Worcester, in the gift of the bishop.

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Bildeston, of the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, and renunciation of the prosecution of the cause which he has in the Roman court.

*Ibid.*

Andrew Strongue, of Kelingham, of the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the chapter of Ely.

*Ibid.*

John [de] Dorcestria, of the diocese of Salisbury, in the gift of the bishop.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 15.)

Petition of the under-written poor clerks, for provision to them of canonries, prebends, and benefices, as follows:—

Robert son of Thomas Johannis, of West Walton, of the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmundsbury (*Sancti Edmundi de Beri*).

1349.

- Ibid.* John son of Richard the smith (*fabri*), of Wytland, of the diocese of St. Davids, in the gift of the bishop.
- Ibid.* John de Evyton, M.A. of the diocese of Winchester, in the gift of the abbot of Aynesham (Eynaham).
- Ibid.* William, son of William Alan of Esterleyk, in the diocese of York, a canonry of Southwell.
- Ibid.* William Verbi prefchenid (*sic*), of the diocese of Hereford, in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.
- Ibid.* William Cherneyre, priest, of the diocese of Winchester, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.
- Ibid.* Richard Galle, of Grimpton, subdeacon, of the diocese of Hereford, in the gift of the bishop.
- Ibid.* Peter called 'le Mason,' of Faraham, of the diocese of Winchester, in the gift of the abbot of Westminster.
- Ibid.* Thomas, son of the late William de Riston, of the diocese of York, in the gift of the prior of Drelington.
- Ibid.* Richard Svimere, of Wisbech, of the diocese of Ely, in the gift of the bishop.
- Ibid.* Peter, son of Aucelin Tranto, of Upwelle, of the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the bishop of London.
- Ibid.* Richard son of Roger de Wakfield, of the diocese of York, in the gift of the archbishop.
- Ibid.* William le Tilere, of Albecote, of the diocese of Hereford, in the gift of the bishop of Kildare.
- Ibid.* William de Newenton, of Severnstoke, of the diocese of Worcester, in the gift of the bishop of Llandaff.
- Ibid.* William Nesson, of the diocese of Lichfield, at the gift of the abbot of Shrewsbury.
- Ibid.* Henry, son of Robert Hailkis of Wolricheston, of the diocese of Lichfield, in the gift of the prior of Kaoneworth (Kenilworth).
- Ibid.* Andrew son of William de Bokenham, of the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the prior of Ely. *Granted for these eighteen.*
- (f. 16.) The under-written poor clerks, for the office of notary public.  
*Granted, if they are found sufficient by the vice-chancellor.*
- Robert de Walton, of the diocese of Norwich.
- John the younger son of Stephen de Humburgh, of the diocese of St. Davids.
- Ibid.* Thomas Churchehaye, of Frome Braunche, clerk, of the diocese of Bath.
- Ibid.* John son of John de Erlegh, of the diocese of Chichester.

1343.

*Ibid.*

John, son of William Colyn, of the diocese of Norwich.  
William de Estrelik, of the diocese of York.

*Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*

(f. 22d.) Alan Grys, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. For a benefice in the gift of the  
bishop of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

(f. 29.) John Darewe, rector of Kilmersthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln,  
chaplain of William, archbishop of York. For a canonry and prebend  
of Ripon. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

(f. 33d.) The mayor and citizens of York. On behalf of Peter de Langaton,  
descended from mayors of that city, for a benefice in the gift of the  
archbishop, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice of 40 marks in  
the gift of the provost of Beverley. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 39.) *Motu proprio* the pope gives the canonry and prebend of Chichester,  
void by the promotion of G. bishop of Forli, to Nicholas de Bessia,  
archdeacon of Ponthieu, in the church of Amiens.

*Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

(f. 44d.) The abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester. Whereas their  
monastery is much reduced, and chiefly by the king taking its  
temporalities during voidance, they petition for the incorporation of  
the parish church of Froylle.

*Let it be done by the diocesan. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

(f. 49d.) Walter de Burley, S.T.P. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury  
about to be void by the consecration of Manuel de Flisco, bishop elect  
of Vercelli, notwithstanding that he has the church of Asschestede, in  
the diocese of Winchester, value 20 marks, and has a papal provision of  
a canonry and prebend of York. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

(f. 50.) Henry, earl of Derby, eldest son of the earl of Lancaster. On behalf  
of John Gynwell, clerk, his chaplain, for a canonry and prebend of  
Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanethli, in the  
diocese of St. Davids, value 20 marks, and the prebend of Bedewynde,  
in Salisbury value 50*l*. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Peter de Wetton, for the like  
in Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Thorpe  
Edemere, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 23*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Bredon, for the like in  
Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the church of Ioxale, in the  
diocese of Lichfield, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Henry de Caumpeden, for  
the like in Hereford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Welburne, for the like  
in York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de la Mare, for the like in Shaftesburi. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 52d.) John de Astwode, of the diocese of Worcester. For a dispensation on account of illegitimacy as the son of a priest, that he may be ordained and hold a benefice. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. July.*

(f. 53.) John Chiteling, of Wych, in the diocese of Worcester. For provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop.  
*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, 16 Kal. July.*

(f. 56.) Gervase de Wilford, baron of the king's exchequer. Whereas, when John XXII. at the king's request, made provision to him of a canonry of Southwell, and by reason of revocation made by Benedict XII. the provision had no effect, he prays the pope to grant the canonry anew; notwithstanding that he has the church of Barnack, or Bernakre, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 24 marks.  
*Granted. Avignon, Kal. July.*

(f. 56d.) Edward, the king's eldest son. Whereas his clerk, Simon de Islep, by authority of the bishop, obtained the church of Horncastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, formerly held and resigned by Peter Gallicianus; but since Peter is said to have been papal chaplain it may be that the church was reserved to the collation of the pope; he prays the pope to confirm Simon's title, or to make provision to him anew; notwithstanding that he has a prebend of Lincoln, value 10 marks.  
*Provision is made anew and fruits are remitted. Avignon, 15 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The prior provincial and friars of the Carmelite order in England. Whereas there are eighteen counties without a convent, and none in Wales, so that the king petitioned Benedict XII. by letters, which on account of that pope's death are still unopened, for a licence to the brethren to accept convents according to the number of the counties; they ask for a licence to accept twelve houses in England and Wales.  
*Granted for four. Avignon, 8 Kal. July.*

(f. 60.) Bernard de Ortolis, bachelor of civil and canon law, who, after five years rule of the judicature of the court of the marshal at the Roman court, laboured as nuncio in Norway and Sweden. For the canonry and prebend of Ledbury, void by the demission of Itherius de Conquireto, papal collector, who has taken a wife.  
*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. July.*

(f. 62.) The bishop of Winchester. On behalf of Roger de Breynton, archdeacon of Gloucester, who has a slender prebend of Hereford, value 10s. that he may accept another, notwithstanding that others by some authority, not that of the pope, expect prebends of the same.  
*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, Nicholas de Kerwent, of the diocese of Llandaff. For a canonry and prebend of Hereford; notwithstanding that he has the church of Caulborne, in the diocese of Winchester.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*



1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his official, John de Uske, of the diocese of Llandaff, B.C.L. and skilled in canon law, who has well served him and the church of Winchester for a long time. For a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bourghclere, in the diocese of Winchester, value 40 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Wolveleye, of that diocese, bachelor of civil and canon law, who has served him well. For a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 50 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Bosco, M.A. skilled in medicine, of the diocese of Hereford, who has served him well, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Brighteston, in the diocese of Winchester, value 30 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Nulbeleye, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, for a canonry and prebend of Romeseye, in the gift of the abbess and convent, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alresford, value 40 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Baldewin de Whyteneye, deacon, of Hereford, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Tamworth, value 10 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Beautre, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, who has served him well, for a canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Freshewatere, in the Isle of Wight, value 60 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Adam Trewelon, M.A. and B.C.L. priest, of the diocese of Hereford, for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bekenesfelde, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 23 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Meon, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, who has served him well, for a canonry and prebend in the conventual church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the gift of the Abbess; notwithstanding that he has the church of Compton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Peter de Hope, priest, of the diocese of Hereford, for a canonry and prebend in the conventual church of Shaftesburi, in the gift of the abbess, notwithstanding that he has the church of Allewairstoke, in the diocese of Winchester, value 55 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Thyngnull, of the diocese of Hereford, bachelor of civil and canon law, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 50 marks.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without  
Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas the papal provision made at the instance of William de Monteacuto, earl of Salisbury, to Thomas de Dunclent, of the diocese of Worcester, B.C.L. of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, value 35 marks with cure of souls, 25 without, is without effect, the pope is prayed to increase the amount to 40 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain Adam de Aylynton, of the diocese of Hereford, for a canonry and prebend in the conventual church of Wherwalle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the gift of the abbes, notwithstanding that he has the church of North Midelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 25 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard de Auste, of the diocese of Worcester, for a canonry and prebend in the collegiate church of Abergwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Walter de Tudenham, of the diocese of Hereford, for a benefice value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 69d.)

Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's. Statement that his proctors in England have not yet obtained possession of the precentorship of Salisbury, value 50 marks, the church of Northflete, in the diocese of Rochester, value 100 marks, and that of Tisbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 50 marks, accepted by him in virtue of a grace given him by the pope in the province of Canterbury.

*Motu proprio the pope, if the said benefices are reserved to him, confers them on the cardinal, and grants the necessary dispensation. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

(f. 70.)

John Wade, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the collegiate church of Hastings.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

(f. 71.)

Adam, bishop of Winchester. For exemption for himself, his church, city and diocese, clergy, people, monasteries, priories, churches, and officials, as granted to his predecessor John by Boniface VIII.

*Granted, as to John, bishop of Exeter, by John XXII. 13 Kal. Jan., and amplified, 3 Kal. June, an. 16. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. July.*

(f. 73d.)

John de Trevaure, of the diocese of St. Asaph, S.T.B. and M.A. For a canonry and prebend of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

John, bishop of Exeter. That his spontaneous coming to the papal court may not be to the prejudice of himself or his household, so that they should be summoned or arrested, but that justice should be done as if they had not come; even if the causes against them, by reason of their presence in court in the papal palace, are put in commission, and proceeded with as far as citations and other acts against them.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Non. July*

1343.

(f. 74.)

The chancellor and masters of the university of Oxford. On behalf of William de Bergeveny, of the diocese of Llandaff, S.T.P. and chancellor, for a canonry and prebend therein; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stakpol Elydre, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 30 marks. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master Richard de Retford, of the diocese of York, M.A. S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend therein; notwithstanding that he is fellow of University Hall, Oxford, in which he receives 12[d.] sterling a week for commons, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, value 40 marks.

*Granted to the value of 50 marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Felthorp, of the diocese of Norwich, M.A. S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield; notwithstanding that he has the church of Rathsdon, in the diocese of Norwich, value 30 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Laurence de Thornhill, of the diocese of York, M.A. S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stidesterne, in the diocese of Norwich, value 25 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Seyvil, of the diocese of York, M.A. S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend of Southwell; notwithstanding that he has the church of Crumbwell, in the said diocese, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Roger de Kynton, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend therein; notwithstanding that he has the church of Briton, value 15 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Stretley, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. D.C.L. for a canonry and prebend therein.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Stephen de Penpell, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, D.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has the church of Cambon in Cornwall, value 12 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Paul Bray, of the diocese of Exeter, for a canonry and prebend therein; notwithstanding that he has the church of Westpottetford, value 6 marks 2s.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Houton, of the diocese of York, D.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Peterborough.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Broch, of the diocese of St. Davids, D.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Hereford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Nottingham, of the diocese of York, M.A. and proctor or rector of the university, for a benefice in the province of York in the gift of the prior of the Hospitallers.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.*

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Bodringham, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. and proctor or rector of the university, son of Otto de Bodringham, knight, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Kynessale, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. for a benefice in the province of Canterbury, in the gift of the prior of the Hospitallers.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Deverel called 'de Glastingbury,' of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Abingdon.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Culmyngton, of the diocese of Wells, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbess of Shaftesbury.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Saxilby, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Alfred Rosorfeth, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Lullington, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Ramesey.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Herford, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Bysselsey, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Gloucester; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Wynchecombe, which collation is almost useless.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Leycestre, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmunds.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Luyton, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Reading.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Wotton, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of London.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Walter de Byrcomb, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Scerne (Cerne), in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Ravenysmelys, of the diocese of Lichfield, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield.

1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Swynesheved, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Bardenay; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice value 15 marks, or with cure of souls 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot of Croyland.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Peggesworth, of that diocese, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Yonge, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Eton, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

*Ibid.* The same. Thomas de Malmeshull Lacy, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the prior of Worcester.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Askeby called 'de Paston,' of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the prior of Spalding.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Farnilawe, of the diocese of Durham, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of Aukelond.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Niklyn, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the prior of Bodmin.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Chiston, of the diocese of Lichfield, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the dean of Lincoln.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Blebury, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbess of Wherwell; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice of 15 marks without cure of souls, or 20 with, in the gift of the abbot of Abingdon.

*Granted for all masters of arts contained in this roll of petitions to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

(f. 77d.) The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Neath, in the diocese of Llandaff. Whereas the bishop has, at their instance, in consideration of their losses by tidal floods, appropriated to them the church of St. Donat of their patronage, a vicar's portion of 8 marks, a house and lands by the church, being reserved, they pray the pope to confirm the said appropriation.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

(f. 78.) John de Pateshull, nephew of the bishop of Exeter. On behalf of John de Pateshull, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, for a plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

(f. 86.) *Mero motu* the pope makes provision to William de Norwico, dean of Lincoln, of the canonry and prebend of the same, about to be void by the consecration of Manuel de Flisco, bishop elect of Vercelli.

*Villeneuve by Avignon, Id. July.*

1343.

(f. 89.)

John, bishop of Exeter. Whereas by an indult of John XXII. neither he nor his officials can be suspended or interdicted by the archbishop of Canterbury, he prays the pope to add to those privileges that those who contravene them shall incur *ipso facto* the greater excommunication.

*Executors are granted in regard to the said privilege. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Touching the petitions presented to the pope by the bishop of Palestrina, vice-chancellor, (1) for the confirmation of the college of St. Mary, Ottery, which the pope signed, and (2) in regard to the provision of five canons, as this last cannot be found in the Register, the pope is prayed to grant and sign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to make provision of canonries and prebends in collegiate churches to seven fit persons. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Ylstyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, to that of the new college of St. Mary, Ottery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That if the cathedral of Exeter and collegiate church of St. Mary, Ottery, be violated, they may be reconciled by any priest in the absence of the bishop.

*The churches of the diocese generally may be reconciled by a fit priest during five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For special relaxations of enjoined penances to those who with devotion visit the churches of Exeter and Ottery on the feasts and octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the Dedication, and Edward the Confessor, or who contribute to the same.

*Granted on the feasts for forty days, and to benefactors for a year and forty days. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master William de Donne, scholar in civil and canon law, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and holding a portion in the church of St. Endellion, value 4*l.* 2*s.* who is coming with the bishop to the pope, for a dispensation that he may obtain three benefices, without being ordained priest or obliged to reside.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to grant dispensations to seven persons of illegitimate birth, that they may be ordained and hold one benefice apiece.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create four notaries public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. In enlargement of a faculty granted by John XXII. for faculty to bestow two dignities on deserving persons, even if they be already beneficed.

*That granted by the pope's predecessor is renewed. Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Wake, whose niece the bishop's nephew, eldest son and heir of the earl of Salisbury, has married, and of Blanche his wife, that their confessor may give them plenary absolution at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That religious may eat meat in the lodging of the said noble and his wife. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Cruce, chief clerk of the king's wardrobe. For renewal of the grant of a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Dublin, Crediton, and Boseham, and the church of Kilkhampton. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de la Barre, M.A. scholar in civil law, sub-deacon, of the diocese of Hereford. For a prebend of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Laurennny, in the same diocese, value 12 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Brankescombe, rector of Dupeford (Dunsford), in the diocese of Exeter, M.A. scholar in civil law. For a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 90.) Henry de Rosse, of the diocese of Hereford, B.C.L. For a canonry and prebend of Houden, in the gift of the prior of Durham; notwithstanding that he has the church of Cliburn, and the annexed chapel of Wynandorwath, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

(f. 91.) Queen Philippa. For faculty to enter with a retinue the houses of religious, whether men or women. *Granted, according to her conscience. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

*Ibid.* J. [bishop] of Exeter. Signification that his predecessor, bishop Walter de Stapeldon, founded a perpetual hall in the university of Oxford, appointing in it twelve scholars and one priest, and for their sustentation assigned certain fruits, rents, and profits, building a fair chapel in the scholars' inn, in which the said priest was to celebrate masses and other divine offices, and the scholars were to meet at such times, and specially on festivals, as has been observed for many years; but whereas the scholars were lately interfered with by the diocesan in regard to the precentorship in the chapel, and the celebration of divine offices was suspended, the said bishop prays that the scholars may have divine offices celebrated without reference to the diocesan; notwithstanding any processes made by him against them in regard to the precentorship. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

*Ibid.* John de Sharreshull, B.C.L. and B.A. and brother of William, knight, justice and councillor of the king. Signification that he, not knowing that the precentorship of Exeter belonged to the disposition of the pope, exchanged the church of Wirardisbury and the chapel of

1343.

Langelegh Mareis, in the diocese of Lincoln, with Adam Murimouth then precentor, and held the precentorship for many years; but since, some say that Walter de Stapeldon, bishop of Exeter, who, at the time of his consecration, above thirty-four years ago, had the precentorship, was a papal chaplain, the said John prays that the collation of the precentorship, value 30*l.* may have effect, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of the same church.

*Granted, and fruits remitted. Avignon, 5 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

Richard de Karkeby, sub-dean of Exeter. Signification that when Benedict XII. gave William, archbishop of York, before he was elected, a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 6 marks, he was bound to resign them, and Richard got them in exchange for a canonry and prebend of St. Carentone; he therefore prays that the collation so made may be confirmed.

*Granted, and fruits remitted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Eysy. Signification that he, believing that John de Aldislegh, or Ildeslegh, canonically held a canonry and prebend of Exeter, exchanged for them a canonry and prebend of St. Carentoce, value 6 marks. But as it appears that the canonry and prebend of Exeter were by the consecration of Richard, bishop of Durham, in the gift of the pope, the said John prays the pope to make to him the life concession as the last above; notwithstanding that he has the church of Cadebury, in the diocese of Wells, and is litigating in the papal court about a prebend and canonry of Wells.

*Granted, and fruits remitted. Dated as above.*

(f. 100d.)

Margaret countess of Kent. On behalf of Thomas de Dunclett, B.C.L. For a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

(f. 103.)

William de Bohun, earl of Northampton and constable of England. For a portable altar for himself and his wife.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Hugh de Newton, for provision of canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dodington, value 40*l.*

*Granted for a canonry of Salisbury. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Henry, earl of Lancaster, steward of England. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Cornubia, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, M.A. for a dispensation on account of illegitimacy, as the son of a married man and a spinster.

*Granted for one benefice with cure of souls and one without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain and almoner, John de Horncastre, for a like dispensation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1343.

(f. 105.) John de Arowe, chaplain of the archbishop of York. For a canonry and prebend of Ripon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aylmersthorp, value 10*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Thomas, earl of Warwick. On behalf of Master John de Clifford, of the diocese of Hereford, for reservation of a canonry and prebend of the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dodilliston, in the diocese of Lichfield, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, nor need he resign. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Richard de Clifford, of the diocese of Hereford, for the like in the church of Llandaff, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberwily, and the church of Kysope, in the diocese of Hereford, value together 14 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 105*d*.) Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick. On behalf of Master Philip Ewyas, M.A. rector of Thurstanton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 2*l*., for a canonry and prebend of Hereford.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

(f. 108*d*.) Ada, relict of the baron, lord of St. Philibert. That her confessor may give her plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Gilbert de Arundell, for a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Moese, in the same diocese, value 4*l*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, John Roys of Great Cressingham, for provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.*

*Dated as above.*

(f. 112.) William de Mortuomari, son of Constantine de Mortuomari, knight, B.C.L. For a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lyng, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 117.) Alexander Steward, of Scotland (*renescallus Scotus*), licenciatus in canon law, for a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has a prebend and the archdeaconry of Ross.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The king and queen of Scotland. On behalf of Alexander Buscote, B.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Moray, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, from which, on account of the wars, he takes little or nothing, and the church of Tulli, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.*

Andrew de Bosco, bachelor of canon law. For provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, value 8*l*. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 117*d*.)

Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. On behalf of two clerks of his household, for canonries and prebends of Lichfield, and on behalf of four clerks for benefices in the gift of the bishop.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 122.)

John Grey, of the diocese of Norwich, son of Thomas Grey, knight, B.C.L. and B.A. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding his being under age, for which a dispensation is prayed, and that he has the chapel of Danagbiri, without cure of souls, in the diocese of London, value 100*s*.

*Granted to the amount of 80 marks with cure of souls, 50 without, and he is dispensed. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. Aug.*

[Marginal note.—Corrected in the original by the pope from 50 to 80 marks.]

(f. 132.)

Robert de Ferrariis, knight, baron, the king's chamberlain. On behalf of John de Vyse, B.A. and S.C.L. of the diocese of Salisbury, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess of Wilton.

*Granted to the amount of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 134*d*.)

Henry de Haroudon, M.A. doctor of both laws, and S.T.P. for many years chancellor of the university of Cambridge, envoy to the pope. For the canonries and prebends of Wells, value 8*l*. void by the consecration of Lewis de Bellomonte, bishop of Durham, the provision made to him of the same by John XXII. twenty years ago, having before it took effect, and on the death of that pope, been revoked by Benedict XII. notwithstanding that he had the church of Hadenham, in the diocese of Ely, and the prebend of Dunham in Southwell, of both of which he has been despoiled by violence.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Morle, M.A. bachelor in civil and canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely; notwithstanding that he has the church of Braken (Bracon-Ash), in the diocese of Norwich, value 14*l*. and a canonry and prebend of Wells.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The said Henry [de Haroudon]. For provision of the office of notary public to William Bate of Wendingburgh, of the diocese of Lincoln.

*To be granted by the vice-chancellor if he is sufficient. Dated as above.*

(f. 138*d*.)

Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. the king's ambassador. Whereas the provision made by John XXII. to William de Hale, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Gerald de Tyleto, did not

1343.

have effect, he prays for provision of them to himself; notwithstanding that he has the church of Overe, in the diocese of Ely.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. March. Cancelled by order of the pope.*

- (f. 141d.) William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and constable of England. On behalf of his domestic chaplain Henry Broun, rector of Elmestett, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is prepared to resign, for the of Brumpton, value 80 marks, in the gift of the prior of Malton, of the order of St. Gilbert, void by the consecration of Thomas de Beeke, bishop of Lincoln. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Philippa, queen of England, lady of Ireland, and duchess of Aquitaine. On behalf of her confessor, Simon de Nortwode, for confirmation of the royal grant of the prebend of Iwerne, in the nuns' church of Shaftesbury, on its voidance by the death of Peter de Berkeley, but really void by the consecration of Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

*Provision is made anew, and fines are remitted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her chaplain, Reginald de Gayton, for a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian prior of Launde, in the diocese of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the chantry of Evenele, in the same diocese.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without. Dated as above.*

- (f. 143.) Nicholas de Hethe, of the diocese of Lichfield. For the canonry and prebend of Mora, in the church of London, value 12 marks, void by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester; notwithstanding that he has the wardenship of the hospital of Danewell, to which is annexed the church of Burton in Wirhale, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 10l. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 145.) William de Pylmer, scholar in canon law, nephew of the bishop of Moray. For a canonry and prebend of Moray; notwithstanding that he has the church of Abothnoch, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Thomas de Pylmer, nephew of the same bishop, scholar in civil law. For a canonry and prebend of Caithness. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 145d.) John Verdon, knight, the king's justiciar. On behalf of John de Tibeschelf of Penkeston, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, value 40 marks.

*Granted to the amount of 40 marks with cure of souls, 25 without Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 146.) Richard, bishop of Durham. That all religious of his province may eat flesh meat when dining at his table or in his presence.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1343.

(f. 146d.) Robert de Ufford, knight.\* That to him and John his brother, knight, their confessor may give plenary remission at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Cornusano, for provision of a canonry and prebend of Llandaff; notwithstanding that he has the church of Lantrissan, and is illegitimate.

*Granted, with dispensation. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Sculthorp, for a canonry and prebend of Wherewelle, in the diocese of Winchester; notwithstanding that he has the church of Mesen, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 147.) Matilda de Lancaster, countess of Ulster (*Wltan*). That to her and her husband, Ralph de Ufford, their confessor may give plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That religious coming to their table may eat flesh meat.  
*Granted, if with consent of their superiors. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That she may enter [monastic] enclosures with a retinue  
*Granted, with six women. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her kinsman, Master Robert de Walkynton, M.A., for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Vitoxhathere (*Uttoxeter*), in the diocese of Lichfield, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Master John de Vienna, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has a canonry with prebend of Wilton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk John de Pennebrek, of the diocese of St. Davids, for a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, value 40 marks.

*Granted, if with cure of souls, if without to the value of 25 marks.  
Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Styn, a member of her household, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Leicester.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.  
Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Stiucele, a member of her household, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted as in the last. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Utilicote, a member of her household, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lungonr, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 4 marks.

*Granted as before. Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Spenser of Vitoxhathere (Uttoxeter) in the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the prior of Kenilworth. *Granted as before. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Crek, queen Philippa's almoner for a canonry and prebend of Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wath, in the diocese of York. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 150.) Robert de Whiteneye, of the diocese of Hereford, son of Eustace de Whiteneye, knight. For a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Whiteneye, value 5*l.* and a canonry and prebend of Tamworth, value 7 marks. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. That his examination may be committed to the chancellor of London. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William, son of Constantine de Mortuomari, knight, of the diocese of Norwich, B.C.L. rector of Lyng. On behalf of his clerk, John de Wrotham, son of Henry Couche of Eastwrotham, S.C.L. for the office of notary public. *Granted, if he be found sufficient by the vice-chancellor. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

(f. 161.) Queen Isabella. On behalf of her treasurer, Thomas de London, for a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 50 marks, and a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's le Grand, London, value 8 marks 2*s.* and the church of Polsted, in the diocese of Norwich, value 57 marks. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Edmund de Rammesbury, for a canonry and prebend belonging to the nuns of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the rectorial prebend of Bitton in Salisbury, value 40 marks, and the church of Heyhangre (High Ongar) in the diocese of London, value 40 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her secretary, Alan de Retford, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary, Malberthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 8*l.* The executors are the abbot of Hyde, the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, and Edmund de Rammesbury, canon of Salisbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her almoner, Edmund de Burnham, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Honyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 10*l.* The executors are the abbots of Coumbe and Stonleye, and John de Hull, canon of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her chaplain, John de Hull, for a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the rectorial prebend

1343.

of Clifton, in Lincoln, value 20*l.* and the church of Thornton in Mora (le Moor), in the same diocese, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her chaplain, Walter de Notingham, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Southwotton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8 marks and a half. The executors are the abbots of Bardeneye and Barlingges, and Edmund de Rammesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, Nicholas de Tonker, for a canonry and prebend of Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford Rivers, in the diocese of London, value 40 marks. The executors are the priors of Thurgarton and Wirsop, and John de Hull, canon of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, John de Hardeshill, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stilton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks. Executors are the abbot of Barlinges and the prior of St. Catherine's without Lincoln.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, William de Walcote, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Rameseye. Executors are the abbots of Peterborough and Sautre and the prior of Sempringham.

*Granted as in the last. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, William de Mundele, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. Executors are the abbots of Hyde and Waverley and the prior of Mottisfont.

*Granted as before. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, Elias de Sancto Edmundo, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmunds, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hutham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 6 marks.

*Granted as before. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, John de Neuby, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and nuns of Wilton. Executors are the abbot of Stanley, the prior of Bradenstoke, and Edmund de Rammesbury, canon of Salisbury.

*Granted as before. Dated as above.*

(f. 144d.)

Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. the king's ambassador. For a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Over, in the diocese of Ely.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to create four notaries public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 165.)

Henry de Rosse, of the diocese of Hereford, B.C.L. for the church of Colsull, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 26*l.*, void by the death of Master Nicholas de Tyngwyk, notwithstanding that he has the

1343.

church of Cliburn and chaplaincy of Wyuandorwath, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he is ready to resign, and also a canonry of Howden. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* John de ———, donsel of Andrew de Offord, the king's ambassador, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 60 marks with cure of souls, 30 without.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.  
Dated as above.*

(f. 166.) David, archbishop of Armagh. That his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Isaac Otulean, skilled in the law, canon of Armagh, already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, for a dispensation that he may accept dignities. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger Sampford, who has six times been to the Roman court on business of the church of Armagh, for the church of Tamlacheliat. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said Roger, for a canonry and prebend of Armagh. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William Beyer, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath.

*Granted to the amount of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.  
Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his proctors, Matthew Philippi de Pratis, and Roger Sampford, that their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 173.) The university of Oxford. On behalf of John Cronn, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Hyde.

*Granted to the amount allowed to other masters of arts of the said university. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Bodrugham, of the diocese of Exeter, son of Otto de Bodrugham, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glaseneye, in the said diocese, value 52*s.* *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Hugh de Braynton, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Cirencester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger Loke, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the prioress of Ambresbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Sadok, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Croyland. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1343.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Halle, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of Aberwylly, in the diocese of St. Davids. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Golaffre, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of Landewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Trillek, envoy of the university of Oxford. That the examination of the masters, to whom provision has been made by the pope, be committed to Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, papal nuncio, and to the chancellor of London. *Granted to Raymund Pelegrini. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Appelby, bedel of the university, present at the papal court, for the office of notary public. *Granted if he be found sufficient by the vice-chancellor. Dated as above.*

(f. 176d.) Peter de Hakenesse, of the diocese of York. For the office of notary public. *To be granted by the vice-chancellor if he be found sufficient. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 187d.) Thomas, marshal of the pope's horses. On behalf of his uncle, Roger de Sevenoke, of the diocese of Rochester, for the vicarage of Barowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Eustace, papal writer, value 7½ marks; notwithstanding that the pope gave the said vicarage to Thomas Olegeri, of the diocese of Ross, in Ireland, who has since died, without having obtained a bull for the same, or having been examined. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 188d.) Thomas de Wincestre. Whereas the pope, at the request of William de Norvico, granted to his nephew Thomas called 'de Wincestre,' of Mendlisham, student at Bologna, the precentorship of Hereford, with the annexed church of Walford, he being then only twenty years of age, he prays for a dispensation that he may hold the precentorship and study civil law. *Granted, and for five years. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 190.) Robert Dufford, earl of Suffolk. On behalf of his clerk, John de Ecton, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Massingham, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend in the free royal chapel of St. Martin's le Grand, London, value 40l. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Adam de Shakelthorp, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dynnyngton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 33l. 6s. 8d. *Granted. Dated as above.*



1343.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Watford, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Holy Trinity, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 190*d.*) Martin de Hapesburgh, canon of the priory of Hikeling, in the diocese of Norwich. That the pope will order executors to compel the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Hulme, to receive him as a monk, according to a mandate of Benedict XII., from which the abbot at the suggestion of the prior of Hikeling did, as it is said, remove the *bulle*.

*Granted, if pope Benedict did make a special mandute in the case. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 191.) Matilda de Lancastria, countess of Ulster (*Ultonie*), present at the papal court. To absolve her from her vow of visiting Santiago de Compostella.

*Granted, on condition of her sending thither her oblation, and within a year founding in England a chapel, value 8 marks, in honour of St. James, or making a subsidy for the Christians against the Turks, to the amount of the expenses of her journey, or giving 200 florins to the papal nuncio in England for the expedition against the Turks. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her damsels, Petronilla de Pagham and Agnes Waleys, for absolution from observance of their vow.

*Granted, if they send oblations as above, and within three months after reaching England, hand over 20 florins to the fund against the Turks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her esquire John Chastelun, for a like absolution or commutation of his vow. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the graces granted to her kinsman, Master Robert de Walkinton, to Geoffrey de Stiuecle, Sir Robert de Utilicot, Sir Robert Spenser of Uttoxhathere, Sir Geoffrey de Cornezano, John de Sculthorp, priests, and to Robert Creyk, may be without examination, or that their examination may be committed to Raymond Pelegrini, canon of London and to the chancellor of London.

*Granted; and for the kinsman without examination. Dated as above.*

- (f. 193*d.*) Queen Philippa. On behalf of John de Gaydenton, of the diocese of Lincoln, member of her household, for a canonry and prebend of Cambray. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Francisci of Falcinello, of the diocese of Luna, member of her household, for a canonry and prebend of Pisa. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Peter Francisci of Falcinello, for a canonry and prebend of Volterra. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1343.

- (f. 194d.) T. cardinal of St. Peter's ad Vincula. On behalf of his nephew Talayrand de Greli, for the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Leighton Buzzard, void by the death of John de Podio Barsaco.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

- The same. On behalf of Ayquelin de Sparra, for the archdeaconry of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 195.)

- Andrew de Offord, D.C.I., the king's ambassador to the pope. For provision of the canonry and prebend of Rammesbury in Salisbury, void by the promotion of Simon, now bishop of Ely, to the see of Worcester; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of York, and that he has the church of Overe, in the diocese of Ely.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

- The same. For a canonry and prebend of St. Laurence's Romesey, in the diocese of Winchester, with the chapel of Innere, in the diocese of Salisbury, adjacent to the prebend, void by the death of Peter de Gallitiano.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. VI.

### 3 CLEMENT VI.

1345.

- (f. 68d.) Richard earl of Arundel and Eleanor daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster. Whereas they, fearing certain dangers, contracted marriage clandestinely on Saturday in Sexagesima last, in the king's chapel at Ditton, in his presence, and that of the queen, although both of them knew that Richard had had an illegitimate son by Isabella le Despencer who, on her father's side, was in the second degree of kindred to Eleanor on her mother's side, and on their fathers' and mothers' sides respectively in the fourth and third degrees of kindred, so that they cannot remain in matrimony without a dispensation, they pray the pope to dispense them.

*Granted, if the facts are as stated; the dispensation is to be given by the diocesan, the parties being for a time separated, and previously absolved from the sentence of excommunication; a good penance is to be enjoined, and three chaplaincies of 10 marks each in the parish church of the earl's principal place, are to be founded and endowed by them. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. Mar.*

(f. 69d.)

- The abbot of Whalley, in the diocese of Lichfield. For licence to confer the office of notary public on John Willelmi de Wetfeld, B.C.I., clerk, of the said diocese.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. Mar.*

(f. 70d.)

- William bishop of Norwich. For faculty to grant dispensations to four doctors in theology, canon or civil law, to hold two benefices apiece with cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. April.*

1345.

(f. 72d.)

John, archbishop of Cashel. On behalf of Master Sachery Ograde skilled in the law, already dispensed as the son of a subdeacon so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, for a canonry of Cork, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Ocormach, in the diocese of Killaloe, value 30s. Testimony to his ability is given by the archbishop.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. Mar.*

The same. For licence to create notaries public, there being suits and quarrels among the clergy and people of that land.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

(f. 72d.)

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. For letters conservatory for five years.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

(f. 74d.)

Thomas Gratuli, monk of St. Denys, in France. On behalf of William de Clithona, earl of Huntygdon, knight, of the diocese of Canterbury, that he may choose his confessor, who shall give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. Mar*

(f. 77d.)

John, bishop of Moray, who, when the pope was archbishop of Rouen, was his vicar in spirituals, and Gilbert, dean of Aberdeen. On behalf of Adam Flayl, bachelor of theology, of the diocese of Moray, for a canonry of the same with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

(f. 78d.)

Alexander de Ramusey, abbot of Barlings, Robert de Naveniby, master of the order of Sempringham, Sir Nicholas de Tarenta, subdean, Sir Peter de Dalderby, precentor, Sir Geoffrey de Edenham, Sir William Bachiler, canons of Lincoln, and William de Hellesei, rector of Naveniby. For plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. Mar.*

(f. 78d.)

Richard de Gouxhill, of Wythern, William de Carleton, rector of Faldingworth, Ralph de Strubby, rector of Totel, William de Strubby, rector of Pykkeword, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Ralph Bondeby, priest of the same diocese. For plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 78d.)

John de Kirketon, Norman de Swynford, knights, and John Milly, William at Bishopsgate (*ad portam Episcopi*), and their wives; also the matrons, Matilda Cosper, of Lincoln, and Isabella Forester, of Suthdalton, and Thomas her son, clerk, of the diocese of York. For plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 85.)

William de Edindon, Philip de Weston, Edmund de Grimesbi, William de Brocklesbi, John Petri of Thinden, friar John de Wodeford, clerks, Andrew Aubrei, Walter Nel, Isabella de Somersham, Richard Sezee, John de Schirburn, Ralph Savage, Peter Favelour, Robert de Dunham. That their confessors may give them plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. Mar.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. VII.

1344.

(f. 6d.)

Poor clerks, not married or in holy orders. For the office of notary public; namely,

Geoffrey son of Matthew de Penullyn, of the diocese of St. Asaph.

Adam de Baggeby, of the diocese of York.

Henry de Pyk, of the diocese of Exeter.

John de Solebury, of the diocese of Lincoln.

John Beneyt of Katene, of the same.

Robert, son of Richard Dunnesby of Brunne, of the same.

William de Ideshall, and Robert Mathei, of the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted, if they are found sufficient. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 7.)

Also, John de Haselchawe, of the diocese of Wells.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 7d.)

Matthew ap David, of the diocese of St. Davids, son of a Cistercian lay brother, for dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 10.)

Gilbert Armstrong, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the parish church of Fetheressok, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the long detention of it by Alan de Lewnax, who has not been ordained priest, and by neglect of the patron, or ordinary collator of the said church, so that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; notwithstanding that the said Gilbert has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen; and that William de Ennes and any other detainer of the said church be removed therefrom.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

Adam de Tyngham, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the church of Fauchkirc (Falkirk), in the said diocese, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holy Rood, void by the long detention of James de Duglas, who has not been ordained within the appointed time, and by the negligence of the patron or ordinary collator of the said vicarage, so that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; and that Thomas de Audriston, canon regular of Holy Rood, be removed therefrom.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 15d.)

John de Ryppes, a Carmelite friar. On behalf of Thomas de Cestria, of the diocese of Lichfield, neither beneficed, married, nor in holy orders, for the office of notary.

*Granted, if he is found sufficient. Avignon, 5 Non. Oct.*

(f. 16.)

William de Bochun, earl of Northampton, constable of England, kinsman of king Edward, and the abbot and convent of Walden, in the diocese of London. Whereas the said earl gave to the monastery, in which his ancestors are buried, the reversion, at his death, of the manor of Verden, value 100 marks, to take effect on the death of Christiana, relict of the late Robert de Rochefort, knight, who during her life would hold the manor as feudatory of the abbot and convent,

1344.

the king's licence having been obtained, paying a rent of 50 marks from the camera of the said earl and his heirs; so that with the said rent, while she lived, and on her death with the proceeds of the manor five additional monks should be received to pray for the said earl, his wife and children, and the king, and be occupied in studies according to an order laid down by the abbot and convent and approved by the bishop and dean and chapter of London, as is set forth in their letters patent, the earl and the abbot and convent petition the pope to confirm the said donation and order in all particulars.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 17d.) John de Darcy, baron, chamberlain of king Edward, and Elizabeth, daughter of the late Nicholas de Menilla, knight, of the dioceses of Lincoln and York. For the correction of an error made in the dispensation granted to them by the pope to intermarry, dated 10 Kal. Aug. in the first year of his pontificate, in which the name of John's first wife is written Elizabeth, instead of Eleanor, the said Eleanor and Elizabeth being related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, and for a dispensation for them to intermarry.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 21d.) Margaret de Ros, of England, to allow friars or any religious to eat flesh meat at her table on days on which it is not generally forbidden.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 23.) Henry of Lancaster, earl of Derby. On behalf of his father Henry, earl of Lancaster, and himself, that their several chaplains may receive and hold all offerings made in their chapels, parochial rights and customs notwithstanding.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Oct.*

- Ibid.* The same. That religious of either sex and seculars may eat flesh meat at the table of his sister Isabella of Lancaster, prioress of Amesbury, of the order of Fontevraud, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk John de Bredon, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Iaxale, and a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk John de Welborne, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he holds canonries of York and Lichfield, with expectation of prebends.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk Henry de Campeten, for a canonry and prebend of London, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Higham, for a benefice in the diocese of Lichfield or elsewhere, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

1344.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk Peter de Wotton, for provision to a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Thorp Edemer, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, with remission of examination. Dated as above.*

- (f. 24.) William Rous, of the diocese of London, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and having obtained the church of Wodeford. For permission to exchange it, and to hold two additional benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 26.) John archbishop of Cashel, and the suffragans of that province, Maurice of Limerick, John of Lismore, John of Cloyne, John of Cork, and Richard of Emly. For a dispensation to Maurice, son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, and Joan, daughter of Maurice, son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, to intermarry, they being related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred; so that an end may be put to the rancours and capital enmities between the said Maurices.

*To be granted by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 26*d.*) Geoffrey de Bikeleswade, rector of Randes, in the diocese of Lincoln. For plenary remission, with the usual conditions at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

Richard de Wamberwe, rector of Crostone, in the diocese of Lichfield. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

John Skinner, citizen of London, and Isabella, his wife. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Walter atte Berghes. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Peter de Seynt Paul. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Isabella de Somersham, of London. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Henry le Moun. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 29*d.*) John de Douglas, knight, of the diocese of St. Andrews. Signification that he, ignorant of any impediment, promised Agnes de Grame, of the said diocese, that if he contracted marriage he would do so with her before he contracted with any other woman, and promised to make her his wife, after which he lived with her for three years and had offspring. Then it came to his notice by the assertion of a certain woman, a friend of Agnes, that he, before he promised Agnes, with whom he continued to live, had carnally known her, so that unless they marry scandals may arise among the friends and kinsmen of the two women; he prays therefore for a dispensation.

*It may be granted by the bishop of St. Andrews, if the facts are as stated, and if it appears to be, in view of the circumstances, expedient. Penance is to be imposed on the man, who, if he survives, must remain unmarried; he must also found two chaplaincies within two years, endowing each with an income of 10 marks. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

1344.

(f. 34.) Queen Isabella. For the correction of an error in a dispensation to her clerk, John Blanqueti, canon of St. Wulfram's, Abbeville, in the diocese of Amiens, to hold a canonry, with expectation of a prebend of St. Omer. *Granted, n.d.*

(f. 39d.) William Hamonis, prior of Coggues, in the diocese of Lincoln, belonging to the monastery of Holy Trinity, Fécamp. For confirmation to him for life of the said priory, given to him by the abbot of Holy Trinity, which he has held for three years.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 45d.) Thomas de Vedayle, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. and student of canon law. Whereas in his twenty-first year the bishop of Whitehern collated and provided to him the rectory of the parish church of Kirconnia, which he still holds, the fruits thereof being small on account of the wars in these parts; now, being of age, and wishing to be ordained, he prays that provision of the said church may be made anew to him, and the fruits unlawfully received remitted.

*Provision to him is made anew, and the fruits remitted, of which he is to give a quarter to the subsidy against the Turks. Avignon, 8 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 53.) John de Reppes, Carmelite, papal chaplain. For exemption from jurisdiction of prelates of his order, and other ordinaries, granting him leave to eat meat and other food at all times, to live in the London house of his order or elsewhere in the English province, and to retain the cell at London assigned to him by the prior; also to have a portable altar and other privileges.

*Granted, with additional permission to make a will. Avignon, 16 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 64d.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her secretary Benedict, bishop of Cardica, who gets nothing from his bishopric or other benefice, for dispensation to hold ecclesiastical or secular benefices to the value of 200*l.*, with leave of non-residence.

*Granted for two benefices with cure of souls, and a third without. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 65d.) Simon de Sudbury, D.C.L. For the church of Wicombrok, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John de Flete; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot of St. Edmunds.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec*

(f. 71d.) Hugh, earl of Devon. On behalf of his lawful son Thomas, the king's kinsman, fifteen years of age, for a dispensation to enable him to accept any benefice or cathedral dignity.

*Granted for a dignity or office without cure of souls until he is twenty-one, and then according to the petition. Avignon 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 76d.) Hugh de Nevill, knight, the king's envoy. On behalf of Roger Ferroure, of Bedeford, of the diocese of Lincoln, who obtained from the pope a grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of

1344.

Ramesey, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without and there being delay on account of the multitude of those awaiting like benefices granted under an earlier date, for augmentation of the amount to 60 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Vigerous, rector of Fulham, value 20*l.* for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 83.)

To the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Chichester. On the petition of Richard earl of Arundell, and Isabella daughter of Hugh de Dispensariis, which stated that Richard in his seventh year, and Isabella in her eighth, were espoused against their consent; and that Richard, when come to puberty, rejected the espousals, and on being compelled by fear and blows to cohabit with Isabella, begat a son, and after this refused to live with her. It is therefore prayed on their part that, as they will not consent to marry, they may be divorced, so that each shall be able to marry some other. The pope orders the above archbishop and bishop to call the parties before them, and others in support of evidence, and do whatever is according to the canons. *Avignon, 2 Non. Dec.*

[At the end of this brief appears, as at the end of the petitions "*Fiat R*"[*ogerus*]. It seems, therefore, that the above is a draft submitted to the pope, and approved by him.]

(f. 84.)

Richard (*Gychardus*) de Caroloco, prior of Wenlok. For leave to choose a confessor, who shall give him absolution.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the like at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The aforesaid prior, and the convent. Signification that on their petitioning the bishop of Hereford to appropriate to them the churches of Stoke Milburgh and Madeleye, of their patronage, the appropriation was made with the concurrence of the dean and chapter, a vicar's portion in each being assigned, to take effect on the death of the present rectors; the augmentation or diminution of the said portions was reserved by the bishop to himself and his successors, and he ordered that the prior and convent should pay 1 mark yearly to the choristers of Hereford at the Annunciation. Wherefore the said prior and convent petition the pope to confirm the above appropriation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that though the bishop and other prelates have a right to visit the churches united to the priory, they ought to take only one procuration, either in victuals or cash, which the prior and convent have paid and are ready to pay; but some of the visitors have exacted two procurations, one in victuals and the other in cash; the prior and convent therefore pray the pope to order the visitors to be content with one.

*"Fiant littere justicie in Cancellaria." Dated as above.*



1344.

(f. 84d.) The same. For renewal of the privilege granted by Eugenius III. in which the chapels and other goods of their monastery are described. adding to it the churches of Stoke Milburgh and Madeley since united to the monastery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 86.) The bishop of Aberdeen. On behalf of John de Dalgernoc, appointed by the pope abbot of St. Mary's, Kylwynyn, who, being seventy years of age, cannot without the greatest difficulty come to the Roman court, that he may receive benediction from any catholic bishop. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Aspale, of the diocese of Norwich, in his twenty-third year. For a dispensation so that he may be promoted to any benefice or dignity. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

(f. 90.) Walter Hundbyt, chaplain of the bishop of St. Andrews. For the church of Kynnetlys, in the said diocese, void by the neglect of William Lochard to receive holy orders, and that of the ordinary collator to collate it; removing from it Nicholas de Yrewyn, chaplain, who is said to occupy it. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

(f. 98d.) John de Thoresby, ambassador of the king of England [presents the following]. William, son of Robert Flemyng, knight, who in ignorance of any impediment, contracted marriage twenty years ago with Dionisia, and afterwards came to know that a woman with whom he had previously cohabited was related to Dionisia in the fourth degree of kindred. That the pope will dispense them and confirm their marriage, legitimatising their offspring.

*To be granted by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Avignon, Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* John de Langetoft, of the diocese of Lincoln, of illegitimate birth, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. For a further dispensation to enable him to make an exchange, and hold an additional benefice. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Thoresby, the said ambassador. For the privilege of a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Alice countess of Lincoln, for plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 108.) William, abbot, and the convent of St. Wereburge's, Chester. For a grant of protection to them, their successors, and possessions; namely, the parish church and altar of St. Oswald, otherwise of St. Wereburge, which is under their roof, and all their chapels, liberties, immunities, castles, towns, manors, &c. feudatories, tenants, parishioners, &c. free from all archiepiscopal, episcopal, or archidiaconal jurisdiction, and for an indult to the abbot and his successors to use the pastoral staff and ring, mitre, &c. and to give solemn benediction to the people; with licence to exercise episcopal and archidiaconal jurisdiction over his servants, hinds, and parishioners; offering to pay yearly to the Roman church an ounce of gold in acknowledgement of this liberty.

*Granted to the abbot and his successors the use of the mitre, ring, &c., and to give solemn benediction. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

1344.

- (f. 111d.) W. bishop of Norwich. Signification that some of the abbots priors, and beneficed clergy subject to him have made a charitable offering of 6*d.* in the mark according to the estimate made for paying tithe, but the greater number have refused, and have obtained royal letters of inhibition to the vicar-general and other ministers, citing the said vicar, clerk, doctor of laws, canon of Lincoln, before the king or his councillors; wherefore the bishop prays the pope to limit and tax the said subsidy to be granted according to the quantity of the tithe.

*Let him have the charitable subsidy, according to the form provided.*  
*Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 116.) Parisius, S.T.P., a Friar Preacher. On behalf of Thomas de Cestria, for a benefice with cure of souls, not exceeding 60 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Norton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted to the value of 15 marks with cure of souls, 10 without.*  
*Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 119d.) Whereas the pope has lately granted a petition of the queen of Scotland; [*In margin*: "The petition is registered on f. 182, under date of 18 Kal. Oct., an. 3."] in which petition there was an error, first, where it is said "the canonry and prebend of Balhelwy, of the said diocese," instead of "Aberdeen, void by the death of Master Walter de Twynham, papal chaplain," and, it ought to add, "notwithstanding that the father of the said Thomas at the time of his obtaining the canonry and prebend of Balhelwy was and is canon and prebend of Aberdeen." There was also omitted, "notwithstanding if the collation of the said parish church had hitherto lawfully devolved to the apostolic see." Wherefore the said Thomas, now papal chaplain, prays the pope to make provision to him anew of the said church, canonry, and prebend, with dispensation on account of illegitimacy.

*Granted under the first date, with remission of fines received for three years.* *Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 123.) Robert de Longheval, knight; John, his brother, knight; and Roberta, their sister. For plenary indulgence.

*Granted.* *Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

1345.

- (f. 126.) Henry de Haroudon, doctor of civil and canon law. On behalf of the under-written, that they may have plenary absolution:—

Warin de Bassingbourn, Edward Creting, Thomas le Grei, William de Ryston, Hugh de Neuton, Peter Breuse, John Gleine, John Tubb, Thomas Legmariothine, John Wodehous, John Levelif, Walter Mareschal, and their wives. *Granted.* *Avignon, 2 Non. Jan.*

- (f. 141.) William la Zouche, knight. Signification that he, together with Henry de Lancaster, earl of Derby, petitioned the pope to appropriate the church of Wykhambroke, in the diocese of Norwich, value not exceeding 27 marks, to the abbot and convent of Pippewelle, without expressing any reason for the same; wherefore he prays that it may

1345.

be done in consideration of the poverty of the monastery, their continual hospitality, the need of repairs to the church, belfry, and refectory, and their heap of debts; to take effect on the death of the present rector, a vicar's portion of 10 marks being reserved; notwithstanding that the diocesan claims the whole fruits of the first year of its voidance.

*Granted, a portion to be reserved for a perpetual vicar (to be appointed by the bishop). Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. VIII.

## 4 CLEMENT VI.

- (f. 6.) Maurice Messan, priest of the diocese of Armagh, living in the Roman court. For dispensation from irregularity, he having been ordained priest after he had as a layman laid violent hands on an acolyte, and so incurred excommunication, but after a time obtained absolution from his bishop's penitentiary, and continued in his ministry.

*Absolution is to be given by the bishop, pending which he is suspended. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 7.) The archbishop of Canterbury and his clergy. That the pope may be reminded of their former petitions, and may order the vice-chancellor to expedite them:—

1. That the archbishop may visit his province without regard to recognised orders, and may receive procurations.

*Granted for two years. Avignon 18 Kal. Oct.*

2. On behalf of John Cok, for provision of a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, vacant by the death of John Walwayn, and without examination.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

3. That the omission made under the clause *non obstante* in the provision made to John de Lech, doctor of canon law, of a benefice in the church of London may be supplied. Also that letters which have long lain in the chancery as to the confirmation of a precentorship of Canterbury may be expedited.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 8d.) Queen Philippa. For licence for herself and certain members of her household to choose a confessor, with facilities to give them plenary absolution at the hour of death, namely, for Sirs John de Ufford, Wilfrid de Gystell, and Eleanor his wife, John Beuchaumppe, William Fraunk, Gilbert Emworth, Thomas Hautstyd, John Mongombri, and Margery his wife, Roger Beuchaumppe, and Sibyl his wife, William de Sancto Audomaro, and Eleanor his wife, William son of Warin; for the knights Bartholomew Emworth, Edmund Vanci, Thomas Prior, and Joan his wife, for Margery Dutton, Katherine de Hekeneye, Christiana de Ros, Alice de Benefeld, Petronilla de Pageham, Nicholas de la Despensier and his wife, Lewis Bothel, and Emeline his wife, Philip Burgundionis, Thomas de Sancto Audomaro, Giles de Pageham, Robert Seymor, and

1345.

Margery his wife, Peter de Scandeleone, Alice de Castro, Luke Alberti, and Tessa his wife, and Louecta, donsels and damsels of the said queen. Also for Roger de Thame, abbot of Abingdon, William Dare and Thomas de Thodinham, monks of the same; Walter Wynke, treasurer of Salisbury, and Sir Geoffrey de Croppo Sancti Petri, doctor of canon law, and canon of Beverley, and to Guy and Tetana his wife.

*Granted, and for six others whom the queen may choose. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the bishop of Durham, for faculty to reserve a benefice in any cathedral or collegiate church in England, to be conferred on his nominees.

*Granted for canonries and prebends in six cathedral and six collegiate churches. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Cornezano, rector of Lantrussan, in the diocese of Llandaff, of illegitimate birth, that the former dispensation granted him may be extended so that he may hold not only a canonry of Llandaff with expectation of a prebend, but also other benefices and dignities, with leave to exchange.

*Granted for three benefices. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger de Thame, abbot of Abingdon, for faculties to create four notaries public.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

(f. 10.) King Edward, at the request of his mother queen Isabella. For appropriation of the church of Ledrede, in the diocese of Winchester, to the prior and convent of Ledes, in the diocese of Canterbury, the priory having suffered by the siege of the neighbouring castle in the time of Edward of famous memory, the king's father, and by the necessity to rebuild the church; a vicar with a fit portion being appointed, and an order made touching the indemnity of the church of Winchester, and the archdeacon of the place.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 24d.) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of her chaplain John de Marr, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and having held the church of Calbauston, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he resigned because of the wars, and obtained that of Dunhottyr, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and resigning it got that of Crechmund, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he now holds without papal dispensation, for rehabilitation, and dispensation to hold the same and two or more additional benefices.

*Granted for three, with leave to exchange. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said John, that he may be appointed one of the pope's chaplains.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said John, for the church of Kynneff, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that William, late bishop, gave it to Robert Moyne, then under twenty-four years of age, who

1345.

held it for many years without being ordained, and then resigned it and took a wife; Thomas de Hytthon and any other unlawful detainer of the same being removed. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 26.) The prior and convent of Newburgh, in the diocese of York. For the appropriation to them of the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage, value 40*l.* a vicar's portion of 20 marks being reserved, to be taxed and assigned by the bishop of Carlisle, dwelling in the diocese of Lincoln; to take effect on the death or resignation of the rector.

*Granted. Compensation is to be made to the ordinary of the place, according to the decision of the bishop of Carlisle or the bishop of Ely. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 27*d.*) For correction of an error in the appropriation of the church of Chyw by the bishop of Bath and Wells, the word *spiritualitatis* having been left out after *tenuitate reddituum*.  
[Marginal note.] *It is not to be registered. n.d.*

- (f. 46*d.*) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of her chaplain, John de Marr, for the church of Ellon, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the resignation of William Comyn, papal chaplain, notwithstanding the grant of the said rectory made by the bishop of Aberdeen to the Cistercian abbot and convent of Kynles.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 47*d.*) John Cok. For the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value 40*s.* void by the death of John Walwayn at the Roman court, and now occupied by Richard de Turbeville, notwithstanding that John has the church of Saltwode, in the diocese of Canterbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 58*d.*) Hamelin de Truppe, an advanced scholar in arts and bachelor of canon law, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the church of Inchebrioc, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the neglect of John de Lambertoun to be ordained, and that of the ordinary to appoint a fit person, John de Cadiou and any other unlawful detainer being removed, notwithstanding that Hamelin has the church of Logry, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 61*d.*) King Edward and queen Isabella. On behalf of the master, canons, persons, and monasteries of the order of Sempringham, on whom at the request of queen Isabella and certain nobles of England was imposed by the pope a cess of one pound of gold to be paid every two years, the pope is prayed to moderate the said charge or at least to make it payable every four years.

*Let it be reduced to a mark every two years. Avignon, 8 Id. Oct.*

- Ibid.* The same. That their names shall appear in the papal letters touching the said matter as petitioners. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1345.

(f. 65.)

Thomas de Sibethorp, rector of Bekingham, in the diocese of Lincoln. Signification, that whereas he founded two chapels in the church of Sibethorp, in the diocese of York, dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin and St. Anne, for the souls of the kings of England, his own, his father's and mother's, and all the faithful departed, and endowed the same, instituting seven chaplains and two clerks, one of the chaplains to be styled the warden; moreover furnishing three lamps of wax and oil, and certain doles of bread to the poor of the parish on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, and other alms to be given by the warden and chaplains on certain anniversaries; and to support the said charges gave to the chaplains and clerks the patronage of the said church, which formerly belonged to the Templars, and since to the Hospitallers, and was afterwards acquired by the said Thomas; and whereas William, archbishop of York, appropriated to the chaplains and clerks the said church, value 20 marks, Thomas prays the pope to confirm the foundation, endowment, institution, and appropriation.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. Oct.*

(f. 68d.)

The earl of Warwick. On behalf of his clerk Master Thomas de Kinderthorp, for the office of notary.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 77.)

Joan queen of Scotland. Whereas in her petitions on behalf of John de Marr a phrase was used which the Roman chancery does not permit; and whereas, although doctors hold that an illegitimate person having a papal dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice can obtain successive benefices with cure of souls, the style of the papal chancery is contrary to this opinion, the pope is prayed to dispense John so that he may retain the church of Crechmund, of lay patronage, and the fruits received from it up to the time he obtains the church of Kineff, and be thereupon bound to resign Crechmund.

*Granted, and under the same date.*

*Ibid.*

Hugh de Meynill, baron. For plenary remission at the hour of death, on contrition and confession, for himself and Alice his wife, of the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother Giles de Meynill, for the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Peter de la Mare, knight. For the same for himself and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 85.)

Raimund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. On behalf of Master John de Mitford, canon of Chichester, prebendary of Gates, in the same, and rector of Rustinton, in the said diocese, for leave to study canon law in any university, receiving meanwhile the fruits of his benefices for three years.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Nov.*

(f. 88.)

John called 'Carpenter,' of Banbury. For the chaplaincy of St. Margaret's, in the manor of Clopton, near Stratford-on-Avon, void by the death of Robert de Weston, the patron having neglected to appoint in due time, the value of the chapel being so small that it is not taxed for the tenth.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

1345.

(f. 89d.) Ralph de Strubby. Signification that on 2 Non. Feb in the second year of his pontificate, pope Clement made provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which provision had no effect, as the papal chancery asserts that by virtue of the bull *Execrabilis* the said canonry and prebend were not void. Wherefore Ralph, who has incurred great labour and expense in the matter, prays the pope for a canonry of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Totel, value 6 marks 6s. 8d. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Nov.*

(f. 93.) Edward prince of Wales duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester. Signification that Thomas bishop of Lincoln appropriated to the abbess and convent of Elnestowe two moieties of that church, situated in the nave of the monastery, and held by two rectors, value 14 marks, which appropriation was of little avail on account of the small value of the church and the reservation of a vicar's portion; wherefore the bishop ordered the cure of souls to be undertaken by a priest paid by the religious, and, to avoid the inconvenience caused by the chanting of psalms in the nave of the monastery, he transferred the parish church to the chapel of St. Helen, in the cemetery of the monastery; the prince therefore prays the pope to confirm what has been done. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Nov.*

(f. 104.) The abbot and convent of Waltham. On behalf of Clement Frankelein, of Ferendon, near Byfield, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster. *Granted to the amount of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* Thomas, the aforesaid abbot, for plenary remission at the hour of death; and that he may impart the same to seven of his canons. *Granted; but he must name the persons. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to create three notaries. *Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to dispense three clerks, being absent, of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas called 'de Anderby,' of the diocese of York, of illegitimate birth, whose mother, before he was begotten, was sponsor to another son of the same father by another woman, and who in ignorance of this received the tonsure, for a dispensation that he may be promoted to holy orders, and hold a benefice. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 105d.) Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny. On behalf of his chaplain, Richard de Evesham, rector of Lideard Milicent, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 8l. for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Askeby, rector of Wessington, in the diocese of Durham, chaplain of the archbishop of York. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Peter de Galutieni, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that Master Richard de Chaddesleye is said to occupy the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1345.

- (f. 123d.) King Edward and queens Isabella and Philippa. Whereas, at their request, a papal exemption was granted to all members, men and women, of the order of Sempringham, they pray for confirmation of the ancient privileges granted to the same by former popes, as exhibited by papal mandate to the venerable father lord of Montolieu.

*Let them be seen and examined in the chancery, and those that are to be confirmed be confirmed. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

- Ibid.* The same. For the appointment of conservators and defenders of the said privilege and exemption, according to the form of the council of Vienne.

*Gran'ed for three years. Dated as above.*

- (f. 127.) John de Muncur, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the vicarage of Inverness, in the diocese of Moray, void by the promotion of John de Hathery to the church of Thanedas, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon. Non. Dec.*

- (f. 128.) Robert de Den, canon of Dunkeld. For leave to choose his confessor, who shall give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 132d.) David king of Scotland. Whereas he assigned to the priory of Rustinot, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and to the canons serving therein, a yearly sum of 20 marks, to be paid on the feast of St. John Baptist, from the great custom (*magna custuma*) of the burgh of Donnde, in the diocese of Brechin, belonging to the king, he prays the pope to confirm the same; the tenor of it being sent under the seal of the bishop of St. Andrews and the abbot of Aberbrothoc.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

- Ibid.* William, bishop of Aberdeen. For license to create two notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 135d.) John la Porta, prior of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath. That his confessor may give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

- Ibid.* The same. For licence to make a will, notwithstanding any resignation he may make according to the custom of the Cluniac or other order.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 136d.) William de Coventre, of the diocese of Dunblane, licentiate in civil law. Whereas he obtained the church of Inhyrharyte, in the diocese of St. Andrews, on its voidance by the resignation of John de Coventre, and held it for four years without being ordained, and he doubts whether John and his predecessors in the said church were also unordained, in which case the collation would have lapsed to the apostolic see; he prays the pope to grant him the church anew, remitting the moderate fruits he has received, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and Abernethy.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 138.) Walter de Coventre, of the diocese of Dunblane, M.A. licentiate in civil law. For the archdeaconry of Dunblane, void by reason that



1345.

William de Iheteme, since deceased, accepted the subdeanery, and held it and the archdeaconry without dispensation. Walter has canonries and prebends of Ross and Abernethy, and a canonry of Dunkeld with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 139.) Henry earl of Lancaster, Derby, and Leicester, steward of England. On behalf of William de Savinhaco, of the diocese of Lescar, for the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Langueton in Brossmisswolde, now held by William de Edington, when they shall be void by his promotion and consecration to the see of Winchester; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, dean, and chapter of Auch, and has a canonry of Bayeux, with expectation of a prebend; or for the prebend of Bromyard, in Hereford, about to be void in like manner. *Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 40d.) William Toli, a poor clerk, of Dunmow, in the diocese of London who fought when Henry, patriarch of Constantinople, was killed by the Turks. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London, notwithstanding that he has papal letters for a poor clerk's benefice in the gift of the Augustinian abbot and convent of Orlyche (Barlinch), which letters he lost at sea on his return to England.

*Granted for the amount of 25 marks with cure of souls, 15 without. Avignon, 16 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 141.) Raymond cardinal of New St. Mary's. On behalf of John Wawayn, clerk of the constable of Bordeaux for the king of England, for the canonry and prebend of Romsey, value 40 marks, now held by William de Edyndon, as soon as it shall be void.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

- Ibid.* *Motu proprio* the pope makes provision to Master Raymund Pelegrini, papal nuncio, of the hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester, value 10 marks 12s. 2d. as soon as it shall be void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 143d.) John Bateman, of Couton, in the diocese of York. For the office of notary public, notwithstanding that he married a widow, now dead; and for a dispensation that he may minister in the orders he received before bigamy, and enjoy the privilege of clergy.

*Granted as to the office. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 145.) John la Porta, monk of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath. For the priory of the same, void by the death of his brother John.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 146.) John de Bradewas, of the diocese of Worcester. Signification that being dispensed on account of illegitimacy he obtained the church of Seggesbarwe, value only 10 marks; he now prays for a dispensation to hold an additional benefice. *Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

- Ibid.* Henry de Schipton, treasurer of Shrewsbury. That his confessor may give him plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1345.

- (f. 154d.) S. la Porta, of the diocese of Limoges, brother of the late prior of Montacute. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury when they shall be void by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Winchester.  
*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 156d.) William de Edyndon, bishop elect of Winchester. For faculty to choose his confessor, who shall be able to absolve him.  
*Granted, according to the form customary for prelates. Avignon, 4 Non. Jan.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence according to the usual form.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a dispensation that he shall not be bound to be consecrated for three months beyond the usual time, and that he shall meanwhile hold his benefices.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to grant dispensations to those of England who are unable to come to the Roman court; that, being illegitimate, they may be ordained and hold a benefice.  
*Granted for twelve born of unmarried parents, and for eight others, sons of priests or married men. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to reserve and grant to six clerks one benefice apiece.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to exact a moderate charitable subsidy from all persons secular and regular who obtain benefices in his diocese for which the tenth is paid.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to confer the office of notary public on six clerks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 157.) William, abbot, and the convent of St. Wereburge, Chester. For the exemption of themselves from ordinary, archiepiscopal, and archidiaconal jurisdiction and restraint, and also of the church of St. Oswald, situate under their roof, and commonly called the parish church of St. Wereburge, with its towns and territories, and the dependant chapels of Bruere and Wyrbyn, and that they may be immediately subject to the apostolic see, offering to pay a yearly cess to the Roman church as is done by other like exempt monasteries in England.

*The abbot and convent, the monastery, monks, and lay brothers are exempted. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

- (f. 159d.) John de FitzWarin, knight in Wales. Signification that the monastery of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, which his ancestors founded, situate on the public road, is exposed to inundations, and that much of it has fallen. He therefore prays the pope to appropriate to it the church of Walton, value 40*l.* and that of Egemendon, value 12*l.* each governed by a vicar, in the patronage of the abbot and convent, for the repair of the buildings and keeping up hospitality, to take effect

1345.

on the resignation or death of the present rectors; notwithstanding that the bishop and archdeacon have been wont to receive the fruits of the same during their voidance.

*To be carried out by the diocesan. Avignon, 6 Id. Jan.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. IX.

- (f. 9.) Gilbert Fleming, dean of Aberdeen, doctor of canon law. For provision of or dispensation to hold the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death at the Roman court of Angus de Ergardia; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow with expectation of a prebend, and a canonry of Caithness, and is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Moray.

*Granted. n.d. Cancelled.*

- (f. 12.) For the office of notary public [amongst others for]—

Henry Ladde, of the diocese of London;

Roger de Lanum, of that of York;

Simon Bernerii, of that of Rochester;

Peter Bernier de Floraham, of that of Winchester;

John Pike, of Kyggescleve, of that of Lincoln;

John called 'Mathei' de Dyfrincloyt, of that of Bangor;

William Brademere, of Nottingham;

John Guillelmi Parfey, of that of Lichfield;

John Turnour, of Northeton, of that of Bath;

John son of Pehol de Dyfrynollkot, of that of Bangor;

Thomas Danigate, of Lerme, of that of Norwich.

*Granted, if they be found sufficient. n.d.*

- (f. 13.) For dispensations on account of illegitimacy as sons of priests [amongst others for]—

Thomas de Chernebury, of the diocese of Exeter;

Robert Bonefaunt, of that of Lichfield.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

- (f. 18.) William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon. Whereas he founded and enclosed the priory of Maystoke for a prior and nineteen canons, and to increase their number has acquired the church of Filongley, value 16 marks; he prays the pope to appropriate the same to the prior and canons, to take effect on the death or resignation of the rector, a vicar being appointed with a fit portion.

*Let it be done by the diocesan. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. That the confessors of himself and Juliana his wife may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Kimberle and William de Keytorp, ancient members of his household, that their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1345.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Scholdon, of the diocese of Canterbury, for the office of notary public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Reynham, M.A. B.C.L. deacon of the diocese of Canterbury, for the office of notary public, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Demecherche, in the same diocese. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 28d.) Edward king of England. On behalf of his clerk, Master Robert de Chikewelle, for the canonry of York, and prebend of Frdarthorp (Fridaythorpe), about to be void by the consecration of Thomas bishop elect of Durham, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Racolvelond in London, Lym in Salisbury, Schaldeford in Wells, and Typerkeuyn in Dublin, and the church of Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, value together 66*l.* and is said to expect a prebend of Lincoln, and a church in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, value 50*l.* *Granted for the canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Brambre, for the canonry of Aberwily and prebend of St. German, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, about to be void by the consecration of the aforesaid bishop elect of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Stratton, and the church of Bruynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value together 110 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Henry de Winwick, for the church of Walsokne, in the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, about to be void by the consecration of the aforesaid bishop elect; notwithstanding that he has the church of Potterespurie, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 16 marks, which he will resign on obtaining the other. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Master William de Ludeford, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, first to be ordained and hold a benefice, and then to hold two benefices, for the canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London, about to be void by the consecration of the aforesaid bishop elect; notwithstanding that he has the church of Mateshale, in the diocese of Norwich, value 19*l.* *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 29d.) William de Pecham, rector of Kinggesuode, in the diocese of Canterbury. For extension of a dispensation from his bishop to pursue his studies without receiving orders beyond the subdiaconate, to study civil law in a university for three years, and enjoy meanwhile the fruits of his benefice. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. June.*

(f. 43d.) William de Romenee, abbot of Boxlee, John de Wormedale, abbot of Robertsbridge, Peter Semere, and Theophania his wife. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

1345.

(f. 52.)

John archbishop of Canterbury. Signification that when bishop of Winchester he built and endowed in his native town of Stretford [on Avon] a chapel dedicated to St. Thomas the Martyr, as is set forth in a letter of the bishop of Worcester, and placed therein five priests, two of whom, the warden and sub-warden, were appointed for life, and made divers ordinances, which were confirmed by Adam, bishop of Worcester. But afterwards Simon, bishop of Worcester, at the instance of the warden, sub-warden, chaplains, patrons of the said place of Stretford, appropriated to it the church of Stretford, and among other things willed that in the said chapel and church there should be eight priests for celebrating divine offices, for which the warden should have what was necessary according to the archbishop's ordinance, to be made with the consent of the bishop of Worcester; who, both touching the oath to be taken by the said priests, and other matters, ordered many things to be done as seemed to him expedient. After this, archbishop John, observing that he, in the above ordinance made by him, retained the power of correcting and altering the former ordinance, and that bishop Simon had ordered that there should be eight priests in the said chapel besides the five originally appointed, who, like the others, except the warden and sub-warden, could be removed at the will of the warden, and others put in their places, and that what was necessary should be provided them by the warden, made many fresh ordinances, and corrected those first made as seemed him good, which ordinances were confirmed by bishop Simon. Wherefore the archbishop prays the pope to confirm the aforesaid foundation, appropriation, and ordinances, supplying any defect that there may be from the absence of mention of the consent of the bishop and chapter of Worcester. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

(f. 54.)

*Motu proprio*, the pope makes reservation to Aymer, cardinal of St. Anastasia's, of benefices in the provinces of Canterbury to the value, together with those he has in the province of York, of 870 marks; the cardinal being archdeacon of the Eastriding, and having a canonry of York and prebend of Warehill, and the church of Axminster, in the diocese of Exeter, and the canonry and prebend St. Mary, in St. John's, Beverley, about which he is litigating in the apostolic palace. The cardinal is to have no more than one benefice in each city or diocese, and is to inform the pope in writing of the name and value of each benefice within six months of his accepting it. *Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

(f. 62d.)

William Echeline, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the perpetual vicarage of Inchemacbany, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by reason that Duncan Thorphicheyn, who detains it, has not been ordained priest within due time, and by the negligence of the patron and ordinary to appoint a vicar.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

David Martin, B.C.L. of the diocese of St. Davids. For the church of Rodebarston, in the same diocese, in the gift of the master of Solebech of St. John of Jerusalem, in the same diocese; the last rector having entered the Carmelite order. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1345.

(f. 64.)

The under written, who have no benefices nor expectations, petition for provision as follows ; amongst others :—

John de Chelle, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of the same.

Henry de Pinho, M.A. and bachelor of medecine, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

Richard Scholdon, of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of the same.

John de Lustriaco, of the diocese of Lausanne. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

William de Lindrich, of the diocese of Hereford. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

Adam Pullorn, of the diocese of Dunkeld. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of the same.

Robert called 'Tailor,' of Wich, chaplain, of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Hereford.

*Granted for all to the value of 60*l.* with cure of souls, or 40*l.* without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. July.*

(f. 65.)

The under-written petition as follows ; amongst others :—

John de Waltham. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London.

John called 'Brassour,' of Eye, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Norwich.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 66.)

The under-written petition, as follows ; amongst others :—

William de Ideshale, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

John Austin, of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury.

John Symonis de Cold Ascheby. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's de Pre, Leicester.

Henry Wyte, of Lenchwik. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Pershore.

John Lenchwike. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.

John, son of the late William le Breustere, of Eye, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

John Poitel of Treurys, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian abbot and convent of Hayles.

Malcolm de Dombrok, an advanced scholar in arts. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.

Eugene Douf, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Simon Juvenis, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

James de Bosco, of Paris. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holywood, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

William, son of Henry Bate of Hapesburg, *inceptor* in civil and canon law, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hulme.

1345.

John de Melmorby. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

John de Wigeton, of the diocese of Carlisle. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

Henry called 'Renne,' of Winchcombe. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Winchcombe.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 67.) The under-written petition as follows:—

Edmund, son of Richard Wynting of Hapesborg, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The under-written petition as follows; amongst others:—

William de Bilney. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

William de Barham. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Norwich.

Simon son of John de Marun, B.A. and scholar in canon law.

For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

John Herdino, of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's.

Thomas Crosby, of the diocese of Carlisle. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Mathersay, of the order of Sempringham, in the diocese of York.

John de Marton, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

William Echelyn. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews.

John son of Henry de Kent. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bolton in Craven.

William, son of Robert Drie, of Great Drifeld. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Kirkham.

John Chadeslay. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Worcester.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

Amalric Riche of Liborn. For a benefice in the gift of the house of St. Augustine, Daventry.

Hugh Goscelin, of Colsteworye. For a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian house of Osilveston.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 67d.) Petitions for dispensations on account of illegitimacy, that the petitioners may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece:—

John Fraunceys, of the diocese of Lincoln.

William and Robert called 'Ghresk,' of York.

John de Herteford, of the diocese of York.

John Tebay, of the diocese of York.

Peter Tebay, of the diocese of York.

Robert Banastre, of the diocese of Lichfield.

John and Robert called 'Pedefer,' of York.

1345.

William, Robert, John, and Thomas called 'de Hagthorp,' brothers,  
of York.

John son of John Fraunceys, of Barowe, of the diocese of Lincoln.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. July.*

- (f. 68.) Petitions for dispensations to those who, being illegitimate, have  
been tonsured, that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece:—  
John Testard, of the diocese of Chichester.  
Thomas Bromlye, of the diocese of Canterbury.  
Simon de Wirethorp, of the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 68d.) Petitions for the office of notary public:—  
John de Clayton, M.A. of the diocese of York.  
Thomas Den of Hay, S.C.L. of the diocese of St. Davids.  
Thomas Tuggel, of Tiverton.  
John de Bereford, of the diocese of Lincoln.  
John de Chalvecumbe, of the diocese of Exeter.  
Roger Monchensy, of Edwardiston, of the diocese of Norwich.  
John Stoke, of Henley.  
John Fakus, of Eton (Eaton), of the diocese of York (*bis*).  
Peter da Biola, of the diocese of London.  
Richard Norweye, of the diocese of Salisbury.  
Richard de Horford, of the diocese of Exeter.  
Thomas Bartre, of the diocese of St. Davids.  
John Nykelyn, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter.  
John Canoun, of the diocese of Salisbury.  
Roger Stacheden of Litel Penele, of the diocese of Lincoln.  
John de Luddre, of the diocese of Exeter.  
John de Chelle, of the diocese of Lichfield.  
Adam Daniel, of the diocese of Exeter.  
Adam de Helay, of the diocese of York.  
Nicholas called 'de Burton,' of York.  
Simon Reynerii, of the diocese of Rochester.  
Richard, son of Geoffrey Scull, of Settrington, of the diocese of  
York.  
John Gentilman, of Allerton, licentiate in arts, of the diocese of  
York.  
John Remond, of Brigg, near Blibourgh, of the diocese of Norwich.  
John Cance, of Gunwardby, of the diocese of Lincoln.  
John de Diggeton, of the diocese of Carlisle.  
Maurice son of John de Yarmouth, of Blofield.  
Henry de Kirkestede, of the diocese of Norwich.  
William called 'de Tonthorp,' of York (*bis*).  
Richard Burel, of Bonachmore, of the diocese of Meath.  
William de Bilney.  
William de Barham, of the diocese of Norwich.  
Thomas de Brehulle, of Stratford on-Avon.  
John son of the late Thomas de Tregontros, of the diocese of  
Exeter.  
John Pride, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lichfield.  
Richard de Scholdon, of the diocese of Canterbury.  
*Granted, if they be found sufficient. Villeneuve by Avignon,  
8 Kal. July.*



1345.

(f. 88.)

Isabella, mother of the king of England. On behalf of William son of German Kay, of Wakefeld, of illegitimate birth, for a dispensation to hold a benefice besides the church of Wylingham, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master Walter de Wodhous, rector of Kipax, in the diocese of York, student of canon law at Bologna, for a dispensation to study there for seven years, and to receive meanwhile the fruits of his benefices.

*Granted for three years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Ralph de Southfeld, who in his twenty-second year obtained the church of Ardwyk, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8 marks, for a renewal of the collation of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Roger le Ferreur, of Bedford, for the canonry and prebend of Werwell, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 20*l.* void by the death of Master Robert de Adria, to whom provision was made of the same in their voidance by the consecration of the bishop of Chichester; notwithstanding that Roger has a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

*The pope believes that provision has been made, if not, the petition is granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her chaplain, Robert atte Chuche of Guiththorp, of the diocese of York, for the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, whose value is so small that it is not taxed for the tenth, on its voidance by the entry of Sir William Russel into the Carmelite order.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the following for a plenary indulgence at the hour of death:—

Baroness Matilda de Marmion, baron William la Zouche and Elizabeth his wife, Matilda Spyne, abbess of the Benedictine monastery, Winchester; baron Thomas de Berkele; William de Edyngton, the king's treasurer; Elizabeth, prioress of Hiham, in the diocese of Rochester; Isabella Waleys, of the diocese of Winchester; Robert de Burgh, of the diocese of Norwich; the lady of Lancaster, Nicholas Redyng, Constantine de Mortuomari and his wife and children.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the bishop of Norwich, for power to create two notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 90d.)

Henry, earl of Derby. Whereas his sister Isabella, prioress, and the convent of Ambresbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the order of Fontevraud, have expenses and debts which are greater than their means, for the appropriation of the church of Esgarston, in the said diocese, value 20 marks, which is served by a vicar, and is of their patronage by gift of Henry's father, the earl of Lancaster.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. July.*

1345.

(f. 90d.)

The same. On behalf of Sir John de Withorn, priest, lord of Benedishe, who has many manors, for a portable altar.

*Granted for his manors. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his clerk, John de la Mare, son of Peter de la Mare, knight, aged nineteen, of approved learning in grammar, and bachelor in logic, for a dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 92.)

Richard, earl of Arundel and Eleanor, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster, steward of England. Signification that they, on the last Saturday in Lent, contracted marriage in the king's chapel at Ditton, in presence of the king and queen, and at their instance, and consummated it, and that before this contract Richard had a son by Isabella de Dispencer, and that she, on her father's side, and Eleanor on her mother's side, were related in the second degree of kindred, and that Eleanor on her father's side, and Isabella on her mother's side, were related in the fourth and third degrees of kindred; and that thereupon Richard and Eleanor prayed for a dispensation to remain in the said marriage, and for the legitimation of their offspring present and future, and that the pope answered their petition, saying that if the facts were as stated the diocesan was to grant the required dispensation, they being first separated, and absolved from the sentence of excommunication, and that a penance should be enjoined them to found within a year three chaplaincies of the value of 10 marks in the parish church of the earl's principal place; dated 4 Non. Mar. an. 3. But as Richard and Eleanor are related in the fourth degree of kindred, though they did not know this at the time of their marriage, they pray the pope to enlarge the dispensation and to commit the matter to the bishops of Hereford and Chichester, in whose dioceses the earl has the greater part of his patrimony and his chief places.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to found the three chaplaincies in his principal castle of Arundel, where they intend to found other chaplaincies, outside the parish church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 97.)

Hugh de Gebennis. On behalf of the prior and convent of Thornholm, for appropriation of the church of Scalby, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. 16 Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Simon de Briselee, for the canonry and prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the promotion of John bishop of Hereford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 98.)

King Edward and queen Philippa. On behalf of their secretary Master Robert de Chikewelle, rector of Hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, for leave to exchange that church with Nicholas Janini, of Bambert, for the canonry of Chichester and prebend of Henefelde; notwithstanding that Robert has canonries and prebends of London, Salisbury, Wells, and Dublin, which, with Hampton, amount to 66*l*. and also expects prebends in Lincoln and York, and a church in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, to the amount of 50*l*.

*To be granted by Master R. Pelegrini, papal nuncio. Avignon 15 Kal. Aug.*

1345.

(f. 98.)

The aforesaid king. On behalf of his clerk Master William de Ludeford, of illegitimate birth, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold two benefices, for a further dispensation to accept other benefices, and be elected to a bishopric. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas, bishop elect of Durham. For faculty to choose his confessor, who shall give him absolution, even in cases reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted, for sentences not latæ, and in cases of irregularity, if death or mutilation have not followed. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

\*The same. For licence to defer his consecration for three months beyond the due time, and meanwhile to hold the benefices he had at the time of his promotion. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to exact a charitable subsidy from all seculars and regulars of his diocese, to meet his past and present expenses.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 98d.)

The same. For licence to create five notaries public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to grant dispensations to poor persons in the realm, and specially in the city and diocese of Durham, of illegitimate birth, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice.

*Granted, for twelve born of unmarried persons, for six born or begotten of married persons, and for six sons of priests. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to grant dispensations to religious to eat flesh meat at his table. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that lately in the monastery of Ensham great discords have arisen between two competing abbots, who, raising armed bands, fought and caused bloodshed, so that John de Nony, monk of the same, wishing to avoid such dangers, fled to Glastonbury, whence indeed he came, and has stayed there more than six months. wherefore he prays the pope to absolve the said monk from the obedience and jurisdiction of the abbot of Ensham, and to allow him to remain for his life at Glastonbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 106.)

Thomas, bishop of Ely. For licence to exact a charitable subsidy from all seculars and regulars of his city and diocese, to meet his necessary expenses. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to reserve benefices in his gift to six clerks chosen by him. *Granted for six benefices. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk and nephew Thomas Michaelis, of the diocese of Canterbury, for a dispensation, he being eighteen years of age, to obtain a dignity or office with or without cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1345.

(f. 106.) The same. For licence to confer the office of notary public on six persons chosen by him. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to grant dispensation to poor persons and others of the realm, of illegitimate birth, to be ordained and hold benefices. *Granted for twelve born of unmarried persons, for six born or begotten of married persons, and for six sons of priests, deacons, or sub-deacons. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to grant dispensations to religious to eat meat at his table. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir John de la Rivere and Margaret his wife, of the diocese of Worcester, John Hamound and Agnes his wife of London, Master Thomas Powis, rector of Holte, in the diocese of Worcester, Robert Ludeford, priest, of the diocese of Wells, Robert Lymbermere and Cristina his wife, of Sherburn, in the diocese of Salisbury, Joan de Pecham relict of William de Pecham, of the diocese of Canterbury, and John de Wynwyk, of the diocese of Lichfield, and Thomas de Brembre, of that of Norwich, the king's secretaries, for a plenary indulgence.

*Ibid.* The same. Signification on the part of Adam le Longe, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury, that when A. bishop of Tusculum was sent as nuncio to England and France power was given him, on reserving their resignation, to grant dispensations to clerks of those realms touching their benefices and fruits unlawfully received, and that Adam was so dispensed touching the church of Ditchampton, which he obtained when in his nineteenth year, and has held for twenty-six years, and that the fruits thereof, which were too small to be taxed for the tenth, were remitted to him. But as Adam has a prick of conscience because he made his resignation, not, as stated, to the cardinal nuncio, but, before his legation, to the ordinary of his diocese, the aforesaid bishop prays the pope to confirm what has been done, as if the resignation had been made to the cardinal. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 107.) Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick. On behalf of his clerk, John de Bradewas, rector of Seggesbarwe, for dispensation to study civil law for seven years in some university without being obliged to reside in his benefice.

*Granted for three years. Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that his clerk, John de Chalveston, being dispensed on account of illegitimacy, obtained the church of Southtauton, in the diocese of Exeter. The earl therefore prays that the said clerk may be further dispensed so as to hold other benefices, and exchange or resign them successively.

*Granted for two without cure of souls, and for one with it. Dated as above.*

(f. 108.) Simon Offinacha, a Friar Preacher of Ireland, of illegitimate birth, dispensed so as to hold any offices of his order short of that of provincial. For a further dispensation to hold any office whatsoever in his order, and be promoted to the episcopate.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Aug.*

1345.

(f. 110.)

Richard de Middleton, priest, of the diocese of Hereford, member of the household of the bishop of Ely. Signification that he, when formerly in the service of a certain lord, and walking with him, met an enemy of the same with others, who had despoiled the said lord of certain tenements and possessions, and struck one of them, who was a layman. No other blow having been given, they soon after came to words, and then to blows, when one of the said enemies, being a clerk, mortally wounded the said lord with a sword, on which the said Richard, in defence of his master, struck the aggressor, who followed and tried to kill him. Other members of the household of the said lord, believing that he was dead—and, indeed, he did die of his wound that night—followed up the said clerk, and, without Richard's knowledge or assistance, killed him. Although Richard had nothing to do with the death of the said clerk, seeing that at the time he was assisting his dying master, he has, nevertheless, not approached the altar, and as he was only doing his duty, and has no other means of subsistence, he prays the pope to dispense him on account of the above related irregularity.

*Granted, so that he can minister in minor orders and hold a benefice without cure of souls. Arignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 111.)

Humphrey and William, earls of Hereford and Northampton. Signification that when of old there was strife and slaughter among the common relations and friends of David Vichan and Alice, daughter of Howell Vichar, of the diocese of St. Davids, it fell out that the said David and Alice contracted marriage, clandestinely indeed, seeing that they were related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred. On this the strife ceased, to the great consolation of the people and country. Wherefore the said earls pray for a dispensation that David and Alice may remain in the marriage so contracted.

*To be done by the diocesan, they being first separated, and a penance is to be enjoined; the survivor is not to re-marry, and they are to found chaplaincies, or give money to the subsidy against the Turks, according to their means. Arignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Lady Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman and countess of Clare. That religious may eat flesh meat in her house.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Richard, earl of Arundel. On behalf of his brother Michael, a monk of St. Martin's, secretary, now bailif of Atherynton and administrator of the possessions of the said monastery in England, for commission to hold the said office for life. *(Cancelled.)*

*Ibid.*

Nigel Loring, knight of the earl of Derby, sometime the king's ambassador to the pope. Whereas, on behalf of his brother, John Loring, of the diocese of Lincoln, a petition was made for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, value 100*l.* notwithstanding that he was in his seventeenth year, which was granted for a benefice, without cure of souls, to the value of 30 marks; and as the said grant is useless, the pope is prayed to grant a dispensation to the said John to hold benefices.

*Granted to the amount of 50 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

1345.

(f. 111d.) The same. On behalf of John Pecok, rector of Tyngrie, in the diocese of Lincoln, dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation to hold three benefices. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 114.) William Clavile. Whereas at the request of William de Norwico, then dean of Lincoln, now bishop of Norwich, papal provision was made to Clavile, who had laboured with him in his office, of a benefice value 35 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, which provision was useless because other provisions were made at the same time, when Clavile was absent on business of the said dean, and, as he has obtained no benefice, he prays for one, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

(f. 122d.) John de Clifford. For the church of Kiusope, in the diocese of Hereford, value 6 marks, void by the resignation of Richard Clifford, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Clifford. For the church of Dodeleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, value 8 marks, void by the resignation of Master John de Clifford, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, and a canonry of Aberwily and prebend of Lanpeder, value together 10½ marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 128.) Queen Philippa, Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, his son Henry, earl of Derby, Thomas, earl of Warwick, marshal of England, and Hugh Despenser, the king's kinsman, lord of Glomer and Morgan. Signification that although the master, priors, brethren, and sisters of the order of Sempringham, immediately subject to the Roman church, are exempt from ordinary or legatine authority, nevertheless certain ordinaries endeavour to enforce jurisdiction over them. The aforesaid persons therefore pray the pope to confirm the said privilege and exemption, and to declare the said order to be free from all ordinary jurisdiction for ever.

*Granted full exemption to the master, priors, canons, lay-brethren, nuns and sisters present and future, and to the monasteries, in recognition of which one pound of gold is to be paid every two years to the papal camera. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

(f. 125.) Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's. Signification that his chaplain, John de Vienna, canon of Salisbury, borrowed from Richard de Thorimerton at the Roman court 30 gold florins, and was sentenced under pain of excommunication to pay the same within a fixed term, and that John, returning to England, duly paid the same to an agent commonly called a bailiff in Richard's church of Bisschopeston, in the diocese of Salisbury, and received an acquittance, and that subsequently the pope made provision to John of a canonry of Salisbury, and prebend of Axford and Heydon in Salisbury, but John had a scruple touching the sentence of excommunication, inasmuch as the sum although paid in due time was not paid at the appointed place, and he was absolved from the said sentence. Wherefore the said cardinal

1345.

prays the pope on behalf of the said John to validate the provision of the said canonry and prebend, whose value does not exceed 6*l*.

*Provision is made to him anew, and fruits received are remitted, and his stall in choir and place in chapter are to be retained by him. Avignon. 8 Id. Aug.*

- (*f. 129d.*) John Paschal, Carmelite, bishop of Llandaff, vice-prior provincial of the said order in England. Whereas Gregory IX. made order touching oblations and alms offered at the altars of poor religious but some rectors litigate in regard to this, not allowing the friars to celebrate in chapels outside their principal oratory, nor to receive oblations therein, the pope is prayed to command that no rector, prelate, or any other shall presume to lay claim to oblations made at any altars wheresoever of the petitioners, or given into the priest's hand, or before the images of saints in places belonging to the petitioners, and that any attempt to do so shall be stopped, the same to apply to causes now in litigation.

*They are to have under the pope's bull whatever the decretal of Gregory IX. gave them, but note is to be made in the papal chancery whether such decretal applies only to Friars Preachers and Friars Minors, or whether it extends to Carmelites; compositions and transactions already made touching the same are to be respected. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

- (*f. 136.*) John de Croindole, of the diocese of Dunkeld, kinsman of the king of Scotland, advanced in arts, and student in civil law, recommended by letters of the queen of Scotland. For the church of Torrech, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void because the lay patron appointed to it Michael called 'Ramesay' under twenty-four years of age, who was admitted by the bishop's vicar, notwithstanding that John has the church of Codlessey in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a canonry of Ross with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (*f. 138d.*) Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells. Signification that John XXII. seeing that the income of the see did not exceed 20*l*. ordered the archbishop of Canterbury to unite to it the church of Chiw, in the gift of the said bishop, value 50 marks, and Walter de Hulle, sub-dean of Wells, and John de Wambergh, canon of the same, to whom the archbishop committed the matter, carried out the said appropriation. The bishop therefore prays the pope to confirm what has been done by these sub-delegates.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

- Ibid.* Whereas, by a mistake of the writer, the word 'spirituality' was left out of the above appropriation, the pope is prayed to order the correction of the same.

*Granted. n.d.*

- (*f. 140d.*) W. bishop of Norwich. Signification that his predecessors were wont to receive the first fruits of void benefices in the city and diocese and although the archbishop of Canterbury, during the penultimate voidance of the see of Norwich, as keeper of the spirituality of the see, received the said first fruits, which amounted to 800 marks, thus

1345.

tacitly approving the said custom, he nevertheless molested and disquieted Anthony, the petitioner's immediate predecessor, touching the same. The bishop therefore prays the pope to inhibit the archbishops of Canterbury and any others from interfering with the bishops of Norwich touching the said custom, and to confirm it, appointing conservators according to the grant made by John XXII.

*Conservators are to be appointed for ten years, according to the form ordered in the council of Vienne. Avignon, 2 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 141.) Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospitallers in England. For confirmation of the privileges granted to the master and brethren by Honorius III. 3 Non. Feb. an. 1, and the grant of conservato's to the same made by John XXII. 7 Id. Oct., an. 4, according to the form "*Jam ex vetustate consumi.*"

*The privilege of Honorius is to be confirmed, omitting clauses containing the words "inhonestatem" or "injustitiam," and those since corrected or revoked. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

- (142d.) Roger de Califordia, of the diocese of Exeter. For the church of Heghame, in the diocese of Wells, void by the death of Roger de Langelonde at the Roman court, John de Ferindone being removed from it, notwithstanding that Roger has a chaplaincy or vicarage in the cathedral of Wells without cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 171d.) William de Prestwold, canon of Sempringham, present at the Roman court. That his confessor and those of William Duc and Agnes his wife, and of Robert, master of the said order, may absolve them at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 172d.) Robert de Thresk, skilled in the law, of the diocese of York, who has laboured in the Roman court for twelve years. For the canonry of Howden, and prebend of Thorp, void by the death of Master Robert de Turre de Adria, who died at the Roman court when the late Ralph de Blaykeston was holding the prebend, notwithstanding that Thresk has a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, and canonries and prebends of Heytesbury and Bangor.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. X.

### 5 CLEMENT VI.

1347.

- (f. 7d.) Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke. On behalf of his treasurer, Richard de Enosham, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 20.) William, bishop of Norwich. On behalf of his clerk, Sir Hamo Belers, D.C.L. for the archdeaconry of Norwich, void by the promotion of Sir Thomas Fastolf to that of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bonaye, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*



1347.  
(f. 20.) The same. For faculty to create four notaries.  
*Granted. Arignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*
- (f. 21.) Simon de Sudbery, D.C.L. That his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Arignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*
- (f. 41d.) Master John de Oapnet, canon and official of London. That the grace granted to him may pass without examination.  
*Granted. Arignon, Kal. Feb.*
- (f. 43d.) Nicholas Swet, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice with cure of souls, value 20 marks, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury.  
*Granted. Arignon, Kal. Feb.*
- Ibid.* John Laylond, of Preston, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. For the office of notary public.  
*To be granted by the cardinal vice-chancellor. Arignon, Kal. Feb.*
- Ibid.* Richard de Waghan (Vaughan), canon of London, chaplain of the archbishop of Canterbury, late the king's envoy to the pope. For faculty to transfer a Friar Preacher to the non-mendicant order of Cluny, or that of the Canons Regular, and to dispense the same that he may make his profession on the first day of his reception.  
*Granted. Arignon, Kal. Feb.*
- Ibid.* Richard Vaughan, late the king's envoy. On behalf of John Coke, of the diocese of Exeter, for the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, value 6 marks, void by the death of Master John Walweyn, who died at the apostolic see in the time of John XXII. notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of London.  
*Granted. Arignon, Kal. Feb.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Hervy, of the diocese of St. Davids, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 30 marks, in the gift of the prior and hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Eugland, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice *in forma pauperum* in the gift of the Benedictine prior and convent of Pill (*Pulla*), in the said diocese.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Adam de Houton, of the diocese of St. Davids, D.C.L. for a canonry of Hereford with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Davids.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 44.) The under-written poor clerk for dispensation as the illegitimate son of a married woman, amongst others, Thomas Chiteris, of the diocese of Lincoln.  
*Granted. Arignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*
- (f. 45d.) John le Trenchant. Whereas he, being of the diocese of Lincoln, was transferred to that of Coutances, where he now is, he prays for a dispensation that he may there receive the ecclesiastical tonsure.  
*Granted. Arignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*
- (f. 93d.) Raynald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*). For the deanery of Salisbury, void by the death of Bertrand de Fargiis, who died before he obtained

1347.

possession of it on the death of Raymund de Fargiis, cardinal of New St. Mary's, notwithstanding that he has benefices in France, and is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Nassington, and has had papal provision made to him of the archdeaconry of Leicester, on its voidance by the death of the said cardinal, which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted; and let him resign as he proposes, dispensation being granted for his other benefices. Avignon, 4 Kal. March.*

- (f. 97d.) Aymer, count of Valence and Die. Provision was made to Raynald Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), papal notary, of a canonry and prebend and the archdeaconry of Leicester, on their voidance by the death of R. cardinal of New St. Mary's, and to B. de Fargiis of the deanery and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of the said cardinal, and whereas B. died before he obtained possession of the same, whereupon the pope made provision of them to Raynald, who on obtaining them was bound to resign the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Leicester. Aymer therefore, on behalf of Arnald de Gavarreto, canon of Bordeaux, prays for the said canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry, notwithstanding that he has a canonry, prebend, and the sub-deanery of Salisbury, and has papal provision made to him of canonries with expectation of prebends in York, St. Severin, Bordeaux, and Saintes.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. March.*

- (f. 119d.) Robert Bakere, of the diocese of Exeter, clerk of John, archbishop of Canterbury. For the canonry of Heytesbury and prebend of Swalclive, void by the papal reservation of the first fruits of the deanery of Salisbury, from which the said collegiate church depends, and by the death of Master Thomas de Litlington, prebendary of the same, notwithstanding that Robert has the church of St. Dunwald (Rumbold), Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. April.*

- (f. 136d.) Queen Isabella. On behalf of Master Richard de Welles, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln, for the church of Selingesby, in the diocese of York, about to be void by the papal provision made to Master Hugh de Wymundeswold of the church of Leke, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

- (f. 187d.) John, bishop of St. Asaph. On behalf of Edmund de Trevaure, for a canonry and prebend of Bangor, notwithstanding that he has the church of Manavon, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his sister Mevanwy, for a plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 139d.) Richard Wahan (Vaughan), canon of London. For a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Saltwode, in the diocese of Canterbury, and canonries and prebends of London and Aberwily. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

- (f. 141.) Queen Isabella. Signification that the abbot and convent of Tupholm are burdened with debt, litigation, and heavy expenses; she

1347.

therefore prays for the appropriation to them of the church of Stretton, near Randeley, in the gift of the said abbot and convent, value 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* notwithstanding that the diocesan and archdeacon assert that during its voidance certain parts of its rents and profits belong to them.

*To be granted by the diocesan, and compensation made to him and to the archdeacon. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* Queen Philippa. On behalf of Walter de Wetewang, one of the king's clerks, for a canonry and prebend of York, about to be void, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Peter's, Howden, and Holy Trinity, Worcester, the church of Brantynham, in the diocese of York, and the hospital of St. Katherine, London.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

(f. 141*d.*) The same. On behalf of William de Dalton, one of the king's clerks, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void, notwithstanding that he is sacristan of Beverley, and canon and prebendary of the king's chapels of Hastings and Briggenorth.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby, and Leicester, steward of England. On behalf of his clerk John de Welburne, for the canonry and prebend of Bedewynde, in Salisbury, about to be void by the consecration of John de Kynevelle (Gynwell), bishop elect of Lincoln, notwithstanding that John has canonries with expectation of prebends in York, Lichfield, and Lincoln, and the church of Raundes, in the last-named diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. advocate in the papal court. On behalf of his brother, Master Hugh, instructed in civil law, for the church of Leek, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Raymund, cardinal of New St. Mary's, notwithstanding that he has the church of Slingsby, in the diocese of York, and a prebend with a canonry of Northton, in that of Durham, and a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, the church of Leek being not more than three miles from the home of Richard and Hugh, while Slingsby is no small distance from it on the way to Scotland. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 142.) John Paschal, bishop of Llandaff. On behalf of William de Coleton, otherwise called 'de Brodewode,' of the diocese of Exeter, B.C.L. and lecturer in the university of Oxford, the son of a priest, for a dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

(f. 142*d.*) The same. For power to reserve to fit persons, chosen by himself, four benefices in his gift or that of himself and his chapter.

*Granted to an amount not stated. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kisman, Nicholas Forester, of the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

1347.

(f. 142d.)

The same. On behalf of John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law, of the diocese of Exeter, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, notwithstanding that he has the church of Camelarton, in the diocese of Wells, value 18 marks. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Kenteford, prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, Thomas Peche, knight, and Margaret his wife, Matthew Wingan and Avice his wife, Master William Gildone, Robert Mulvand, Robert Grave, Nicholas Watts, and Sir Richard de Ampotes, for a plenary remission. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For leave to promote six clerks nominated by him to the office of notary public. *Granted for three. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Simon called 'Clerk,' of the diocese of Lincoln, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and thereafter vicar of Soutleverynton, in the diocese of York, which, being of small value, he resigned, and obtained the vicarage of Hermodesworth, in the diocese of London, value 40s. for a dispensation to retain the same.

*Provision is made to him anew, and he may exchange. Dated as above.*

(f. 157.)

John de Boys, rector of Gatesthorp, in the diocese of Norwich, value 4*l.* which he obtained in his eighteenth or nineteenth year. For dispensation to retain the same, he being ready to give 60 florins of fruits received to the Holy Land subsidy.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. May.*

(f. 157d.)

John de Welwyk, a Carmelite, bachelor of theology, of the diocese of York. Signification that on completing for his purgation an enjoined penance, and in fear for his life unless he publicly acknowledged that he was justly punished, he left his habit, and was deputed reader by Raymund, then bishop of Cassino, among the monks of that church, where he remained for nine years. He, having been absolved for excommunication and irregularity, prays for licence to pass to the order of St. Benedict, so that he may be received in the monastery of Subiaco, or in some other monastery of that order in the lands of the realm of Sicily.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. May.*

(f. 179d.)

Ralph Galfridi Scull, of Setrington, of the diocese of York. For the church of St. Wilfrid, York, void by the death of Sir Roger de Wintringham, of such small value as not to be taxed, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding the papal provision made to Ralph, *in forma pauperum*, of a benefice in the diocese of York in the gift of the bishop of Durham, value 15 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

(f. 180d.)

(Duplicate of the above, cancelled.)

(f. 190.)

David, king, and Joan, queen of Scots, and John, bishop of Moray. On behalf of their clerk, John de Duffhous, for a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

1347.

(f. 190.)

The same. On behalf of the same John, for a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Ingram de Ketenis, of the diocese of St. Andrews, licentiate in arts. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 193.)

John Stace, of Ripple, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, papal chaplain. For the office of warden of Northbourn, void by the removal of Solomon de Ripple, monk of the said monastery.

*Granted. Arignon, 15 Kal. June.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XI.

1346.

(f. 39d.)

Queen Philippa. On behalf of her clerk and treasurer Roger de Cloune, for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter, value 22 marks, and the chapel of Swinesheved, in that of Lincoln, of so small value that it is not taxed, and a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Arignon, 8 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her secretary, Sir Richard de Aston, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30*l.* and a canonry of Hereford with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her and the king's clerk, Master John de Hollande, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alwington value 10 marks, and a canonry and prebend of Chulmlegh, value 2 marks, in the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 39d.)

Roger de Thorpgate, of the diocese of Norwich. Signification that lately there has arisen matter of dispute between Richard, son of Adam Blakewyne, of Outeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, who by papal authority has obtained, and Walter Loveday, who asserts that by authority of the ordinary provision has been made to him of, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Watteford; Richard having had provision made to him before Walter was intruded into the vicarage, and that the cause having, on Richard's appeal to Rome, been committed to John de Jaurens, papal chaplain and auditor of causes of the papal palace, and by him passed on to the Roman court, where after affidavit made, exhibition and admission of articles proved by witnesses, the cause was proceeded with before him at the instance of Richard, and in the contumacy of Walter. Whereupon, the cause being not decided, Walter died in England, and Richard in Rome, so that the vicarage is void and at the pope's disposal, although John Pistor of Bedford thrust himself into it on the death of the above.

1346.

Wherefore the said Richard prays the pope to make provision to him of the vicarage, in succession to Richard, notwithstanding that John is in possession of it; and also that the cause he committed to the said John de Jarens. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

(f. 40d.) William, abbot of Evesham. On behalf of Robert de Clopton, of the diocese of Worcester, for the church of Haselton, void by the resignation made to the abbot of Cluny in virtue of a papal commission to the same by the proctor of John de Aston, late rector, its value being 8½ marks. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. June*

(f. 41.) Ildebrand, bishop of Padua. On behalf of Benedict de Wrchstede, his chaplain, of the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted. Villandraut, 17 Kal. July.*

(f. 50d.) Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk of the treasury, Peter de Wottone, for a canonry of London and prebend of Bromeswode, otherwise called Bromesbury, void by the resignation of Gerald de Cantalauda, made by his proctor to Cardinal de Fargis; notwithstanding any papal reservation of the same, or that the said Peter has the church of Edmerthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* or that papal provision has been made to him of a canonry of Hereford with expectation of a prebend, and of a prebend of Salisbury. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

(f. 54d.) The abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury. For conservators for five years. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. July*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to let to farm their rents and appropriated churches as they shall see fit, any ordinances of the archbishop notwithstanding. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For power to create two notaries of his choice, and also Valentine atte Pathe, of the diocese of Worcester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 62d.) William de Salinis, monk of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey. For dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may be promoted to benefices and dignities of the Cluniac order. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

(f. 64.) David Oconchuer, clerk, of the diocese of Ross. For dispensation to him, being the son of a priest, that he may be ordained and obtain benefices with cure of souls. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* John Fressinsfield, scholar, of the diocese of Meath. For dispensation to him, being the son of a priest, that he may be ordained and hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Matthew Ocluman, of the diocese of Killala, present at the Roman Court. For dispensation that he, being the son of a priest and married woman, may be ordained and hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1346.

(f. 64.) John Jacob, clerk, of the diocese of St. Davids. For dispensation that he, being the son of a priest, may be ordained and hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Spenton, clerk, of the diocese of York. For dispensation that he, being the illegitimate son of a married man, may be ordained and hold a benefice with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 70.) Henry, earl of Lancaster. Whereas matter of discord has arisen between the abbot and convent of Thornton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a certain knight their neighbour, John, minister of the said knight, with accomplices seized a boat carrying a supply of victuals of the abbot and convent within the domain of the monastery, cutting the ropes of the said boat and taking the sailors' clothes; so that on hearing the disturbance, some of the monastery servants came out armed to recover the boat, and when Sir Peter Fraunke, professed in the said monastery, thinking that he, as the knight's kinsman, could amicably recover what had been seized, came to the spot and urged the said John, in the sweetest possible way, to give up the booty; but not prevailing in this way, and being provoked by John's language, he took weapons from those who stood by, and wounded John so that he died. The earl therefore prays that, as the said Peter is of knightly origin, professed, and ordained priest, and has no means of getting the necessaries of life, the pope will grant him a dispensation so that he may minister in the orders he has received, and keep his position in the monastery.

*Granted as to minor orders, and a benefice without cure of souls. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. July.*

(f. 77d.) Walter Carru, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

(f. 78.) Ralph de Bondeby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, fellow of Master Thomas de Fastolf, auditor of papal palace causes. For a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that by papal authority he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thornholm, which has been reserved to him.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

(f. 80.) Alan de Crophill, M.A. son of Sir Ralph de Crophill, baron, reminds the pope that he is petitioning for a benefice with cure of souls, value 60 marks in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted to the amount of 40 marks. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

(f. 86d.) John, bishop of Hereford. For faculty to create two notaries public, who are much needed in his diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to have to serve in his chapel or his lodging two mendicant or possessed religious, even if they be not of his diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1346.

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to visit the *limina apostolorum*, which he is bound by oath to do annually, once in three years.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 88d.)

Patrick de Bothewill, clerk, of the diocese of Glasgow, recommended to the pope by the lady Cristiana de Brus, aunt of the king of Scotland. For dispensation that he being under age may hold a benefice.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. July.*

The same. For provision to him of a canonry of Dunkeld, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 91d.)

David, king of Scotland. Signification that he by virtue of immemorial custom has appointed to the church of Kinkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the promotion of William, bishop of St. Andrews, and his consecration at Rome, and belonging to the presentation of the bishop of St. Andrews. John de Bothwell was thus presented to the bishop of Aberdeen and instituted by him, and has held the said rectory for five years. But the king has heard that William de Eglishame, the said rector's third or fourth predecessor, held it together with the archdeaconry of St. Andrews without lawful dispensation. He therefore prays the pope for the avoiding of all scruple of doubt to confer the church anew on the said John, notwithstanding any special or general papal reservation, or provision of a canonry with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the said John, for a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 100.)

William, bishop of Aberdeen. On behalf of his chaplain Sicardus Joannini, of the diocese of Vabres. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of that diocese, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy in the church of St. Mary of Miracles, Avignon, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 109d.)

William de Savinhaco, clerk, of the diocese of Lescar. Signification that on the promotion of William, bishop of Winchester, the said W. de Savinhaco obtained from the pope the prebend of Brumierd in the diocese of Hereford that had been reserved to him, but he lately understood that John, bishop of Hereford, at the time of his promotion held the said prebend, which, on its voidance William, afterwards bishop of Winchester, procured to be conferred on himself by the king, and held until his own consecration, so that it has been void in the pope's gift since the promotion of the bishop of Hereford. W. de Savinhaco therefore prays the pope to confer it anew of him.

*Granted, however the prebend may be void. Avignon, 8 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 116d.)

John de Trevaux, bishop of St. Asaph. For faculty to make provision to four of his clerks of one benefice apiece from those in his gift, even with cure of souls.

*Granted of two apiece. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*



1346.

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence of three years and three *quadrage*ne to those who, being in a state of grace, visit the church of St. Asaph on the feast or during the octave of that saint.

*Granted for the feast, for one year and one quadrage*na. *Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and his mother Susanna, to his brothers Edmund and Lewellin, to his uncles, Masters Gruffin and Matthew de Trevaure, to William ap Allo and Angharat his wife, of the diocese of St. Asaph, to John Sancey of the diocese of Besançon, to Master Robert de Solbiry, rector of Ikham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and to Master Robert de Tresk, canon of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to grant dispensation to persons of illegitimate birth, their condition and number to be determined by the pope.

*Granted for twelve, even if four of them be sons of a priest or of a married man. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For power to create four notaries.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

(f. 117.)

Thomas de Courtenay, knight, legitimate brother of the earl of Devon. For plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and Muriel his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

Margaret, late the wife of John de Dynham, knight. For plenary remission at the hour of death to herself and her legitimate sons, John de Dynham, knight, and Oliver de Dynham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Holande, canon of Chulmelegh, and Thomas de Crosse, canon of Crediton, the king's clerks. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Richard de Braylegh, dean of Exeter, and John Knyght, rector of Byrinerberd (Berryn Arbor), in the same diocese. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 119.)

Thomas de Trillek. Whereas John XXII. made provision first to him, and then to Alan de Conesborough, of the reserved canonry and prebend of Yatton, void by the death of Robert de Baldok, matter of dispute arose between the said Thomas and Alan, and Robert de Stratford, now bishop of Chichester, who detained the said canonry and prebend by collation of the ordinary, made subsequently to the papal reservation. The usual inhibition was made by the papal auditor, Giles de Bonavento, after which Thomas held possession of the canonry and prebend, but Alan opposed him on the ground that the prebend of Yatton could by custom and statute be held only by a priest, and provision of it could not be made to Thomas, who was under age. Subsequently the auditor, after further proceedings, died, and on the promotion of master Robert to be bishop of Chichester the pope committed the cause to Sir Dynus de Urbino, papal auditor, who proceeded to hear and determine it. Alan, for good reasons, renounced the

1346.

provision made to him of the canonry and prebend, and his part in the suit; the cardinal of Albano, by papal order, receiving his resignation. The said Thomas, licentiate in civil and canon law, prays that provision be made to him anew of the said canonry and prebend, notwithstanding the above process, and also that he has the parish church of Eadburbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry of Hereford with the prebend of Moreton minor, and the chapel of Inmere.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 121d.) Richard de Turbervyle, M.A. and scholar of theology in the university of Oxford. Whereas he, by collation of the bishop of St. Davids, held in that church for five years a canonry and prebend, value 4 marks, which he spent on his studies; but as it appears that master John de Walwayn, who formerly held the same, died at Rome, Richard prays the pope to remove all doubt by confirming them to him, or making provision of them to him anew, remitting the fruits received, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, value 7*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

*Provision is made, and fruits received in good faith are remitted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 127d.) Edward, king of England. On behalf of his clerk, keeper of his privy seal, Master John de Thoresbi. For the deanery of Lichfield, void by promotion of Richard Fitz Rauf, master in theology, archbishop elect of Armagh, notwithstanding that John has the canonries and prebends of Thorngate in Lincoln, and South Muskam in Southwell, and the parish church of Underle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value together 66 marks, both the deanery and Underle having cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

- (f. 132.) John de Vienna, canon of Salisbury. Signification that on the promotion of William, bishop of Winchester, he obtained a canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the promotion and consecration of the said bishop, provision having been made to him by papal letters; but he afterwards understood that John, now bishop of Hereford, at the time of his promotion held the said canonry and prebend, and the said William procured that they should, when thus void, be conferred on him by the king, and has held them up to the time of his promotion and consecration, so that they are now void in the gift of the pope. John de Vienna therefore prays the pope to make provision to him of the said canonry and prebend.

*Granted, however they may be void. Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 139d.) Richard, bishop of Ossory, present in the Roman court. Signification that on setting out on business against certain heretics in his diocese and their abettors, he was despoiled by them of all his personal and episcopal goods, and has remained so for many years, so that he has not wherewith to live or carry on his business before the pope. Seeing then that his diocese on account of the said heretics sorely needs visitation and correction, he prays the pope to allow him to visit the churches and monasteries of his diocese by a proctor and commissaries, who shall receive due and accustomed procurations, the constitution of Benedict XII. notwithstanding. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kai. Sept.*

1346.

(f. 142d.) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of her servant John de Mair, papal chaplain, for a canonry of Glasgow with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that, at her instance, papal provision has been made to him of the parish church of Kynneff, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and of the rectory of Ellon, in that of Aberdeen, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to the same John to make a will.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary absolution to the same John at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 145.) Thomas Michel, D.C.L. rural dean of Fincham, in the diocese of Norwich, and William de Morton, rector of Hulm. Whereas Stephen, bishop of St. Pons de Tomières, by verbal order of the pope, received their resignations of the said benefices, that the deanery should be given to William, and the rectory to Thomas, notwithstanding any general or special reservations.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 151.) Daniel, archbishop of Bostra. On behalf of John Mason of Spalding, and Robert Permay, for the office of notary public.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 151d.) Adam Fitz Oweyn, of the diocese of Meath, B.C.L. For a dignity or parish church in the gift of the bishop and clergy of Meath, value 40*l.*

*Granted, to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 152d.) Aymer, cardinal of St. Anastasia's. Whereas Roger Sampford of the diocese of Armagh, by virtue of collation made to him by the pope, obtained possession of the parish church of Tambachtkieth, with its chapel or chapels in the said diocese, and then living in the Roman court, put off being promoted to holy orders so that the collation of the said church belongs to the apostolic see; the cardinal prays the pope to give the said church, value 3*l.*, to his chaplain, Master Charles Macheda, notwithstanding that he has canonries in Armagh, Tuam, Annadown, and Derry, with 10*s.* by way of prebend in the diocese of Annadown, and a third part of the fruits of the church of Donachmore, without cure of souls in the diocese of Derry, and the moiety of the rectory of Atochill, in the diocese of Connor, whose value together does not exceed 3*l.* 10*s.*

*Granted, with dispensation to hold all the above. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 155.) John de Buxeria, M.A. S.T.B. who was lately taken by the English and despoiled, and had to pay a ransom. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Nantes.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Aug.\**

\* From the roll of the University of Paris.

1346.

(f. 164.)

Roger Sampford, canon of Armagh, who has on the business of that church eight times carried money due to the papal *camera*, and laboured at the apostolic see. For reservation to him of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, notwithstanding that he holds the said canonry.

*Granted, to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 174d.)

The abbot and convent of St. German's, Selby, in the diocese of York. Signification that since they desire to repair their church, which is in part ruinous, and the chapter house, dormitory, treasury and other buildings, lately burned, their rents are so small, and the monastery so burdened by unwonted charges on account of the floods that cover their lands for three miles and more, and have destroyed a great part of the embankment, in building which the abbot and convent have spent 200*l.* and more, and when the work was nearly finished it was swept away; the abbot and convent also, the road being stopped by the flood, are forced to find vessels and men, and also have to pay pensions to the king, the archbishop, and others, on the voidance of the monastery, amounting to 100*l.* as well as the ordinary pensions to students and other yearly expenses amounting to 40*l.* and have to lodge and feed many poor pilgrims and guests passing and repassing between England and Scotland, whose number has lately much increased, so that they have not enough means to support their burdens. They therefore pray the pope to unite to their monastery the parish church of Brayton of their patronage, value 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* so that on the death or resignation of the rector they may take possession of and hold it to their uses; and as it is distant less than a mile from the monastery, that it may be served by the monks, notwithstanding that the archbishop and archdeacon of York are wont to receive a certain portion of the fruits of the said church during its voidance.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XII.

(f. 2d.)

John de Drax, monk of Selby, M.A. and scholar in theology. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Sept.*

(f. 11d.)

William de Colford, of the diocese of Bath. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, value 36 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

(f. 12d.)

John Deveneys, formerly bishop elect of Winchester. On behalf of his sister, Agnes de Cormayls, lady of the manor of Schottesden, in the diocese of Winchester. For faculty that she may have divine offices celebrated in her chapel, built of old in the said manor, it being a mile from the parish church.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Sept.*

(Ibid.)

The same. On behalf of his proctor Edmund Chinham, of the diocese of Winchester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and

1346.

convent of Hyde, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without; remitting the examination to Master Raymund Pelegrini, papal nuncio, Edmund being unable to come to the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*Ibid.*) The same. For a plenary remission to himself and his brother Nicholas, to Master Walter de Merton, rector of Toriton, in the diocese of Exeter, and to William Spersholte, monk of Winchester, his fellow.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 23d.) John de Derby, prior of the secular church of St. Léger in Jobia, in the diocese of Gap, and Isnardus Guasqui canon of Wells and prebendary of Wiveliscombe. Whereas they have resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, verbal papal mandate having been given to that effect to Stephen, bishop of St. Pons de Tomières, they pray the pope to make provision to them of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 27d.) The abbot and convent of Selby. Signification that at the first foundation of their monastery their woods and preserves with wild beasts assigned to them were contiguous to those of the archbishop of York, the earl of Warrenne, and the lord of Mowbray, so that the religious and those of their servants appointed to take game were illtreated by the said temporal lords and many were killed, and the game driven off, so that dissensions arose, and their woods and preserves will be rendered useless to them unless the pope assists the abbot and monks in restraining these conflicts. They therefore pray for an indult that the abbot with three or four monks, or three monks with the abbot's licence, may be able to be present when the game is taken; the constitution "*Ne in agro dominico*," and those of pope Benedict and others, notwithstanding.

*Granted for five years. Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

(f. 28d.) Raymund Pelegrini, papal nuncio in England. On behalf of Master Robert de Reding, engaged in London on business of the apostolic see, for the prebend in the church of Bromyard, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that Robert has a prebend of St. Probus in the diocese of Exeter, value 5 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Hemeri, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Drax, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 30.) John de la Ryvere, knight, lord of the towns of Tormarton and Acton, in the diocese of Worcester, and patron of the parish churches of the same. Signification that he, with consent of Wulfstan, bishop, and the chapter of Worcester, converted the rectory and rector of Tormarton into a wardenship and warden, endowing them, with the king's consent, with two carucates of plough land, and a messuage or manse in the said town, so that there should be the warden, four chaplains, a deacon, a sub-deacon, and three choristers in the said church, with stipends and duties assigned to them, and that afterwards he gave the patronage

1346.

of Acton to the said warden, and with the bishop's and chapter's consent appropriated it to the same. He therefore prays the pope to confirm the appropriation and endowment, the yearly value of the said churches amounting to 100 marks, and to approve what has been done. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his mother, Dionisia de la Ryvere, for plenary absolution at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Noble, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, accompanying him to the Holy Sepulchre, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury. *Granted to an amount not stated. Dated as above.*

(f. 32.) Thomas Makearwill, archdeacon of Cashel, papal chaplain. Whereas he has lately come to the apostolic see on his election by the chapter, although the pope had already made provision of that church, he prays on behalf of Nicholas O'Grada, his ancient servant, of the diocese of Killaloe, the son of a subdeacon, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold one, and then two benefices, for a further dispensation that he may accept and hold whatever benefices are canonically offered him. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that Thomas O'Cormakayn, his ancient servant, of the diocese of Killaloe, the son of a deacon, has been dispensed so as to be ordained and hold one, and then two benefices. He therefore prays on behalf of the said Thomas for a further dispensation that he may accept and hold whatever benefices are canonically offered him. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 32d.) The same. Signification that in Ireland there are found hardly any persons for the service of God and the church. He therefore prays for faculty to grant dispensations to twelve persons of illegitimate birth, that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece. *Granted for six, four being sons of unmarried persons, and two of a priest, deacon, or subdeacon. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain William Obrodyr called 'Laneras,' for a canonry of Ossory, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Cashel, with two annexed vicarages, value 10 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create two notaries public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 33.) Walter de Goushale of the diocese of Dublin, who has long served the apostolic see in Ireland. Signification that he has been dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold three benefices in succession. He prays for a further dispensation to be advanced to any grade or dignity. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a canonry of Limerick, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Dublin with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1346.

(f. 41.) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of John Carpentarii, a Minorite lay-brother, that his confessor may give him plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* Joan and Nicholas Cobham, Katherine Bennimund, Elizabeth Ferreus, friars John de Stodham, and Robert de Sancto Albano, for plenary absolution at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

(f. 44.) The prior of the Hospitallers in England. For conservators for five years. *Granted for three years. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Walter Aleyn, for the office of notary public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 46.) Henry McMurquirtid, skilled in the law, of the diocese of Ardagh. Signification that the archdeaconry of the same has been void for sixteen years by the consecration of the late bishop John, value only 3 marks, which is so little that no one has petitioned for it. He prays for the same. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

(f. 56.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her chaplain, Sir Richard Bassett of Iringchester, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Welewyk, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln, for a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Bath. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir John Leyward, priest, of Antwerp, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Bavon, Ghent, value 60 pounds of Tours with cure of souls, or 40 without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Robert de Luffenham, for faculty to create two notaries. *Granted for one. Dated as above.*

(f. 58.) Lady Blanche de Wake. On behalf of her kinsfolk Robert de Stotewill and Isabella de Wake, for a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her secretary John de Colne, of the diocese of London, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30 without. *Granted to an amount not stated. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Yon, of the diocese of Winchester, for a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Andrew Hobes of Wermestre, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a like benefice in the gift of the treasurer of York. *Granted as above. Dated as above. Cancelled by order of the vice-chancellor because he had another grant.*

1346.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Philip de Codeford, B.C.L. of the diocese of Salisbury, for a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the examination of the aforementioned clerks may be committed to the papal collector in England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Edmund Boulter, priest, of Hereford. For the chancellorship of Wells, value 40 marks, void by the death of Master Thomas Luggore, notwithstanding that he has a vicarage or chaplaincy of Wells, which he is prepared to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

(f. 59d.) Queen Philippa. Signification that the pope granted faculty to the bishop of Durham to make provision to fit persons nominated by her of canonries in six cathedrals and six collegiate churches, with reservation of prebends. She therefore prays that she may severally nominate the persons for the canonries and prebends, and that the bishop may make provision of the several canonries and reservation of the prebends according to her nomination.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that the priory of Worcester is burdened by debt, the church is ruinous, and the manors are in need of repair. She therefore prays that for relief of the said burdens, and for the support of two monks, students at the university of Oxford, for the appropriation to the prior and convent of the church of Overbury, of their patronage, value 25*l.* a fit portion for a perpetual vicar being reserved.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 90d.) Bertrand de Fargis, brother of the late cardinal R. de Fargis. For the canonry, prebend and deanery of Salisbury, void by the death of the said cardinal, notwithstanding that he has benefices in France, and a canonry and prebend of York, or for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and archdeaconry of Leicester, void in like manner.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 107.) Duplicate of the above.

*Not dated.*

(f. 110.) Another of the same.

*Dated 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 96d.) William de Veyraco. For confirmation of the collation made to him of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of William de Kilesby.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 115.) King David and queen Joan of Scotland. Whereas the Friars Minors are placed in only three dioceses of the realm and have suffered more than other orders by wars, they desire licence to occupy a place given to them by king Robert in the town of Lanark.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Vaughan, the king's envoy to the pope, for the canonry of Wells and prebend of Warminster, value 40 marks, void by the consecration of Walter Reginaldi, bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Saltwode in the diocese of Canterbury, and canonries and prebends of London and Winwyk in the diocese of St. Davids.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec.*



1346.

(f. 124.)

Queen Philippa. On behalf of her college of masters, students and chaplains, called Queen's Hall, which she has lately founded at Oxford with the cooperation of Sir Robert de Eglesfeld, for the appropriation of the parish church of Newbold Pacy, in the diocese of Worcester, of which the provost and masters are patrons, the value of the benefice not exceeding 13 marks, to take effect on the death of the present rector, a portion being reserved for a vicar, all rights of the bishop and archdeacon notwithstanding.

*Granted with the condition that fitting compensation be made to the bishop and archdeacon. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Sir Robert de Eglesfeld, her clerk, of the diocese of York, for a benefice with or without cure of souls, value 100*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

*Granted; the value of the benefice is not to exceed 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Skot of Clippesby, of the diocese of Norwich, envoy of queen Philippa. For a benefice with cure of souls, value 50*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has obtained from the pope the grant of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bromholm.

*Granted as above. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 133*d.*)

Thomas Marescalli, brother of the pope's marshal. Whereas in the provision made to him of the custody of the chantry of Southampton, the warden with six chaplains having an income of 80 marks, by an error in the former petition the income had been stated as of 25 marks, the said provision may nevertheless take effect.

*Granted under a fresh date. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

(f. 136.)

The abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester. Whereas by the sterility of its lands, the destruction of its woods, and the diminution of its rents, as well as by the excessive number of nuns and sisters, it is unable to pay its debts, provide for its subjects, or repair its buildings, and is further reduced by its temporalities having been administered by the king, they pray for the confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Froylle in the diocese of Winchester, made by apostolic authority, and carried out by Adam, bishop of Winchester, but to which his successor William and the archbishop of Canterbury opposed themselves, the bishop sequestrating the income of the benefice.

*To be carried out by the bishop of Hereford. Avignon, 8 Id. Dec.*

(f. 136.)

*Motu proprio* the pope ratifies the acceptance of the prebend of York, void by the death of William de Ginsby, made by brother Barnaby Maffei, proctor of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, and confers on him the said prebend, of which, by papal authority, he had expectation.

*Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

(f. 138*d.*)

John de Charnoles, canon of York. For licence to choose a confessor who shall give him plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Dec.*

(f. 146*d.*)

John de Vienna, proctor of queen Isabella. Signification that the church of Bishopston, in the diocese of Salisbury, is void by papal

1346.

provision to Master Richard de Thornerthon of a dignity of Wells, by virtue of which he obtained the chancellorship of the same. John prays for the said church, or, if it is not thus void, then as soon as the said Master Richard has obtained preferment, notwithstanding that John has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Hereford and Wilton.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 147d.) King Edward. On behalf of John de Thoresby, keeper of his privy seal, to whom reservation had been made by the pope of the deanery of Lichfield, void by the consecration of Richard, archbishop of Armagh. The king now prays for a dispensation for him to hold the church of Lampader Wawr, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the gift of the prince of Wales, notwithstanding he holds canonries and prebends of Thornegat in Lincoln, and Suthmascham in Southwell, and the parish church of Oundle.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Edward, the king's eldest son, and Bartholomew de Burasch. On behalf of their clerk, James Beuford, for the church of Oundle, about to be void by the promotion of John de Thoresby to the deanery of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he holds the parish church of Stapel-lavington in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is prepared to resign on obtaining Oundle.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 151.) John de Wilughby, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Furnivale, John de Meres of Karketon, William de Heselbeche, and their wives, of John Bernard, Roger de Stikeford, Robert Raynaldi, rectors of Cibesay, Franton, and St. Peter's Torkesey, of Walter de Brunthorp and Robert, vicars of Kirketon in Holand, and Skytebroke, and of Alice de Weston, nun of St. Michael's by Stamford, for plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1347.

- (f. 159.) William, abbot of Beaulieu in the diocese of Winchester, and John, abbot of Whalley in that of Lichfield, masters of theology, and Hugh, Cistercian monk of St. Lupo, in the diocese of Chalons. That their confessors may give them plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Jan.*

1346.

- (f. 172.) Gerard Kereti, licentiate in laws, canon of Amiens and rector of Hauwik, in the diocese of Glasgow, clerk and counsellor of the king of the French, and of the requests of his majesty's household. For licence not to be ordained priest for seven years, and during that period to enjoy the fruits of his benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother Henry Kereti, rector of Villers-en-bois, in the diocese of Amiens, for the like.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XIII.

## 6 CLEMENT VI.

1347.

(f. 38.)

Roger Holm, clerk of the diocese of Salisbury. For the canonry and prebend of Erchefonte in the collegiate church of the Benedictine nuns of St. Mary's, Wroton, value 20 marks, void by the consecration of John Trillek, bishop of Hereford; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rameseye.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 51d.)

William Potence of Ore, in the diocese of Salisbury. For a canonry of the Benedictine monastery of St. Edith's, Wilton, and prebend of Stanton, void by the resignation of Paul de Monteflorum; notwithstanding that William has the church of Grenford Magna, in the diocese of London.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 59.)

The kings of France and Scotland, bishops William of St. Andrews, William of Glasgow, William of Aberdeen, Richard of Dunkeld, Martin of Argyle, Adam of Brechin, and Maurice of Dunblane. Signification that although Elizabeth Mor and Isabella Boutellier, noble damsels of the diocese of Glasgow, are related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, Robert Steward of Scotland, lord of Stragrifis, in the diocese of Glasgow, the king's nephew, carnally knew first Isabella, and afterwards, in ignorance of their kindred, Elizabeth, who was herself related to Robert in the fourth degree of kindred, living with her for some time and having many children of both sexes by her; the above king and bishops therefore pray the pope that for the sake of the said offspring, who are fair to behold (*aspectibus gratiose*), to grant a dispensation to Robert and Elizabeth to intermarry, and to declare their offspring legitimate.

*To be granted by the diocesan, at whose discretion one or more chapelries are to be founded by Robert. Avignon, 10 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

William Laci, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a canonry and prebend of St. Davids.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 61.)

John de Thoresby, bishop elect of St. Davids. For faculty to grant dispensations to a certain number of persons of illegitimate birth in the realm, who by reason of the long journey by sea and land cannot come to the Roman court, that they may be ordained and hold benefices.

*Granted for twenty sons of unmarried persons, and ten of those either married or in orders. Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to reserve six benefices in his gift, to be given to his clerks.

*Granted for four. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to exact for his necessary expenses a charitable subsidy from all, whether secular or regulars, who obtain benefices which pay tithe in his diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1347.

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to confer the office of notary public on six of his clerks. *Granted for three. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For dispensation to wait three months beyond the canonical time before he is consecrated, and meanwhile to retain the canonries and prebends which he has. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert son of Alan de Askeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, for the church of Stretton in that of York, void by the death of Master Adam de Heselbeche, and reserved by the pope. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Provana, for the canonry and prebend which the above Adam held in Howden; notwithstanding that John has the provostship of Pinarolo in the diocese of Turin. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that the pope lately made provision to Alan de Settrington, who then held the parish church of St. Crux in Fossegate, York, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, by which Alan accepted the parish church of Ketringis in the diocese of Lincoln, belonging to the presentation of the said abbot and convent, and void by the death of the last rector; he therefore prays the pope to make provision to John de Luda, of the diocese of Lincoln, of the said church of St. Crux, value 20 marks, when Alan has got possession of Ketringis. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 81.) Ralph atte Gredyk of Malberthorp. Signification that lately, in regard to the parish church of Fenny Draiton in the diocese of Ely, a question was moved between John Elis of Hilton, who held the said church, and Robert Abbot of Wodweston, first before Oliver de Cergeto, and afterwards before Bernard de Novodompno, papal auditors; Oliver, giving sentence in favour of Robert, ordered the church to be given up to him, condemning John in costs; which sentence was confirmed by Bernard, but its execution was resisted by John, and while things were in this state Robert died at Rome. Ralph therefore prays the pope to transfer to him the right that Robert had in the said church. *Granted Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

(f. 72.)\* William de Kerdestone, baron and knight, of the diocese of Norwich. For plenary remission at the hour of death to his mother Matilda de Kerdestone, and to Sir William de Tendringgis, knight, and Margaret his wife. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Dec.*

(f. 83.) Laurence Hastyngs, earl of Pembroke. On behalf of David de Penros, of the diocese of Llandaff, for a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of the same, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 85.) Robert de Nassington, abbot of Ramsey, in the diocese of Lincoln. On behalf of his nephew, Robert Kendale de Nassington, B.C.L.

---

\* A fresh foliation.

1347.

of the diocese of Lincoln, now studying at Oxford, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramseye, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 50 without.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 9 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the examination of Robert Kendale, who, by reason of the difficulties of the journey cannot come to Rome, may be remitted to him. *Granted. Dated as above.*

---

 PETITIONS, VOL. XIV.

(f. 32.) John de Wylughby, knight, and Joan his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that they have built, in honour of the Holy Trinity, a college of thirteen chaplains in their town of Spillesby hard by the chapel, and for the souls of themselves and their ancestors propose to institute and endow the said college out of their goods to the amount of 80 marks a year. They, therefore, pray that the bishop of Carlisle, who lives near their manor of Eresby, may be allowed to institute in the town of Spillesby and dwelling aforesaid a college of twelve priests, and at their head a perpetual master, with full powers of correction, elected by the college and the ordinary at the presentation of the said John and his wife and their heirs; and that the bishop of Carlisle should confirm the statutes of the college made by its founders, that shall seem to him reasonable, according to which the master and chaplains are bound to serve their lord, and should incorporate and unite to the income of the college the churches of Spillesby, value 16 marks, Upper Toynton, value 25 marks, and Kirkeby, in the deanery of Bolingbroke, value 20 marks, of the patronage of the said John and his wife, so that the college may present to the ordinary a vicar to be instituted by him in each of the said churches with a stipend of 6 marks and a house of residence, to take effect on the death or resignation of the rectors of the said churches. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That members of mendicant and other orders may eat flesh-meat at their table.

*Granted, if their superiors give leave. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of their kinsman, Thomas de Strubby, for a dispensation on account of illegitimacy, that he may hold one benefice with cure of souls, and two without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 35d.)

Joan de Mortuomari, countess of March. On behalf of her clerk John Ketel, S.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Laund, in the said diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Roderham for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and Augustinian convent of Leicester,

1347.

notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Stretton, in the diocese of Lichfield, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard atte Sea (*ad Mare*), for a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Alwyngham, of the order of Sempringham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 39.)

Richard Wachan, D.C.L. Whereas in the petition for collation to him by the pope of the archdeaconry of Surrey, it was not mentioned that cure of souls was attached to it, that the pope would confirm such collation, although he holds also canonries and prebends of London, and of Aberwyly, and a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 40.)

The same. For a dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls as well as the archdeaconry of Surrey, and other benefices as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Wade. Signification that, at the request of Henry, earl of Derby, he has obtained from the pope the church of Ketryng, in the diocese of Lincoln, which church Alan de Setryngton is said to have accepted, who afterwards died at Rome. He therefore prays the pope to confer on him all the right that Alan had to the said church, he being ready to pay out of its fruits 200 florins to the subsidy against the Turks; notwithstanding that he has the deanery of the king's chapel at Hastings.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 51.)

John Thursteyn, B.C.L. clerk to Thomas, bishop of Ely, rector of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value 20 marks, void by the death of Bernard de Cuturiaco, papal chaplain, and held for a year and more by Thomas de Brembre.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*

(f. 70.)

Alexander Steward (*Senescalli*), licentiate in canon law, archdeacon of Ross, papal chaplain. For leave to make a will or dispose of his goods.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*

(f. 75d.)

Robert de Canley, of the diocese of Lincoln, for the canonry and prebend of Grantham Borealis, in the church of Salisbury, void by the death of Tido de Varesiis, papal chaplain.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 78d.)

King Edward. Whereas the parish church of Hegthorn, in the diocese of Durham, has become void by the death of Maunsell Marmion (or Marimon), on which the king presented his secretary William de Dalton, to the bishop, who instituted him; and whereas it is asserted that Maunsell's benefices were before his death reserved to the pope, the king prays the pope to make provision to William of the said church; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hastings and Bridgnorth and the sacristy of Beverley, and, being canon of Lincoln, expects a prebend there.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Oct.*

1347.

(f. 83.) King Edward. On behalf of Thomas, son of Bartholomew de Burghassh, knight, for a dispensation that he may accept a benefice, he being in his fifteenth year. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 86d.) Raynold Orsini (*de filiis Ursi*), papal notary, dean of Salisbury. For licence during three years to visit his deanery by deputy. *Granted for two years. Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 87d.) James Bauford. For the deanery and prebend of Thorngate in the church of Lincoln, the value of the prebend being 50s. which are about to be void by the consecration of John de Thoresby, to whom the pope has made provision of the bishopric of St. Davids; notwithstanding that he has the church of Oundle, in the same diocese, and a canonry and the prebend of Stratton, in the diocese of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 88d.) Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of John de Burton, for the canonry and prebend of the collegiate church of Lanchester, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Maunsell Marmion, or Marimon; notwithstanding that John has one parish church. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 89d.) John Casse, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter. Signification that Gregory de Rudrit, of the diocese of Exeter, obtained in *forma pauperum*, in the first year of Clement VI., papal provision of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bodmin, and accepted the parish church of Withiel on its becoming void by the death of Ralph Nanspil, and petitioned that the said church should be conferred on him by the bishop of Exeter, who refused to do so; on which Gregory appealed to the pope, and obtained that the cause should be committed to Bernard de Requisen, papal auditor; and afterwards hearing that the bishop of Exeter had made provision of the said church to William Janne, of the said diocese, and had inducted him, again appealed to the pope against the said bishop and W. Janne; Gregory then died at the Roman court. Wherefore John Casse prays the pope to transfer to him whatever right Gregory had in the said church. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 96.) The abbot and convent of the Premonstratensian monastery of Croxton, in the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that their church and other buildings have been lately burned; and that the greater part of their possessions which are on the borders of York towards Scotland has become useless from being harried by the Scots; they therefore pray the pope to appropriate to them the parish church of Thyngden, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40l., a vicar's portion of 15 marks being reserved, the sufficiency of the said portion to be determined by the bishop of Durham or of Carlisle. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 99.) Richard, earl of Arundell. On behalf of his brother, Edmund de Arundell, treasurer of Chichester, in his 28th year, for a dispensation that he may be elected bishop. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Oct.*

1347.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Canley, of the diocese of Lincoln, for the canonry and prebend of Grantham Borealis, in the church of Salisbury, formerly held by Tido de Varesiis.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 104d.) King Edward. Whereas when the pope granted his petition for power to found three monasteries of the order of Friars Preachers, no answer was made to the prayer contained in the petition concerning the appropriation of churches to the said monasteries, the king prays that he and his successors may do what is asked above, and that the ordinaries of places in which there are churches of the king's patronage may be bound to incorporate them. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the pope will remit the examination to Walter de Wetewang, William de Dalton, Simon de Brantingham, John de Dunelmia, and John called 'Trim' and will commission the vice-chancellor to correct the petition of Simon de Brantingham, in which a mistake was made as to the diocese, and another as to the surname of John, which was given as *de cornu* whereas it should have been Trim.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 108d.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of Roger de Fulford, D.C.L. rector of Kaerwent, in the diocese of Llandaff, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a dispensation to hold other benefices.

*Granted for one benefice with cure of souls, and two without. Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Chidenton, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a like dispensation.

*Granted for promotion to all orders, and for one benefice with cure of souls, and one without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Richard Wachan, archdeacon of Surrey. For the church of Heryngeswelle, in the diocese of Norwich, value 21 marks, void by the resignation of Simon de Sudbury; notwithstanding that he holds the said archdeaconry and canonries and prebends in Aberwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids, and London.

*Granted however it is void. Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 112d.) Gilbert de Yarwel, of England, and Nicholas de Combraxio, of Sicily, rectors of the university of scholars of canon and civil law at Bologna, and the university itself. On behalf of William de Brusatis of Morgengo, of the diocese of Novara, for the benefice of St. Martin's, Morgengo.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 115d.) Richard Wachan, archdeacon of Surrey. The pope is asked to add to the provision made to him of the church of Heryngeswelle, under the same date or any other, the resignation of the church in the Roman court, or that in any other way it is there void; and to order his benefices and expectation to be entered in the chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 120d.) Matthew de Briselee, of the diocese of Norwich, student of civil law, for the canonry and prebend of Grantham, commonly called 'North-



1347.

provendre,' in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Tido de Varesio; notwithstanding that John de Langeborth detains them.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Aug. The date corrected by the pope's order from Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 123.) Reginald de Bugwelle, rector of Wydecombe, in the diocese of Wells, skilled in the law. For a canonry of Exeter with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of Suthwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 126.) The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. On behalf of John son of John de Landaff, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester; notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Martin without Westgate, Winchester.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Verdon, knight, and Agnes de Southdon, of the diocese of Exeter, for a plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 126d.) John de Herlyng, usher of the king's chamber. For leave to have divine service celebrated by a chaplain, and sacraments and sacramentals ministered in the chapel of his manor, a long way from the parish church of Herlyng, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Let him have a portable altar in the said place for his life. Avignon, 3 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 140d.) Robert Steward (*Senescallus*) of Scotland, King David's lieutenant and nephew. On behalf of Adam Pullur, of the diocese of Dunkeld, student of canon law, of noble origin, for a canonry of Glasgow; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Stramyclok, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 177.) John, archbishop of Canterbury. Signification that in his palace at Canterbury, and in various places, manors, and possessions of the archbishopric are very many houses and spacious buildings built of old with great expense, most of which have been weakened by age or neglect of his predecessors, and their repairs are very costly. He therefore prays the pope to incorporate to the archiepiscopal income the church of Raculvre of his patronage, value 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Granted; the rights of the archdeacon being preserved, and compensation made him. Avignon, 4 Non. Nov.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XV.

### 7 CLEMENT VI.

1348.

- (f. 42.) Galhard, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. On behalf of Arnald de Ferrono, of the diocese of Auch, kinsman of Vitalis de Testa, for the canonry and prebend of Hovaeclesia, Chichester, void by the death of the said Vitalis.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. June.*

1348.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Bonaaura, proctor of the above cardinal in England, for the church of Henney, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Vitalis de Testa; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 60d.) Roger de Dorkyng, envoy of the archbishop of Canterbury. For the canonry and prebend of Edindon, in the church of the nuns of St. Laurence's, Romsey, void by the consecration of Robert bishop of Chichester; notwithstanding that Gilbert de Bruera detains them, and that Roger has the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry of Lichfield with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

- (f. 64d.) William de Farlec. For the canonry and prebend, called the portion of St. Laurence and Timbresbury, in the conventual church of Romsey, with the chapel of Innere, in the diocese of Salisbury, annexed to the said prebend, which, on the consecration of William, bishop of Winchester, the pope gave to John Wawayn, who died before he could take possession of them; although they are occupied by Andrew de Ufford, and notwithstanding that William de Farlee has canonries and prebends of Salisbury and Winchester, and that provision has been made to him of the hospital of St. Cross.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. That his examination be remitted.

*Let it be committed. Dated as above.*

- (f. 88d.) John de Rath, S.T.P. archdeacon of Aberdeen. On behalf of Alexander de Abiracumbi, licentiate in arts, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for the perpetual vicarage of Eloyne, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the death of Adam de Eloyne.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. June.*

- (f. 91d.) David and Joan, king and queen of Scotland. On behalf of their chaplain John de Stallis, Augustinian canon of Holy Rood, Edinburg, for some benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Granted as to benefices held by regulars. Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the abbot and convent of Holy Rood, Edinburg, for confirmation of concessions and donations made to them and their predecessors, and admitted by diocesans, and of the compositions between them and the abbot and convent of Newbotyl, which have been admitted and approved.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 92.) John de Carleton, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. For remission to him of the first fruits, and others received from the chancellorship and prebend of Haselbeare, Wells, and from the church of Heyghemms, in the same diocese, which he has obtained.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

- (f. 94d.) William de Grinlaw, a Scot, M.A. and advanced in canon law, lately rector of the university of Paris. For reservation of a dignity or office in the church of Moray; notwithstanding that he has a canonry

1348.

of Aberdeen with expectation of a prebend, and the pariah church of Adel, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 12 marks, which he is bound to resign.

*He is habilitated, and provision is made to him of the said church. Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 104.) Thomas de Tughall, of the diocese of Durham. For the canonry and prebend of Vebermynstre (Warminster), in Salisbury, value 6*l.* void by the death of John de Abboddesbury, notwithstanding that Thomas de Bocton occupies them. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

(f. 110.) Ralph de Bondeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, of the household of Sir Thomas Fastolf, and auditor of causes of the papal palace. For provision to him of the parish church of Melleburn, in the said diocese, value 20 marks, void by the death of Robert de Kilingholm, of the same household; notwithstanding that Ralph has a canonry of Wells with expectation of a prebend, and expects *in forma pauperum* a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thornholm. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

(f. 110d.) William, lord of Hoerne, and the lord of Arkel. Signification that there was between their ancestors and is still feared a most mortal strife, from which fights, homicides, imprisonments, raids, and rapine have taken place, and are still going on; and worse things are looked for. But as they believe these strifes would be caused to cease by a contract to intermarry between the said William, and Matilda daughter of the lord of Arkel, now eleven years old, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred, the pope is petitioned to grant the necessary dispensation.

*To be granted by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 115.) Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby, and Leicester, and steward of England. On behalf of his treasurer Henry de Walton, for a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanethely, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Colshull for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stokton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, and the bursary prebend of Wells, value 8 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his surgeon, Master Pascasius de Bononia, for a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 140.) John de Lichefeldia, rector of St. Leonard's, Eastchepe, London. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Rochester, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. July.*

1348.

(f. 140d.) Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby, and Leicester. On behalf of his knight, Thomas de Verdon, for a plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his steward, Peter de la Mare, knight, for a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William Cromphorn, otherwise called 'de Modbury,' rector of Westantro Keshavede (West Quantoxhead) in the diocese of Bath, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy and having obtained the church of Kynton (Keinton), which he exchanged for Westanto. For a dispensation so that on resigning one benefice he may pass to another. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

(f. 141d.) Roger de Withepole, vicar of Wells, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. For a dispensation to pass from the said vicarage to another benefice. *Granted. 4 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Stonor, rector of Stanton Harcourt, in the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that he, as his notaries asserted, in his twenty-fourth year obtained the said church, and held it for some time, but afterwards a doubt was raised whether he was of canonical age. He petitions the pope to remove his scruple by confirming the provision made to him, rehabilitating him, and granting to him remission of fruits received. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

(f. 142.) Henry de Chadesdent, who having the portion commonly called Attegrene, value 10*l.* in the reputed parish church of Wottedone in the diocese of Lincoln, thereafter obtained the archdeaconry of Leicester, which is not taxed. It being asserted by some and denied by others that the said portion and archdeaconry were compatible, he prays for a dispensation to hold them together; notwithstanding that he is canon of London and Lincoln, and prebendary of Wallledon in London, value 6 marks, and of St. Martin's in Lincoln value 10 marks, and has a portion in the church of All Saints, Derby, that is not taxed. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

(f. 142d.) Thomas de la Chambre, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, value 40 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Haveresham, B.C.L. treasurer of Llandaff. For a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* William de Wythseseye, archdeacon of Huntynghdon. For licence to study civil law in some university for three years. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

(f. 144.) Joan Poleyn, and Helena de Preston, nuns, of the diocese of Winchester. That their confessor may give them plenary absolution at the hour of death. *Granted. 2 Id. July.*

Henry, earl of Lancaster. Signification that his knight Robert Corbet, who was rich and powerful, by reason of his great liberality when marrying his sons and daughters, is now come to

1348.

want, has still left unmarried an elegant and fair daughter Amice, whom he now, labouring under perpetual infirmity, purposes to marry to the noble and powerful Edward Le Straunge of Myrdel, donsel, who is related to her in the fourth degree of kindred. The earl therefore prays for a dispensation that Edward and Amice may intermarry.

*To be granted by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

- (f. 145.) Walter de Berneye, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Pancras, Lewes.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* And that his examination may be remitted.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Agues Hugelat, Thomas de Lorbreo, canon of Croxton, and Richard le Veneur and Isabella his wife. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

- (f. 146.) Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of Wells. Signification that of old, by common consent of the bishop dean and chapter, it was ordained that the chancellor of Wells should by himself or a deputy lecture in theology or canon law in the schools within the precincts of the cathedral church of Wells on lecture days, beginning and resuming his lectures each year on the morrow of St. Calixtus [October 15] and going on to the translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury [July 7] any lawful hindrance excepted, and that anyone on being admitted to the dignity of the chancellorship should take oath to fulfil this obligation; which ordinance and statute have been faithfully observed. Now lest they should be called in doubt, the bishop dean and chapter pray the pope to confirm them.

*Granted. Avignon. 4 Id. July.*

- Ibid.* John de Carleton, B.C.L. of the diocese of York. For a benefice value 40 marks in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

- Ibid.* Robert de Erburghfeld, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice value 40 marks in the gift of the prior and convent of Laund in the diocese of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of a stall (*vicariam stalli*) in the church of Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

- (f. 147.) The abbot of Chester. For confirmation of his foundation and statutes of a chapel of St. Nicholas and two chaplaincies within the limits of the monastery.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

- Ibid.* The same. For an indult that he shall be interdicted by no ordinary, and that his goods and share of the monastery shall not be sequestrated: he having suffered many persecutions on account of his exemption.

*Granted as regards himself. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Signification that although the pope has lately exempted the monastery, monks, and lay-brethren, there are some who doubt whether an altar of St. Oswald, under the roof of the

1348.

monastery church, to which cure of souls is attached, which the abbot and convent hold to their own uses, ought to be exempt. The abbot therefore prays the pope to declare the said altar and the cemetery belonging thereto and the aforesaid chapel of St. Nicholas to be exempt; and also the parish of the said altar and parishioners, of whom the greater part are of the domain of the said monastery and occupied in its service; and also to exempt the chapels of Bruere and Wyrwyn, annexed to the said altar, and the parishioners and ministers who serve the said altar and chapels, from ordinary jurisdiction, and to subject them to that of the abbot and convent and their successors, granting them full ordinary jurisdiction over the said parishes and ministers.

*Let the abbot say whether [the ministers] are regular or secular, and whether they are instituted by the bishop. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a grant of conservators to him and the convent for ten years. *Granted for five. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to reconcile the church and cemetery, if necessary, during ten years. *Granted for five. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his nephew Richard de Oklegh, of the diocese of Hereford, for a benefice in the gift of the said abbot and convent. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 147d.) Simon de Islep, keeper of the king's secret seal, Thomas de Brembre, canon of Lincoln, the king's secretary, and Thomas de Cary, of the diocese of Wells, of the king's household. That they may have portable altars. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* John de Colneye, of the king's household. For the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Ralph, bishop of Bath, John de Chevereston, knight, captain of Caley, William de Littelton, precentor of Wells. That their confessors may give them plenary absolution at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon. 2 Id. July.*

The aforesaid John. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 150.) John de Carleton, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. For the parish church of Donington, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of cardinal Colonna; and that he may retain the chancellorship of Wells. *Granted motu proprio. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

(f. 150d.) John de Horsington, of the diocese of Wells. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and Benedictine convent of Rameseye, value 60 marks with cure of souls or 40 without. *Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

(f. 154d.) John de Faryndon, B.C.L. For the church of Herghehamme, in the diocese of Wells, void by the resignation of John de Carleton, on his obtaining the church of Donington; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Bishopton, in the diocese of St. Davids. *Granted. Avignon, Id. July.*

1348.

*Ibid.*

Thomas Fastolf, auditor of causes in the papal palace. On behalf of his nephew, Bartholomew de Drayton, of Yarmouth, of the diocese of Norwich. For the church of Melcheburn, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20 marks, void by the death of Ralph de Bondeby.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. July.*

(f. 138.)

William Godeham, M.A. of Humberston, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon, value 40 marks; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Kyme in the said diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. July.*

(f. 162d.)

Simon Atte Thorne of Fareweye, of the diocese of Exeter, skilled in the law. Being already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and having obtained the church of Southlegh, on resigning it he obtained that of Chilton, in the diocese of Wells, and on resigning this he obtained that of Lydyard St. Laurence. He prays that he may retain this last, and with it hold another benefice, or, on resigning it, hold two.

*He is habilitated, and provision is made to him of the church he now holds.*

*Avignon. Id. July.*

(f. 169d.)

Gilbert de Elleffeld, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, Joan, relict of baron Ralph Basset, and Adam de Carleton, canon of Exeter. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 190d.)

Poor priests and others. For benefices as underwritten:—

John de Fulford, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham; notwithstanding that he is warden of the altar of St. Michael in the church of York, about which he has a suit in the Roman court.

*Ibid.*

Thomas Spakeman, of Colchester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Osith's, in the diocese of London.

*Ibid.*

Matthew Hugonis de Bolton, of the diocese of Carlisle. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop.

*Ibid.*

William Zeli, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynesham.

*Ibid.*

Peter de Tynwell, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Ibid.*

John Purneli, of the diocese of Llandaff. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.

*Ibid.*

Richard de Estry, of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and Benedictine convent of Feversham.

*Ibid.*

Thomas Baret, of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England; notwithstanding that he is the son of a priest.

*Ibid.*

Robert Banham, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Norton.

*Granted for all. Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

1348.

*Ibid.* John Clerk, of Calyeton, in the diocese of York, and Dermicius Otarpa, of the diocese of Elphin. For the office of notary public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Oliver de Tregony, priest, of the diocese of Exeter. For the vicarage of Wytekyrk, in the diocese of York, void by the death of John de Sibthorp.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 219.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to William de Sancto Marciale, student of civil law, canon of Bourges, of the canonry of York and prebend of Driffild, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano; notwithstanding that he is in his twelfth year.

*Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 221.) John de Wetfeld, clerk of John de Carleton, the king's ambassador, and now at the Roman court in the service of the said John. For the church of Honesdon, in the diocese of London, value 12 marks, void by the death of John de Merton at the apostolic see.

*Granted. Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 229.) Master Richard Plessys, archdeacon of Colchester. For faculty to create two notaries public.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

Master Richard de Saham, the king's envoy, and his brothers and sisters, Richard de Cortenhale, donsel, Robert de Morten, Stephen de Brckesbury and Master Richard Plessys. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 240d.) John, bishop of Lincoln. That so long as he presides over that church, he, his officials, ministers, and servitors, in their church or chapel, or others his servitors who share his table, of whatever rank or condition, may not be excommunicated, suspended, fined, or interdicted by the metropolitan, his successors, or officials, or by the prior and chapter of Canterbury, or by anyone exercising jurisdiction during the voidance of the metropolitan see, or by pretext of legation, visitation, or appeal, and that the goods of the same may not be sequestered, and that whatever causes may be set on foot between the said archbishop and bishop, or their officials or ministers, may be carried on in the Roman court, unless they are of such a nature as bars them; the archbishop, his successors, the prior, chapter, officials, and any other being strictly inhibited from attempting anything against this indult, and whatever they may do being annulled; any oath of fealty or obedience by which the bishop is bound to the metropolitan notwithstanding.

*Granted according to the form used by John XXII. in the case of the bishop of Exeter. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 242.) The bishop of Durham. That, so long as he presides over that church, he, his officials, and chancellor may not be excommunicated, interdicted, or suspended by the archbishop of York, or anyone exercising jurisdiction by right or custom during the voidance of that see, or under pretext of legation or appeal; with inhibition, &c. (as above). The bishop being absolved from his oath of fealty to the



1348.

metropolitan only so far as this indult is concerned ; any conventions made between the predecessors of the said bishop and archbishop notwithstanding. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. For conservators in accordance with the form of the council of Vienne. *Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

(f. 257d.) Richard de Saham, B.C.L. the king's ambassador. For the church of Stevenheth, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Oct.*

(f. 257d.) John, bishop of Lincoln. That his confessor may give him plenary absolution once a year. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may reconcile by deputy churches and cemeteries when necessary. *Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Wetfeld, scholar of canon and civil law, of the diocese of Lichfield, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold a benefice. For an extension of the dispensation so that he may hold one benefice with cure of souls and two without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 258d.) Peter Willelmi Abraham of Bynbrok, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the perpetual vicarage of St. Gabriel's, Bynbroke, void by the resignation of Sir Walter Abraham. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

(f. 263.) Alan de Shutlyngdon, the bishop of Durham's envoy. For the church of Henynbargh, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Gaucelin, bishop of Albano ; notwithstanding that he has the church of Bradford Peverell, in the diocese of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, Non. Oct.*

(f. 267.) Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg. Whereas, the pope having lately signed a petition presented by William, cardinal of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, on behalf of the said Thomas, clerk of William, bishop of Norwich, in regard to the prebend of Ludington, which was said to be void in the pope's gift ; and whereas Thomas got nothing by it, since the pope, as was said, had already made provision of the prebend to some one else ; Thomas prays that in compensation provision may be made to him of the canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury void by the death of John de Lydington ; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Hegham Potters, in the diocese of Norfolk. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

(f. 274d.) King Edward. That Simon de Islepe, keeper of the privy seal, may accept two benefices with cure of souls. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Oct.*

(f. 280.) Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. For licence to grant dispensations to twelve persons of illegitimate birth. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk and kinsman Master Hugh de Marisco, B.C.L. for provision of the church of Brutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the promotion of Master Roger de Kynton, S.T.P.

1348.

to the archdeaconry of Salisbury; notwithstanding that Hugh has canonry and prebend of St. Laurence's, Gnowsale, in the diocese of Lichfield. . *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman John Hugonis, son of the late Geoffrey de Northburgh, rector of Chestirton in the diocese of Lichfield, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. For dispensation to hold two benefices. *Granted. - Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his niece Sarah Preyers, Laurence de Northburgh, Francis Ysward, William de Schepoye, Richard de Caldecote, Ralph Coke, John de Norton, John de Colonia and his wife, Thomas de Candiche, Nicholas Pungo, Thomas de Schepoye and his wife, Richard de Esk, John de Pingo, Thomas de Clopton, David Wolhouere. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

(f. 280d.) Thomas, abbot elect of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. That he and his successors, abbots and monks, may, without prejudice to any other right, celebrate divine offices in the chapels or oratories of their manors and churches united to the monastery. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the church and cemetery may be reconciled by the abbot. *Granted for the abbot that now is. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Mugge, one of the king's household clerks, rector of Hertefeld, in the diocese of Chichester. For the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of John de Amelio; notwithstanding that Robert de Kildesby has held them for three years. *Granted for the canonry, with expectation of the prebend. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master John Thursteyn, B.C.L. rector of Bishshopsbourne, in the diocese of Canterbury, who is coming to the apostolic see on the business of the abbot's postulation. For the canonry and prebend of Wells or London, void by the consecration of John de Offord, archbishop elect of Canterbury; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, of which he has not yet got possession. *Granted for the canonry with expectation of the prebend in whichever he pleases. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to confer the office of notary public on four clerks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to grant dispensations to six clerks of the realm of illegitimate birth.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Wardeboys, monk of his monastery, to Peter de Hayward and Elena his wife, William Wavere and Joan his wife, John de Kemeseye and Juliana his wife, and Isabella Terry, for plenary indulgence. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1348.

(f. 296.)

Roger de Dorkyngg, late envoy of John, archbishop of Canterbury. For a canonry of St. Laurence's, Romsey, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding any reservation of the benefices of that church, or that he has the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry of Lichfield with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 297.)

John Bagge, chaplain of Wells. For the perpetual vicarage in the church of Wells void by the death of Roger de Culford.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 301.)

John Dunmere, of the diocese of Wells. For the vicarage of the stall of Wells, void by the death of Edmund Boulter.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

John de Carleton, D.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Totenhale, London, void by the consecration of John de Ufford (Offord) archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 301d.)

Stephen de Ketelbergh, D.C.L. The pope gave him a canonry with expectation of a dignity and prebend of Chichester, after which by collation of Simon, late bishop of Ely, he obtained the archdeaconry of Ely, on condition that no one else claimed a right to it, the pope's right being also preserved; and on its being understood that a reservation of the archdeaconry had been made in favour of cardinal de Mota, he resigned it; and whereas he has obtained the treasurership of Chichester, he fears, since some are looking for it, to lose the former grant by having got the archdeaconry. He therefore prays the pope to dispense him so as to hold the treasurership.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 302d.)

The king. On behalf of John Provane, of the diocese of Turin. For the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the promotion of John de Offord.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

Raymond Pelegrini, papal nuncio in England. On behalf of his brother Hugh, D.C.L. *actu ordinario legens* at Oxford. For the treasurership of Lichfield, void by the death of Gaucelin, cardinal bishop of Albano; notwithstanding that he has a portion in the church of Lanchestre, and the church of Boxele, in the dioceses of Durham and Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

Thomas Dulay, licentiate in civil law, and secretary of the archbishop elect of Canterbury. For the church of Hakeney, in the diocese of London, void by the death of cardinal Gaucelin; notwithstanding that he has the church of Bedhempton, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 308.)

William de Navesby, nephew of the bishop of Lincoln. For the archdeaconry of Chester, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of Sabina, and for a dispensation that he may hold the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, about which he has a suit, together with the archdeaconry; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester,

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

1348.

(f. 304.)

John de Bryane, brother of Guy de Bryane, knight. For the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of John de Amelia, and now occupied by Robert de Kildesby; notwithstanding that he has the church of Bledelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend in the chapel of Wolverhampton, and a canonry of Wells with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XVI.

(f. 2d.) King Edward and Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of Reginald de Briane, brother of Guy de Briane, knight, for reservation of the canonry of York and prebend of Masham, about to be void by the resignation of John de Offord, archbishop elect of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 5d.) John, bishop of Lincoln. For an extension to ten years beyond the term of five years of the faculty granted to him to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy.

*Granted for so long as he presides over his diocese. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his nephew, William de Navesby, for dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls and a dignity, and to resign the same, and accept others in their place.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William de Navesby. For a portable altar, on which he may celebrate before daybreak.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Adam de Navesby, for a benefice, value 30 marks, with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk and notary, John de Wetfeld, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Honesdon, in the diocese of London, value 12 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 6d.) A. bishop of Tusculum. For the treasurership of York void by the death of Francis Orsini (*de Ursinis*), papal notary.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

(f. 8.) Henry la Zouche, licentiate in arts, skilled in civil law, son of Yvo la Zouche, baron and knight. For the archdeaconry of Sudbury, void by the death of Gilbert de Yarwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Beroughby, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Oct., dated 8 Kal. Nov. corrected by order of the pope.*

1348.

(f. 9.)

Thomas de Brembre, the king's clerk and secretary, of the diocese of Norwich. For the canonry and prebend of Sutton in Lincoln, which he has obtained by the king's collation.

*Granted motu proprio. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

Roger Holm, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury. For reservation of the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the election of John de Offord, notwithstanding that he expects a canonry and prebend of Winchester, and a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Ramesey, in the diocese of Lincoln; or for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void in like manner.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

Simon de Briselee, dean of Lichfield, and rector of Tonsted, in the diocese of Norwich, on whose behalf the king has written. For a dispensation to receive the funds of his benefices for five years while studying civil and canon law; and in consideration of his having been seized and imprisoned in Almain by brigands (*predonibus*) and held to a ransom of 3100 gold crowns on his return from the Roman court, to be allowed to share during five years the common, daily, and great distributions and other emoluments of the deanery as if he were resident.

*Granted, except the daily distributions. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother, Matthew de Briselee, student in laws, for the canonry and prebend of Louth in Lincoln, void by the death of Gaucelin, cardinal bishop of Albano, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, about which a suit is pending in the court of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 14d.)

William, bishop of Norwich. For power to appropriate churches of his diocese, any constitutions or oaths taken by him to the contrary notwithstanding.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

William, bishop of Dunblane. On behalf of Michael Monymosur, of the diocese of Aberdeen, for a canonry and prebend of Brechin.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Kynboc, of the diocese of Dunblane. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Granted to the amount of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

(f. 23d.)

Nicholas de Hethe, rector of Hodenet, in the diocese of Lichfield. For that church, and for the removal therefrom of Richard Prayers, who, when he had proceeded against Nicholas in the apostolic palace, obtained sentence in his favour. Nicholas being condemned in fruits received appealed to the pope; and since this Richard has died at the papal court, Nicholas petitions as above, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton, to which is annexed the hospital of Denewalle, and a canonry and prebend of London.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

John le Straunge, baron, Alan de Cravene, Robert Barnam, Philip de Bourghton, and their wives, Adam de Cleburie, Mary de Aschebourne,

1348.

John de Woitunhul, James de Woitunhul, Nicholas de Sonford and his wife, Griffin de Lee, Adam de la Home, Hugh de Prestecote, Marjory relict of John de Brickhul, John le Whnte and his wife, Geoffrey Veaumys and his wife. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

- (f. 24d.) Robert de Redyng, of the diocese of London, who has laboured for sixteen years with divers papal nuncios. For a canonry of Chichester with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a portion of St. Probus, in the diocese of Exeter, value 5 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

- (f. 25.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of John de Buckingham, chamberlain of the king's exchequer, for a dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sutton in Colfeld, in the diocese of Lichfield, and the canonry and prebend of Compton Murdak in St. Mary's, Warwick, and a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

- (f. 36d.) Richard de Saham, B.C.L. the king's ambassador. For a dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, and on resigning them to accept others.

*Granted, even if one of them be a dignity. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 38.) John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. For licence to be consecrated by any catholic bishop, with two assistants, seeing that he is unable to come to the pope as is customary.

*Granted in consistory. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That he may put off his consecration for a year, and receive the fruits of his benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That he may visit his province, not in order of precedence, and receive procurations.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That he may visit churches and monasteries by deputy during five years.

*Granted for one turn. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That he may exact a charitable subsidy.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That he may summarily punish those who injure him on occasion of his absence from his diocese.

*Conservators are granted for five years, according to the provisions of the council of Vienne. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to reserve twelve benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That he may grant dispensations to thirty clerks of illegitimate birth.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1348.

*Ibid.* The same. That he may grant dispensations to as many clerks under age, but not under twenty. *Granted for six. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may grant dispensations to four doctors or bachelors of civil law to hold two benefices apiece with cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may cause to be received in religious houses of any order one fit person in each. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may create eight notaries public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Wyght, B.C.L. of the diocese of London. For a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 40d.) John Thursteyn, B.C.L. clerk of the bishop of Ely, rector of Bysshobpourn, in the diocese of Canterbury. For a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and of a canonry of London with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 42.) William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his nephew, John de Edyndon, B.A. of the diocese of Salisbury, in his eighteenth year. For a dispensation to hold a benefice as well as the wardenship of St. Nicholas's hospital, Portsmouth. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 49d.) Hugh le Despenser. On behalf of Edmund de Grymesby. For a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has the church of Barowe in the diocese of Norwich, value 24l. and the chapel of Stanford, in the diocese of London. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 50.) Alan de Shutlyngton, envoy of the bishop of Durham. That he may receive the fruits of his benefice; for five years while studying canon or civil law in some university. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 52.) The queen of Scotland. On behalf of John de Moravia, pantler of Scotland, and Margaret de Grame, daughter of John de Grame, earl of Menteith, related in the fourth degree of kindred, for a dispensation to intermarry. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Duncan, earl of Fife. For faculty to found a convent of Friars Preachers in his castle of Cupar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and to build an oratory, offices, and other necessities for the friars. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 52d.) The vicars general and the Friars Preachers in Scotland. For faculty to build three places in that realm where it shall seem expedient to them to do so. *Granted for one besides that named in the above petition. Dated as above.*

1348.

*Ibid.* The queen of Scotland. On behalf of Thomas de Duns, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he is under nineteen years of age.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The pope, *motu proprio*, reserves the deanery of Lincoln held by John, archbishop elect of Canterbury, to be given to Thomas de Bredwardin, master in theology, canon of Lincoln.

*Avignon, Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The king. On behalf of Simon de Islep, keeper of the privy seal. For dispensation to have two benefices with cure of souls, and on resigning them, to accept others.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec*

#### ROLL OF ANIBALDUS, BISHOP OF TUSCULUM.

1349.

(f. 101.)

That he, to whom the pope has lately made provision of the treasurership of York, may hold with it the canonry and prebend of Wettewang.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that whereas provision of the canonry and prebend of Wettewang had been made to him, one John de Mewury thrust himself into them; he therefore prays the pope to commission executors to compel the said John to resign the same.

*The cause is to be heard at the papal court with power of citing those concerned. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Battisbi, who holds the said bishop's precentorship and annexed prebend of Lichfield. For the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Francis Orsini (*de Ursinis*) papal notary; so that on Thomas's resignation of the precentorship and prebend, the bishop may enjoy peaceful possession of them.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 113.) The pope, *motu proprio*, provides to Thomas Fastolf, auditor of the papal palace, the deanery of Wells, void by the death of Walter de London.

*Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 119d.) Walter de Conventre, a Scot, of the diocese of Dunblane, M.A. licentiate in civil law, and envoy of the university of Orleans. For the deanery of Aberdeen, void by the death of Gilbert Flaming, auditor of the papal palace; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Ross and the collegiate church of Abernethy in the diocese of Dunblane, and the expectation of a prebend of Dunkeld which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

#### PETITIONS, VOL. XVII.

(f. 168.) Richard Talboth, knight, and his wife, John Talboth, knight, and his wife, Richard Talbot and his wife, Thomas Talbot, canon of Hereford, and Matilda Depedale widow. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Mar.*



1349.

- (f. 169.) Thomas Waleys, a Friar Preacher, S.T.P. Signification that he is old, paralysed, and destitute, with the exception of one friend Lambert de Paulesholt, who will without legal obligation provide him with necessaries; he therefore prays on behalf of Lambert for the parish church of Bisshopeston in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the promotion of Richard de Thormerton to a dignity of Wells; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Chalk in the church of Wilton. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Mar.*
- (f. 171d.) John de Rathet, a Scot, M.A. S.T.P. archdeacon of Aberdeen. For reservation of the precentorship of Moray, void by the consecration of John de Fisco [bishop] elect of Vercelli; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of S. Donacian, Bruges, with expectation of a prebend, which he is prepared to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. Mar.*
- (f. 172d.) John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law. Whereas Richard de Tormerton has obtained the treasurership of Wells, of which church he is also by papal provision canon and prebend, the church of Bisshopeston now belongs to the pope's collation, he prays the pope to give him the said church; notwithstanding that he has the church of Camelarton in the diocese of Wells, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Mar.*
- (f. 178.) Gilbert Palmere, citizen of London, and Alice his wife. For plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Mar.*
- (f. 184.) Whereas John Unwyn has resigned the church of Dalington, and John Scherp has resigned the perpetual vicarage of Kempston in the diocese of Lincoln, they pray the pope to make provision by which the exchange of benefices may be carried out. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Mar.*
- (f. 192d.) Robert de Pecham, of the diocese of Canterbury. For the church of Kingeswode, value 16 marks, void by the resignation of his brother William. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Mar.*

## ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

- (f. 199.) The chancellor and convocation pray the pope for reservation to each of the under named masters of a cathedral or collegiate church dignity, or parish church, or other benefice, or office, as hereinafter expressed, as they shall become void, with all necessary and accustomed clauses. *Granted. Avignon, Non. Mar*

## Faculty of Theology :—

To William de Haukesworth, priest, of the diocese of York, M.A. S.T.P. a benefice with or without cure of souls in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted to the amount of 50 marks with cure of souls, 30 without.*

*Ibid.*

To William de Heghtredebury, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. S.T.P. a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. *Granted as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

To John Giffard, priest, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. S.T.P. a canonry and prebend with dignity of office in the cathedral church; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Laneveth in the said diocese, value 12 marks. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

To Robert de Middelond, priest, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. S.T.P. a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he is litigating at the papal court about the vicarage of Sutton in the diocese of Exeter value 6½ marks, and that he expects a prebend of Exeter. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

To John Wyliech, priest, of the diocese of London, M.A. S.T.P. a canonry and prebend of London. *Granted.*

## Faculty of Civil Law :—

*Ibid.*

To Thomas de Walton, clerk, of the diocese of York, D.C.L. a canonry and prebend of York; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Brigham, value 20*l.* *Granted.*

To Arnold de Tuserquan, clerk, of Bordeaux, D.C.L. a canonry and prebend of St. Severin's, Bordeaux; notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Solempnia in the diocese of Saintes, and being a canon of Bordeaux expects a prebend. He is lately dead. *Granted, notwithstanding its being cancelled.*

(t. 99d.)

To John de Lameley, clerk, of the diocese of York, D.C.L. a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Wardon, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 13 marks, and the free chapel of Hunlanside in that of Worcester, value 2 marks. *Granted.*

## Faculty of Medicine :—

*Ibid.*

To William de Heyghys, deacon, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. M.D. a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lawytton in the diocese of Exeter, value 5*l.* *Granted.*

## Faculty of Arts :—

*Ibid.*

To John Tresilien, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. proctor or rector of the university, a canonry and prebend of Hereford. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

To Adam de Schargill, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. proctor or rector of the university, a benefice with or without cure of souls in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Ibid.*

To John de Culmington, priest, of the diocese of Wells, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury; notwithstanding that he expects the same to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, under date of 6 July in the sixth year of Clement VI. and fearing that such provision will be useless prays the pope to add 20 marks to the said value.

1349.

*Ibid.*

To John de Hereford, clerk, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester; notwithstanding that he expects the same to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, under date as above, and fearing etc. (as above), prays the pope to add 10 marks to the said value.

*Ibid.*

To William de Byssese, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop in the collegiate church of Westbury; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.

*Ibid.*

To Robert de Wotton, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

(f. 200.)

To John de Bradele, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.

*Ibid.*

To Thomas de Whatele, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

*Ibid.*

To Hugh de Radecluf, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynesham.

*Ibid.*

To Thomas de Thyop, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of [St. Edmunds] Bury.

*Ibid.*

To John de Kibworth, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

*Ibid.*

To Hugh de Braynton, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. a canonry and prebend in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids in the collegiate church of Abergwyly; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre, value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without.

*Ibid.*

To Richard de Wykwar, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Coventre.

*Ibid.*

To William de Reynham, clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Rochester; notwithstanding which he expects *in forma pauperum* a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's Canterbury.

*Ibid.*

To Roger de Wawnay, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

*Ibid.*

To Simon de Otteley, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay.

*Ibid.*

To John de Hardres, clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

*Ibid.*

To John Trelborgi clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

1349.

*Ibid.*

To Thomas de Buderdoun, clerk, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle, in the diocese of Chichester.

*Ibid.*

To William de Esyngwald, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the provost of Beverley.

(f. 200d.)

To Griffin Belewes, clerk, of the diocese of Llandaff, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Teukesbury.

*Ibid.*

To Richard de Bostok, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester; notwithstanding that he expects one *in forma pauperum* in the gift of the bishop of his diocese.

*Ibid.*

To Roger de Aswardby, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Croyland.

*Ibid.*

To Richard de Bywyngham, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lincoln.

*Ibid.*

To Robert de Wykford, clerk, of the diocese of Winchester, M.A. a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Ibid.*

To Thomas Croke, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Worcester.

*Ibid.*

To Robert de Usk, clerk, of the diocese of Llandaff, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Ibid.*

To Michael de Kylligreu, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

*Ibid.*

To John de Schenyngdon, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian prior and convent of Merton, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Ibid.*

To John Styward, clerk, of the diocese of London, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London.

*Ibid.*

To William de See, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

*Ibid.*

To William Rede, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Bath and Wells.

*Ibid.*

To Robert Ingram, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thurgaton.

*Ibid.*

To John de Faldyngworth, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a canonry and prebend of Southwell, in the gift of the archbishop of York; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Kyme, in the diocese of Lincoln.

(f. 201.)

To Thomas de Stredford, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Hadham in the diocese of London, value 100 marks.

1349.

*Ibid.*

To John Broun, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Readyng.

*Ibid.*

To Eustace de Chedeseye, clerk, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury.

*Ibid.*

To Laurence de Radford, clerk, of the diocese of York, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Selby.

*Ibid.*

To John de Bannebury, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.

*Granted for all the above masters of arts, who petition for a benefice to the value of 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, for those who ask for an addition, 10 marks are added. Granted also for those who petition for canonries and prebends in collegiate churches; and for those who petition for benefices in cathedrals or collegiate churches to the same amount as above. Avignon, Non. Mar.*

Richard Cleangre, clerk, of Hereford, M.A. S.T.P. envoy of the university of Oxford. On behalf of his fellow and colleague John Goss, clerk, of Hereford, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30 without; notwithstanding that he has a portion or prebend in the church of St. Tethe, in the diocese of Exeter, value 6½ marks.

*Granted to the value of 30*l.* with, 20*l.* without. Avignon, Non. Mar.*

(f. 202.)

William, earl of Huntingdon. On behalf of Henry de Cumptone, of the diocese of Worcester, for the church of Ostringhangre, in that of Canterbury, value 7 marks, void by the resignation of Hugh de Stanford; notwithstanding that he has the chapel of St. Thomas, Ostringhangre.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. March.*

(f. 204.)

Richard Cleangre, of Hereford, S.T.P. For a canonry and prebend of St. David's, and that together with these he may hold another benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 205.)

John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. That he may be consecrated, and, not having received the *pallium*, be installed, enthroned, and may exact and receive dues.

*Granted. Avignon 2 Id. March.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That he may appoint fit persons to canonries of cathedral and collegiate churches, and reserve to them prebends.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his councillor John de Laysthorp, for a dispensation that he may hold two benefices with cure of souls; notwithstanding that he has the church of Middlewyce and a canonry and prebend of All Saints, Derby, and a canonry of Lichfield with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

(f. 215.)

Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby, and Leicester, lord of Vragieriac (Bergerac), and steward of England. He, wishing to make peace between the lords John de Mowbray and John de Segrave and their successors, between whom, they being near neighbours, quarrels and scandals may arise, has made marriages between John, son of the said lord Mowbray, and Elizabeth, daughter of the said lord Segrave, and between John, son of the said lord Segrave, and Blanche, daughter of the said lord Mowbray, who are related in the fourth degree of kindred. He prays therefore for a dispensation that the said parties may respectively intermarry. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. April.*

(f. 228d.)

John Staffredi, knight. On behalf of Roger Holm, of the diocese of London, for the archdeaconry of Middlesex and the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Henry de Idesworth; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends in Lincoln and Winchester, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

*Granted as regards the canonry and prebend. Avignon, 7 Id. April.*

(f. 234.)

Henry, earl of Lancaster. Whereas his father founded a hospital in the town of Leicester and instituted therein and endowed a certain number of chaplains, and there, leaving the royal burying place, he chose his tomb, as also he himself has done, he prays the pope to remit a third part of enjoined penance to those who in a state of grace visit the church of the said hospital within fifteen days on either side of Michaelmas.

*Granted for one year on the feast of St. Michael, and for a hundred days during eight days on either side the feast. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de la Mare, of the diocese of Salisbury, for the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Henry Ideswerth; notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Messingham, in the diocese of Norwich, and the canonry and prebend of Ludinton, in the gift of the abbess of Shaftesbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chancellor, John de Walbourne, of the diocese of Lincoln, to whom the pope has lately made provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, by which he has obtained nothing, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Henry Ideswerth; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Bedwynd, in Salisbury, and the church of Roundes, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the canonry and prebend of Husabayt, in York, about which last he has a suit in the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his treasurer Henry de Walton, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, for the canonry and prebend of St. Margaret's, Leicester, void by the death of John, bishop of Porto

1349.

notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Yeteminstre, in Salisbury, and the church of Preston, in the diocese of York.

*The pope believes that provision has been made to him at his own instance, or that of the prince of Wales. Dated as above.*

- (f. 253d.) Maurice de Dunblane, M.A. of the diocese of Dunkeld, for a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* Andrew de Lwvayn, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For confirmation of the collation made to him by the ordinary of the church of Bennaym, in the said diocese. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 257.) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of Walter de Dun, M.A. prior of the house of the Sorbonne, Paris, for a canonry of Moray and any other dignity short of the episcopal; notwithstanding that he has a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* David de Fowlarton, of the diocese of Brechin. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. May.*

- (f. 262.) Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk and treasurer, Henry de Walton, for the archdeaconry of Richmond, void by the death of John bishop of Porto, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Yetminster, in Salisbury, the church of Preston, and a canonry and prebend of York, touching which the papal letters are not yet sealed.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* Queen Philippa and Edward prince of Wales. On behalf of Roger Neucroft, for the archdeaconry of Northampton, void by the death of John, bishop of Porto; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the same church.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* Roger Holm. For the church of Elvydon, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Richard Lusteshall; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends in Lincoln, London, and the nuns' monastery of St. Mary's, Winchester, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

- (f. 262d.) Baldwin de Sancto Paulo, knight. On behalf of the underwritten:—Simon de Briselee, John Beauchamp, John de Cobeham, Thomas de Kingeston, Robert de Bury, William Luci, knights, Roger de Breynton, John Gesors, John Brislee, Thomas Gesors and his wife, Richard Saltbi and his wife, Elizabeth Grymbald, John Maleweyn and his wife, John Piel and his wife, William de Breynton, Hugh de Portemuth and his wife, John Osekin and his wife, Thomas Enham, William Farelee, Matilda Godewyn, John Uppehull, Emma de Enham, Peter de Sancto Paulo, Lambert de Paulusholt, Roger Holm, William Whyte, Baldwin Moun, for plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Simon dean of Lichfield, and Thomas Collee, the king's butlers, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to visit the holy places beyond sea with twelve companions. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS:—

- (f. 263.) The pope is prayed to confirm, or to make provision anew, to the underwritten acceptations, provisions, procurations, collations, made by papal or ordinary authority, any papal reservations notwithstanding. [*Among them is the following.*] The acceptation made by papal authority for William Joannis de Aula, canon of Houden, of a prebend of the same, void by the death of William Kildesby. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*
- (f. 267.) William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his nephew John de Edyndon, for the canonry and prebend of St. Margaret's, Leicester, in the church of Lincoln, void by the death of John bishop of Porto, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burghclere and the rectory, commonly called the wardenship, of the hospital of St. Nicholas Portsmouth. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*
- (f. 269d.) Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, and earl of Chester. On behalf of his treasurer, Henry de Blakebourne, of the diocese of York, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. May.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Wath, for the like in the church of Southwell. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Peter Daran, for the like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Illogan, in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Nicholas Pinnok, for the like in Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. Thomas de Basen, for the like in Ripon. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Reginald de Stainforth, for the like in Hereford. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Peter de Brumpton, for the like in Houden. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Gapeswich, for the like in Beverley. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Madeffray, for the like in Aukeland. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Hale, for the like in Wells. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chamberlain of North Wales, Robert Poulard, M.A. for the like in Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Cride (Creed). *Granted. Dated as above.*



1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Philip de Cauton, for a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Penbyr, in the samediocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Bramham, his chamberlain of Chester, for a benefice value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Alan de Stoke, of the diocese of Lincoln, for the like, in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Meaus, of the diocese of York, for the like, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Peter Daran, of the diocese of Dax, for the like in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesseye, notwithstanding that he is only twenty-one years of age.

*Granted, with a dispensation. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Lexham, for the like in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, notwithstanding that he expects in *forma pauperum* a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Newenham, for the like in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 279d.) William de Sallowe, of the diocese of Lichfield, licentiate in civil law. On behalf of John de Eyton, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary in Pratis, Leicester, value 40*l.*

*Granted. 4 Non. May.*

(f. 280d.) Peter de Gildesburgh, envoy of the prince of Wales. On behalf of the said prince, for an indulgence at the hour of death, and for leave to choose his confessor.

*Ibid.* The same. For letters conservatory for himself, and on behalf of the following persons, namely:—Richard de la Bere, knight, the prince's chamberlain, and his wife, to Thomas Larthey, of Dover, and Isabella his wife, to John de Gildesburgh, citizen of London, John le Mony, knight, and Joan his wife, Richard de Stafford, knight, and his wife, John de Beauchamp, knight, and Thidemann de Limburgh, clerk, for a plenary indulgence.

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar for himself.

*The letters conservatory are granted for five years, and the portable altar and the indulgence for the persons named.*

*Avignon, 4 Non. May*

*Ibid.* Nicholas de Hethe, rector of Hodenet, in the diocese of Lichfield. For the canonry and prebend of Farindon, Salisbury, void by the

1349.

death of Henry de la Dalle, notwithstanding that he has the church of Borton and the hospital of Denewalle, and a canonry and prebend of London.  
*Granted. Avignon 4 Non. Mar.*

*Ibid.* John Gros, of Hereford. Whereas the pope gave him the expectation of a benefice value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, on the 9th Kal. March, in the seventh year of his pontificate, he prays for the increase of the amount by 10 marks.  
*Granted, Avignon, 4 Non. Mar.*

(f. 281d.) Edward prince of Wales. On behalf of his treasurer, William de Northwell, for a canonry of Lincoln with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stokport and canonries and prebends of Lichfield and Southwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary and receiver, Peter de Lacy, for the like in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has a parish church.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his confessor, Robert de Stretton, for the like in Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wikinton, and canonries and prebends in Chichester, London, and Gnosale, in the diocese of Lichfield.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 282.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Whereas king Edward gave her licence to appropriate to Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, newly founded by her, the patronage of three or four parish churches, whose fruits were not to exceed 100*l.* for an order for the appropriation of the said churches to the uses of the warden and scholars of the said hall and their successors, fit portions being assigned to vicars.

*Granted by apostolic authority, saving the rights of bishop and archdeacon. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, William de Tracurron, of the diocese of London, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Fordham and the wardenship of the hospital of Mere, in the dioceses of London and Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Audilliers, of the diocese of Toul, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Falleye (Fawley), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 17 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the Premonstratensian abbot of West Derham, in the diocese of Norwich, for faculty to confer the office of notary public on six persons to be nominated by the countess.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the abbess and convent of the Minoreesses of St. Clare, at Deneye, in the diocese of Ely, for conservators, according to the decrees of the council of Vienne.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Claybrok, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rameseye, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30 without.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

(*f. 282d.*) William de Sallowe, of the diocese of Lichfield, licentiate in civil law. For a canonry of Lichfield with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

(*f. 288.*) Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester. On behalf of Peter de Gildesburgh, his councillor, governor of his lands, and his ambassador, for the archdeaconry of Totnes, and the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of John de Northwode.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of Henry de la Dale.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Queen Philippa. On behalf of her secretary, Richard de Aston, to whom the pope lately made provision of the archdeaconry of Cashel, for a dispensation to retain the church of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Edmund de Derby, B.C.L. of the diocese of London, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Ramesey.

*Granted. Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Giles de Stapleton, B.A. B.C.L. of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and Benedictine convent of Pollesworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, 20*l.* without.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of herself, Gilbert de Imworth, knight, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton and steward of England, and Elizabeth his wife, and their children, Walter de Cayley, knight, and Matilda his wife, and their children, Margery de Heveringham, William de Derby and his wife, John de Eston, the queen's clerk, and Thomas Barentin and his wife, for plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

(*f. 284.*) Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. brother of R. Pelegrini, nuncio in England. For the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of John de Northwode, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Lichfield, and the church of Boxley, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a prebend in the collegiate church of Langesetre, in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

1349.

(f. 284d.)

Thomas de Brembre, the king's secretary, of the diocese of Norwich. For the canonry and prebend of Sutton in Lincoln, void by the resignation of Balderatus de Malaballis.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

William, earl of Northampton. On behalf of William de Kelseye, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice value 40 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Horsington, of the diocese of Wells. For a canonry and prebend of that church, notwithstanding that the pope has lately made provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramseye.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

John de Carleton, D.C.L. Whereas he exchanged the prebend of Haseber with Gilbert de la Brwere, then prebendary of Cumpston, for confirmation of the exchange, and for a dispensation that he need not reside for three years.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas Curtays, of the diocese of Wells, for the church of Bishopston, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 10 marks, held by John de Faringdon, to whom the pope has made provision of the church of Heygham, in the diocese of Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

John de Wethfeld, of the diocese of Lichfield, scholar of civil and canon law. For a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the church of Honesdon, in the diocese of London, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

(f. 291d.)

John, bishop of Moray. Signification that William de Mowbray, knight, and Elena de Chyen, widow, of his diocese, intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred. He therefore prays for a dispensation that they may remain in the marriage so contracted, and that their offspring, past and future, be declared legitimate.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 295.)

Joan, queen of Scotland. For leave to choose a confessor, who shall give her plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same, and John, bishop of Moray. On behalf of Ingram de Kethenis, M.A. for a canonry and prebend of Moray; notwithstanding that he has the church of Blare, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

The said Ingram. On behalf of his brother, John de Kethenis, licentiate in arts, for a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld; notwithstanding that he has the church of Fern, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Pilmor, rector of Edwy, in the diocese of St. Andrews. Signification that the said church was collated to him by authority of the ordinary, in ignorance that it had lapsed to the Roman court. Ingram de Kethenis therefore prays the pope to give the said church to Thomas; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Caithness, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

- (f. 295d.) The king. For incorporation of the parish church of Whytewaltham, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the monastery of Chertsey in that of Winchester, which has suffered by floods, law-suits, allowances and corrodies (*tallias et colloccas*).

*Granted, saving the rights of the bishop and archdeacon. Avignon, Non. May.*

- (f. 296d.) Richard Cleangre, of the diocese of Hereford, S.T.P. For the canonry and prebend of Exeter void by the death of Thomas de Ascelon; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the cathedral church of St. Davids. *Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Trillek, licentiate in canon and civil law. For the canonry and prebend of Wilton, void by the death of Thomas de Asteley; notwithstanding that he has the church of Eadberbery, in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of Wells and Hereford. *Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

*Ibid.*

The king. On behalf of John Coke, treasurer of London, for the canonry and prebend of Fynesbery, void by the death of Thomas de Asteley; notwithstanding that he has the chapel of Legh, in the diocese of Chichester, and a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

- (f. 297d.) Stephen, cardinal of SS. John and Paul. On behalf of Thomas Thorp of Burgh, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde, in the diocese of Winchester, value 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has the church of Aspele, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 7 marks, which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

- (f. 298.) Guy de Briane, knight. On behalf of Reginald de Briane, canon of Salisbury, B.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Master Thomas de Astelegh.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

- (f. 304.) Roger de Dorkyng, rector of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury. For the canonry and prebend of Bromyard, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the death of Thomas de Astley; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and canonries of Lichfield and St. Laurence's, Romesey, with expectation of prebends.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

- (f. 305.) Galhard, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. On behalf of Bartholomew Paterici, of Avignon, son of John Patericus, squire (*scutiferi*), an

1349.

ancient servant (*servitoris*) of the cardinal, for the canonry and prebend of Hova, in the church of Chichester, void by the death of Vitalis de Testa.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

(f. 310.) Robert de Middelond, of the diocese of Exeter, S.T.P. The pope lately made provision to him of a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, and he accepted the treasurership void by the death of Richard de Wyddeslade; but he fears that the provision may be annulled by reservation. He prays therefore for confirmation of the same; notwithstanding that provision is made to him of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, or that in his suit about the vicarage of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 6 marks, he has obtained a final sentence.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

(f. 310d.) Master Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. brother of the archbishop elect of Canterbury. For confirmation to him of the archdeaconry of Middlesex, which he fears was reserved.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. VI.

### 6 CLEMENT VI.

1347.

(f. 50d.) John de Thoresby, bishop elect of St. Davids. That he may be consecrated by any catholic archbishop or bishop.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

---

### 7 CLEMENT VI.

1349.

(f. 128.) Philippa, queen of England. On behalf of her clerk, Richard de Aston, for the archdeaconry of Cashel, void by the consecration of Thomas Mayher Wel, archbishop of Tuam, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30*l.* and expects, by papal provision, a dignity or prebend of Hereford and Lichfield.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

(f. 128d.) John de Nottingham, M.A. and student of theology. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

(f. 132.) King Edward. On behalf of John de Bokyngham, chamberlain of the king's exchequer, for a canonry and prebend, void or to be void by the consecration of John de Offord, archbishop of Canterbury elect and confirmed; or for the archdeaconry of Nottingham, in the diocese of York, void by papal provision to Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, of the treasurership of York.

*Granted for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Avignon. 2 Kal. Feb.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

John de Bokynham, Valentine Becke, Thomas Charves, John Drayton, John Cleangre, Robert de Lincolia, and their wives; Richard Eccleshale, Agnes Pynnyl, Thomas de Tughall, Gervase de Clifford, Peter de Duisfeld, John de Lucton, Beatrice de Drayton, Oliver de Drayton, Adam de Craholm, Alice de Padinere, Cristiana Benet, John Herward, his wife, Alexander de Cantebrugg, John de Salesburie William Craucombe. For plenary indulgences.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 132d.) William de Bergeveney, S.T.P. and lately chancellor of the university of Oxford, for the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the confirmation of Master John de Offord, archbishop elect of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stakepol Elidir, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 20*l.* and expects canonries and prebends of Chichester and Llandaff, about which he has a suit in the papal court, and a dignity, priory, or office in the said church of Llandaff.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 136.) John Cudington, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice to the value of 20*l.* with cure of souls, or 18*l.* without, in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 136d.) William de Boon (Bohun), earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife and their children. That they may choose a confessor, who shall absolve them in all cases except those reserved to the pope.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Walter de Tramleyn, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

- (f. 137d.) Robert Stanton, a Friar Minor, envoy *de voce* of queen Philippa. On behalf of Roger Holm, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Brunus de Indico, even if they are specially reserved to the pope; notwithstanding any unlawful holder of the same, and also that Roger has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Winchester, which he has not yet obtained, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

- (f. 143.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. Touching the abbess and convent of the Minoreesses of Waterbeche, in the diocese of Ely, with whose consent a new monastery of the said order has been founded by her and her husband, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, on their manor of Deneye, in the said diocese, to which the abbess and the greater part of the nuns removed. The rest refused to transfer themselves, lest the old monastery should pass into the hands of laymen or others with consent of the king and the minister general and provincial of the Friars Minors. Those who were left elected a new abbess, and received other nuns to the prejudice of the said countess and injury of the new monastery. The countess

1349.

prays the pope to compel them to transfer themselves to the new monastery.

*To be done by the diocesan, if the facts are as stated. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to give licence to the said abbess and convent of the new monastery to grant the site of the first monastery to the Friars Minors, to be held by them in perpetuity.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 148d.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. On behalf of her clerk, John Garsini Tarsini of Bechrine, in the diocese of Arras, who was for ten years, with Master Bernard Sistre, papal nuncio in England, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, or canons of Arras, value 50 pounds of Paris, notwithstanding that he has a suit about the parish church of Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, given him by papal letters.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, Peter de Thakstede, of the diocese of London, to whom the pope, on the 8 Kal. Nov. in the first year of his pontificate, made provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, when the said Peter became twenty-two years old, that he may accept the said benefice being under age.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, Richard de Morton, who is under age, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Crowland.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

### PETITIONS, VOL. XXX.\*

(f. 6d.) Robert de Middeldond, S.T.P. For a canonry of Exeter with reservation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he is litigating at the Roman court about the vicarage of Sutton, value 6½ marks, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 7.) Robert de Middeldond, S.T.P. Masters Robert Treng, rector of Cuxham, John de Alleborne, rector of Lewkenore, in the diocese of Lincoln, Durand de Bugwell and Alice his wife, Richard de Crouwerthorne and Joan his wife, for licence to choose their confessors, who shall absolve them at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Drayton, of Burgh by Yarmouth, Juliana his wife, and Robert their son. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Bocking, of the diocese of London. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

\* This is a volume belonging mainly to the seventh year of Innocent VI.



1349.

(f. 10.)

Anibald, bishop of Tusculum. Whereas the pope made provision to John de Melbourn, on 6 Id. Mar. an. 1, of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, under which John took the prebend of Bernaby, about which there was a suit in the Roman court between Robert de Barthon and the late John de Thorp, in which Robert obtained a sentence in his favour; and whereas, although John de Melbourn afterwards accepted the prebend of Wetwang, nevertheless, because Anibald, to whom the pope had subsequently made provision of a canonry, with reservation of a prebend, accepted it, Melbourn gave it up to him. The said Anibald prays the pope, on behalf of Melbourn, to validate the said letters and processes, as if no subsequent acceptance or provision had taken place; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, and the church of Great Boudone, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke. For plenary remission to himself, his wife, William de Hastings his brother, and John de Reygate, knights, to Robert Franceys and his wife, Thomas Parker of Sutton and his wife, William de Hockele and his wife, Richard de Haningfield, John de Bampton, Adam Newe, William Piking, and Gilbert de Newnham, monk of Coventry.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That religious may eat flesh meat in his and his consort's presence on lawful days.

*Granted if their Superior's leave be first given. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar for himself and his wife.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his counsellor, Sir Richard de Haninfeld. For a canonry of St. Davids with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in which there is a perpetual vicarage.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Sir David de Wollouere, keeper of the rolls of the chancery of England. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Hornese, and a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Castro Godrici, for the like in Llandaff; notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Merlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Adam Newe, of Eton Hastings. For a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Haseldene, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a like benefice, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Peter Brown of Belgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln. For a like benefice, in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 14d.) Ralph de Midilton, of the diocese of York. For the office of notary. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. June.*

(f. 15.) William de Navesby, B.A. kinsman of John, bishop of Lincoln. For the canonry and prebend of Gates, in Chichester, void by the death of John de Mitford at the apostolic see.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 21.) John de Carleton, D.C.L. the king's ambassador, and sent by the pope as envoy to the same king. For confirmation of his induction by the ordinary into the church of Heyghehamme, in the diocese of Bath. *Granted, by provision or confirmation as he may choose. Avignon, 5 Kal. June.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XIX.

### 8 CLEMENT VI.

(f. 15d.) King Edward, Henry, earl of Lancaster, and John, bishop of Hereford. Whereas the bishop proposes to translate the body of St. Thomas of Hereford from the tomb, and to place his relics in a decorated shrine, they pray that the pope will grant plenary remission at the hour of death to those who visit the church of Hereford on the day of the translation, or within its octave, and visit the said shrine in future years, or, being unable to do so, send oblations.

*Granted, for this first translation, on the day itself, seven years and seven quadragene, and for the octaves a hundred days. Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 17.) John, bishop of Lincoln. On behalf of William de Gynewell. For the canonry and prebend void by the death of Henry de la Dale; notwithstanding that he has the church of Assheby Foleville.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Navesby. For a canonry and prebend of York. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William son of Hugh de Scoter, of the diocese of Lincoln, already dispensed as the son of a priest, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. For dispensation to accept another benefice in place of one resigned, and to hold an additional one with cure of souls, or two without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, John de Carleton, licentiate in civil law, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rameseye. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

The same. That all religious may eat flesh meat at his table on lawful days. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 21.)

Thomas de Tughall, canon of Salisbury. For a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 20*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Durham; notwithstanding that papal provision has been made to him of the canonry and prebend of Warminster.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 21*d.*)

Edward and David de Brus, kings of England and Scotland, Charles de Blois, duke of Brittany, H, earl of Lancaster, Ralph, baron of Stafford, and John Darcy, lord of Kneyth. On behalf of Edmund de Morteyn, D.C.L. for a dispensation to hold two benefices, with cure of souls, and on resigning them to accept others.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of their kinsman, Alan de Crophill, M.A. son of Ralph de Crophill, knight, for the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Ralph de Turvill; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of their envoy, John Philippi de Thedelthorpe, for a canonry with expectation of a prebend of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 23*d.*)

Peter de Gildesburgh, ambassador of the prince of Wales. For the canonry and prebend of Hereford void by the death of Thomas de Asteleye.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Philip de Cavariton for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Worcester; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Davids and the church of Pembyr.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Branketre, of the diocese of Norwich, for the church of Seggesbergh, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of John de Bradewas.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard Roter, of the diocese of York, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 20*l.* with cure of souls, or 20 marks without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Lexham, for an augmentation to 40 marks in the value of the benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, provision of which has been made to him.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 31*d.*)

David Marshall (*Marescallus*), the pope's ancient servant. On behalf of Ralph de Hermestorp, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot

1349.

and convent of Shaftesbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Sulham, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 100s.

*Granted to [the same number of marks]. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Baxbi, of the diocese of York, for a benefice, value 50l. with cure of souls, or 40l. without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Durham.

*Granted to [the same number of marks]. Dated as above.*

(f. 33.)

William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his nephew, John de Edyndon, who is under age, for a dispensation to hold two benefices, and on resigning them to accept others.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that he gave to John de Edyndon the mastership of St. Cross, in his gift, void by the death of Richard de Lusteshulle; there being an ordinance in the foundation of the hospital that it could be given to secular clerks; but as it is reported that the pope reserved the same before Richard's death, he prays him to confirm the collation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the said John for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, Thomas de Edyndon, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the death of Henry de Idelesworth.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 33d.)

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Enham, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter; notwithstanding that he has the church of Froille, in the diocese of Winchester, which is the subject of a suit, and that provision has been made to him of a canonry of Llandaff with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his proctor, Reginald de Bugwelle, bachelor of civil and canon law, for a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has the church of Widecumbe, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and a canonry with expectation of a prebend of Southwell.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Walter de Marlawe, brother of the hospital for the poor of St. Thomas the Martyr, in Southwark, for a dispensation that, notwithstanding his illegitimacy, he may be appointed prior of the hospital; especially as the mortality amongst the brethren has left no one so fit to rule as the said Walter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 35d.)

Walter de Rodeneye, knight, and Petronilla his wife, Richard de Carleton, William de Cammel, Thomas Mareschal of Mussyngden and Isabel his wife, Joan Tremelet, a nun, Sara de Sow, damsel, John Wy and Margaret his wife. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

(f. 37d.)

Queen Isabella. On behalf of her treasurer, Thomas de London, for a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Chichester and St. Martin's, London, and the church

1349.

of Mold (*de Monte Alto*), in the diocese of St. Asaph, and a canonry of York with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

John de Carleton, D.C.L. for provision to him *motu proprio* of the canonry and prebend of Totenhale in London void by the death of John de Ufford, the said provision having been made to him on the voidance of the canonry and prebend by the consecration of the said John promoted to the see of Canterbury, their voidance by his death being barred.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

*(f. 44d.)*

Henry, earl of Lancaster. Signification that the abbot and Premonstratensian convent of St. Mary's, Suleby have a small income and many debts; he therefore petitions the pope to annex to the monastery the church of Esthaddon, value 16 marks.

*To be done by the diocesan, fitting compensation being made to him and to the archdeacon. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Welburne, for the canonry and prebend of Hustewait, in York, which he obtained, he now fearing that the prebend was reserved by the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For dispensation to enter the house of the minoresses by Aldgate, London, with a company of honest persons.

*Granted, with ten persons. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Adam de Everyngham, of the diocese of York, for the canonry and prebend of Suthewell void by the death of Henry de Harwedon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William de Lenne, D.C.L. For the deanery of Chichester void by the death of Walter Segrave.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

*(f. 48.)*

Daniel Provane. On behalf of his brother John, of the diocese of Turin, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, reserved to him on its voidance by the consecration of John de Offorde, archbishop elect of Canterbury, and now void by the death of the same, who died before his consecration; notwithstanding that John has the provostship of St. Donatus, Pinerolo, and the church of St. Mary, Susa (*Souzasion*), in the diocese of Turin.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

*(f. 48d.)*

Matthew de Briselee. For succession to John de Langebergh who, having asserted his right to the canonry and prebend of Grantham, commonly called 'North Provendre,' in Salisbury, and held it, has since died, pending the suit; notwithstanding that Matthew has the deanery of Dublin, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Lichfield.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS:—

*(f. 49.)*

Acceptance by William Johannis de Aula, of Schipedham, canon of Howden, of the prebend of Saltmarsh.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

1349.

Acceptance by John de Vyse, B.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of North Moreton, in the nuns' monastery of Wilton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 50.) Bartholomew de Burgherssh, knight, the king's chamberlain. That he with twenty knights, thirty esquires, and their attendants, may visit the Holy Land, and there remain fighting at their pleasure; also that they may choose a confessor who shall have faculty to give him and them plenary indulgence.

*Granted also at the hour of death. Avignon, 14 Kal July.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, James de Beuford, for the treasurership of Exeter, void by the death of Henry Wydeslade; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Wells, and the church of Oundle. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Bartholomew de Bourn, for the succession to Henry de Harwedon who asserted his right to the church of Haudenham, in the diocese of Ely, and has died after sentence in the Roman court was given against him. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John, son of John Alot, of the diocese of Norwich, for dispensation that being illegitimate he may hold benefices. *Granted for two. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of himself, his wife, and children, Edward de Monteacuto, John de Molun, their wives and children, John de Weston and his wife, Elizabeth, prioress of Haliwell, Adam Franses, Stephen [and] Robert de Benhale, John Chandos, John Offorde, Robert de Causton, knights, Elizabeth de Weston and Robert Serle, for plenary indulgence. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 50d.) Confirmation to Henry de Pyke, bachelor of civil and canon law, of his acceptance of a canonry and prebend of Exeter.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

- (f. 54d.) Simon Briselee, dean of Lichfield. On behalf of his kinsman, Roger Neucroft, archdeacon of Norhampton, for dispensation that, during five years in which he is occupied in his studies at a university he may visit his archdeaconry by a proctor and receive the fruits of it.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Baddeby, of the king's household, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Henry Idesworth. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Acaster, of the diocese of York, for a canonry and prebend of Ely.

*Granted in Wells. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Melton, of the diocese of York, for a canonry and prebend of Beverley. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Brian, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry and prebend of London. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Hanunte, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in England, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux. *Granted. Dated as above.*

ROLL OF RESIGNATIONS:—

(f. 37d.) To William de Chyntyng, of the diocese of Chichester, the vicarage of Cokefield, void by the resignation of Robert Longe, of Sofforde. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

To Thomas de Pentrich, of the diocese of Lichfield, the church of Danyton, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the resignation of John de Pentrich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 62d.) John de Helwell, of the diocese of Lincoln, kinsman of the archbishop of York. For the canonry and prebend of Skelton in Howden. Adam de Heselbech, canon and prebendary of Skelton in Howden, and Ralph Turvill, master of the hospital of Norton, in the diocese of York, exchanged benefices; Ralph died, and although John, by papal grant made to the archbishop, held the prebend for a year and two months, Henry de Rose accepted it by virtue of a papal grant which he pretends was made to him. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* Simon de Bekingham, B.C.L. canon and prebendary of North-Leverton in the church of Southwell, envoy of the archbishop of York. For a canonry of Ripon with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Beverley, licentiate in civil law, rector of Burton, in the diocese of York. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 63.) William, bishop of Sodor. For faculty to unite to the bishopric or episcopal income, and enter into possession of and hold, goods, lands, personal and real property which temporal lords may have wished to give to the bishopric. *Granted, all rights of others being saved. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the same petitioner is subject to the archbishop of Trondhjem, and does not dare to face the dangers of the long sea voyage, which he would have to take in going to pay his obedience, he prays the pope that if the archbishop exacts his obedience, or summons him to come for the discharge of that or other duties beyond the limits of the diocese of Sodor, he should not be bound to go. *For this time he may pay his obedience by a proctor. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the usual privileges, dispensations, and faculties; namely, for licence to dispense eight persons of illegitimate birth so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece; that religious in his province may eat flesh meat on lawful days; for faculties to create six notaries public, there being none in his diocese. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. That he may claim and receive the goods and debts of his predecessor, Thomas, of which no disposition was made before his death.

*Granted, but he must make over a fourth part to the papal camera.*

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the pope will grant a charitable subsidy to his diocese. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said petitioner, Alexander de Walton, William de Aune and his wife, the brothers John Russell (*sic*), their uncle John Russell and their wives, John Asskill and his two sisters, Richard de Burton and his wife, John de Wynkefeld, Katherine, prioress of Douglas, Gilbert Mackenny and his wife, William Lange and Thomas his son, Nicholas Makscale and his wife, Thomas de Lucy, knight, and his wife, Roger Penewertham of Eurcham and Alice his wife, and John Penewortham, of Euecham, for a plenary indulgence. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Alexander, abbot of Furneys, for faculty to dispense three or four of the monks working on their granges or travelling, so that they may eat flesh meat.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master John Demester, for a canonry of Brechin with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Man, value 10 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas son of John de Bridkirk, skilled in the law, for a canonry and prebend of Beverley; notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhope, and a canonry and prebend of Auckland. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of David Martyn, B.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, void by the death of Walter Alexandri; notwithstanding that he has the church of Rodebacston (Rudbaxton).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Coventre, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without.

*Granted to the [same number of marks]. Dated as above.*

(f. 78*d.*) Simon de Sudbury, D.C.L. auditor of causes in the papal palace. For the canonry and prebend of Moreton in Hereford, void by the death of Thomas Staunton; notwithstanding that he has the churches of Saltwode and Wichambroc, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

(f. 84*d.*) Thomas Thorp of Burgh. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spaldyng, value 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has the church of Aspele.

*Granted to the [same number of marks]. Avignon, 6 Non. July.*



1349.

*Ibid.*

Robert Begeth of Cornwall. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and dean of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 85.) Adam de Hilton of the diocese of Lichfield. For the canonry and prebend of Hova in Chichester, void by the death of Vitalis de Testa, on which papal provision of them was made to Arnald de Feiron, who died before taking possession; this petition is made with the concurrence of bishops Peter of Senlis and John of Grasse, and of Thomas de Bredwardin, and John Scotus, S.T.P. in whose presence Adam has laboured as notary public in matters objected against William Bernardi. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. July.*

(f. 86.) Aymeric de Pestell, knight. On behalf of Thomas de Enham, proctor of the bishop of Winchester, for succession to John Croume in the church of Laverskestok in the said diocese, about which he obtained a sentence in the Roman court against Edmund de Chinham; notwithstanding that Thomas has a suit about the church of Froil, and has provision of a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 88d.) Richard de Biskele, of the diocese of Norwich. That he may choose a confessor, who shall give him plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Hethe, rector of Hodenet. For the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of Walter Carles; notwithstanding that he has the church of Borton in the hospital of Denewalle and canonries and prebends of London and Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

(f. 90d.) John de Holand, rector of Tisseburi, in the diocese of Salisbury, and canon and prebendary of Chulmelegh, in the diocese of Exeter, and the bishop's proctor at the papal court. For succession to Master Richard de Wydeslade, and Master John de Northwode, in the canonry and prebend of St. Carantoece, in Cornwall; David Maynard having litigated about the same with Richard, who died, whereupon the bishop gave them to John, since deceased. *Granted. 4 Non. July*

(f. 95d.) Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. On behalf of John Leffeete, of the diocese of London, skilled in the law, for the church of Peykerke, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Laurence de Northburg, who died at the Roman court; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Northton in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 111.) William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his proctor, Reginald de Bugwell, bachelor of civil and canon law, for the church of Bledon, in the diocese of Wells, void by the death of Thomas de Bokenhull at the Roman court; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wydecombe, and that papal provision has been made to him of canonries and prebends of Exeter, Wells, and Southwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

1349.

(f. 116.) John Okeruil, monk of St. Mary's of the Scots in Vienna. For a dispensation to be elected abbot of the same; notwithstanding his illegitimacy. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 116d.) Stephen de Brokesbourne, rector of Ripton Abbots, in the diocese of Lincoln, and secretary of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury. For the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the consecration of Thomas de Bradwardyn. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* John Seys, rector of Schaldffete, in the Isle of Wight. For a dispensation, in addition that which he has, to hold two benefices, he being illegitimate, to exchange or resign the same, and accept others. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 117.) Simon abbot and the convent of Westminster. For conservators. *Granted for six years. 3 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Drax, D.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Howden, he having other benefices. *Granted, his other benefices being taken as named. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Walter de Weston, for a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has the church of Torveston, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Hamenassah, B.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Southwell. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Vyse, B.A. B.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Exeter; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of the subdeanery of Salisbury and of a canonry and prebend of Wilton. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may create six apostolic notaries, and that three of them being clerks of eighteen years of age may be promoted to a benefice apiece. *Granted for two notaries public. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of himself, Benedict de Chertsai, John de Radyng, Simon de Pieford, and John de Murimouth, monks; Thomas de Brayton and William de Salteby, rectors of Leverington and Blickling, William de Ayremynne and John Chaumberleyn, the younger, knights, and their wives, and John de Mordon, friar, and Walter de Leycestria, for plenary indulgence. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 117d.) The same. On behalf of William de Leyk, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 118.) Thomas, abbot, and the convent of St. Albans. That, in consideration of their being bound by a constitution of Benedict XII. to send at their expense five monks to the university, whose costs are 10*l.* yearly, and of the diminution by a fourth part of the fruits of the monastery by reason of the epidemic, the pope will appropriate to

1349.

the said monastery the church of Appelton in Ridale, value 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a portion being reserved for a vicar to be instituted by the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted, saving the rights of the bishop and archdeacon. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the said Thomas may dispose or make provision of the priory of Tynemouth, which he holds, to one of his monks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 118*d.*) The same. On behalf of Master John Thomas of Appelby, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Durham; notwithstanding that he has the church of Brinclair, in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted, and without tax, to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Barne, archdeacon of Wiltshire, M.A. and bachelor in canon law, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, he being bound to reside, and not admitted to the daily distributions or capitular acts, unless he holds a canonry and prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Coventry, B.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Abergwilly, in the diocese of St. Davids; notwithstanding that he has a pension of 20*l.* which he may exchange by papal provision for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Leffeete of the diocese of London, skilled in the law, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of York; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Northton, in the diocese of Durham, value 100*s.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Burcote of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon; notwithstanding that he has a suit about the church of Gersyndon (Garsington).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Johannis de Warthecoppe, for the vicarage of Bedelynton, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Richard de Feurocher.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 119.) The same. On behalf of John Lybert of Strixton, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said abbot of St. Albans, for perpetual conservators.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Wyght of Hopton, in the diocese of Lichfield, for reservation of a benefice value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of himself, Richard de la Mare, monk of Thetforde, John de Stucle, monk, of the diocese of Norwich, John de Whitechurche, John Atewy and his wife, of the diocese of Lincoln, John Barnet, canon of London, Robert de Oggle, William de Bewyck and his wife, Richard de Crostewayth and his wife, William de Newbiggingue and David de Newbigginge, Thomas de Scoiacken, of the diocese of Durham, Margaret de Morton, Thomas de Appelby, William de Appelby, Laurence de Groke (Broke), of the diocese of Lincoln, John Chelle, of the diocese of Lichfield, for plenary remission.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to create three notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 120d.) Guy de Briane, knight. On behalf of Reginald de Briane, for confirmation of the papal provision made to him of the prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Thomas de Asteleye; notwithstanding the reservation of the same made to Thomas de Luco, who died before obtaining it.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 122.) Thomas David, of Teignmouth, in the diocese of Exeter. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Master William de Crouthorne; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter and Crediton.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 126d.) Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk and secretary, John de Welburne, canon of Lincoln, for confirmation of the acceptance of the treasurership of the same, void by the death of Walter de Staureth, which he fears may have been reserved to the pope, and that he may hold it together with the church of Raundes, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the aforesaid John, for a dispensation to be non-resident, while engaged in his service.

*Granted, so that he may receive the fruits of his benefices for two years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Aymeric de Ruppe Cauardi, knight. On behalf of Hugh de Wydewekingh, for the church of Scarlindon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of William Bachelor.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 139.) Thomas, bishop of Ely. On behalf of his nephew Richard Michaelis of the diocese of Canterbury, for the canonry and prebend of London void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert Seyr, of the diocese of Wells, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for dispensation to hold three benefices, and on resigning them to accept others.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Aleyn, rector of Wederingsete, in the diocese of Norwich, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Myddelton, rector of Lutelbiry, in the diocese of London, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of himself, Fallio, prior of Venice, a Friar Preacher, John de Insula and Joan his wife, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to confer the office of notary public on three clerks. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 140d.) The king. On behalf of William de Wytteleye, bachelor of civil and canon law, of the diocese of Ely, official of cardinal Galhard, in his archdeaconry of Ely, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Rameseye, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted [to the same number of marks]. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*
- (f. 154.) William de Sallowe, licentiate in civil law, advocate of the papal consistory, and canon of Lichfield. For provision or confirmation to him of the archdeaconry of Coventry and prebend of Langedon, void by the death of Humphrey de Hastang. *Granted, and provision made if it be reserved. Avignon, 3 Non. Sept.*
- (f. 154d.) Miles de Stapleton, knight. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of himself, his brothers and sisters, and their children, of William de Hemelseye, William de Latton, Thomas de Brakeleye, Stephen Franceys, Michael de Northburgh, John de Karkebey and his wife, Henry de Spense and his wife, for plenary remission. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Scheffeld, who is twenty-three. For dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said William, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 155d.) Michael de Northburgh, M.A. and D.C.L. one of the king's councillors and envoy to the pope. For dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, and to exchange or resign the same and accept others. *Granted for one with cure of souls and one dignity. Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*
- Ibid.* The same. For the church of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John de Hyldresse, and reserved to the pope, and for licence to hold it together with the archdeaconry of Suffolk. *Granted, with dispensation. Dated as above.*

1349.

(f. 169d.) William, earl of Huntingdon. On behalf of Roger Wy, of Canterbury, for a benefice, value 50*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Rochester.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure, 30 without. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas Cok, monk of Bradewelle, of illegitimate birth, for dispensation to be elected prior.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 170.) The bishop of Ely. For the appropriation to his episcopal income of the churches of Hadenham, value 80*l.* Leverington, value 85*l.* and Somersham, value 35*l.* seeing that his possessions are held of the king *in capite*, and can be confiscated by royal mandate or applied to the royal use.

*Granted as to one of the above churches which the bishop may choose. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

(f. 183d.) ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS.

(f. 213.) The English nation. Petition of masters of the English nation for provision to them of benefices as in the under-written petitions.

Henry Hologhe, clerk, of Minden, is proctor of the English nation.

(f. 215.)

To Master Malcolm de Drumbrec, clerk, of the diocese of Aberdeen, provision is made of a canonry of Caithness, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding [that he has] the vicarage of Tarvas, in the diocese of Aberdeen, and of a canonry of Dunblane, with expectation of a prebend.

*Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

To Master Henry de Smalham, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. provision is made of a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Fagov.

*Dated as above.*

The under-written have a very small income in proportion to their position.

Master Walter de Wardelaw, of the diocese of Glasgow, scholar in theology at Paris, who, with the last [roll] of the university of Paris, written to the pope for benefiting the masters, obtained a provision of a benefice which had no effect; he therefore prays for a dignity or office in the church of Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow and the church of Dunenach, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted, for one in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.*

*Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 215d.)

To Master Richard de Fagov, of the diocese of St. Andrews, provision is made of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Wanfray in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Dated as above.*

1349.  
(f. 216.)

The masters of the aforesaid English nation. That they may obtain the benefices collated after presentation of the roll, together with the graces for which they ask.

*Granted for all who ask for benefices in collegiate churches, and all others who ask for benefices in the gift of any one to the value of 70 [pounds] with cure of souls, 50 without. Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

### PETITIONS, VOL. XVIII.

- (f. 9.) Forty knights of the realm. They, with their followers, having determined to build a castle on the confines of Sprucia, in the country of the Saracens, namely of the king of Lithuania (*in terra Saracenorum videlicet regis de lecto*), to fight against them and receive Christians, and having assigned certain possessions for its defence and for the maintenance of five chaplains, pray the pope to grant a plenary remission to those who, by next Christmas, give a month's pay of one soldier.

*Benefactors are to have a year and forty days. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Oct.*

\*Also for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Thomas de Wale, knight. On behalf of John Aleyn, rector of Wederynsete in the diocese of Norwich, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of the like in London.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 9d.) That a correction may be made in a petition registered at f. 31 of the first book of the eighth year, namely, that 'diocese' be added after 'Salisbury,' and 't' supplied in Shaftesbury, the petitioner's examination being remitted.

*Granted. n.d.*

This petition is registered in the first book of the eighth year, folio xxxi. [Vol. XIX.]

- (f. 11.) Walter de Wardelaw, M.A. who is ready to read his courses in theology. For the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, void by the death of Master Robert de Den; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow and the church of Duncenach, value 10*l.* in the diocese of St. Andrews, which church he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 16.) The same (as above). *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. Oct.*

- Ibid.* G. de Donzenaco. Whereas Reginald de Brian, now bishop elect of St. Davids, obtained papal provision of a richer prebend than that which he held in Salisbury, he prays for the canonry and prebend, void by resignation of the said Reginald, on behalf of John Garrigie, clerk, of the diocese of Rodez, skilled in the law, who is about to accompany Hugh Pelegrini; and notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of the churches of St. Michael and Torcy, in the diocese of Cahors.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Oct.*

\* This entry ought probably to succeed the following.

1349.

(f. 25.)

Queen Isabella, the duke of Cornwall, prince of Wales, and earl of Chester, the earl of Lancaster, and the earl of Warwick, founders of the monastery of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux. Signification that it was founded on certain churches and rents in England, from which, during the wars between France and England, the abbot and convent could receive nothing, and that on account of the mortality in those parts their lands remained uncultivated, so that their rents are lessened, their manors in Normandy have been burned, their goods devastated, and they are obliged, by a recent papal provision, to pay 1062 florins to the papal camera and sacred college. Pope Celestine appropriated to their house the churches of Turkeliston, Belegrava, and Biffelda, in the diocese of Lincoln, but as these churches were and are held by secular rectors the appropriation has had no effect. They therefore pray the pope to appropriate the said churches, or at least Turkeliston and Bisfelda, of their patronage.

*Granted for one which they shall choose, the bishop's and arch-deacon's rights being preserved. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

(f. 26.) ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS AND ELECTIONS; AND THE CONFIRMATIONS OF BENEFICES ACCEPTED BY PAPAL AUTHORITY.

(f. 26d.)

For Henry de Pickochio, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law, canon of Exeter. A prebend of the same, void by the death of Thomas de Bakingham.

For Alan de Crophill, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln, the parish church of Ketering.

For Henry de Ulseby, canon of Southwell, a prebend of the same, void by [the death] of Robert de Wodehous.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

(f. 27d.)

CONFIRMATION OF BENEFICES GIVEN BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY;

(f. 28d.)

For Otto de Northwode, canon of Exeter, a prebend void by the death of Master Richard de Wydeslade.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

(f. 34d.)

Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, Roger de Burton, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. For a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

(f. 35.)

Simon de Briselee, dean of Lichfield, canon and prebendary of Lincoln. For the deanery of Lincoln, void by the death of John, archbishop elect of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Tunsted, and a canonry and prebend of Westbury; and for dispensation to hold the said benefices, and on resigning any of them, to accept others.

*Provision and dispensation are granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That for seven years, while studying theology, canon or civil law, in an university, or going on pilgrimages, he may receive the fruits of his benefices. *Granted for three years. Dated as above.*



1349.

(f. 36.)

Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. brother of the late archbishop elect of Canterbury. For the provostship of Wells, void by the consecration of John, archbishop elect of Dublin. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the canonry and prebend of Maaham, in York, void by the consecration of Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. For the canonry and prebend of Beverley, void by the death of Richard de Feriby.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. For an extended dispensation, not only to retain Overy, in the diocese of Ely, and another benefice, but also to accept two, one of them being a cathedral dignity short of the episcopal.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas le Moigne, brother of the said elect, and of himself, for the canonry and prebend of York, when void by Andrew's obtaining those held by Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids; notwithstanding that he has the church of Hadeleye, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of All Saints, Derby.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

Stephen de Brokesbourn, formerly secretary of the said elect. For a canonry and prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has the church of Hollingbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

Robert de Morton, formerly secretary of the said elect. For a canonry and prebend of Wells; notwithstanding that he has the church of Newecherche, in the diocese of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 37.)

Walter Morin, of the diocese of Hereford, M.A. For the church of Segefeld, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of John de Whitechirche.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*

(f. 45d.)

Richard Cleangre, S.T.P. For confirmation to him of the archdeaconry, and a canonry and prebend of St. Davids; notwithstanding that he has other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

(f. 46.)

William, archbishop of York. In consideration of the scarcity of priests, by reason of the pestilence and mortality in that province, that he or his suffragans may, in a single year, and, at any time, ordain clerks to all holy orders; and that he may give dispensation to forty clerks who are under age and illegitimate.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.**Ibid.*

The same. That he may create six or four notaries.

*Granted for four. Dated as above.*

(f. 47.)

Peter de Gildesburgh, keeper of the lands of the prince of Wales. For the canonry and prebend of Lichfield void by the death of John de la Zouche.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, Thomas de Gildesburgh, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield void by the death of Thomas de Clopton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Roger de Shipbrok, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of John de Vienna; notwithstanding that he has the church of Gropenhale.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Attebille, of Gildesburgh, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of William de Apeltre; notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Ropeslee.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Lexham, for the canonry and prebend of Beverley, void by the death of Richard de Feriby; reserving to him the grant of a benefice, *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John son of Hugh de Hamerton, called 'de Aldefeld,' of the diocese of York, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. For a dispensation that he may hold other benefices besides a canonry and prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York.

*Granted for three. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The prince of Wales, the baron of Staford, and Richard his brother. On behalf of Nicholas, aged eighteen, and John, aged sixteen, sons of Richard, for a dispensation that they may hold benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted to Nicholas. Dated as above.*

(f. 47d.)

The same. On behalf of Matilda, daughter of the above Richard, and Thomas Dalden, for a dispensation to intermarry; the said Thomas, when in his tenth year, having been espoused to Katherine, Matilda's sister, in her ninth year, who died before she attained the age of eleven.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert Michel, of Flore, chaplain, for the perpetual vicarage of Ledbury, in the diocese of Hereford, formerly held by Richard Cleangre, archdeacon of St. Davids.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 48d.)

Reginald Mannyng, of Chingelforde, canon regular of Holy Cross, Waltham, honorary papal chaplain. That the pope will order the abbot and convent to provide him with all things necessary; notwithstanding his honorary chaplaincy.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Oct.*

(f. 50.)

John, bishop of Worcester, the king's chancellor. On behalf of John de Chestrefeld, for the canonry and prebend of York void by the death of John Giffart, notwithstanding that he has the church of Flintham, in the diocese of York, and holds canonries and prebends, Durenford in the church of Salisbury, and in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Nov.*

M 2

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Robert de Askeby, of the canonry and prebend of Wells void, by the death of John Giffart, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pageham, in the diocese of Chichester, and the canonry and prebend of Writlington with Fordington, in Salisbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Thoresby, priest, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of John de Witechirche, notwithstanding that he has the church of Askeham, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to grant dispensations to six clerks under age, to hold one benefice apiece. *Granted, if they are twenty years old. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may ask and receive from the clergy of his city and diocese a moderate subsidy. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 50d.) The same. On behalf of John de Wynwik, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of John Giffart, notwithstanding that he has other benefices. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John, bishop of Hereford. On behalf of Thomas de Trillek, licentiate in civil and canon law, for a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eadberbery, in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of Wells, Hereford, and Wilton. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may make provision of canonries and prebends to six clerks, who have more than four benefices. *Granted for two for canonries and prebends in his own church, and for two others for benefices in his gift. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may grant dispensations to six illegitimate clerks already dispensed as to hold one benefice apiece, to hold two or three more, and on resigning them to accept others. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may grant dispensations to persons who contracted marriage, being related in the fourth degree, provided that they did so in ignorance. *Granted for four persons. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Tresk, skilled in the law, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester void by the death of Master Thomas Styne, to whom they were given on their voidance by the consecration of R. bishop of Durham; Master Thomas de Northwode, *de facto*, holding the prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 51.) The same. For ratification of the provision made by him to Master Thomas Hakelut, of the chancellorship of Hereford, value 20*l.* void by the death of Master John de Dunnesbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Hugh de Stainctone, S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he holds the church of Great Chart, in the diocese of Canterbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master William de Hervynton, D.C.L. for a like provision, in the church of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hambury by Wych, in the diocese of Worcester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Philip Drym, skilled in the law, for a like provision in the church of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Knyghtwyk, in the diocese of Worcester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Andrew de Wermenstre, for a like provision, in the church of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Melles, in the diocese of Wells.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Branketre, for reservation of a benefice, value, with cure of souls 30*l.* without 20*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of the church of Seggesbergh, in the diocese of Worcester, which is now occupied by another.

*Granted for the like number of marks. Dated as above.*

(*f. 52.*) Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids. That he may be consecrated by any catholic archbishop or bishop (*gratiam apostolice sedis obtinente*).

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may exact a charitable subsidy from benefices and parsons of his city and diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may visit his cathedral church and diocese by deputy and receive procurations.

*Granted for one occasion. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to make provision of canonries and prebends of St. Davids to six of his clerks who may have more than four benefices apiece.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to make provision of benefices in his gift, other than in his church, to six of his clerks who have more than four benefices apiece.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For power to grant dispensations to thirty clerks between twenty and twenty-five years of age, that they may accept a benefice apiece, with cure of souls.

*Granted for six, aged twenty. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to grant dispensations to sixty illegitimate persons that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

*Granted for ten. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Seys, for reservation of a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, void by the consecration of the said bishop elect, notwithstanding that he is illegitimate, and that he may hold and exchange additional benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Doune, licentiate in civil law, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding his illegitimacy; and also that he may hold additional benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 52d.)

The same. On behalf of Gilbert David, of Teignmouth, in the diocese of Exeter, skilled in the law, for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Colste of the diocese of Exeter, for a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create eight notaries public, an epidemic having killed off all that there were in his diocese.

*Granted for four. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his dear friend and companion, Thomas de Bredon, B.C.L. from whom he has received many services and honours, for a dispensation to accept two benefices with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has the church of Donynton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted, in consideration of his generosity. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas David, of Teignmouth, for the canonry and prebend of Wells void by the death of John Giffard.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 53.)

The king. On behalf of his clerk of the chamber, Robert de Burton, archdeacon of Winchester, for licence to hold an additional benefice, and to exchange the same.

*Granted. Id. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the said Robert, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas Brembre, clerk of his secret seal, of the diocese of Norwich, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the pope will convert into a collation the confirmation made to William de Dalton, of the diocese of York, controller of the king's household, of the title that he had in the church of Houghton, in the gift of the bishop of Durham, which donation or presentation the king had recovered.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of David Wollour, keeper of the rolls of his chancery, rector of Hornsee, in the diocese of York, and canon and prebendary of Ripon, for a renewal, inasmuch as in the provision made to him of the above benefices there was no mention of the hospital of St. John, Ripon, untaxed on account of the smallness of its income, nor of the canonry and prebend of St. Carentooc, Exeter, taxed at 20s.

*Renewal of all the above is granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that when Adam de Derghoughton, clerk of his chancery, obtained, by authority of the ordinary, the church of Somerby, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks, which had been resigned by John the son of John, who as he believed was unable conscientiously to hold it, and afterwards, in ignorance of an agreement, gave as compensation to the said John at the request of his friends a pension for life. But afterwards suspecting that the said resignation had been made at the friend's request he withdrew the pension, which John remitted, receiving a fixed sum in compensation; and afterwards Adam exchanged the church for the moiety of Twenge, in the diocese of York, and subsequently obtained the church of Wikham, in the diocese of Canterbury. Petition is therefore made that he may be freed from the stain of simony and be granted a dispensation to hold the church of Wikham.

*Dispensation is granted, and fruits received remitted; but a sixth part is to be given to the subsidy against the Turks. Avignon, Id. Oct.*

(f. 53d.)

The same. On behalf of Master Godfrey Fromond, of the diocese of Exeter, and doctor of medicine, physician to the king and queen, already dispensed on account of his illegitimacy as the son of a priest, for a dispensation to continue to hold the church of Dedyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and also other benefices.

*Granted for four. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the said Godfrey, for a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard de Norwyco, clerk of the king's secret seal, for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of Sandale, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert, son of Thomas Rous, knight, warden of the tower of London, for a dispensation that he, being not yet nineteen years of age, may be promoted to a benefice with cure of souls.

*Granted, when he is twenty. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas Mignon, the king's notary, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without.

*Granted to the value of the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard Ecclesale, the king's cofferer, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Potton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Tamworth, clerk of the king's house, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, 30*l.* without.

*Granted to the value of the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Lambhuth, clerk of the king's chapel, of the diocese of Winchester, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the royal free chapel of Bridgenorth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 63.) G. Rogerii, dean of Bayeux. On behalf of William Kirkeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, for the canonry and prebend of Scarle, in Lincoln, void by the death of Thomas Crux, of the diocese of Exeter; notwithstanding that he has a perpetual vicarage.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 71d.) John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law. For the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the promotion of John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Crediton, in the diocese of Exeter, and the church of Camelarton in that of Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Nov.*

(f. 72d.) John de Bukyngham. For the deanery, canonry, and prebend of Lichfield, void by the promotion of Simon de Briselee, dean of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Nov.*

(f. 73.) G. Rogerii, dean of Bayeux. On behalf of Roger Holm, of the diocese of Salisbury, for the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of John Bouger; notwithstanding that he has other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Nov.*

(f. 74d.) Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. For the church of Horncastle, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 50 marks, about to be void by the consecration of Simon Islep, archbishop elect of Canterbury; notwithstanding that Hugh has the treasurership of Lichfield, a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, a portion or prebend of Langecester, in the diocese of Durham, the church of Boxelee, in that of Canterbury, value 60 marks, which last he is prepared to resign, as soon as he obtains a dispensation to hold the said church; and for a dispensation to hold the said church together with the said treasurership.

*Granted, and the dispensation given. Avignon, Non. Nov.*

(f. 77d.) Nicholas de Hethe, canon of Salisbury. For the portion of the prebend of Ledbury, in the diocese of Hereford, about to be void by the consecration of John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

#### ROLL OF RESIGNATIONS:—

(f. 79d.) Roger Holm. For the church of Undele, void by the resignation of James Beauford.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

James Beauford. For the church of Elindon, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Roger Holm.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

1349.

## ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS :—

- (f. 81.) Collation made to John Coki, priest, of the perpetual vicarage of Dundenald, in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

- (f. 82.) The count [Aymer VI.] of Valentinois and Diois. On behalf of Roger Holm, of the diocese of Salisbury, for the canonry and prebend of that church, void by the death of Robert de Worthe; notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, London, York, and Winchester, and the churches of Undele and Schipedham, in the dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Nov.*

- Ibid.* Richard, archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland. On behalf of William de Napton, perpetual vicar of St. Nicholas, Dundalk, of his diocese, for the archdeaconry of Meath, about to be void by the consecration of William de Sancto Leodegario, bishop elect of that diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

- Ibid.* John de Harewell, B.C.L. For the archdeaconry and prebend of Exeter, void by the promotion of John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin; and for a dispensation to hold the church of Whicheford, in the diocese of Worcester.

*Granted for both. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

## ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS :—

- (f. 83d.) Acceptance by Reginald de Bugwell, bachelor of civil and canon law, canon of Wells, of the prebend of St. Decumans, void by the death of John Giffard.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

- Ibid.* Acceptance by Reginald de Bugwell, canon of Exeter, of the prebend of the said church, void by the death of John de Nassigton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 84.) Acceptance by Thomas de Romeseye, of the canonry and prebend of Widdelond, in London, void by the death of Simon de Stratford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Election made of William de Pillemor to the deanery of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 85.) Richard de Wymundewold, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. On behalf of John de Stanton, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the church of Wydyhole, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Simon de Hareberwe.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 86d.) John bishop of Worcester. For faculty to appoint six clerks having two or more benefices apiece, to six benefices in his gift.

*Granted for those by full right in the bishop's gift, and not of another's patronage. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Ralph de Kelleby, for the church of Halgton, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of John Giffart.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1349.

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to grant dispensations to eighty illegitimate persons, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

*Granted for twenty sons of laymen, and ten sons of priests, deacons, or sub-deacons. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create twelve notaries.

*Granted for four. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to Matthew de Assheton, rector of Shittlyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln, that he may receive the fruits of his benefices for seven years, while studying civil law in a university.

*Granted for three years. Dated as above.*

(f. 87d.) Charles duke of Brittany. On behalf of Walter Gest, rector of Bradwater, in the diocese of Chichester, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for the treasurership of Chichester, void by the death of Edmund de Arundell, and for dispensation to resign and exchange his benefices.

*Granted and dispensation given. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said Walter, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Bernard Delfaw.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. and M.A. the king's envoy to the pope. For the canonry and prebend of York, about to be void by the consecration of John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Suffolk and other benefices without cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the canonry and prebend of London, about to be void in like manner.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 89.) King Edward. Signification that in his palace of Westminster he built a chapel of the Blessed Virgin and St. Stephen, and founded a college consisting of a dean, twelve canons, and as many vicars, and other ministers; which foundation he prays the pope to confirm, together with incorporation of churches, liberties, and privileges.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that the dean and college, in order to avoid the indignation and keep the goodwill of the nobles, entertain daily in great numbers, at dinner and in other ways, those who come to the palace, and that their means are not sufficient to meet such expenses; he therefore prays the pope to direct the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Winchester to appropriate to the said dean and college, benefices, with consent of the patrons, to the value of 200*l*.

*Granted to the value of 200 marks, in four benefices, of the patronage of laymen, or of the king, and not more than one benefice in each diocese. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to the said archbishop and bishop to confirm ordinances concerning the dean, college, and ministers of the said chapel, and to make statutes.

*Granted, and the said prelates are to apply the faculty to all statutes made, or to be made during two years. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. For power to the said prelates to grant and approve indulgences.

*Granted, with the condition that all and each in one year do not exceed seven years and seven quadragesimæ; and that the indulgences to be confirmed are reasonable and not contrary to moderationem jurium. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For approval of the indulgences granted to the said chapel.

*Granted if they be not contrary to moderationem jurium. Dated as above.*

(f. 89d.) The same. That the dean, canons, &c., and the chapel and college be exempt from all jurisdiction of patriarch, archbishop, bishop, archdeacon, &c.

*The dean is to have jurisdiction over the canons and clerks, and they are to be exempt from ordinary jurisdiction; but the dean is to receive cure of souls from the bishop, and is to be subject to him in all things relating to it. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the dean may have jurisdiction to correct the excesses of the canons, &c., and to minister sacraments.

*Granted in regard to the canons and clerks serving the said chapel. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the dean shall enjoy the fruits of his benefices while residing in the deanery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

The king. Signification that he, Edward, prince of Wales, the earls of Lancaster and Warwick, and other earls, barons, and knights of the realm, twenty-four persons in all, have built in honour of God, St. George and Saint Edward, the free and royal chapel in Windsor castle, for twenty-four priests, of whom one is to be warden, and twenty-four poor knights, the king having been in that place born and baptized, that they founded, and some of them endowed it, and published statutes that the said nobles, chaplains, and poor knights on the feast of St. George every year should meet and hold a chapter for the correction and reform of whatever needed it. They therefore pray the pope to confirm the said constitution, endowment, and statutes.

*Let them be examined in the papal chancery and confirmed. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 90.) The same. That the said chapel and college shall be exempt from the jurisdiction of archbishop, bishop, and archdeacon.

*An answer will be given on the ordinance and report of the vice-chancellor. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas king Edward, the king's father, vowed to found a house of a hundred Friars Preachers in his manor of Langeleye, in which the king, wishing to keep his father's vow, maintains a certain number of friars at his expense, and built and founded a house of sisters of the said order near the town of Darteford, in the diocese of Rochester, in which two houses together are a hundred brethren and sisters; the king prays the pope to confirm the said foundation.

*Let the vice-chancellor examine the whole and do what has to be done. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence to those penitents who either give or bequeath a notable subsidy to the chapels of the royal palace and Windsor castle, or who visit them at the feasts of the Assumption, St. Stephen, St. George, and St. Edward. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 91.) Andrew de Offord, D.C.L. For reformation of the grant and dispensation made to him touching the provostship of Wells, that he may hold it together with the archdeaconry of Middlesex, and the church of Overe or other benefices. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Stephen de Brokesbourn, formerly secretary of the archbishop elect of Canterbury, his brother and co-executor, for the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of John de Northwode. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Roger de Barneburgh, for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without, in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of York. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 91d.) Reginald Mannyng, of Chingelford, canon regular of Holy Cross Waltham. For plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and nine others to be named by him. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 93.) Robert de Kildesby, proctor of the bishop of Tusculum. For the archdeaconry of Nottingham, with a canonry and prebend of York, void when the bishop obtained the treasurership of York; and for a dispensation to enable him to hold the church of Geytington and to resign the benefices and accept others. *Granted, and dispensation given. Dated as above.*

(f. 99.) Whereas the late John de Glynton, master of the order of St. Gilbert of Sempringham, having resigned his office without leave of the pope, to whom the order is immediately subject, certain persons of the order appointed Robert de Navenby master of the same in derogation of the papal right. The pope is prayed to order the abbot of Leicester, the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and the archdeacon of Chester to enquire into the truth of the above statement, and to make provision in regard to a future master.

*Let enquiry be made in the papal chancery, and a report, but no provision made. Avignon, 6 Id. Dec.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY.

(f. 99d.) Acceptance by John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law, of a canonry and prebend of Crediton. *Avignon, Non. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Acceptance by William Gavini, canon of London, of the prebend, void by the death of Winfred de Hastang. *Dated as above.*

(f. 100d.) Peter de Didona, kinsman of the marshal of the Roman court, dean of Glasgow. On behalf of William de Grynaldo, M.A. and advanced in canon law, for the said deanery about to be void by Peter's promotion to the deanery of St. Laurence on Seèvre, in the diocese of Maillezais; notwithstanding that William has the church of Adel, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Dec.*

1349.

(f. 108.)

William, bishop of Norwich. Signification that he gave the archdeaconry of Suffolk to Richard de Lyng, S.T.P., and that the archdeaconry was taken from him by a lay judge in the king's court, and that the archdeaconry of Norwich, void by the death of John Belengers, has been given by him to the said Richard, to whom he prays the pope to confirm it by reservation or otherwise: notwithstanding that the said Richard has the church of Redham in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Dec.*

(f. 110d.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to John de Parma, papal physician, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Hugolin de Addigeriis.

*Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

The king. That the pope will change the sum assigned by him to the second supplication on the king's roll of petitions, and cancel the restriction as the number of benefices, their lay patronage, and diocese. [See above, f. 89.]

*Granted to the value of 200l. and to the number of six benefices, and without restriction of diocese and lay patronage, but each may give no more than one.*

[Marginal note.]—*In the original there is no date.*

*Ibid.*

The same. To allow the archbishop and bishop and others to transfer to the dean and college rights of patronage to the value of 200 marks and the power of granting alienations of their rights.

*Granted, but each can only transfer one, and if he transfers it in virtue of another permission he cannot do it in virtue of this.*  
*No date.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the pope will alter his reply to the seventh petition, and grant jurisdiction and exemption as is prayed, episcopal visitations and procurations excepted, the exemption only of the persons of the college and place being prayed for.

*Both dean and chapel may have it. No date.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the pope will ordain that the deanery be declared compatible with any dignity or benefice.

*Granted to the present dean and his successors. No date.*

(f. 112.)

Simon archbishop elect of Canterbury. For the usual privileges, dispensations, and indulgences, namely, to choose his confessor, to celebrate mass before dawn, to visit his diocese *non servato ordine*, and receive procurations, to reconcile churches by deputy for five years, to reserve six benefices for his clerks, to dispense illegitimate clerks to number of thirty-five, to create twelve notaries, to give canonries and reserve prebends in churches of his city and diocese to clerks nominated by him, for faculty to himself and his suffragans to dispense twenty clerks under age to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece, there being a lack of parish priests on account of the epidemic, for faculty to cause men and women to be received as monks and nuns in the religious houses of his province, for letters conservatory for five years, for a copy of the letters in the register of Gregory IX. sealed with the bull of Gregory X. by which those who injure the archbishop in his possessions are subject to spiritual censure, and for confirmation of the

1349.

same, for leave to exact a charitable subsidy from all beneficed clergy, regular and secular, of his diocese, and for licence to ten persons to choose their confessors, who shall give them plenary indulgence at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Dec.*

(f. 112d.) The same. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Wytlesseye, M.A. and skilled in civil and canon law, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, held by the same archbishop elect; notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend and the archdeaconry of Huntingdon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Michael de Northbourgh, M.A. and D.C.L. the king's envoy to the pope, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, about to be void by cession of the above Master William, archdeacon of Huntingdon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Haddon, for the church of Horncastle, in the diocese of Lincoln, now held by the archbishop, or, if provision of this church be already made to Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, that provision be made to the said John of the church of Boxlee, in the diocese of Canterbury, now held by Hugh.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his old companion, Master Henry de Chadesden, skilled in civil and canon law, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, now held by the archbishop.

*Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Master Thomas de Islep, B.C.L. for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 113.) The same. On behalf of Master Roger de Dorlyng, for the archdeaconry of Stafford, void by the death of Master William de Appeltre.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 114.) Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. For an indult to grant dispensations to four persons under age between the years of eighteen and twenty-five to hold benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted for those over twenty. 2 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of two of his clerks for canonries with expectation of prebends.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Richard Gernyngham, for confirmation of the collation of the archdeaconry made to him.

*Granted, if provision be not already made, but the pope believes that provision has been just made, at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Walter Kayron of Chilterne, canon of Gnosssale and prebendary of St. Laurence in the same, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for dispensation that he may hold three benefices, and exchange the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1349.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his nephew, Master Roger de Northburgh, for provision of a canonry, with expectation of the prebend of London; notwithstanding that he has the church of North Luffenham, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Robert Sulgrave, for the canonry and prebend of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, value under 40s., void by the death of Master William Appeltre. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master John de Gupton, of the diocese of Lichfield, S.C.L. for an indult in regard to his illegitimacy, and that he may be admitted to benefices. *Granted for three, one having cure of souls. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir John de Sybonham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Ely, value 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Wendlingburgh, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 40 marks, with cure of souls, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 115.) John, prior, John, bishop elect, and the chapter of Worcester. On behalf of Richard de Wynferton and John de Salford, monks of Tewkesbury, and Robert de Dunclett for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Thomas de Dunclett, B.C.L. his envoy to the pope, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; notwithstanding that he has other benefices. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Sir Henry Colemon, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Worcester, value 40l. with cure of souls, 20l. without; notwithstanding that he has the church of Morton, which, on account of its small value, is untaxed. *Granted to the value of the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir John de Oxonia, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Andrew, Worcester, which, on account of its small value, is untaxed. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 118d.) John, bishop of Worcester. On behalf of his clerks, namely:—  
David de Wollore, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

Thomas de Brayton, for the same at York.

Edmund de Grimesby, for the same at Salisbury.

Richard de Thoresby, for the same at Lichfield.

William de Newenham, for the same at Wells.

John de Codington, for the same at Southwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Jan.*

1350.

(f. 117d.) John de Thorp, of the diocese of York, in minor orders. For a canonry and prebend of Ripon, in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

1350.

(f. 148d.)

Raymund Pelegrini, nuncio in England. On behalf of his nephew, Raymund de Sancto Claro, of the diocese of Cahors, for the canonry and prebend void by the death of Master Henry de Edenestowe; notwithstanding that he has other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Crosse, for reservation of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln; notwithstanding that he has the church of Castelford, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 153.)

John de Scapeya, S.T.P. prior of Rochester for sixteen years. He has freed the priory from burdens laid on it by his predecessors, has built the refectory, hospice, and vestibule of the church, has repaired the dormitory, infirmary, and cellars of the prior at great expense, and has added to the lands and rents of the church, obtaining a confirmation of the same from the king, he has inclosed the whole with a strong wall, and now, feeling it is he can do no more, prays for licence to resign the priory and have apportioned to him a yearly pension of 40*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas and Easter.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That he may enjoy the emoluments, rents, and profits of lands and tenements which his friends the prior, sub-prior, cellarer and sacristan shall give him, and that he may visit them, and live in the same place or elsewhere with a monk of the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That he may have for his life the use of things given him by his friends, and acquired by himself, such as books, clothes, vessels, jewels, and leave them to the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 153.)

Walter Neel, citizen of London. For confirmation of the customs and liberties of the chapel of St. Peter's, Eeslingham, within the limits of St. Andrew's parish, appropriated to the bishop of Rochester, held since the time of bishop Gundulph, and confirmed by his successor John, as obtained by the lords of Eeslingham, and now held by the said Walter, lord of that place.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

(f. 153d.)

William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon. Whereas he and his wife and family spend much time at his manor of Maystoke, which he built in an outlying place on the edge of the parish, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and cannot, except rarely and with danger, get to the church, the way to which lies through more than a league of wood, where the road is flooded in winter, that he may build a chapel in his manor and have chaplains who shall baptize the children of the lords of the manor and shall minister other sacraments to him, his wife and the lords and ladies of the manor, their households and guests, without prejudice of the parish church.

*Granted when he shall have founded and sufficiently endowed it. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For confirmation of the appropriation made by the bishop of Worcester, of the church of Yardeleye to the prior and convent of

1350.

Maystoke, which priory the said earl [founded in his patrimony, he having the patronage of the said church. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his land steward, Simon de Gainesburgh, for a dispensation to hold or exchange a benefice, together with the church of Bisshopeshampton, in the diocese of Worcester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of ten of his clerks, being beneficed, for an indult that when engaged in his service they may be non-resident.

*Granted to six for three years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Roking, M.A. of the diocese of Canterbury, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 154.)

William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his nephew Thomas de Edyndon, of the diocese of Salisbury, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Robert de Worthe; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Enham, for the canonry and prebend of Wherewelle, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of John de Shaftesbury; notwithstanding that he has the church of Froyle, and has provision made to him of a canonry of Llandaff with expectation of a prebend, and of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, value 18 marks, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Henry, earl of Lancaster. That his treasurer, Henry de Walteran, may hold two benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

(f. 154d.)

King Edward. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Lancastria, son of Thomas earl of Lancaster, M.A. and scholar of theology, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy as the son of a married man and a spinster related in the third degree of kindred, and holding the church of Uxtaxather (Uttoxeter), in the diocese of Lichfield, for further dispensation that on resigning this he may obtain another benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the same John, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 170.)

John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin. For the usual privileges and indults, namely, for a plenary absolution at the hour of death; for faculty to create six notaries; for power to dispense thirty persons of illegitimate birth so as to be ordained and hold one or more benefices apiece, and twenty under age so as to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece, and to dispense two clerks so as to hold more than two benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Roberti, for a canonry and prebend of Dublin; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of 'Loprato,' in the diocese of Cahors.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

79335.

N



1350.

(f. 170d.) The same. On behalf of William de Sallowe, for the church of Yakeslee, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Richard de Tanfield; notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of the archdeaconry of Coventry and prebend of Longeden.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For dispensation to enjoy the fruits of his benefices until Michaelmas; for faculty to grant dispensation to religious at his table to eat meat; and for licence to exact a moderate subsidy from the clergy and people of his city and diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 174d.) The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Raymond Pelegrini, papal nuncio, of the archdeaconry of Surrey, void by the death of Richard Wachan; dispensing him so as to hold also the church of Corondale, in the diocese of Winchester. *Avignon, 6 Kal. March.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY.

(f. 175.) Acceptance by John son of the late William le Breustere of Eya, of the church of Redgrave, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of the last rector.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. March.*

*Ibid.* Acceptance by Roger de Kington of the archdeaconry of Salisbury, void by the death of Robert de Luffenan; and of the canonry and prebend held by James Hevent.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY.

(f. 178.) Collation to John de Edindon, of the rectory of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, void by the death of Edmund de Arundell.

*Granted. 5 Kal. March.*

*Ibid.* Collation to . . . de Helwell, son of Robert de Helwell, of the church of Misterton, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Thomas Sanpsan.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Collation to John de Helwell, son of Robert de Helwell, of the canonry and prebend of Barneby in York, void by the death of Reginald de Donigton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Collation to Simon de Bekingham, of the precentorship of York, void by the death of Robert de Patrington.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 178d.) Collation to John Osanna, monk of St. Mary's, Montebourg, in the diocese of Coutances, of the priory of Appeldercombe in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of the last prior.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 179d.) Collation to John Coky, of the vicarage of Doundonald, in the diocese of Glasgow, void by the death of the last rector.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1350.

(f. 6d.) Prior John, John bishop elect, and the chapter of Worcester. For appropriation to the priory of the church of Croppethorn, value 20*l.* in consideration of their expenses in the repair of the church and belfry, defence of their rights, and the death of their tenants in the epidemic; a perpetual vicar being appointed, and a fitting portion reserved to him.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. March.*

(f. 29.) Hugh Pelegrini, D.C.L. who replaced Raymund Pelegrini as nuncio in England. For the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Master Henry Desword.  
*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Apr.*

(f. 39.) William de H[er]wynton, D.C.L. of the diocese of Worcester. For the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the promotion of Roger de Brynton to a richer prebend of the same church; notwithstanding that he holds other benefices.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Apr.*

*Ibid.* Otho de Northwode, nephew of the bishop of Exeter, bachelor of civil and canon law. Whereas he holds the archdeaconry of Exeter, canonries and prebends of Chichester, Walton [in] Bosham, St. Theth, St. Thomas the martyr, Glasney, and St. Mary Ottery, and is afraid of a general or special papal reservation, he prays the pope to confirm to him the above; notwithstanding that he holds a canonry and prebend of Exeter and Cotton, otherwise the portion so called in the castle of Exeter.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Apr.*

*Ibid.* John de Reynham, doctor of canon law. Whereas he holds the canonry and prebend of Exeter, formerly held by Paul Bray, and the archdeaconry of Barnstaple, formerly held by John de Nasynghon, and is afraid of a general or special papal reservation; he prays the pope to confirm to him the above, or to re-grant them to him; notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of St. Carentoce in the diocese of Exeter.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas Terrier, licentiate in civil law. Whereas he holds a canonry and prebend of Exeter, formerly held by John Petri, and is afraid of a general or special papal reservation, he prays the pope to confirm them to him.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Thomas de Trillek. On behalf of Roger de Brynton and seven others, for plenary remission in the hour of death.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Apr.*

*Ibid.* William de Navesby, rector of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40*l.* For the said church, since it has come to his hearing that on the resignation of it by Ralph de Gisburn called 'Barbier,' it was reserved by the pope on 5 May, in the second year of his pontificate he is prepared to pay 300 gold florins to the Holy Land subsidy.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Apr.*

(f. 44.) Thomas de Trillek. On behalf of Philip Grym, for a benefice, value 40*l.* or without cure of souls 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Winchester; notwithstanding that he has the church of Kintzewyk, in the diocese of Worcester, and a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Apr.*

1350.

(f. 67.)

Thomas de Trillek, canon of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. For a grant of the chancellorship, which, together with the above, be obtained on the death of Elias de Sancto Albano; notwithstanding any papal reservation of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY.

(f. 74.)

Collation made to John de Reynham, doctor of canon law, of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, held by Paul Bray, and of the archdeaconry of Barnstaple, held by John de Nassington.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

Collation made to Otho de Northwode, bachelor of civil and canon law, of the archdeaconry of Exeter, and canonries and prebends of Chichester, Walton in Bosham, St. Thethe, St. Thomas the martyr, Glasney, and St. Mary Ottery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 76.)

Collation made to John de Benyngton, of the church of Westminnes, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

✓

Collation made to John Haddon, of the canonry and prebend of Welton Bekhale, in Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Collation made to William de Witleseye, M.A. skilled in civil and canon law, of the canonry and prebend of Bedeford major, in Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Collation made to Adam de Houton, D.C.L. of the archdeaconry of Chichester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Collation made to William de Navesby of the canonry and prebend of Ukltone Grynkball (Welton Brinkhall), in Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Collation made to Adam de Limbergh, of the canonry and prebend called '60s.' in Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Collation made to William de Askeby, of the canonry and prebend of Cedeford (Bedford) minor in Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Collation made to William Gynewkill of the church of Surflete, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 77.)

Collation made to John de Gate of the treasurership of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and the prebend of Balyamor in the same.

(f. 79.)

B. bishop of Sabina. On behalf of Guy de Monte Pesato, of the diocese of Agen, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Aymeric de Cusormo, of the diocese of Agen.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

1350.

## ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY.

- (f. 86.) Acceptance by William de Dalton of the preferment which the late Henry de Edenstowe had in the church of Lincoln.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

Acceptance by Nicholas Terrier of the canonry and prebend which John Petri had in the church of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Acceptance by Thomas David of Teynghemouth of the prebend which Master William de Crouthorne had in the church of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XX.

## 9 CLEMENT VI.

- (f. 3.) Raymund Pelegrini, nuncio in England. On behalf of his nephew Arnald Pelegrini, of the diocese of Cahors, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, about to be void by Raymund's obtaining the canonry and prebend of the same, formerly held by Walter de Londoniis.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. June.*

- Ibid.* The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Raymund Pelegrini of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Walter de London.

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

- (f. 7d.) The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Master John de Carleton, D.C.L. of the deanery of Wells, void by the death of Master Walter de London, especially since he was declared elected to the deanery, the chapter being ignorant that it was reserved.

*Avignon, 5 Kal. June.*

- (f. 8.) ———. On behalf of his kinsman William de Barton, for the canonry and prebend of Beverley void by the death of Thomas Sampson.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman Robert de Beverley, canon of York, for the canonry and prebend of St. Michael in Beverley, value 17*l.* void by the death of Master Geoffrey de Groppo Sancti Petri, notwithstanding that Robert expects a prebend of York and has the church of Burton in that diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

[Marginal note.]—*The name of the petitioner did not appear on the petition.*

- (f. 14d.) John de Horsington, B.A. and scholar of civil law, donsel of John de Carleton, D.C.L. dean of Wells, elect and confirmed. For the chancellorship of Wells, value 40 marks, and for the canonry and prebend of the same, now held by the said John de Carleton, which will be void on his taking possession of the deanery; notwithstanding that John de Horsington has provision made to him of a canonry of Wells

1350.

with expectation of a prebend, and of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

- (f. 21d.) Joan, queen of Scotland, and William, bishop of Aberdeen. On behalf of William Boyl the bishop's nephew, scholar of civil law, for a dignity or office in the church of Aberdeen; notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Samery, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

- (f. 25.) The prior of the Hospitallers in England. For an indulgence of four years and four *quadrages* to those who visit yearly the church of the nuns of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, on Good Friday, or the feasts of the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, or give a notable subsidy to the fabric of the said church, which is in danger of going to ruin.

*Granted for one year and one quadragesima on each feast. Avignon, Id. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his nephew Simon Bate, of the diocese of Lincoln, whose kinsmen have perished in the recent epidemic, for a benefice without cure of souls, value 40 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said Simon, for a benefice with cure of souls, of like value, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Beverlaco, of a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and reservation of his provision *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman Henry de Morton, professed canon of Cirencester, who has long laboured for that monastery, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent, value 60*l*.

*Granted to the value of 30 marks. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the noble and powerful citizen of London Adam Francisci, for a portable altar, and for a plenary indulgence for twenty persons to be named by his proctor in the Roman chancery.

*Granted for the portable altar and for ten persons to be named. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Giles de Cokeriaumont, for a benefice in the gift of the provost, dean, and chapter of St. Vincent's, Senegie, in the diocese of Cambray; and reservation of his provision *in forma pauperum* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Sepulchre's Cambray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY:—

- (f. 27.) The collation made to John Coly, chaplain, on the presentation of the lay patron of the church of Dundonald, in the diocese of Glasgow, void by the death of the last rector.

1350.

(f. 28d.)

The collation made to William de Dalton, of the canonry and prebend of Auckland, void by the resignation of Reginald, bishop elect of St. Davids.

*Granted for the above, notwithstanding papal reservations. Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

- (f. 29.) H. cardinal of St. Laurence's in Damaso. On behalf of Master William de Savinhaco, clerk of the earl of Lancaster, for the reserved canonry and prebend of Beverley, held by Thomas Sampson, since deceased, or void in whatsoever way.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. April, an. 8.*

[Marginal note.]—*Corrected in the original by the archbishop elect of Saragossa, at the pope's order, and in the register by me, P. Grimani.*

- (f. 36.) Alexander de Kynimond, M.A. and scholar in canon law. For the deanery of Brechin, void by the consecration of Philip, bishop of Brechin; notwithstanding that he has the hospital of Aberdeen.

*Granted. Avignon.*

- (f. 42.) Bertrand de Aragone, papal man-at-arms. On behalf of his nephew, Raymund de Sancto Claro, of the diocese of Cahors, for the canonry and prebend of Wesbury, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Master Walter de London.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. June.*

*Ibid.* Alexander Bur, licentiate in civil law. For confirmation of the papal provision made to him, at the instance of the king and queen of Scots, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Moray, now void by the death of Adam Perry; or for provision to him anew of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. June.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY:—

- (f. 44d.) Acceptance by John de Eston, canon of Lincoln, of the prebend of Cliften, void by the death of John de Hull.

Acceptance by John Broclonde, of the church of Corscombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of the last rector.

- (f. 45.) Acceptance by Thomas Daclerc, of the church of Tredyton, in the diocese of Worcester.

*Granted for the above, notwithstanding papal reservations. Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

1349.

(f. 49d.)

William de Salopia, archdeacon of Northumberland, the king's clerk. For dispensation to resign whatever benefices he may obtain, and to accept others in their place, holding them together with the archdeaconry.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. June, an. 8.*

1350.

(f. 52d.)

William, bishop of Glasgow, and Sir William de Douglas, who is kept in the prison of the king of England. For leave to choose their confessors, who shall give them plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. June.*

1350.

*Ibid.*

William, earl of Ross, Thomas, earl of Mar, and William de Douglas, lord of the same, guardians of the realm of Scotland. For the like, they being unable to come to obtain the Roman's indulgence\* on account of the destruction of the state, and the wars.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John, bishop of Moray. For faculty to create three notaries public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 53.)

The same, who is papal chaplain. Signification that in the church of Moray there are seventeen residentiary chaplains, who cannot live on their stipends, to whom the bishop, in accordance with the dean and chapter, appropriated two poor churches, which belonged to him, namely, Brounath and Altre, of his diocese, whose value together amounts to 40 pounds of Tours; also that Thomas Ranulphi, earl of Moray, did in his lifetime, with the bishop's consent, give the patronage of the church of Alveth, in the said diocese, to the seventeen chaplains in augmentation of their rents, and at his instance the said bishop, in accordance with the dean and chapter, appropriated to the chaplains the said church of Alveth, whose value, all deductions being made, is no more than 20 pounds of Tours, vicars' portions for the three churches being reserved; the bishop therefore prays for confirmation of the said donations.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that in Scotland there is a most evil custom or rather tyranny or corruption, by which the nobles and powerful men of those parts in their journeys occupy the canons' houses, and driving out their households therein eat and sleep, to the injury of the canons and danger of burning the cathedral; the bishop therefore prays the pope to grant letters authorising sentence of excommunication against such occupiers and disturbers.

*Provision is to be made as in like case in Portugal. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Duffhous, canon and residentiary succentor of Moray, for dispensation to hold an additional office or benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas, vicar of Douffhous, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, for a further dispensation to hold additional benefices, and to exchange them.

*Granted for three, and with leave to exchange. Dated as above.*

(f. 53d.)

The chaplain of St. Andrews and the bishop of Moray. On behalf of William de Lytthon, scholar in civil law, of the diocese of Ross, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the same, for a further dispensation to hold additional benefices, and to exchange them.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

\* That is, the indulgence of the year of jubilee.

1350.

*Ibid.* The bishop of Moray. On behalf of his clerk, Eustace de Invernys, scholar of civil law, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Reed, regent master of arts in the university of Paris, of the diocese of Dunkeld, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunkeld. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Joan, queen of Scotland and the bishop of Moray. On behalf of John Perry, M.A. subdean of Glasgow, and prebendary of Cader, annexed to the subdeanery, value 20*l.* for dispensation to hold an additional benefice; the statutes of Glasgow not requiring the subdean to reside. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same bishop. On behalf of his chaplain, William de Lonfordy, for a canonry and prebend of Ross; notwithstanding that he has the chaplaincy of the castle of Duffous. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 54.) Philip, king of France, Joan, queen of Scotland and John, bishop of Moray, papal chaplain. On behalf of Ingram de Ketenis, the queen's secretary, and the bishop's nephew, M.A. canon of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, and rector of Blare, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for dispensation to hold the said church, together with a dignity or office; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, void by the consecration of Philip, bishop of Brechin. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Ketenis, M.A. the queen's clerk, and of his brother Ingram, for a canonry with expectation of a prebend, and for a dignity or office in the church of Glasgow for the said John, notwithstanding that he has the church of Fern, and a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Lochlan Mauricii, of the diocese of Argyle. Signification that Roland son of Lochlan, held the church of St. Columba, Glassrock, together with the deanery of Argyle, for many years without papal dispensation. Lochlan prays for the said church thus void. *Granted. Avignon, Id. June.*

*Ibid.* John Dugaldi, scholar of canon law, of the diocese of Argyle. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Reginald de Ogyston, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship and a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, a canonry and prebend of Moray, and a canonry of Brechin with expectation of a prebend, and for dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Avignon, Id. June.*



1350.

(f. 63d.)

Philippa de Hanonia, queen of England. On behalf of her clerk, Roger de Cloune, for the canonry and prebend of Grimstan and Yateminster in Salisbury, void by the death of John de Wodeforde.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 95.)

The abbot and convent of Battle. Signification that the monastery is near the sea shore, and has suffered by inundations and wars, and is burdened by debt, and has been brought low by pestilence, so that the monks cannot exercise hospitality and almsgiving. They therefore pray for the appropriation of the church of Branford with its chapel, of their patronage, in the diocese of Norwich. The bishop, on the death of each abbot, is to have the tax of the said church and chapel during the voidance, as in the case of other churches of his diocese, and the archdeacon is to take his yearly procuration as usual.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. July.*

(f. 106d.)

The king and queen of Scotland. Whereas John XXII. appropriated to the abbey of Holyrood, Edinburgh, the church of Crauford, in the diocese of Glasgow, the abbot and convent have profited nothing by the papal letters, seeing that in them no mention was made of a pension of 18 marks which the abbot and convent have on the said church; they therefore pray for a renewal of the said letters of appropriation, the pension being taxed for a vicar.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas they have elsewhere prayed on behalf of their chaplain, John de Stall, canon regular of the aforesaid monastery, then and now their envoy to the pope, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 40 marks, which grant is useless, seeing that the bishop has no benefices in his gift which can be given to canons regular; they therefore pray on behalf of the same for a like benefice in the gift of the several abbots, priors, and convents of canons regular in the dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow, notwithstanding that John is litigating about the vicarage of Falkirk, of which he has been despoiled.

*Granted for a benefice which can be given to canons regular in the gift of whomsoever, in the diocese of St. Andrews, to the value of 70 marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of themselves, Patrick de Bubar (Dunbar), knight, and Ann his wife, John de Eskdale, abbot of Jedburgh, John de Preston, knight, and his wife, John de Plebis, William de Carso, Richard de Walcriston, John Sterere, canons regular, Adam Multrei, Henry Multrei, Adam called 'Faber,' John Martini, Thomas de Walcriston, a [Friar] Preacher, Walter de Blantire, a [Friar] Preacher, Walter de Curri, for plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 107.)

Guy de Briane, knight. On behalf of his brother, Sir John de Briane, of the diocese of St. Davids, for the deanery and a canonry and prebend, if annexed to it, of St. Patrick's, Dublin, void by the death of Master Matthew de Briselee, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Bledelowe and Hatfield in the diocese of Lincoln, and

1350.

canonries and prebends of Exeter, Lichfield, and Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, and a canonry with expectation of a prebend in Wolverhampton or in Wells, and a dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls. He is prepared to resign Bledelowe.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

David, king of Scots. For nearly four years he, together with some of his barons, knights, and others, has been kept in captivity by the king of England, and despoiled of their goods, and they have not wherewith to pay their ransom, nor have they friends to redeem and restore them, and he is deprived by the fortune of war of the help of the king of France. He prays the pope for assistance and counsel, and for letters to the king of France on his behalf, so that if peace were made between the kings of France and England, he, with his people, would be set free. The bearers of this letter are his fellow captives, Walter de Haliburthon, knight and baron, and Bartholomew de Loen, knight, husband of a kinswoman in the third degree of the king of Scots, who will shortly have to return to captivity. If by the pope and the king of France no help arrives there is nothing left but to implore Divine help. And that the king of England may let the king of Scots and his fellow captives go free, he and his men would do homage to the king of England and his successors, and would assist him and them in their wars against France. The king of Scots would be cited to the parliaments and councils of the king of England. Also those banished and proscribed from Scotland and their heirs, whose goods have been confiscated, would be restored and their goods recovered. Also, if the king of Scotland die without a lawful heir, the king of England or his son would be king of Scots. And the king of England and his people would have all the castles and fortresses of Scotland in their power until these promises are fulfilled.

*Let letters be written to the king of France in accordance with the above. [Avignon, 5 Id. Aug. ?]*

(f. 113d.) David, king of Scots. On behalf of Alexander de Cokburn, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, provost, dean, and chapter of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Conrad Scoenweder, of the diocese of Cologne, for a canonry and prebend of York.

*Granted for a canonry with expectation of a prebend. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Henry Rump, master of arts and poetry, of the diocese of Cologne, for a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of the church of the Apostles, Cologne.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard de Kilvington, rector of Gasceshenes (Gateshead), in the diocese of Durham, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1350.

*Ibid.*

Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of her and the king's chaplain and almoner, Thomas Bur, of the diocese of Moray, rector of Mokarde, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Moray with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same queen and countess. On behalf of their clerk, Theodoric de Hesewic, M.A. of Paris, bachelor of medicine, rector of the chapel of St. Emedame, in the diocese of Maestricht, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold two benefices, for a further dispensation to hold two additional benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 131d.)

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Raymund Pelegrini, canon of London, of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. *Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, nuncio in England, of the church of Maidstone, void by the death of the bishop of Tusculum, and dispenses him so as to hold both benefices, but requires him to resign the church of Bokele, also in the diocese of Canterbury. *Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Whereas the pope made provision to Sir Hugh Pelegrini, rector of Boxele, of the church of Horncastle in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the consecration of the said archbishop, and to his nephew, John de Addon, of the diocese of Lincoln, of that of Boxele on its voidance by Hugh's acceptance of Horncastle, which last provision has had no effect; the archbishop prays that provision of Boxele be made on its voidance by Hugh's acceptance of Maidstone. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## ROLL OF ELECTIONS.

(f. 133d.)

Confirmation of the election made of Alexander de Kylwos to the deanery of Ross (Scotland), void by the death of the last dean. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

## ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY.

(f. 134.)

Collation made to William de Herwinton, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of William Passemer. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

Collation made to Adam Trewelove, of the church of Credeleye, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the death of William Carles. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Collation made to John de Abbroyot, of the chancellorship and annexed canonry and prebend of Ross, void by the promotion of Alexander de Kylwos to the deanery of Ross. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 135d.)

Collation made to Adam Trewelove, of the church of Credeleye, void by the death of the last rector. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1350.

(f. 143d.) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of her and the king's chaplain and almoner, Thomas Bur, of a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Mokarde, which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Oct.*

ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY.

(f. 146.) Acceptance by John Prophete, of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by Roger de Breynton having obtained other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* Acceptance by Richard de Nytheraven (Netheravon), canon of Salisbury, of the prebend void by the death of William de Crouthorne.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Acceptance by Bartholomew de Bradden, canon of Salisbury, of the prebend void by the death of Baldwin de Moun.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 146d.) Acceptance by Thomas de Trillek, canon of Salisbury, of the chancellorship and annexed prebend, void by the death of Elias de Sancto Albano.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 5.\*) Ralph de Ringstede, M.A. and B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. For the vicarage of Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, value 100*s.* on its voidance, by Robert de Middelond obtaining the treasurership of Exeter.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Nov.*

(f. 19.) The Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Newhouse, in the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that Alexander IV. granted to them an indult to place their canons in churches appropriated to them, which indult has been of no service to them. They therefore pray for licence to place their canons in vicarages of churches appropriated to them, and that the bishop be required to institute on their presentation.

*Granted for six. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same abbot. On behalf of his kinsman, Simon Bate, for a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Melbourn, for the like in Howden.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 20.) Guy de Briane, knight. On behalf of his clerk, Sir John Gogh, for the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Louth, void by the death of Master Matthew de Briselee.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Dec.*

(f. 28.) Master John de Wilton, advocate in the consistory of Salisbury, For the canonry of Salisbury, and prebend of St. Laurence, Stratford, and for the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, in the city of Salisbury, value together 15*l.* void by the death of Master John de Sarum, otherwise called 'Pictor,' who on his return from the city of Rome,

\* A fresh foliation.

1350.

whither he had gone to obtain the indulgence, died at Piacenza; notwithstanding that John is a scholar in the house of Vaux, (*de valle Scolarum*) in the city of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 27.) The prior of the Hospitallers in England. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Aschebourn, for the canonry of York and prebend of Wetewang, papal provision of which was made to William de Veracho, registrar of apostolic letters in the Roman court, who died before he obtained possession of the prebend, and of which provision was then made to Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, in whose lifetime possession of them was taken by another; in whatever way they may now be void.

*The said cardinal had two prebends in York, and collation has been made of one of these. The other is granted according to the petition. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same for the archdeaconry of Buckingham, void by the death of the said cardinal; and for dispensation to hold an additional benefice, and to exchange any which he has.

*Granted for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, and for the said archdeaconry. Dated as above.*

1351.

- (f. 39.) Nicholas de Hethe. For the canonry and prebend of York void by the death of Robert de Kildesby, or in any other way.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 41.) Richard, archbishop of Armagh. For faculty, so that his presence at the papal court in the year of jubilee may not be fruitless, to allow people of both sexes to choose confessors who shall give them plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Let a hundred be named. Avignon, 3 Id. Jan.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to exchange rents and real property belonging to his income for those, which in the judgment of his chapter, are more useful.

*The petition is too general; let it be made particular, and then granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Whereas his income does not amount to 400*l.* he prays for faculty to appropriate to it churches in England and Ireland, the patronage of which he or his successors may acquire to the value of 100 marks, vicars' portions being reserved.

*Granted for four. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Whereas there are in his province only six notaries public, for faculty to create eight more.

*Granted for six. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to grant marriage dispensations to sixty persons related in the third or fourth degree of kindred or affinity.

*Granted for thirty, in the fourth degree. Dated as above.*

1351.

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to grant dispensations to persons of illegitimate birth that they may be ordained and hold a benefice a piece.

*Granted for forty of unmarried persons, and for twenty sons of priests or married persons. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to commute the vows of those who have vowed to visit Rome, Santiago de Compostella, or the Holy Land.

*Granted for twenty. Dated as above.*

(f. 53.) King Edward and the prince of Wales. Whereas Bartholomew de Burghersh, baron, and the king's chamberlain, vowed shortly to go to the Holy Sepulchre and fight for two years against the enemies of the faith, unless hindered by having to defend the king, and is now hindered from fulfilling his vow, he prays for an extension of the time, and for permission to be employed in the king's service; and, in case he should by weakness or ill health be unable to fulfil his vow, for relaxation of the same.

*Dispensation is granted for three years. Avignon, 3 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same, and queen Isabella, Isabella the prince's sister, the earl of Huntingdon and his consort, Bartholomew de Burghersh, baron, and his consort, John de Bellocampo and John de Insula, knights, the king's councillors, Peter de Gildesborough, archdeacon of Totnes, for the plenary indulgence granted in the present year of jubilee to those who visit the shrines in Rome, or give alms to the amount of their journey expenses to the Holy Land subsidy.

*Granted, if they are hindered from going by reasonable cause.*

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The king, prince, and queen of England, and Bartholomew de Burghersh, for leave to choose confessors, who shall absolve them and their households in all cases not reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted, as in the form for the eldest son of the king of France.*

*Dated as above.*

(f. 53d.) The same. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death to twenty persons to be named.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his councillor and envoy, Peter de Gildesburgh, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Robert de Luffenham.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for the canonry and prebend of Southwell void by the death of Henry de Edenstowe, or for the prebend void by the death of Robert de Kildesby.

*Granted for the first. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For three portable altars for persons to be named, and for one office of notary public, and of one notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1350.

(f. 54d.) Thomas Johannis de Bridekyrke, skilled in the law, chaplain of Talayrand of Perigord, bishop of Albano. He was exposed to

1350.

danger and losses touching his deanery of York when engaged in the cardinal's service in England; he prays therefore for the wardenship of the hospital of Gretham, in the diocese of Durham, in the gift of the bishop, void by the death of Master John de Stoketon; notwithstanding that he has the church of Franhope (Stanhope) and a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Dec.*

[Marginal note.]—*The date has been changed from 6 Kal. Feb. by order of the pope.*

## CONFIRMATION OF COLLATIONS.

1351.

(f. 184d.)

To Gervase de Wilford, of the diocese of York, of the church of Dodington. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

(f. 186.)

Nicholas de Hethe. On behalf of Richard de Derby, for the church of Grenstede, in the diocese of Chichester, value 17*l.* void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Kellesey, rector of Navenby, in the diocese of Lincoln, for the subdeanery of Lincoln, void by the death of Nicholas de Tarenta. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Edington, kinsman of the bishop of Winchester, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 10 marks, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Edington, kinsman of the said bishop, for the canonry and prebend of Wells, value 12 marks, void by the death of Robert de Loffena[m]. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXI.

## 10 CLEMENT VI.

(f. 6.)

William de Witlesei, B.C.L. archdeacon of Huntingdon, nephew of the archbishop of Canterbury. Whereas the pope gave him the church of Patrington, in the diocese of York, on 5 Id. Mar. an. 9, after which he petitioned for it; he prays for provision of the same under the said date, and for dispensation to hold it, together with the archdeaconry and other benefices to be named by him in the papal chancery. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

(f. 15d.)

William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of John de Nubbeleye, rector of Alresford, for the provostship of the chapel of St. Elizabeth, in which there is a certain number of scholar clerks, and for dispensation to hold the same, together with Alresford, the income of the chapel being too small to be held by itself; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Romesey.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. June.*

1351.

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create John de Rennebury and John Bryan notaries public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 16d.) John Uppehulle, bachelor of civil and canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Wilton, void by the death of John called 'Batheman,' of Vienne; the pope having given to Uppehulle the church of Bishopston, which grant is useless; and notwithstanding that John Vyse accepted the said canonry and prebend by virtue of a papal grant, and obtained confirmation of the same, but did not obtain possession before his death. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

(f. 17.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, and the abbess and convent of Deney, of the order of St. Clare, in the diocese of Ely. Signification that the countess built and endowed the said house and removed them to it from Waterbeche, the abbess and greater part of the convent consenting, while some sisters of Waterbeche left there to take care of it received others without licence of the abbess, and refused to move to Deney, but by authority of the ordinary were reduced to obedience, all the sisters consenting to the translation, and agreeing to remain at Deney, except sixteen. The countess and abbess and convent therefore pray the pope to confirm the said foundation and translation, and to decree that the abbess and convent shall not dwell elsewhere without special papal licence.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. Juna.*

*Ibid.*

The same countess. On behalf of her councillor, William de Witlesey, archdeacon of Huntingdon, Richard de Plassy, archdeacon of Colchester, Stephen de Sutton, bachelors (*Bakalariis*), William de Chesterdon, B.C.L. John de Ellerker, archdeacon of Cleveland, Roger Cloun, John de Stafford, John de Scolle, Adam de Limbergh, Peter de Hakenesse, and John Charnes, rectors of churches, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice apiece, and to exchange the same.

*Granted for the first two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her clerk, William, son of Edmund de Bereford, knight, rector of Apilley, which he obtained by papal dispensation, being illegitimate, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls and two without, and to exchange the same.

*He may hold one benefice with cure of souls and three without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Baddeby, precentor and canon of Lichfield, for dispensation to hold the same, inasmuch as of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, papal provision of which was made to him, he has not been able to obtain possession, yet is bound on doing so to resign the precentorship, canonry, and prebend of Lichfield, which, by institution of the ordinary, he has held for ten years and more.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

f. 18.) Nicholas de Hethe. On behalf of Richard de Derby, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the church of Grenstede, in the diocese of Chichester, value 17*l.* void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum.

*Granted. n.d.*

[Marginal note.] *Registered in the ninth year.*



1351.

(f. 30d.)

Richard Radulphi, M.A. scholar in theology, of the diocese of Armagh, for reservation of the prebend of Howelston in Emly, on its voidance by the consecration of John de Whitecote, bishop elect of Cloyne; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. July.*

(f. 33d.)

King Edward. Whereas, on the voidance of the treasurership of York by the death of Francis Orsini (*de Ursinis*), papal notary, provision was made of it to Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, who died before obtaining possession of it, he prays the pope to give it to his clerk, John de Wynwyk.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerks, Richard de Thoresby and Edmund de Grenesby, for dispensation to hold two benefices apiece with cure of souls, and to exchange the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Gervase de Wilford, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 34.)

The king, the queen mother, the earls of Lancaster and Arundel, and Henry de Pe[rc]y, baron, the king's kinsmen. On behalf of Henry de Pe[rc]y, scholar in arts, of the diocese of Durham, now in his nineteenth year, for dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the church of Chester-le-Street, in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the same for the like in Lincoln.

*Ibid.*

The king and queen Philippa. On behalf of Duncan son of William de Felton, who, on the wife's side, is of kindred to the king, for a benefice without cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Herle, an Englishman. For a plenary indulgence for forty persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted for ten. Dated as above.*

(f. 35d.)

Roger de Herlaston, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lichfield, clerk of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 50*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough; notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

(f. 38.)

Whereas the pope, in signing the exemption prayed for by the bishop of Lincoln for himself and members of his household, restricted it, as John XXII. did that granted to the bishop of Exeter, the pope is prayed to decree that the said exemption be not further extended to the prejudice of the papal *camera*.

*Let letters be written in the terms of the concession, defining the limits of the exemption, and such letters are to have force. Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

(f. 41.)

Robert de Askebi. On behalf of Thomas de Burgo, of the diocese of Carlisle, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of

1351.

Shaftesbury, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, and for a dispensation to the same, who is in his twenty-second year.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Robert de Askeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Walter Attebergh, steward of the duke of Lancaster, and Geoffrey de Scrop, canon of Lincoln, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*(f. 41d.)*

John, bishop of Exeter. On behalf of his nephew, Otho de Northwode, bachelor of civil and canon law, in whose favour queen Philippa, the earl of Lancaster, and his kinsman, the earl of Salisbury, have written to the pope, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

*(f. 42.)*

William de Osbaston. For confirmation of the papal provision made to him of the prebend of Wherewell, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Nicholas Talmach, made to the ordinary, or for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

*(f. 42d.)*

The archdeacon of Huntingdon, nephew of the archbishop of Canterbury. On behalf of his kinsman, Reginald de Neuton, S.C.L. for a benefice, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely, and for dispensation to hold two additional benefices, and on resigning them to accept others.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without, and dispensation given. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Roger de Herleston, B.C.L. for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, and for reservation to him of one in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master William de Chesterton, B.C.L. for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, and for reservation to him of a benefice *in forma pauperum*.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Simon de Sutton, B.C.L. for a like benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of St. Davids.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother Roger de Elingdon, for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, and for dispensation to him as the illegitimate son of a married man.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of six scholars of his house, studying in the university of Cambridge, and other members, underwritten, of the

1351.

household of the archbishop of Canterbury, for benefices to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, as hereinafter described; namely:—

To Ralph de Holbech, M.A. and B.C.L. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

To Richard de Wisbech, M.A. and for a long time student in theology, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans.

To Thomas de Oxonia, M.A. and B.C.L. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

To William de Sancto Bondulpho, M.A. and student in theology, a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

To Robert de Witteby, bachelor and student in arts, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

To Richard de Oudeby, who has incepted in arts, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester.

To Walter Pointin, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester.

To John de Burgo Sancti Petri, a benefice without cure of souls, value 30 marks, in the gift of the archbishop of York, and reservation of a benefice *in forma pauperum*.

To Peter de Hakenesse, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

To John de Swinlee, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester.

To Richard de Lokamstede, a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

To Thomas de Clopton, his official, a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

To Simon Withiel, his clerk, surrogation to Gregory de Redruth, now deceased, in the church of Withiel, about which Gregory had a suit, and reservation of a benefice *in forma pauperum*.

To Giles de Cokeriaumont, a canonry and prebend of [St. Vincent's] Senogie, in the diocese of Cambray.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

- (t. 43d.) Thomas de Dirworth, of the diocese of Exeter, skilled in the law, in his twenty-first year, of illegitimate birth. For the church of Lansant, value 100s. in the said diocese, void by the death of Master Richard de Tedeworth at the Roman court.

*Granted, and dispensation given. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

- (t. 50.) William de Stalmyn, priest, of the diocese of York, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Gigleswick.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

1351.

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Otterbourn, knight, master of the king's infants. On behalf of John de Cromwelle, M.A. son of Ralph de Cromwelle, the knight and baron, who, in the campaign against the Turks, did, together with Martin Zacharie, build the castle of Smirna, and associated with him seven English knights, and other armed men, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend; notwithstanding that he has a church in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Swinlee, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 50*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey; notwithstanding that he has the church of Langeton, value 8*l.* in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who visit the chapel of St. Mary, Wanteng, in the diocese of Salisbury, on the five feasts of the Blessed Virgin, and contribute to the fabric thereof.

*Granted for the feast of the foundation, and for the other feasts a hundred days. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of himself and his wife, for a portable altar, and for twelve indulgences at the hour of death for persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 51.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his chancellor, John de Welbourn, who has for two years held the canonry and prebend of Hustewait, in York, for provision of the same, seeing that they were specially reserved, and for remission of fruits received, for which he is ready to pay 200 gold florins to the Holy Land subsidy.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The prior and convent of Spalding. A great part of their possessions is situated between streams of fresh (*recentis*) water and the sea, so that they suffer much from inundations, and that their monastery, which was begun on a great scale, is very costly, so that they are burdened with debts and the duties of hospitality; they therefore pray for the appropriation of the church of Gibbetey, otherwise called 'Sibbesey,' of their patronage, value 73 marks, besides a pension of 13 marks; a portion of 30 marks being reserved for a vicar to be instituted by the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to the aforesaid archbishop to receive from Richard de Badewe his resignation of the rectory of Somersham, and to make provision of it to Master William de Wittlessey, their councillor, bachelor of civil and canon law, who has the archdeaconry of Lincoln and three other benefices, inducting him into the same; intimation being duly given within six days to the papal nuncio in England.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensation. Dated as above.*

1351.

(t. 51d.)

The same. For a hundred indulgences to person to be named in the papal chancery, and for power to create three notaries, and for four portable altars to persons to be named in the chancery.

*Granted for twenty persons to be named, for three notaries, and for portable altars to four persons to be named. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence of three years and three *quadrage*ne to persons who give a subsidy to the fabric of their church.

*Granted for one year and one quadrage*na. *Dated as above.*

(t. 58.)

John de Grey, D.C.L. son of Thomas de Grey, knight, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice with cure of souls in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted to the value of 60 marks. Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Berkhamstead, skilled in the law, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, with reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master John de Appelby, B.C.L. for a benefice with cure of souls, value 50*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York; notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Nicholas, Durham, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

*Granted to the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

King Edward. Signification that the pope granted a dispensation to Alexander, son of Ralph de Neville, knight and baron, then in his fifteenth year, so as to hold a benefice with cure of souls, and that Alexander thereupon obtained the church of Aykeskarth, in the diocese of York; he therefore prays for a further dispensation to the said Alexander, now in his nineteenth year, to hold two benefices, with cure of souls, and to exchange the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas, son of the aforesaid Ralph, Alexander's twin-brother, already dispensed in like manner, for a like further dispensation; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of York, and the church of Brantingham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(t. 58d.)

Henry, earl of Lancaster. For a portable altar, at which his chaplain may celebrate divine offices in presence of himself, his wife, children, and household, and before dawn, and in places subject to interdict, and may administer to the same the sacraments of penance, confession, and the eucharist.

*He may have the portable altar for himself and his wife, and divine offices may be celebrated before dawn and in places under an interdict. Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an extension of the indulgence of one year, granted to those who visit, at Michaelmas and during the octave, the hospital

1351.

of St. Mary, Leicester, where his father is buried, of a third or fourth part of enjoined penance in addition to the said indulgence, or at least of an additional year, or two years.

*Granted for one year and one quadragesima. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Savinhaco, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of John de Hildesle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Melburn, receiver of his moneys, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Kimmesford, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Mebourn, secretary of his sister the countess of Arundel, for a benefice, value 60*l.* with cure of souls, or 40*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop, dean, and chapter of York; notwithstanding that he has the church of Witherdell.

*Granted, etc. Dated as above.*

(*f. 59.*) Robert de Sitthayk, abbot of Holmkaltran. For licence to eat flesh meat on lawful days, he being weakened by toils and sickness.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

*Ibid.* Thomas de Bridkirk, canon of Auckland. For faculty to create two notaries to be named by him.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death to himself and six others to be named by him.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 59d.*) Robert de Askeby. On behalf of Ferrand Sancii, canon of Chichester, and prebendary of Selsey. For the canonry and prebend of Segovia, void by the death of John Ferrandi, Ferrand being ready to resign the canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the aforesaid canonry and prebend of Chichester, on their voidance by the above-named resignation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 60.*) Hugh, cardinal of Tulle. On behalf of William Boyl, S.C.L. canon of Aberdeen. For the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray, on their voidance by the consecration of John bishop elect of Aberdeen; notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Gamery, and expects a prebend of Aberdeen, and for the necessary dispensation.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* David de Mara, of the diocese of Aberdeen, M.A. who, for eight years has studied civil and canon law. For the church of Connet, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the death of Master Thomas de Kinnimond, papal chaplain; notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and the treasurer'ship of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1351.

(f. 62.) Adam de Thorp, of the diocese of York. For a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of York.  
*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

(f. 62*d.*) Gilbert de Bruera, dean of St. Paul's, London, canon and prebendary of Edingdon in Romsey, canon and prebendary of Haselbere in Wells, and John de Letch, rector of Haregh in the diocese of London, of the jurisdiction and patronage of the archbishop of Canterbury, and chaplain without cure of Boknefeld and Neustede in the diocese of Canterbury. That the said Gilbert, who is obliged to constant residence in the city of London, which on account of the smallness of his income as dean, and the daily concourse of men, is burdensome, and the said John, may exchange their benefices, that is to say the aforesaid canonries and prebends, and the aforesaid church; the church and chapel being near to the deanery, so that the dean may be able to support his decanal dignity, and put a vicar in the church.

*To be done by the nuncio in England, with power to grant the necessary dispensations. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

(f. 63.) John, archbishop of Dublin. Touching the mandate to the archbishop of Cashel, and Richard, then elect, now archbishop of Armagh, on the petition of Richard, bishop of Ossory, to make enquiry as to certain heretics, who, as the bishop asserts, had fled from his diocese and stayed in Dublin, where they were cherished by Alexander, late archbishop, and to seize them and others tainted with heresy. The pope is prayed to revoke the tenour of the same, inasmuch as John, archbishop of Dublin, is himself proceeding against the heretics.

*Let the archbishop take over the process as it is, and complete it in such a way that no fault may be found with him. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

(f. 63*d.*) John de Bennebury, of the diocese of Winchester. Whereas there was a question between John Croun, of the diocese of Exeter, and Edmund Chynham, possessor of the church of Laverstoke in the diocese of Winchester, value 15*l.* touching the same, and when the cause was successively committed to Alioctus de Narnia and Bernard de Caulasone, auditors of the sacred palace, Bernard gave sentence in favour of John, and ordered Edmund to be removed, condemning him in fruits received since the beginning of the suit, and in costs of the same, nevertheless John died at the Roman court before the sentence could be executed. Bennebury therefore, who is in his twenty-first year, prays for surrogation to the deceased Croun, and for execution of the sentence in his favour, and also for dispensation on account of his age.

*Granted, Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

(f. 64*d.*) Walter de Gnoushale, canon of Dublin. He was dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and then further dispensed so as to hold three benefices and exchange them, and latterly so as to hold dignities short of the episcopate. He now prays for a further dispensation to accept any benefices that may be offered to him, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dublin, and the treasurership with a canonry and prebend of Leighlin.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

1351.

(f. 67d.) King Edward. On behalf of Richard de Norwico, rector of Adesham, his treasurer, and for Matthew de Assheton, rector of Shutlindon in the diocese of Lincoln, clerk of his privy seal; also William, earl of Huntingdon, on behalf of Thomas de Merston, rector of Hethill in the diocese of Norwich, his secretary, and Hugh de Appelby, remembrancer of the exchequer, who has a church to be named in the papal chancery, that each of them may be dispensed so as to hold an additional benefice, and resign or exchange the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the aforesaid Richard and Matthew, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 68.) John de Scapeya, monk of Rochester, lately Benedictine prior, S.T.P. That professed religious may let to him at a yearly cess churches appropriated to them or their monasteries, and that he may receive the emoluments and profits of the said churches.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to choose his confessor, who shall absolve in all cases not reserved to the apostolic see, and shall give him plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to himself and a monk of his choice to pursue their studies in any university, and for himself and others with him to eat flesh meat in Advent and Septuagesima.

*Granted, but not for flesh meat in Advent. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas atte Lethe and Lucy Neriton, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degree.

*Granted, if the relationship be on one side (ex parte unius stipitis). Dated as above.*

(f. 75d.) Nicholas de Hethe. On behalf of John de Ellerker, archdeacon of Cleveland, Roger de Clone, canon of Salisbury, William de Mere, Hugh Hopowas, John de Neffold, and John de Stowe, that they may hold two benefices apiece with cure of souls, and may exchange the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Rothewell, chamberlain of the king's exchequer, for a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Bredon, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury void by the death of Stephen de Porta.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that Stephen de Segbrok, the son of a priest, was dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and obtained the moiety of the church of Isham, in the diocese of Salisbury, and, on resigning it, the moiety of Segbrok. He prays, therefore, on behalf of Stephen, for a dispensation to retain the same, and to exchange it.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1351.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of fifty persons, for a plenary indulgence at the hour of death; on behalf of three persons, for a portable altar apiece; and on behalf of three other persons, to be named by him in the papal chancery, for the office of notary public.

*Granted for twelve to be named in the chancery for the indulgence, and for three for the portable altar, to be likewise named. Dated as above.*

- (f. 81.) John de Aschebourn, archdeacon of Buckingham. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the like in Salisbury.

*Granted in Exeter. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Ormesby, for the like in Beverley, and reservation to him of a benefice *in forma pauperum*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of forty persons to be named by him for an indulgence; and for faculty to create four notaries.

*Granted for twelve to be named in the chancery. Dated as above.*

- (f. 86.) Richard de Sinebury, otherwise de Tunyburhe, subdeacon, M.A. B.C.L. scholar in canon law, of the diocese of Hereford. For the church of Pokele Chirche in the diocese of Worcester, void by the death of Ralph de Rodene, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ercalewe Parva, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 86d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas Thomas de Lench of Wych acted as sponsor to a son of Alice when he was confirmed by the bishop, and afterwards married Alice without banns, there being a great mortality at the time, he prays on behalf of the said parties for a dispensation to remain in the marriage so contracted, and that their offspring past and future be declared legitimate.

*To be granted by the diocesan, a good penance being enjoined, and the parties separated for a time. Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 88.) Thomas Cock, knight, formerly seneschal of Gascony, secretary of the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas Osger, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY:—

- (f. 89.) Acceptance by Gervase de Wilford, of the diocese of York, of the canonry and prebend of Axeford and Haydon in Salisbury, void by the death of John de Vienna.

*Granted, if there be no special reservation. Avignon, 2 Kal. Aug.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY:—

- (f. 93d.) Collation to Gervase de Wilford of the church of Dington, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of Roger de Brayngton.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

1351.

(f. 100.)

Collation to Henry Chaddesden of the canonry and prebend of Willesdon in London, void by exchange.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Collation to Henry de Gategang of the church of Welton in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY:—

(f. 115.)

Acceptance by John de Welbourn, canon of Lincoln, of the prebend of Asgarby in the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

Acceptance by John de Bryone of the prebend of St. Mary's, Beverley.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 116.)

Acceptance by William de Osberston of the canonry and prebend of Werewell, void by the resignation of Nicholas Talmach.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 117.)

Thomas David of Teignmouth. For the canonry and prebend of St. [T]Ethe in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death at the Roman court of Master John Gros.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

(f. 124.)

G. de Montefalcone, lord of Villafont and guardian of [the county of] Burgundy. Whereas Theobald de Sanceyo, when rector of St. Magnus, London, held it for more than a year without being ordained, and without dispensation, and then resigned it, G. de Montefalcone, on behalf of his clerk, John de Sanceyo, B.C.L. Theobald's brother, prays for the said church, or any other reserved to the pope, notwithstanding that John has the church of Cheston, and a canonry and prebend of Glaseneye, and has provision made to him of a canonry and prebend of Wells, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 138.)

Michael de Northburgh, the king's secretary, and bearer of his privy seal. Whereas he obtained the archdeaconry of Suffolk by institution of the metropolitan, and has held it for some time, he now fears that there may have been some reservation of the same; he therefore prays for provision of it anew, and for remission of fruits received, and for rehabilitation.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard de Midelton, of the diocese of York, who prosecutes the king's business in the Roman court, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 133d.)

The same. On behalf of Robert Corby the elder, monk of Thorney, who was lately elected abbot, and then for the sake of peace resigned, for two monks' portions and a fitting room in the monastery, with a yearly pension of 8 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Burton, S.C.L. of illegitimate birth, now in his twenty-first year, for a dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1351.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard de Bekingham, perpetual vicar of Blyda in the diocese of York, for a benefice with cure of souls in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Michael Fre, called 'de Northburgh,' kinsman of the bishop of Lichfield, now in his fourteenth year, of illegitimate birth, for an indult to hold benefices without cure of souls, and when twenty years old to hold benefices with cure of souls, and receive holy orders, and resign or exchange his benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create two notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

. (t. 139d.)

Thomas de Buckton, D.C.L. of the diocese of York, for a canonry of St. Wilfred's, Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and expects other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master John de Sidenal, M.A. for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and the church of Westcaml in the last-named diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Master Simon de Farwoy, rector of Ligiert (Lydeard) in the diocese of Wells, skilled in the law, of illegitimate birth, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls, and two without cure, and to resign or exchange the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the precentor of Wells, for power to create two notaries public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a plenary remission to twelve persons, to be named by him in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Bukton, D.C.L. of the diocese of York, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. Oct.*

(t. 140.)

Guy de Briene, baron. Whereas his clerk William de Dalton, rector of Houghton in the diocese of Durham, obtained by authority of the ordinary the canonry and prebend of Auckland, which Guy's brother Reginald, bishop of St. Davids, resigned before being appointed to that see; he prays for confirmation of the same, or provision anew to the said William, notwithstanding that William has other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk John Seys, for the canonry and prebend of Aberwyly void by the consecration of Reginald, bishop of St. Davids.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1351.

*Ibid.*

Reginald, bishop of St. Davids. For faculty to grant dispensations to four clerks, holding more than four benefices, to obtain two benefices with cure of souls, and to resign or exchange the same.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. Signification that on account of the deadly pestilence in the city and diocese the bishop's income is much diminished. They pray, therefore, for the appropriation of one, two, three, four, or more benefices to the value of 200 marks in the said city and diocese.

*Granted for two, in their patronage or that of some other layman. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. For faculty to the bishop to grant dispensations to fifty persons of various kinds of illegitimate birth, to be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

*Granted for twelve illegitimate sons of a married parent.*

(f. 140d.)

The same bishop and baron. On behalf of their brother, John de Briene, of the diocese of St. Davids, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. On behalf of their clerk, John Gogh, of the diocese of St. Davids, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. On behalf of their kinsman, Hugh de Ferers, of the diocese of Exeter, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rydmor in the said diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. On behalf of their clerk, Thomas de Berkham, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sanyngues.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. On behalf of their clerk, Philip Gogh, of the diocese of St. Davids, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Clapton (Slapton) in the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same bishop and baron. On behalf of their clerk, Gilbert David, of Teignmouth, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 141.)

Robert de Askeby. Signification that Walter Wodhouse, D.C.L. and William de Feriby, canons and prebendaries of York, one by papal, and the other by ordinary authority, exchanged their prebends six years ago, and held them peaceably for a year and more, but fear that by papal reservation they may be molested in the same. He prays therefore for confirmation of the said exchange.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Sept.*

1351.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of twenty persons to be named by him in the papal chancery, for a plenary remission.

*Granted for six. Dated as above.*

- (f. 141d.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Bitton, of the diocese of Winchester, for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Henry de Bitton, for a life benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, notwithstanding that Henry has the church of Long Aldrington, in the diocese of Chichester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 142d.) Thomas de Buckaton, D.C.L. of the diocese of York. For two benefices with cure of souls, and for licence to resign and exchange the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a benefice, with cure of souls value 60*l.*, or without it 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted for 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his friend William de Camil, for faculty to receive on farm for five years or other limit, from the Cistercian abbot of Cleyf, the fruits, rents, and profits of the church of Estcamil, in the diocese of Wells.

*It can be done by the papal nuncio in England. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his friend Peter Hater, otherwise called 'Croyndon,' M.A. and B.C.L. rector of Saundrested, in the diocese of Winchester, for dispensation to hold the same, together with another benefice having cure of souls, and for licence to resign and exchange the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the aforesaid Peter, for a benefice, value 60 marks with cure of souls, 40 without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 152.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. For an indult to exact and receive a charitable subsidy from beneficed clergy of his province.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indult to cite by public edict persons concerned in the aforesaid subsidy, and for a decree making personal the citations issued.

*Let him have executors. Dated as above.*

#### CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY:—

(f. 163.)

Acceptance by John de Wetfelden of the church of Beninton, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the death of Peter Darrowe.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

Acceptance by Richard Noreys of the prebend of Exeter, void by the death of Paul Bray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1351.

## ROLL OF ELECTIONS CONFIRMED:—

- (f. 172d.) Of Master Thomas de Wavertone to the deanery of Ossory, void by the resignation of Adam de Trillek.  
*Granted, notwithstanding general reservations. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

## PART II.

## ROLL OF POOR CLERKS:—

- (f. 1.\* ) To Walter de Treval, of the diocese of Exeter, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Id. Oct.*
- (f. 4d.) To William de Spyni, scholar in arts, of the diocese of Moray, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

## ROLL OF RESIGNATIONS:—

- (f. 12.) To Robert de Bourbach, the canonry and prebend of Langeford in Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Bourn.  
*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Dec.*
- Ibid.* To Roger de Herlaston, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lichfield, the canonry and prebend of St. Tethe, in the diocese of Exeter, and the canonry and prebend of Widrington Parva, in Hereford, void by the resignation of John Gros.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

## ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY:—

- (f. 14.) Acceptance by John, son of John de Aula, of Schipedham, of the diocese of Norwich, of the canonry and prebend of St. Catherine's altar, in Beverley, value 10 marks, void by the death of William de Aberwyk.  
*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Dec.*

1352.

## ROLL OF RESIGNATIONS:—

- (f. 30d.) To Robert Wacte, otherwise called 'Martyn,' of the diocese of St. Davids, the church of Rodebarston of that diocese, void by the resignation of David Martyn.  
*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*
- Ibid.* To John de Croso, of the diocese of Rodez, the church of Eynesford in the diocese of Rochester, void by the resignation of Vivian de Blancafort.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

## ROLL OF EXCHANGES:—

- (f. 31.) Whereas Roger Holin, canon and prebendary of St. Mary's, Winchester, resigned his dignities, and [Brunus] de Juzico, master of the fabric, and canon and prebendary of Nogaroulet, in the diocese of Auch, and canon and prebendary of Lincoln, resigned

\* A fresh foliation.

1352.

his office and dignities by his proctor, Thomas Gulli, it is prayed that they may be given to Roger, and the canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Winchester, to Brunna.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 31d.)

Whereas John de Winwik, canon and prebendary of Ulfton in Lichfield, and rector of Stanford, and John de Melbrond, canon and prebendary of Ecclessale in Lichfield, resigned their dignities by their proctors, it is prayed that to John de Winwik may be given the canonry and prebend of Ecclessale, and to John de Melbrond the canonry and prebend of Ulfton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 32.)

Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. On behalf of her clerk, John Tarsini of Bethune, for the chaplaincy in Arras, void by the death of Henry de Padua.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Feb.*

ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY PAPAL AUTHORITY :—

(f. 38d.)

Acceptance by Richard Drax, D.C.L. of the diocese of York, advocate in the Roman court, of the canonry and prebend of Barneby in Howden, void by the death of Walter Prodhom.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 39.)

Collation by the archbishop of York, under papal power for the purpose, to Henry de Ingelby of the prebend of Oxton and Crophill in Southwell.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1351.

(f. 40d.)

The pope *motu proprio*, on petition of Master Richard de Wymondeswold, D.C.L. consistorial advocate, makes provision to Simon Spark, of the diocese of York, of the church of Folkesworth in that of Lincoln, value 11 marks, void by the death of Henry de Ulceby at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington.

*[Avignon, 8 Kal. Dec.]*

1352.

(f. 44.)

William Crosse, rector of the church of Lesglise of Castelforde in the diocese of York, proctor of P. cardinal of New St. Mary's, and of Peter de Sancto Martiali, knight. For the archdeaconry of Coventry, and canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of Master William de Sallowe at the Roman court, and for dispensation to retain the said church of Lesglise.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Guy de Briene, baron. On behalf of his clerk, Martin Monlyshe, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury on their voidance when John Gogh obtains possession of the canonry and prebend of Preston in the said cathedral, and that he may name in the papal chancery a parish church which he holds.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas David, of Teignmouth, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Wells.

*Granted to the number of 30 marks.*

1352.

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence to twelve persons to be named by his proctor in the Roman chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William, bishop of Winchester. Signification that his nephew, John de Edindon, holds the archdeaconry of Surrey, but fears that it may be reserved to papal collation. He therefore prays for confirmation of the same to his said nephew, or for provision to him of it anew.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Wolveleye, his chancellor, skilled in the law, for dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alwurdestoke in the diocese of Winchester, and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 47.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. For an indult that his chaplains or others may administer in his free chapel to him, his consort, their children and household, the sacraments of penance, confession, and the eucharist, and may celebrate marriages therein.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. That his principal chaplain may absolve the above-named persons at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the pope granted an indulgence of one year to all who visited at Michaelmas, and during the octave, the hospital of St. Mary, Leicester, where his father is buried, and enlarged the indult to a year and a *quadragena*, that the master or prior of the said hospital may hear the confessions of, and absolve and enjoin penance on, those who visit the said hospital on the aforesaid days, and that the pope would enlarge the indulgences to five years.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he, with a retinue of twelve persons, may enter the monasteries of any order or religion.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For indult for himself, his household, and those in his service, fighting against the enemies of the faith in Prucia, to choose confessors who may absolve them at the hour of death, and give them plenary remission when necessary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 56.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his treasurer and warden of his lands, Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same archdeacon, and of four persons to be named by him, for a plenary indulgence, and for power to create four notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same archdeacon for canonries of Chichester and Hereford, with expectation of prebends.

*Granted for the second of them. Dated as above.*



1352.

- (f. 57d.) Thomas Fastolf, auditor of causes of the sacred palace, for the canonry and prebend of Southwell, void by the death of Henry de Ulseby, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Wells, with annexed canonry and prebend, and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Mar.*

- (f. 58d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. Signification that the monastery of St. Mary, Leicester, is situated near the high road, and that many persons of all ranks pass that way. The abbot and convent have to spend much on hospitality, and their revenues have suffered by the recent epidemic, and other causes. The duke therefore prays for the appropriation to the abbot and convent of the churches of Humberston, value 25 marks, and Hungerston, with the chapel of Ingwardby, value 35 marks, besides pensions of 6s. 8d. from Humberston, and 25s. and a piece of wax from Hungerston. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 60.) The same. On behalf of his clerk and envoy, Master William Clavyle, for a canonry of Dublin with expectation of a prebend, and for dispensation to retain also the church of Birton in Kendale in the diocese of York, or some other benefice, and to resign or exchange the same. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Mar.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Henry de Boroughton, of the diocese of Worcester, for a benefice value 30*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain and confessor, Nicholas de Croxhale, for a benefice value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he has the church of Navesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
*Granted to the same number of marks. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice, with cure of souls, and to resign or exchange the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 67d.) William de Askeby, chancellor of London. On behalf of his kinsman, Robert de Wengworth, for the canonry and prebend of Carleton Thurleby, in Lincoln, void by the consecration of Nicholas de Capucio to the see of Urgel, but occupied for a year and more by a clerk on the king's collation, to the prejudice of the apostolic see.  
*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

- (f. 70d.) Thomas de Bottone, D.C.L. official of Wells. For confirmation of the collation made to him by authority of the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of Walter de Boggeworthe.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

- (f. 71.) Simon Thebaud, D.C.L. licentiate of canon law. For the church of Derham, in the diocese of Norwich, near his birthplace, void by the death of Alan de Hodum. *Granted. 2 Kal. April.*

- (f. 72d.) Joan, queen of Scotland. On behalf of her clerk and secretary, John de Kethenis, M.A. scholar of canon law, treasurer of Glasgow,

1352.

for the church of Thanadas, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the consecration of Patrick, bishop of Brechin, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, and for dispensation to retain the said benefices.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Non. May.*

- (f. 86.) John, bishop of Lincoln. Whereas the pope gave him an indult, against which some persons, putting wrong interpretations on it, are making opposition, he prays that the pope will declare that the said indult was given with his full knowledge and consent, and that it is to have its full force and efficacy, so that the exemption therein granted may continue during the bishop's life, any suit or controversy between him and the archbishop, and acts arising therefrom, notwithstanding.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

ROLL OF RESIGNATIONS :—

- (f. 97.) To John Hastings, the church of Werketon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Merton.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

ROLL OF ELECTIONS CONFIRMED :—

- (f. 97d.) Election of John de Carelle to the deanery of Brechin, void by the promotion of Alexander de Kynimond to the archdeaconry of Aberdeen. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

PETITIONS, VOL. XXII.

11 CLEMENT VI.

- (f. 2.) Guy Brian, the king's secretary. On behalf of his clerk, Master Robert de Driffeld, who in his twenty-fourth year was instituted to the church of Benington, in the diocese of Lincoln, and was dispensed by the bishop, so as to remain at the university without being ordained priest; he neglected to be ordained, as he was bound, at the end of a year, and received priest's orders only after a lapse of two months. The pope is therefore prayed to dispense Robert so as to hold the said church, and to remit the fruits received.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. June.*

- (f. 18.) The prior and convent of Newburgh, in the diocese of York. Signification that the pope appropriated to them the church of Ouston, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage, and that on its voidance by the resignation of Ralph de Gisburn they took possession of it. But afterwards William de Navesby, archdeacon of Chester, asserting that provision of the said church had been made to him by the bishop, took and held it for some time, a suit being brought in the papal palace in which sentences were given in favour of the abbot and convent. William, however, stating that Ralph's resignation having been made to the bishop, the pope, treating the church as void, and reserved before the said appropriation, gave it to William, who procured to be

1352.

inducted, and has molested the said religious, who to avoid these grievances, and in fear of greater losses, made a money bargain with William, binding themselves by an oath, on which William renounced his pretended right to the said church, which is now held by the religious. They therefore pray the pope to declare the appropriation valid, and to supply any defect there may be in it.

*The union and incorporation are to take effect, saving the right acquired by any other. A commission is to ascertain the truth of the statements made, and justice is to be done, with power to cite the parties.*

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. June.*

- (f. 18d.) Gilbert de Welton, D.C.L. canon of Lincoln. Signification that he, by virtue of a papal provision to him of a canonry with expectation of a prebend, accepted the prebend of Scarle, in Lincoln, void by the death of Thomas de Cruce, papal reservation of it having been made to William de Kirkeby, who resigned it by his proctor, whereupon Gilbert obtained papal confirmation of the papal provision made to him. He now prays the pope to send letters of provision with recital of the aforesaid, under date of the confirmation.

*Provision is made however the prebend may be void. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. June.*

- (f. 24.) Richard Garlond, rector of Ideshale (Shiffnall). For dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls, and to resign and exchange the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

- (f. 28.) Nicholas de Hethe. On behalf of Stephen Martin, of Hulle, who, by authority of the ordinary, obtained the canonry and prebend of Combe Tenth, and on behalf of William Cammel, who, in like manner, obtained the canonry and prebend of Wedmor in Wells, and held them for two years and more, and now fear that they were reserved, for provision to them of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master Anthony [Goldington], D.C.L. precentor of Lincoln, and Richard de Meaux, canon of Beverley, for an indult to study for five years at a university or elsewhere, and enjoy the fruits of their benefices.

*Granted for three years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Richard de Southwell, for a benefice, value 40 marks, with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For two portable altars and twelve indulgences for persons to be named.

*Let them be named in the chancery, and the indulgences granted if the condition of the persons require it. Dated as above.*

- (f. 29.) John, bishop of Lincoln. Signification that on account of the epidemic in the realm, and especially in his diocese, and other reasons, his rents are greatly diminished. He therefore prays for the appropriation of three or four or more benefices to the value of 200 marks.

*Granted for two benefices during the bishop's life. Avignon, Id. June.*

1352.

*Ibid.*

The same. For confirmation of the collation made by authority of the ordinary to his brother, William de Gynewell, of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, void by the death of A[nibaldus], bishop of Tusculum, notwithstanding that John Hervey holds the same.

*Granted, however it may be void. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to dispense twenty clerks of illegitimate birth, being sons of unmarried persons or priests, so as to be ordained and hold one benefice apiece with cure of souls, and two without.

*Granted for twelve of unmarried parents. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the underwritten for canonries, with expectation of prebends; namely, Master Richard de Drax, D.C.L. in York; William de Hoghton in Salisbury; Henry de Blakeborne in Lincoln; Matthew de Assheton in Wells; Robert de Wyngworth in London; Thomas de Rasen in Beverley.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS BY APOSTOLIC AUTHORITY:—

(f. 38d.)

Acceptance by Master Adam Hoton, D.C.L. of the archdeaconry of Chichester, void by the death of the last archdeacon.

*Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

(f. 41.)

Acceptance by Adam Trewelove of the canonry and prebend of Combe Seventh in Wells, void by the death of Thomas de Donford.

*Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

Acceptance by Richard de Welinton of the canonry and prebend of Wilton, void by the death of John de Vienna.

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Acceptance by John de Hardris of the perpetual vicarage of Mildenhale in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John de Folmingham.

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Acceptance by William de Bergevenny, master of theology, of the canonry and prebend of Cayr in Llandaff, void by the death of Roger.

(f. 42d.)

Roger de Mortuomari, baron. Signification that in the suit pending in the Roman court between Stephen de Ketelbergh and Walter Gest, a sentence was given in favour of the first touching the treasurership of Chichester, and that Walter died in possession of the same. The baron therefore prays that his clerk and secretary, John de Bishopestone may succeed Walter in whatever right he had in the treasurership, even if it were reserved to the pope, and may have the canonry and prebend of the said church, void by the death of Walter, which were previously reserved to the pope.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the said John, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls, and to resign or exchange the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 60d.)

Elizabeth de Burgo, countess of Clare, the king's kinswoman. Signification that the goods of the Augustinian prior and convent of Tremenhale, in the diocese of London, are insufficient to support their

1352.

charges, which, by reason of the number of magnates who seek hospitality, and the pestilence, and the various tallages imposed on them, are so heavy that the prior and convent are burdened with debts. She therefore prays for faculty to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London, or either of them, to appropriate to the prior and convent the church of Stanstede Montfichet, of their patronage, value 35 marks, a vicar's portion being assigned.

*To be granted by the diocesan. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, John de Lenne, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 62d.) John de Athy, canon of Dunkeld, an advanced scholar in canon law, for the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, void by the death of Adam Pullmour, notwithstanding that he expects a prebend of the same, and has the perpetual vicarage of Inverinys, in the diocese of Moray, and has papal provision made to him of the church of Tanadas in the diocese of St. Andrews, of which he has not yet been able to obtain possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* Alice Vroun, Benedictine nun of Hegges, in the diocese of Dublin. Signification that she has been dispensed on account of illegitimacy, so as to be elected to all offices of her order short of that of abbess. She therefore prays for a further dispensation to accept any office including that of abbess, to which she may be elected or postulated.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

(f. 63d.) Robert de Beverley, clerk of the bishop of Lincoln, doctor of civil and canon law. Signification that no one has chosen to accept the chancellorship of Lincoln, now for three years void, as its value is no more than 10 marks. He prays for the same, notwithstanding that the chancellor ought to be a master or bachelor of theology, and is bound to lecture in the same; and in consideration of the smallness of the income, and the continual residence required, he prays for the union of the church of North Burton, which he holds, and for the necessary dispensation.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* William, minister of the church of Winchester. Whereas the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, have suffered great losses by reduction of rents, barrenness of their lands, disforestation, cattle plague, destruction of buildings, and other misfortunes, so that they are burdened with debt, and unable to repair their church or house, the pope is prayed to appropriate the church of Gretford, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage, value 40 marks, committing the ordinance of the vicarage to the bishops of Salisbury, Worcester, and Wells, the rights of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln being preserved.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

(f. 64.) Richard Garlond, rector of Ideshale (Shiffuall). For dispensation to hold an additional benefice, and to resign and exchange the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* Guy de Briene, baron. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas David, of Teignmouth, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Thomas Botringan.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1352.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of him and his consort Elizabeth, that religious of whatever order may eat flesh meat in their presence on lawful days. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Gate, treasurer of Dublin. For the canonry and prebend of Taghtmon in Ferns, void by the death of John de Sutton, notwithstanding that he is treasurer of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above. [See f. 72d.]*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Richard Gate, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry of Ferns, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is over twelve and under fourteen years of age.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 72d.)

John Estmond. He was unanimously elected bishop of Ferns, and consecrated by ordinary authority, and on hearing that the see was reserved to the pope, who appointed to it W. Chainel, resigned the same, and coming to the pope, waited so long in the Roman court that unless papal charity had succoured him he would have had to beg. He prays for the canonry and prebend of Thagmon in Ferns, void by the death of John Sotron (Sutton), and for the church of Coulstuff in the same diocese, void by the death of Thomas Maichal, until some better papal provision be made to him.

*Granted for both. Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 80.)

Matilda de Beverlaco. For a mandate to the archbishop of York to make provision to her for life in the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Kinwolgrave, as one of the sisters. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence to those who yearly visit the said hospital.

*Granted for a hundred days on the feast of the saint. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Humphrey de Cherleton, M.A. bachelor of theology. For confirmation of the collation made to him by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of Hugh de Seton, or for collation of the same to him anew, notwithstanding any benefices which he has or expects.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 81.)

William, Trussel knight. Signification that whereas he founded a college or chantry in honour of St. John Baptist, for a warden, chaplains, and ministers, in the church of Sortesbrok in the diocese of Salisbury, and gave to it his advowson of Bascelden in the same diocese, providing suitable buildings; he therefore prays for the appropriation to the chantry of the said church of Bascelden, value 25 marks, a vicar's portion being reserved.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 87d.)

Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. For licence for five years to visit his province, taking other cities and places before Canterbury, and to interrupt his visitation of any city or place, and to receive procurations without regard to the due order of visitation.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

1352.

*Ibid.* The same. For twelve indulgences to persons to be named by him in the Roman chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 89d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, John de Linne, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Henry Mocolot, for the like in Salisbury.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Bardolf, baron, Elizabeth his wife, and Joan, relict of Philip de Despensariis, for portable altars.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey Ade, of Elm, and Catherine Cokefelde, for a dispensation that they may remain in the marriage they contracted, notwithstanding that Geoffrey before marriage carnally knew a certain Joan related in the third degree of kindred to Catherine. *To be seen to by the chief penitentiary. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death to twenty persons to be named in the Roman chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 90.) The prior and convent of Ledes in the diocese of Canterbury. Signification that their rents, after the burning of their church of Chetham, and other misfortunes, are insufficient for their needs. They therefore pray for the appropriation of the church of Stokebery, of their patronage, value 30 marks, a vicar's portion being reserved.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who contribute to the rebuilding of the church of Chetham in the diocese of Rochester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William, archdeacon of Huntingdon, and master of St. Peter's House, Cambridge. Signification that Hugh, late bishop of Ely, founder of the said house for a certain number of scholars, gave to it the church of Hinton, in the bishop's gift, value 30 marks, which gift, by reason of his death, did not take effect; so that Thomas, now bishop of Ely, is now ready to give effect to it, licence being given by the apostolic see. William therefore prays the pope to grant a faculty to the bishop to appropriate the said church.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the collation made to him by authority of the ordinary of the archdeaconry, which he has held for twelve years and more.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his master, Henry de Chaddesden, B.C.L. archdeacon of Leicester, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice with cure of souls, and to resign his benefices and accept others.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Gilbert Deverard, rector of Tichmerse, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1352.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his companion, Sir William de Loghton, B.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot of Ramesey, value 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir William de Ovirton, chaplain, for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his friend Walter de Bulge, rector of Wethamstede, of illegitimate birth, who held the said church by papal dispensation, for dispensation to exchange the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Draycothe, rector of Sutton in the diocese of Norwich, for a like dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For power to create two notaries. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence to ten persons to be named in the Roman chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 91d.*) Roger de Mortuomari, baron. On behalf of John de Corbrigg, for a benefice value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Robert Gerveys of Thiruneby, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln. Signification that the papal mandate making provision to him of a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lincoln has been useless to him. He therefore prays for a benefice value 30 marks with cure of souls, 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lincoln. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Richard Radulphi, of the diocese of Armagh, M.A. scholar of theology. For the prebend of Kilmodownok, value 5 marks, in the church of Cloyne, void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop of Tuam. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the canonry and prebend of Clon in Ferns, value 6 marks, by the entrance into religion, or death of Hugh de Burgh. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 92d.*) Ralph, earl of Stafford. For licence to religious of whatever order to eat flesh meat at his table on lawful days. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of himself, James de Pipe, knight, and John de Pipe, his brothers, and James's wife, Robert de Swinnerton dean of Stafford, Robert de Brugge abbot of Dieulencresse, Hugh de Hopowas, Hamund le Straunge and his wife, John Coyne and his wife, John de Cotesmore and his wife, Thomas de Berkamstede, the master and warden of St. Thomas of Acon, London, Agnes, relict of Hugh de Merington of Coventry, William Dingle, William de Rothewell, archdeacon of Essex, and Thomas Michel, D.C.L. his kinsmen and friends, for plenary indulgence. *Granted. Dated as above.*



1352.

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the pope gave a dispensation to the said William de Rothewell and Dr. Thomas [Michel] to hold two benefices apiece, he prays for a further dispensation to them to resign the same and accept others. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Riseleye, kinsman of the late cardinal Thomas Jorcii (Joyce), for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas de Hethe. On behalf of Adam Trewlove, canon of Lincoln, Andrew de Wermenstre, canon of Chichester, Thomas de Berteveye, rector of Saltfleteby, and John de Dagworth, rector of Trandeston, for dispensations to hold two benefices with cure of souls, and on resigning them to accept others. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Walter de Mauny, lord of Mauny, knight. Signification that he, during the epidemic in England, dedicated a place near London for a cemetery of poor strangers (*peregrinorum*) and others, in which sixty thousand bodies are buried, and built there a chapel with licence of the ordinary. He prays for an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who visit the said place on the feasts of Whitsunday, Corpus Christi, and Saints Mary Magdalen and Margaret, or who give something to the support of the said chapel and of the poor who flock to it. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The said Nicholas. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death to twelve persons, for two portable altars, for licence to say mass in places under an interdict and before dawn, and for the office of notary public to two persons, all to be named by the said Nicholas in the Roman chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 93.) Ralph, earl of Stafford. On behalf of William de Rothewell for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Richard de Havering, papal chaplain. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Appelby, B.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Bernard de Novodompno, papal chaplain at the Roman court. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the collation of the archdeaconry of Lewes made by authority of the ordinary to William de Loutheburgh, D.C.L. and for dispensation to him to hold two benefices with cure of souls, and to exchange the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Michel, D.C.L. for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 96d.) Simon de Briselee. For the canonry and prebend of York, value 40 marks, void by the death of Master Bernard de Novodompno, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has the deanery and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln. *Granted. Avignon, Id. July.*

(f. 102d.) Guy de Briene, baron. For confirmation of the exchange made by authority of the ordinary of the canonries and prebends of Lincoln, held by his clerks William de Dalton and William Hugate. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

1352.

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the collation made by papal authority to Stephen de Ravenesore of the prebend of Clifton in Lincoln, void by the death of John de Hull, notwithstanding that Stephen is litigating in the Roman court touching the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the collation made by authority of the ordinary to Robert de Solbery of the provostship of Wingham, void by the death of John de Bourne, especially since Robert has held it for a year and more, and has no other benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 107.) The chapter of Salisbury. Signification that in the cathedral there are fifty-two vicars and fourteen choristers, whose portions are so small that they are not enough to live upon, wherefore the chapter, in order to increase the vicars' portion by  $\frac{1}{4}d.$  a day each, and the choristers' together by 100s. a year, have bought the patronage of the church of Henney in the diocese of Salisbury, value 40*l.* They therefore pray the pope to grant a faculty to the bishop to appropriate to the chapter the said church, in which there is of old a perpetual vicar, so that the augmentation as above described may be carried out.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The bishop and chapter of Salisbury. Signification that in the cathedral there are four dignities, namely, the deanery, the precentorship, the chancellorship, and the treasurer'ship, each of which, except the precentorship, has a prebend annexed to it; and although the dignitaries are bound to reside, yet in the dean's absence, who for forty years has been absent, the precentor takes charge of the choir, and his stipend, since he has no prebend, is smaller than the others, and he cannot take part in the daily chapters or obtain a share of the daily distribution. They therefore pray for the appropriation to the precentorship of the canonry and prebend of Combe and Harnham, value 20 marks.

*Granted on the next voidance. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Wilton, canon of Salisbury, prebendary of Stratford, and rector of St. Thomas, Salisbury. For faculty to the prior of Bromore, in the diocese of Winchester, to receive his resignation of his benefices, and that of Elias de Sancto Albano of his chancellorship, in order to an exchange of the same, and provisions of the several parties. Provided that these provisions be intimated to the papal collector in England within twenty days, otherwise they are to be of no effect.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 110d.) The abbot and monks of St. Thomas, Aberbrothoc. Signification that between them and the vicars of the underwritten churches there is a suit, which has been brought before the bishop of St. Andrews:—The churches are those of Niger, Inverkeley, Inverlunan, St. Vigian, Barry, Abirhellot (Arbirlot), Athi, Moniforh, Strathechtyn, Muryaus (Murroes), Neuthyle (Newtyle), Glaumes, Kermor (Kirrymuir), Cumbulge. The vicars asserted that they have insufficient portions, whereupon the bishop made an ordinance, which the pope is now prayed to confirm.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

1352.

- (f. 111d.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of their clerk, Reginald de Bugwelle, bachelor of civil and canon law, canon and prebendary of Exeter, for the deanery of Exeter, void by the death of Richard de Braile, and for a dispensation touching plurality of benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Oct.*

- Ibid.* Edward, prince of Wales. For confirmation of the collation made to his clerk, Nicholas Puinoli, of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of Richard de Braile. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 112.) Richard de Kilvington, master of theology, archdeacon of London. For licence to hold two additional benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Oct.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a benefice in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his servant Henry called 'Quade,' for a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Cunibert, Cologne.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

ROLLS OF CONFIRMATIONS OF COLLATIONS MADE BY AUTHORITY OF THE ORDINARY :—

- (f. 132.) Collation made to Master William de Loutheburgh, D.C.L. of the archdeaconry of Lewes, void by the death of the last archdeacon.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 133.) Collation made to Michael de Northburgh, of the canonry of London and prebend of Mappesbiri, void by the death of John de Claydon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 134d.) Collation made to John de Swinstede, of the church of Edelesburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of John Bolneys.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 141d.) Guy de Briene, knight and baron. On behalf of John Thome de Appelby, B.C.L. for the church of Rudstan, in the diocese of York, void by the death of William, archbishop of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Nov.*

ROLL OF PROVISIONS :—

- (f. 142.) To Master William de Grinlaw, of the diocese of St. Andrews, the canonry and prebend of Moray, void by the resignation of Nicholas Semincii of Florence. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

- Ibid.* To John de Tichemers, priest of the diocese of Lincoln, the perpetual vicarage of St. Peter's, Schorne, in the diocese of Rochester, void by the resignation of Walter de Hemyngford, notwithstanding that John has the church of Merstam in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 157.) Queen Philippa. Signification that, at her prayer, the bishop of Lincoln was directed by papal order to appropriate to the poor hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower, which is of the queen's patronage, the church of St. Peter, Northampton, and the annexed chapels of Kingsthorp and Upton. The late two masters of the hospital, and the

1352.

brethren and sisters of the same, not being able to obtain the execution of the appropriation from the bishop of Lincoln on the death of the last two rectors unless they paid a heavy pension, or bound themselves in a large sum of money, presented persons to the diocesan, who instituted them, whereby the grant has been fruitless. The queen therefore prays the pope to order the bishop of London and abbot of Westminster and the papal nuncio to appropriate the said church and chapels, value 20*l.* the patronage of which has been given by the king to the master, brethren, and sisters of the hospital, who may thus be able to support the poor and sick, and to meet their expenses.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Nov.*

- (f. 159.) The earl of Huntingdon. On behalf of his nephew, Edward Botillere, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the consecration of Thomas Fastolf, bishop of St. Davids.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

John de Akum, clerk, citizen of York. Whereas he was bailiff (*perfectus in ballivum*) of the city, and by his authority and that of his colleagues criminals have been condemned to death, and whereas he afterwards, when in minor orders, obtained by authority of the ordinary a canonry and prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, he prays the pope for dispensation to retain the same, and to accept an additional benefice without cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Richard de Thormerton. For confirmation to him of the treasurership of Wells, void by the death of Richard de Thistelden, or for provision of the same to him anew. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 175.) Reginald de Bugwelle, dean of Exeter. For licence to be non-resident for two years while pursuing his studies.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXIII.

### 1 INNOCENT VI.

1353.

- (f. 1.) The pope *motu proprio* reserves to William, bishop of Tusculum, the archdeaconry with annexed canonry and prebend of Wells, on their voidance by Thomas Fastolf, bishop elect of St. Davids, with the necessary dispensation. *Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The like touching the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, on their voidance as above. *Dated as above.*

- (f. 7d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas Clement VI. granted faculty to the master or prior of the hospital of St. Mary, Leicester, where the body

1353.

of Henry's father, the earl of Lancaster, is buried, to hear confessions and grant absolution to those who visited the hospital on the feast of St. Michael, and during eight days before, and eight days after it, the duke prays the pope, in consideration of the numbers that flock there, to extend the faculty to others deputed by the said master or prior; cases reserved to the apostolic see being excepted.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. That his principal chaplain, who is called the dean of the duke's chapel, may enjoy all his privileges wherever he may be, or in his absence the subdean, when accompanying the duke.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas in his chapel of Pontefract castle there are three very fat prebends, to fill which there are only three chaplains, the pope is prayed to direct the ordinary to appoint as many chaplains as may be fitly provided for by the income of the said prebends, a dean and subdean being appointed to govern them; the duke's right of patronage being preserved.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 8.) The same. On behalf of Henry de Walton, his treasurer, for a canonry and prebend in York and in Hereford, of Richard de Melborne, his receiver of money, for the same in Lichfield, of John de Kynnermesforde, his chaplain, for the same in Salisbury, and of William Claville, his secretary, for the same in Dublin.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

(f. 9.) Gilbert de Welton, D.C.L. Clement VI. made provision to him of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, by which he has taken nothing except a suit in the Roman court touching the prebend, which he is prepared to resign on obtaining another in the same church, for which he now prays, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York and Southwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 10.) John de Insula, knight. Whereas papal provision of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, has been made to his son John, clerk of the diocese of Ely, and to Edmund de Grauntesete of a canonry of Beverley with expectation of a prebend, the pope is prayed to remit their examination.

*It is committed to the archbishop of Canterbury or to the bishop of London, with mandate to the vice-chancellor. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Clavile, clerk of the duke of Lancaster, for a benefice without cure of souls, in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton in Kendale, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 52.) B. cardinal of St. Eustace's. On behalf of his proctor, Thomas de Mellonin, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the church of Donyton, value 10*l.* void by the resignation of John de Pencrich.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

1353.

(f. 74.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk and treasurer, Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, for the canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 40s. void by the death of Henry (Richard) de Braylee, dean of Exeter.

*Granted, if no other has a lawful claim to it. Avignon, 4 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 87d.) William de Tydirleye, proctor of the archbishop of Canterbury, who obtained provision from Clement VI. of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, by which he has taken nothing, for a renewal of the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Boddeleye.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Mar.*

(f. 93.) Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln, for the provostship of Wingham, void by the death of John de Bourn, and reserved to Thomas by Clement VI. notwithstanding that for two years before John's death another held it by authority of the ordinary.

*Granted, if no other has a lawful claim to it. Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

(f. 98d.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her spiritual son, Philip de Bello Campo, of the diocese of Lincoln, son of Roger de Bello Campo, knight, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is in his fourteenth year, and has the free chapel of Tikhill, and canonries and prebends of Crediton and St. Tethe, about which he has a suit in the Roman court, and canonries and prebends of Wimborne, Exeter, and Salisbury, and canonries with expectation of prebends of Beverley and Southwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk and secretary, Richard de Aston, rector of Langeton, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend in the free chapel within Pontefract castle, and canonries with expectation of prebends of Hereford and Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, William de Cheston, for the church of Wimbeldon, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 20*l.* void by the death of cardinal Aymer, notwithstanding that he has the church of Winterborne Strykelane, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 8 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Thomas de Brigham, of the diocese of York, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without. Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

(f. 104.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas Clement VI. granted to the master or prior of St. Mary's hospital, Leicester, etc. (*sic.*)

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his sub-treasurer, Richard de Northwelle, for a canonry of Southwell with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

1353.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Walton, receiver of his moneys, rector of Bradeford, in the diocese of York, for a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Briton, of the diocese of York, for a canonry of Howden with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Eyneston, for a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot of Gloucester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Northleu, in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his treasurer at Bergerac, Adam de Everingham, for a canonry of York with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Ishmael, in the diocese of St. Davids, and a canonry and prebend of Southwell. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir John de Chestrefeld, rector of Fosseton, in the diocese of York, for a canonry of Beverley with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his confessor, William de Reynham, a Carmelite, bachelor of theology, for faculty to incept in theology at Oxford, and after inception to resign at will, any statutes of the university and of the order of Friars Preachers to the contrary notwithstanding. *Granted, if on diligent examination he be found fit. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For twenty indulgences at the hour of death for persons to be named in the chancery. *Granted for ten. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Croxhale, principal chaplain of his chapel, for a canonry of Ripon with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Navesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f.* 120.) Simon de Sudbiria, D.C.L. auditor of causes in the sacred palace. For a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Saltwode, and a canonry and prebend of Hereford, and is litigating about a prebend of Lincoln and the church of Derham, which are occupied by others. He is ready to resign Saltwode. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. May.*

(*f.* 125.) Richard de Drax, D.C.L. of the diocese of York, advocate in the Roman court. Whereas Clement VI. made provision to him of canonries of York and Howden with expectation of prebends, and these have had no effect, he prays the pope to renew the same, notwithstanding the process touching the provision in Howden, or that he has the church of Herlawe, value 20 marks. *Granted for Howden. Avignon, 17 Kal. May.*

1353.

## PETITIONS OF THE ENVOYS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS.

- (f. 138.) Walter de Coventre, a Scot, D.C.L. envoy of the university of Orleans, M.A. for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Aberdeen, and canonries and prebends of Dunkeld and Ross, and expects a benefice with cure of souls in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. May.*
- (f. 131d.) Adam de Warton, deacon, of the diocese of Lichfield. Whereas he obtained papal letters of dispensation addressed to his diocesan touching his illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, he had previously, in ignorance of the law, received the orders of sub-deacon and deacon; but now, on learning the state of the law, and that his parents were related in the fourth degree, he prays for dispensation to minister in the orders he has received, and to be ordained priest.  
*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*
- (f. 132.) Richard, earl of Arundell. On behalf of his clerk, William de Rostwold, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted for Chichester. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Ralph de Rastwold, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Donedale, knight, and Margaret de Insula, his wife, for a plenary remission at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 133.) Queen Isabella. For a plenary indulgence, and for leave to choose her confessor, and that the bull granted by Clement VI. touching the confessor's faculty to give her absolution at the hour of death may hold good.  
*Granted for the hour of death. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*
- (f. 135.) William de Sturmere, of the diocese of London. For succession to whatever right William Hugonis in Angulo of Aylington, of the diocese of Lincoln, had in the cause in the sacred palace, where he died, against Richard de Bury, touching the church of St. Magnus, London; notwithstanding that William has obtained a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London, which he is ready to resign.  
*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*
- (f. 136d.) Gilbert, bishop elect of Carlisle. That he, who is to be consecrated on the morrow, may retain his benefices in York and Southwell for a year, so that the pope may dispose of them after the consecration; else they will fall to the king, because the archbishop of York has not yet received the *pallium*. If it does not please the pope to make the grant for a year, that it may be made to Christmas or All Saints next ensuing.  
*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*
- (f. 137d.) Thomas, bishop of St. David's. That he may make provision by papal authority, etc. (*sic*).  
*Ibid.* The same. That he may grant the office of notary public to six clerks of his diocese.  
*Granted for three. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*



1353.

*Ibid.* The same. That he may grant dispensations to six persons of his diocese of illegitimate birth, to be ordained and hold one benefice apiece.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the underwritten members of his household :

For his brother Laurence Fastolf, skilled in canon and civil law, for a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Chichester, and the church of Clive, in the diocese of Canterbury.

*Granted for Norwich. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* For Thomas de Bocking, for a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that under letters of Clement VI. he expects a poor clerk's benefice in the gift of the bishop of London.

*Granted for Wells. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of William de Horewych, clerk of his wardrobe, for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Driffeld, clerk of his household, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

*Granted to the value of 30*l.* Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Richard Forestier, rector of Thornsawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted to the value of 30*l.* Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Sir Hugh de Berewyk, steward of his lands, and Sir Richard de Boweclyst for portable altars, and for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f.* 139.) Gilbert, bishop elect of Carlisle. For an indult to choose his confessor, who shall absolve him in all cases not reserved to the apostolic see, and to celebrate before dawn, and in places subject to an interdict, and also have masses celebrated in his presence in like time and place.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create eight notaries by apostolic authority.

*Granted for four, two of whom may be in holy orders. Dated as above.*

(*f.* 139*d.*) Queen Isabella. For plenary indulgences at the hour of death, on behalf of her clerk, Hugh de Thrikyngham, of her chamberlain, Edward Blount, knight, and Sara his wife, of Nicholas de Walcote and Agnes his wife, of her secretary, Robert de Congham, of Peter de Sancto Paulo, of Margery de Romsey, chief lady of her chamber, of Nicholas Pomaret and Agnes his wife, of Edward Burghart and Margaret his wife, of William de Neuton and Matilda his wife, of John la Touerke and Margaret his wife, of William Brett and Matilda his wife, of Agnes Auget, of William Walshman, of Walter Noel and Margaret his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

1353.

(f. 140.) William de Bohun, earl of Northampton and constable of England. On behalf of his clerk, Baldwin de Whiteney, for a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Thamworth, value 10 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard Garland, for a canonry and prebend of St. Davids; notwithstanding that he has the church of Ideshale, value 30 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 141d.) Queen Isabella. On behalf of her clerk and receiver, William de Walcote, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gaytyngton, value 50*l.* and the archdeaconry of St. Peter's, York, value 50*l.* *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk and treasurer, John de Baddeby, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he is a canon of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, and has the church of Norton Davy, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the principal chaplain of her chapel, Robert de Elinham, for a canonry and prebend with an office in Beverley, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hastings, value 20 marks, and the church of High Aungre, in the diocese of London, value 40 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk and almoner, Thomas Rous, for a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of South Wotton, in the diocese of Norwich, value 8½ marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk and secretary, Robert de Congham, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Risings, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10½ marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her domestic chaplain, John de Kendale, for a canonry and prebend of Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ripton Regis, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 13 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her domestic chaplain, John de Wynterton, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her domestic clerk and writer, William de Tateford, for the office of notary public, notwithstanding that he has a lawful wife. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 143d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, Richard de Herswell, for the church of St. Magnus, London, void by the death of William [Hugonis in Angulo] at the Roman court, notwithstanding that William was despoiled of the said church. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Donedale, knight, and Margaret his wife, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1353.

*Ibid.*

William Clavile, clerk of the duke of Lancaster. For the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Berkeswych, void by the death of Tido de Varesio, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton in Kendale, in the diocese of York, and expects a benefice without cure of souls in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. May.*

(f. 144d.)

Simon Dalton of Esill, Robert de Kidlington, Alan de Anloghby, John de Lonisdall, a Benedictine, and Peter de Neubald, rector of Great Houghton, three of whom are married, for plenary indulgence to them and their wives at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

(f. 147.)

Philip de Codeford, D.C.L. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cor[fe], value 15 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

(f. 149d.)

Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle. Signification that before his promotion and consecration he obtained the canonry and prebend of Scarle in Lincoln, and held them for five years, when John de Kirkeby, pretending to a right in them, appealed to the pope against him. Stephen de Marsenhaco, auditor of the sacred palace, heard the cause, and while it was pending Gilbert was promoted. He therefore prays that his kinsman, Nicholas de Welton, B.C.L. may take his place in the suit.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. May.*

(f. 154d.)

John Wodroue, a Friar Preacher, S.T.P. the king's confessor. On behalf of his brother, William Wodroue, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, John de Stanton, M.A. bachelor of theology, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The king. For faculty to the bishops of Winchester and Ely to incorporate one, two, or more benefices of his patronage to the value of 100*l.* to the prioress and convent of the sisters of the order of Friars Preachers [at Dartford] in the diocese of Rochester, whose monastery he has newly built and endowed, perpetual vicars' portions being provided.

*To be done by either of the said bishops as to one benefice to the value of 50*l.* taking care that the vicar has a fit portion.*

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Bellocampo, knight, brother of the earl of Warwick, for a portable altar, and for faculty to choose a confessor who shall absolve him in cases not reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 157.)

John, archbishop elect of York. For indult to choose his confessor, who shall absolve him in cases not reserved to the apostolic see, and

1353.

that he may celebrate, and cause to be celebrated in his presence before dawn, and in places subject to an interdict.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create twelve notaries.

*Granted for five, to be named in the Roman chancery. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, John de Thoresby, B.C.L. for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Askeby, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, John de Waltham, inceptor in arts, skilled in the law, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canons and prebends of Aberwili and the royal chapel of Shrewsbury, value 8 marks.

*Granted for Southwell. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the underwritten, for benefices to the value of 40 marks with cure of souls, 30 without, namely :—

To John de Alvin, a benefice without cure of souls in the church of Ripon, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, value 8 marks.

To Robert Swetmouth, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding that he has a chantry in York not taxed, which he is ready to resign.

To Ralph de Drayton, a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual chaplaincy, value 40s.

To Richard de Aslakby, a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

And for indulgences at the hour of death to persons to be named in the Roman chancery.

*Granted for ten. Dated as above.*

(f. 170.)

Thomas de Burgo Sancti Petri. Signification that when he worked with Bindus [de Bandinellis], canon of Arras, in collecting money due to the pope when he was in England, he obtained, at the request of the same, from Clement VI. the provision of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde, by which he has taken nothing. He prays therefore for a renewal of the said provision, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wakyrle in the diocese of Lincoln, value 12 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. June.*

(f. 173.)

Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his confessor, Robert de Stratton, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Llanpadarnvawr, and canonries and prebends of Chichester and Gnowsale, which last he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Hale, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wykeleston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1353.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his chaplain and envoy, John Orger of Rolleston, for a benefice value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 173*d.*)

William, earl of Huntingdon. On behalf of his clerks, William de Draycote, Adam Coriat, and Thomas de Wotton, of illegitimate birth, each of whom holds a church by papal dispensation, for a further dispensation to hold three benefices, namely, one with cure of souls and two without.

*Granted for two. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Merston, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For indulgences to twenty persons to be named in the Roman chancery.

*Granted for ten. Dated as above.*

(f. 174.)

Ralph, bishop of Bath. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Bulton, D.C.L. for a benefice value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Bath, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, value 9 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Sidenal, M.A. for a canonry of Bosham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Camel in the diocese, and a canonry and prebend of Wells.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 180*d.*)

Richard de Compton, a poor priest of the diocese of Worcester, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, for a further dispensation to hold an additional benefice. (*Marginal note.*) This should not be registered, as it was not signed.

*Ibid.*

William Careles, knight, and Thomas Cras of Harwell, for a plenary indulgence for them and their wives.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. June.*

(f. 182*d.*)

Charles, duke of Brittany. On behalf of his chaplain and secretary, Walter de Heyworth, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Master William de Bide, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William, bishop of Norwich. On behalf of his underwritten nephews, by whom nothing was taken under grants made to them by Clement VI.—

To Henry de Winterton, skilled in the law, for a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Lennie, in the diocese of Norwich.

1353.

To John de Winterton for the like in London, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Hengham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 30s.

To William de Winterton for the like in Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Sudbury.

To Henry de Brandon for the like in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Ingeworthe, value 2 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Master William Rede, of Tudeham, in the diocese of Norwich, B.C.L. for a benefice value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f.* 184*d.*) Richard de Kaylwyngton, S.T.P. For the canonry and prebend of Osbaldwick in York void by the consecration of Gilbert de Welton to the see of Carlisle, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of London. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. May.*

(*f.* 185.) Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg, in the diocese of Norwich, the bishop's domestic clerk. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Ludington in Shaftesbury, and a pension of 30*l.*

*Granted for Norwich. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. June.*

(*f.* 187.) Guy de Briene, baron. Whereas Clement VI. made provision to Hugh de Ferrariis, his kinsman, of a canonry of Exeter with expectation of a prebend, he prays for a renewal of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas Clement VI. made provision to his clerk, Gilbert David of Teignmouth, skilled in the law, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, which has had no effect, he prays for a benefice value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission to twelve persons to be named in the Roman chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f.* 187*d.*) William, earl of Huntingdon. On behalf of his clerks, William de Draycot, Adam Coriat, and Thomas de Wootton, of illegitimate birth, already dispensed so as to hold one church, for a further dispensation to hold three benefices, one with cure of souls, and two without.

*Granted, including those which they hold. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. For indulgences to twenty persons to be named in the Roman chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he, his wife, and children may have mass celebrated before them, and sacraments administered by their or other fit chaplains.

*Granted, saving the rights of parish priests. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Merston, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1353.

*Ibid.*

J. countess of Huntingdon. On behalf of her confessor, Alexander Wayte, for a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Preston, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Hugh Pelegrini. On behalf of his nephew, Arnald Pelegrini, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the diocese of Cahors, and has a suit against William de Okeburn, who on the strength of a royal presentation has ousted him from a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 189d.)

Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg, in the diocese of Norwich, the bishop's domestic clerk. For a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Ludington in Shaftesbury, and a pension of 30*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 194.)

Richard Anglicus, advocate in the Roman Court. Signification that Baldwin de Witeney, son of Eustace de Witeney, knight, obtained provision from Clement VI. in his second year, of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, of which he has received no fruit. Richard therefore, on behalf of Baldwin, prays for a like provision, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Tamworth, value 10 marks, and a canonry of Hereford with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his domestic, Thomas Griffin, of Withrington, for the canonry and prebend of Southwell, on their voidance by the expiration of the time allowed to Gilbert de Welton, bishop of Carlisle, to hold them after his consecration, notwithstanding that Thomas expects a benefice *in forma pauperum* in the gift of the abbot of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas Poulteneye, licentiate in civil and canon law, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a moiety of Minsterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry of Salisbury with the prebend of Aulton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Henry Attewode of Linacre, for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, notwithstanding that he has obtained sentence in his favour at the Roman court, touching the perpetual chaplaincy in the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, of such small value that it is not taxed.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 196d.)

William, archdeacon of Huntingdon. Whereas Clement VI. made provision to his clerk, William de Loughton, of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, but the pope's death happened before the papal letters were expedited, he prays therefore for a renewal of the same, or for a fresh collation.

*Granted anew. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. June.*

1353.

(f. 197.) Robert de Solbery. That the papal confirmation by Clement VI. [anno 11] of the collation made to him by authority of the ordinary of the provostship of Wingham may pass under the papal seal (*bullæ*).

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Joan de Somersete. For a remission of sins at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Akern. For remission of the examination on the papal provision made to him of a benefice without cure of souls in the church of Ripon. *To be committed. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Ralph de Drayton. For the like touching his benefice in the gift of the pricr and chapter of Durham.

*To be committed. Dated as above.*

(f. 198.) Thomas Johannis de Bridebak, skilled in the law, chaplain of T. bishop of Albano. For a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend (provision having been made to him of the same by Clement VI. with expectation of a prebend), notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhope, a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and the poor hospital of Gretham in the diocese of Durham, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

(f. 211d.) Thomas de Ringsted, *primarius Anglie*. On behalf of his servant in *primaria*, Thomas Henrici, called 'de Cestria,' for the church of Winterbourn Stikelane, value 7 marks, void by the resignation of William de Cheston. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Willelmi de Honyngg, domestic clerk of the bishop of Norwich. For a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Ludington in Scafrome (Shaftesbury), in the diocese of Salisbury, and a pension of 30*l*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 212d.) Edward, prince of Wales, Henry, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and William, bishop of Norwich. On behalf of John de Ufford, the earl's son, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, or for the like in Salisbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

(f. 213.) Michael de Northburgh, D.C.L. the king's secretary and keeper of his privy seal. Whereas he has visited by himself and by deputy many churches in his archdeaconry of Suffolk, and has received fruits therefrom beyond his right, for remission of the same, and relaxation of sentences incurred.

*Granted, and restitution of fruits unduly received is to be made.*

*Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard Friday, chaplain, for a benefice, value 30*l*. with cure of souls, or 20*l*. without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger de Fulford, D.C.L. who being illegitimate, obtained papal dispensation to hold a parish church, for a further dispensation to obtain two benefices without cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1353.

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary indulgences to ten persons to be named in the Roman chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 214d.) John Merton, of the diocese of Norwich, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, or for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the church of Toft, value 8*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XXIV.

- (f. 1d.) Walter Beneyt, D.C.L. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, or for the like in Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Atherton, in the diocese of Winchester, and is litigating in the Roman court about the chapel of St. Anne, a sinecure in the diocese of Wells.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. July.*

- (f. 4.) Thomas de Bulton, D.C.L. For the church of Lucheburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of William de Swalonde, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, value 6*l*. Or else for a renewal of the provision made to him by Clement VI. of a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. July.*

- (f. 6d.) John, bishop of Moray. On behalf of Andrew de Bosco, bachelor of canon law, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and chancellorship of Aberdeen, and a canonry and prebend of Ross, whose fruits by reason of wars and the epidemic are diminished.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

- (f. 8.) William de Suttron, son of Richard de Suttron, baron. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Whittewell, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Parmentier of Whittewell, M.A. for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 31d.) John de Horton, and John de Stoke. Whereas they resigned their churches respectively of Bilsington and Boklond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 34d.) Nicholas Karewent. Whereas he, in ignorance of the revocation made by the pope of expectations granted by his predecessor Clement VI. accepted and held the prebend of Hinton in Hereford, void by death of John de Rees, he prays the pope to confirm the same, or to make provi-

1353.

sion of the canonry and prebend to him anew, notwithstanding that he has the church of Muchelmerch, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Simon de Sudbiria, auditor of causes in the sacred palace. On behalf of Master Richard de Hemesby, B.A. and skilled in the law, who has served him many years, for the church of Saltwode which Simon has resigned, notwithstanding that Richard has the church of Elveden, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 46d.)

Philip Drym, rector of Knightwick, in the diocese of Worcester, and John de Charnes, rector of Codington, in that of Lichfield. Whereas they resigned their churches in order to exchange them, they pray for papal provision of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 53.)

Stephen de Brantingham, B.C.L. for the office of notary.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

(f. 70.)

Walter de Lillebrok and Eleanor Winston, of the diocese of Worcester. They intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, and they now pray the pope for a dispensation to remain in the marriage so contracted, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 78.)

Guy de Briene, baron. Whereas his brother, John de Briene, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and William de Bromley, the king's treasurer in Ireland, canon of St. Patrick's and prebendary of the second portion of Lutch, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 78d.)

Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk and chancellor, John de Hale, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a parish church, and the expectation of a canonry and prebend of York.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Wingfield, knight, the prince's steward, and his wife, of the diocese of Norwich, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Elferd, keeper of his lands in Cornwall, for a portable altar.

*Granted, if he be a fit person to have it. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert Brome, for a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stevenach, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 81.)

John, bishop, and the chapter of Hereford. Whereas on the death of the dean the canons and chapter elected Master Thomas de Trillek, canon, licentiate in civil and canon law, they pray the pope to confirm the election, notwithstanding any papal reservation of the deanery, or that Thomas has canonries and prebends of Wells, Hereford, and Wilton, and the church of Eadherbery.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

1353.

*Ibid.* Henry Roseworth, Robert Goldeburgh, Thomas Askquill, and John Donham, citizens of London and Lincoln, and their wives, for plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 87.) John de Swinesheved, M.A. and S.C.L. For a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hagworthyngham.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* William, bishop of Winchester. On behalf of his clerk, Roger de Fulford, D.C.L. for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Waltham, about which he is sustaining a suit in the papal court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William de Lytthon, B.C.L. of the diocese of Ross. He having a papal dispensation on account of illegitimacy so as to hold one dignity not elective, and two other cathedral benefices, prays for the canonry and prebend of Moray void by the consecration of Master Alexander Steward, bishop of Ross, notwithstanding that he has the church of Disart, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 18 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. On behalf of his clerk, Richard de Plassis, bachelor of civil and canon law, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Colchester, and a canonry and prebend of Wimborne.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Severle, licentiate in civil law and bachelor of canon law, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Boxtede.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert Burbach, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cumpton Chaumbleyn, and a canonry and prebend of Wingham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 87d.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Walton, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Enyesford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Walter Dautre, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lovente.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Burgh, for a benefice with cure of souls value 40*l.* or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For portable altars to three persons, for power to create three notaries, for plenary indulgence at the hour of death to ten persons to be named in the Roman chancery.

*Granted, if the persons are fit to receive the same. Dated as above.*

1353.

(f. 88.)

Bartholomew de Burghersh, baron, the king's chamberlain. On behalf of himself, and William Latimer and John de Winkefeld, knights, and their wives, for indulgences at the hour of death, for portable altars, for faculty to choose confessors who shall absolve them in all cases not reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted for the indulgences and the portable altars, and for the rest if the persons deserve them. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, John Turke, B.A. in his nineteenth year, for dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls.

*At such an age the pope does not dispense.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Bartholomew de Bourn, rector of Haddenham, in the diocese of Ely, and canon and prebendary of Lincoln, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Henry Piel, for the like in Southwell, notwithstanding that he has a parish church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Rokele, who has a parish church for a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Geoffrey de Clermond, for a like benefice, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 89d.)

Guy de Briene, baron. Whereas his brother, John de Briene, dean of St. Patrick's, and William de Bromley, the king's treasurer in Ireland, canon of St. Patrick's and prebendary of the second portion of Lusk, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, he prays for provision of the same. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 105d.)

William de Grinlaw, M.A. collector of papal dues in Scotland. For the archdeaconry of St. Andrews, void by the death of William de Pilmor, notwithstanding that provision of the same was made by the bishop to Henry Stupi, rector of Kyngorn, and that William has the deanery of Glasgow, and has obtained papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Moray and the archdeaconry of Brechin. He is ready to resign the said deanery and archdeaconry.

*Granted, if the archdeaconry of St. Andrews was reserved to the pope. Avignon, Id. Oct.*

(f. 113d.)

John, king of France. On behalf of the bishop of St. Andrews, who, on behalf of his secretary, William de Spiny, for two years at the Roman court, examined in the faculty of arts and found sufficient, prays for a dignity or office in the cathedral of Moray in the bishop's gift, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage, and pension of 20 marks, of the church of Strathadoll, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which vicarage, or any other parsonage he may obtain before getting possession of the dignity prayed for, he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Oct.*

1353.

(f. 116d.) Reginald Grey and John de Ravenesholm, knights of the king's chamber. On behalf of themselves, Ralph de Lenny, John de Worstede, and their wives, Thomas Cheyne and William Castel, of the dioceses of Lincoln and London, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* Bartholomew de Bourghersh, the king's chamberlain. On behalf of his clerk, Roger de Chesterfield, for a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Flinton, in the diocese of York, value 30*l.*

(f. 124d.) William, bishop elect (*provisus*) of Connor. For plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his friend John Fitzjohan, B.C.L. of the diocese of Armagh, for the archdeaconry of Down, on its voidance by William's consecration. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create two notaries public, there being none in the diocese of Connor. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 125.) Nicholas de Hopton, of the diocese of Hereford. Whereas he obtained the church of Montgomery, of lay patronage, and was ordained sub-deacon by the ordinary, from whom he obtained a dispensation to study at a university for three years without receiving higher orders; and whereas he was unable to help his widowed mother during the scarcity of victuals in those parts, and also to pursue his studies, he stayed at home with his mother, and was not ordained priest. He prays the pope, therefore, to confer the church on him anew, and to issue a commission touching fruits received, and to dispense him.

*Granted, composition being made with the papal chamberlain touching fruits received. Avignon, 17 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 125d.) Stephen Gracilis of Eyncheton, of the diocese of Hereford, S.C.L. For the church of West Bradenham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10 marks, void by the promotion of Master John de Briukele to the archdeaconry of Nottingham. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 127.) John de Wellewik, B.C.L. For a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hegtredbury, in the diocese of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the remission or commission of his examination to the archbishop of Canterbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 128d.) William, bishop of St. Andrews. Signification that on the voidance of the archdeaconry of St. Andrews by the death of William de Pilmor, the bishop gave it to William Wys, canon and prebendary of Moray; but as he fears that it may have been reserved to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the said collation.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 143.) Richard, formerly prior of the cathedral, bishop elect of Down. On behalf of Nicholas Langton, for the said priory on its voidance by his consecration, notwithstanding that Nicholas has a papal dispensation on account of illegitimate birth. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

1353.

(f. 145d.)

Adam de Hilton. For the canonry and prebend of Heytesbury, void by the resignation of Bartholomew Patricii of Avignon, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of the canonry of Chichester and prebend of Huva (Hove), about which he is litigating in the papal court.

*He does not say that they are void in the Roman court, nor before whom the resignation was made.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Makes declaration that collation and provision of the aforesaid canonry and prebend belong of custom to the dean of Salisbury, and that they were held by Robert de Tresk, who died at the Roman court, when papal provision of them was made to Bartholomew Patricii, who resigned them into the hands of the said dean's vicar-general before he got possession of them. He therefore prays as above.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Dec.*

(f. 152.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, lord of Brageriac, steward of England. Whereas his father Henry founded a hospital in Leicester, near his castle, and endowed it, which foundation was confirmed by John XXII. and the present duke desires to erect therein a college with a dean, canons, prebendaries, and other ministers; he prays for a licence to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Lincoln, and the archdeacon of Richmond to erect and change the hospital into a collegiate church, making such order as shall seem good to the duke.

*Let it be done by the archbishop or diocesan, but so that the endowment be first made by the duke in the said place in presence of the commissaries, and provided that the conditions and methods of endowment are lawful, and that poor are received and treated therein as was ordered by the duke's father; all church rights being preserved. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence to those who visit on Trinity Sunday, or contribute to the Augustinian priory of Motesfont, in the diocese of Winchester, where the duke's mother Matilda is buried.

*Granted for a year and forty days, to hold good for five years.*

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Cresswell, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 153.)

John, king of France. On behalf of Thomas de Harcars, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. and an advanced scholar in canon and civil law, for a canonry and prebend of Moray, notwithstanding that he is canon and prebendary of Glasgow and Dunbar, and has the church of Dunberny, in the diocese of St. Andrews, the prebend of Glasgow being, on account of the wars, insufficient to support its charges.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 157.)

Richard de Hemesby. He has resigned the church of Elveden, in the diocese of Norwich, and prays the pope to give it to William Simeon of Wichambroke.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 159.)

John de Brankete, rector of Attestronde, in the suburb of London, for a canonry and prebend of Wherwell, in the diocese of Winchester,

1353.

papal provision of which, on their voidance by the consecration of Robert, bishop of Chichester, was made to Robert de Turre de Adria, papal writer, who died before obtaining possession of them, notwithstanding that John has the church of St. Michael in Crooked Lane, London, which he is prepared to resign, and has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Beverley, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Jan.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXV.

## 2 INNOCENT VI.

1354.

(f. 10d.)

John de Bothuyll, clerk of the king of Scotland. For confirmation of the provision made to him by Clement VI. of the canonry and prebend of Kynnor in Moray, void by the death of Thomas de Lythton, which he has held for four years, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Kynkell, in the diocese of Aberdeen.

*Granted, if no one else has a lawful claim to them. Avignon, 15 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 13.)

Alexander Bure, a Scot, licentiate in canon and civil law of Orleans, and examined and approved by the doctors of canon law of Paris, for a canonry of Ross, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Moray, and a prebend of Dunkeld, value 5 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 20.)

Whereas William de Henrech, rector of Wallingford, and William de Brom, perpetual vicar of Cotesdon, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 25d.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas by papal indult the prior or master of the hospital of St. Mary, Leicester, where the duke's father is buried, was allowed to hear confessions and absolve those who visited it at Michaelmas and during eight days before and eight days after; and whereas so great a number of people come that the prior is unable to hear them all, the pope is prayed to give him faculty to take with him ten other priests of the same college to hear confessions during the said time.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a relaxation of enjoined penance of seven years and seven *quadrages* to those who come to that place during the said period.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Dated as above.*

(f. 27d.)

Henry de Smalham, M.A. scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, he having long and fruitlessly expected a prebend of Dunkeld under a provision of Clement VI. notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Fogou, in the diocese of St. Andrews, from which, on account of the war, he gets nothing.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

1354.

(f. 33.) John de Bothuyll, clerk of the king of Scotland, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Kynnor in Moray, and the rectory of Kynkell. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

(f. 38d.) Whereas David de Mar, papal chaplain, prebendary of Deer, and Adam Flayl, prebendary of Owyn, canons of Aberdeen, resigned their canonries and prebends in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same, notwithstanding that David has a canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Moray. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 41d.) William Falconis, clerk, of the diocese of Agen. Whereas he, when the pope and Anibaldus, cardinal of Naples, were nuncios to France and England, was sent with a companion to carry papal letters touching the muster-roll, and crossed the sea to present them to the archbishop of Canterbury and other prelates of the realm, his companion was, on account of this mission, basely seized and for two years imprisoned at Calais, when he died on being turned out of prison, and William, in fear of the like fate, returning to the place of the muster-roll, related what had fallen out, to the pope, in the presence of cardinal Anibaldus, the prelates of England, and the barons at the siege of Calais. He prays therefore for a benefice value 100 pounds of Tours with cure of souls, or 60 without, in the gift of the archbishop of Auch, notwithstanding that he has benefices in France.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 51d.) Guy de Briene, baron. Whereas while the suit about the church of Tynebey (Tenby), in the diocese of St. Davids, between his clerk and secretary, John Seys and Thomas Melyn was pending, Thomas died at the Roman court, he prays the pope to transfer to John whatever right Thomas had in the same, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Davids and Aberwyly, and the church of Hannev, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is prepared to resign on obtaining Tenby.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 57.) William de Baxby, called 'de Alverton,' skilled in the law. For the church of Holy Trinity, York, value 20 marks, void by the death of Robert de Sutton at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. April.*

(f. 66d.) John de Sarcey, B.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the resignation of his kinsman, William de Cusancia, notwithstanding that John has the church of Martheley and a canonry and prebend of Glaseney (Penryn), in the dioceses of Worcester and Exeter.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* John Barn, archdeacon of Wiltshire, M.A. and bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Salisbury with expectation of a prebend, having a stall in choir but no vote in the chapter; Clement VI. having granted the same without effect.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Mar.*

(f. 71d.) William, bishop of Tusculum. On behalf of his proctor in England, William de Kellesey, rector of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, for the canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, void by the consecra-



1354.

tion of Stephen, bishop of Limerick, notwithstanding that he has the subdeanery of Lincoln. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. April.*

(f. 82d.) Richard de Drax, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. For the canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, void by the consecration of Stephen, bishop of Limerick, notwithstanding that he has the church of Herlawe, in the diocese of London, and a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. May.*

(f. 108.) William, earl of Huntingdon. Whereas the pope made provision to Thomas de Merston of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he had a parish church, and he, on the strength of such dispensation, obtained another church, of which no mention was made in the earl's petition, the earl prays the pope to make provision of the canonry and prebend to Thomas, who is ready to resign the church. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Non. May.*

(f. 108d.) Thomas de Pilton, of the diocese of Exeter. For the office of notary. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

(f. 106d.) John called 'Macadam,' of the diocese of Limerick, a poor student. For a benefice without cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Limerick, if there is one void in the city or diocese of Emly, so that he may pay the expenses of living at an university. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

(f. 109d.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her clerk and envoy, Master John de Holland, skilled in canon and civil law, for a canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tisbury, and canonries and prebends of St. Karentoce, value 3*l.* about which he has a suit, and of Cholmeleigh, value 1*l.* 5*s.* in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

(f. 116d.) Michael, bishop elect and confirmed of London. On behalf of Michael Fre, otherwise called 'de Northburgh,' the younger, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, on their voidance by the consecration of the said bishop elect. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

(f. 120.) John de Wellewyk, B.C.L. the king's notary. For the canonry and prebend of Munketon in Ripon, on their voidance by the consecration of Michael, bishop elect of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Fornessete, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Cloyne, which last he is prepared to resign. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

(f. 127d.) The abbot and Cistercian convent of Hulton, in the diocese of Lichfield, and James de Audelay, knight, whose ancestors were founders of the monastery. Whereas the endowment has been lessened by wars and other mishaps to the amount of 14*l.* out of which there has to be paid 4*l.* 13*s.* and whereas the said James intends to increase the endowment, the pope is prayed to appropriate the church of Audelay of James's patronage, a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

*The diocesan is to inform himself, and, if the facts are as stated, to make the appropriation. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. June.*

1354.

- (f. 129.) Michael, bishop elect of London. For faculty to choose his confessor, who shall absolve him, and free him from sentences he may have incurred, on his making satisfaction to those who have suffered hurt.

*Granted for one term. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. For indult to celebrate and have celebrated divine offices before dawn, and in places subject to an interdict.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Wellingborough, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has a parish church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Burton, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, value 20*l*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* On behalf of Geoffrey Fairfax, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stratford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to dispense six literates of illegitimate birth so as to be ordained and hold one benefice apiece.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create three notaries, and for a plenary indulgence to ten persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 129d.) John de Welewyk, the king's notary. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Tirington, the king's clerk, rector of Multon, in the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice without cure of souls in the gift of the archbishop of York. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. June.* [Marginal note. The value, 30*l*. was cancelled in the original.]

- Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death to four persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 132d.) John de Troye, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin. For confirmation of the provision made to him by authority of the ordinary of the chancellorship, on its voidance by the death of Hugh de Calce, its value being 20 marks, which he has held for six years and more, or else for provision of it anew.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

- (f. 141d.) William, son of Nicholas le Couper, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. Signification that he, by apostolic dispensation on account of illegitimacy, obtained a benefice, and on resigning it obtained, without dispensation, another. He therefore prays for a further dispensation to retain the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

- (f. 148d.) John, king of France. Whereas Clement VI. gave a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, to Richard de Fogow, M.A. and scholar of canon law at Paris, which provision by reason of the late pope's death and the revocations by the present pope was useless, the king prays for provision of the same anew, notwithstanding that

1354.

Richard has the church of Douglas in the diocese of Glasgow, whose fruits are much lessened by the wars.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Simon, bishop of Whitehern, for a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 160.)

Whereas John de Wellewyk, canon and prebendary of Cologne, and Master Nicholas Disaard, B.C.L. rector of Old Ross in the diocese of Ferns, resigned those benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same, notwithstanding that John has the church of Horneset in the diocese of Norwich, and Nicholas has the prebend of Kilagy in Ferns, and canonries and prebends of Cloyne, Ossory, Balicassin in Waterford, and Donachmor in Lismore, their value together being 5*l.* 10*s.*

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 161.)

A. cardinal of St. Sixtus, and John de Broquasio, knight. On behalf of Thomas de Neylond, the knight's clerk, for a benefice value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 50 without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 161*d.*)

William de Kellesey. Whereas by authority of the ordinary he exchanged the church of Ledbury for that of Pulham, he prays the pope to declare the exchange valid, notwithstanding that papal provision has been made to him of the subdeanery of Lincoln, and of a canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin; he is ready to resign the subdeanery.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. July.*

(f. 168*d.*)

Richard Talbot, knight and baron. On behalf of his clerk, John Blod of Hereford, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

(f. 170.)

Richard de Penbrigge, knight. On behalf of Robert Ine, priest, of the diocese of Hereford, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Boulwas, knight, and Petronilla his wife, and Thomas de la Kane and his wife, and six persons to be named in the papal chancery, for a plenary indulgence.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 170*d.*)

Walter de Bellocampo, knight. On behalf of his brother, Thomas de Bellocampo, a scholar in his twelfth year, for the canonry and prebend of Ripon about to be void by the consecration of Michael, bishop of London, with the necessary dispensation.

*Granted for the canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. July.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a plenary indulgence to six persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 8*d.*\*)

Richard de la Bere, knight, the king's envoy. Whereas John de Kinardesley, his uncle, when in his twenty-third year, obtained by

\* A fresh foliation.

1354.

authority of the ordinary the church of Kinardesley, and resigned it when twenty-five, another rector being instituted, and after some time again obtained it by institution of the bishop of Hereford, and was ordained deacon, and again resigned it, and for a third time obtained it, being instituted by the bishop as rector, without being ordained priest, out of youthful levity seduced by advice of his friends; he has now finally resigned it, twenty years or thereabouts having elapsed, and being now about seventy, and feeling his conscience burdened with the said facts, Richard prays the pope to remit the fruits received and to grant the necessary dispensation.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 7d.) John Clanvowe, nephew of Richard Talbot, knight. On behalf of Philip Apzevan, of the diocese of St. Davids, having a papal dispensation on account of illegitimacy, but now unbeneficed, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 8.) Whereas Adam Flail, by his proctor Master David de Mar, treasurer of Moray, resigned his canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, William Wyrte, his kinsman, prays for provision of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 9.) Whereas the pope made provision to Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. of the provostship of Wingham, void by the entry into religion of John de Bourne, which provostship was really void by the resignation of the said John, the pope is prayed to order the insertion of the said avoidance by resignation.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 9d.) Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, marshal of England. On behalf of his clerk, Richard Wykwan, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 11.) Robert de Wulmer, of the diocese of York, papal notary, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 12.) Edward, lord le Spenser, the king's kinsman. On behalf of his brother, Henry le Spenser, in his tenth year, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, with necessary dispensation.

*[York] is overburdened. (Nimis est onerata.)*

- (Ibid.) The same. On behalf of the same in Salisbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 12d.) Bartholemew de Borewasch the younger, baron. For licence to have divine offices celebrated by their priests before him and his wife Cecilia.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

- Ibid. The same. That he and his wife may choose their confessors, who shall absolve them in all cases not reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid. The same. For faculty to his confessor to give him plenary remission at Easter.

*Granted at the hour of death. Dated as above.*

1354.

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary remission to himself, his wife, and twenty persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Lubert de Dale, of the diocese of Cologne, brother of Thidric de Dale, private doorkeeper (*ostiarus secretissimus*) and squire of the prince of Wales, for a canonry of Munster, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dale.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 13d.)

Thomas de Lancastria, knight, son of Thomas, earl of Lancaster. Whereas he is illegitimate, being the son of a married man and of a mother of whom it is doubted whether at the time he was begotten she was married or a spinster, and whereas he passed his youth at a university and other places, and afterwards in a war, he being one of the king's chamberlains, and was engaged in the attack on Sens, where he may have killed or wounded some of the enemy, and whereas he wishes to change his life and to become a Friar Minor, he prays for dispensation to receive holy orders.

*Granted for minor orders so long as he shall be in the religion named. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

(f. 18.)

William Castel, M.A. and S.C.L. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Ramsey, William Clewer, and their wives, Robert Priour, and Alexander de Dalby, for a plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 12d.)

Walter Pavely, knight of the prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Listeshull, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted for Ripon. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to himself and Joan his wife to choose their confessors, who shall absolve them in all cases not reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary remission to himself, his wife, and ten persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 23.)

Thomas de Clopton, priest, of the diocese of Worcester. Signification that he in his twenty-second year obtained the church of Wickham, in the diocese of London, and held it for seven weeks, receiving no fruits therefrom, and then resigned it, and then got the sinecure chapel of the bishop of London's palace, which he exchanged for the church of Blendeworth, in the diocese of Winchester, which he has held for five years and more. He is now ready to resign this and to compound with the papal *camera* for fruits received. He prays for dispensation on account of irregularity, and for collation of the church anew.

*Granted, restitution of fruits received, or composition, being made. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

1354.

(f. 25.) The mayor, jurats, and commune of Bordeaux. On behalf of Master John de Stretle, D.C.L. constable of Bordeaux, who obtained a canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Banbury, of which he has been despoiled by Peter de Wotton, but hopes to recover his right to them, for a patronage or office with cure of souls in Lincoln cathedral, notwithstanding that provision was made to him by Clement VI. of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, of which he has not yet got possession. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John's brother, Master Robert de Stretle, skilled in the law, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kerslow, value 5*l.* and that his examination may be committed to the bishop of Bazas, he being engaged in the king's service at Bordeaux.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 25*d.*) Robert de Wicford, M.A. scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Avinton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 18 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 60*d.*) Hugh Mareys, B.C.L. kinsman of the bishop elect of London. For confirmation of the collation of the archdeaconry of Derby made to him by authority of the ordinary, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of Knoshale, value 6*l.* 4*d.*

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Oct.*

(f. 62*d.*) Walter de Bintre, donsel of the duke of Lancaster. For a portable altar for himself and Katherine his wife.

*Granted for one manor, without prejudice to the parish church. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas in the town of Great Yarmouth there is a hospital of St. Mary the Virgin, in which live a multitude of poor brethren and sisters, for whose sustenance a daily quest has to be made, the pope is prayed to authorise their acceptance of oblations, and to grant relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to those who visit the hospital and the sacred relics therein, and who give a helping hand to the poor inhabitants thereof.

*Granted on the feasts of St. Mary. Dated as above.*

(f. 63.) William de Donne, D.C.L. official of Lincoln and Worcester. Whereas he obtained the archdeaconry of Leicester on the death of Henry de Chaddesden, and doubts whether it was reserved to the apostolic see, he prays for confirmation of the same, or provision anew, notwithstanding that he has the church of Queynton, which he is ready to resign, and a prebendal provision of St. Endellion.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

(f. 66.) Richard de Thormerton, advocate in the Roman court, treasurer of Wells. Signification that by authority of Clement VI. he accepted the prebend of Whitchurch in Wells, on the death of Robert de Luffinham, and has held it for six years and more, but doubts whether it was reserved by the said pope. He therefore prays for approval of the said provision, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of

1354.

Exeter, value 40s. and a prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, value 10 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 67.) Simon Bate, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the office of notary. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 69.) Whereas in a suit between John de Combe, of the diocese of Exeter, and Stephen de Rading, touching the perpetual vicarage of Yealmpton held by the latter, John obtained three sentences in his favour by divers auditors of the sacred palace, and died at the Roman Court before they were executed, Robert Gervays of Thyrunaby, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln, prays for succession to the said John in his right to the said vicarage. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

(f. 72d.) The king. For renovation of all privileges granted by Clement VI. to the royal chapels of Westminster and Windsor.

*Let them be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Avignon, 7 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 79.) The Cistercian abbot of Whalley, in the diocese of Lichfield. Whereas the number of monks has been increased by twenty, who pray for the pope, and whereas the abbot is building the enlarged church dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin, he prays the pope to grant indulgences of three years and three *quadrage*ne on the four feasts of St. Mary to those who give a helping hand to the building of the same.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon 4 Non. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. For indulgences for six persons to be named in the papal chancery, and for faculty to create a notary. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 84d.) William de Tidirley, skilled in the law. For the canonry and prebend of Llandewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the death of Edmund de Grimmesby at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Boddeley, and a canonry and prebend of Wells, about which he is litigating. *Granted. Avignon 7 Id. Nov.*

(f. 85.) Michael, bishop elect of London. For licence to make provision to six or four clerks of churches of his patronage, or of prebends of London.

*Let him nominate one person in the cathedral church of London, and another to a benefice. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master John Barnet, his vicar in spirituals, elected last year to the deanery of London, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, value 10 marks, which the bishop elect held, notwithstanding that John has a canonry and prebend of London, the church of Westwell, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a prebend in the collegiate church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, value 10 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 92d.) The abbot of Whalley and his convent. For conservators for five years, according to the form of the council of Vienne.

*Granted for three. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 94d.) Guy de Brienne, baron. Whereas while a suit was pending in the Roman court between Simon de Briselee and Richard de Kilvington

1354.

touching a canonry and prebend of York, Simon, who held them, died, the pope is prayed to place Guy's intimate friend William de Dalton in the place of Simon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Houghton, and has canonries and prebends of Auckland and Bridgenorth.  
*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 99.) Richard Wykewan, M.A. scholar of theology. Signification that he, having a papal dispensation on account of illegitimacy, obtained papal provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, without mentioning the said defect or dispensation. He prays therefore for confirmation of the provision.

*Granted under a new date. Avignon, 10 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 100d.) The abbot and convent of Lindores. Whereas the late Duncan, earl of Fife, patron of the church of Ucthyrmokedi, in the diocese of St. Andrews, gave them the patronage of the same, and the bishop granted it to their uses, a perpetual vicar being instituted therein, and with the consent of the king of Scotland, the pope is prayed to confirm the said gift and grant of the earl and bishop.

*Let it be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, be confirmed. Avignon, 2 Non. Dec.*

- (f. 101d.) Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells. Whereas a year ago he gave the archdeaconry of Bath and a canonry and prebend of Wells to his kinsman, John Power, skilled in the law, on the death of Walter Hull, and fears they are reserved to the apostolic see, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that John is litigating at the papal court about the church of Pokalchurche (Pucklechurch).

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Nov.*

- (f. 104d.) William, bishop of Norwich, now infirm. For licence to choose a confessor who shall give him absolution at the hour of death, and to make a will.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 105.) Brice Kér, a Scotch priest, M.A. of the diocese of Glasgow. For the perpetual vicarage of Gamery, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by reason that Clement VI. gave William Boyle, late vicar, the precentorship of Moray; Brice having accepted the said vicarage so void by papal provision, and now holds it.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 106.) The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to T. bishop of Albano, of the canonry and prebend of York on their future voidance by the consecration of M[ichael] bishop elect of London.

*Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

#### PETITIONS OF THE KING:—

- (f. 110.) Signification that he commended the underwritten petitions to Clement VI. by divers envoys, and lastly by his confessor, on account of the great devotion which he has to increase divine worship in the royal chapel of Windsor, in which he has endowed a college of a warden and 24 canons and as many poor knights, and in whose chapel there is a cross adorned with gems from the wood of the Saviour's cross, a piece of great length which St. Helen brought with her own hands and destined for



1354.

Britain, now called England; the king having been born and proposing to be buried in the said castle. The king prays for an indulgence of three years and three *quadrage*ne to those who visit the said chapel and cross on Palm Sunday, Holy Saturday, Easter, on the feast of St. George, the Exaltation of the Cross, Whitsuntide, Christmas, St. Stephen, the four feasts of the Blessed Virgin, All Saints, and St. Edward the Confessor.

*Granted for two years and two quadrage*ne. *Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. That his confessor may hear the confessions of his household, regular and secular, in cases not reserved to the apostolic see, and absolve them.

*Granted for those who sit at table with the present king. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the aforesaid warden and college may have a cemetery, and free burial in their chapel and cemetery for those who wish to be buried there.

*Granted for persons of the church and members of their household. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the warden and college may have their chapel, altars, and cemetery consecrated, dedicated, and reconciled when necessary, and their altar-cloths and ornaments blessed, by any catholic bishop of their choice.

*Granted in the absence of the diocesan. Dated as above.*

(t. 110d.) The same. That during an interdict not due to the king's fault, they may have divine offices celebrated in their chapel.

*Granted, with doors shut and bells not rung. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of unions of benefices made by papal or ordinary authority to be expressed in the vice-chancery.

*Let them be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For conservators for five years to the warden and college.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That canons and vicars and other persons of the said chapels may enjoy the fruits of their [other] benefices not requiring personal residence, while residing at the chapel, daily distributions excepted.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. To amplify this second petition by granting indulgence of as many years and *quadrage*ne as Clement VI. gave to the chapel or hospital of the duke of Lancaster, that is to say three years, and three *quadrage*ne.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. To grant this fourth petition, so that by papal decree the king may have the chapel and college with the warden,

1354.

canons, clerks, poor knights, and minister exempt from ordinary jurisdiction, and immediately subject to the apostolic see.

*Granted out of love of the king. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. To grant this fifth petition that the diocesan of the place may, with apostolic authority, do what is asked, when in the first foundation of the chapel the king reserved to himself and his successors the right of presenting a fit person as warden of the chapel.

*Granted, if the king did reserve the right. Dated as above.*

- (f. 111.) The bishop elect of London. Whereas in granting his petition, the pope wrote that he might nominate one person in his cathedral, that the nomination in the chancery may hold good as if it were made to the pope himself.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chancellor, Master William de Somerford, D.C.L. for the prebend of Hereford, value 10*l.* held by the bishop elect, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kynmerton, value 18 marks, and the succentorship of Wells, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Master John de Guyton, B.C.L. for the prebend of Lanchester, in the diocese of Durham, value 10*l.* held by the bishop elect, notwithstanding that John is of illegitimate birth.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Michael [Free], called 'de Northburgh,' for a renewal of the dispensation granted him by Clement VI. on account of illegitimacy, to be ordained and hold a sinecure cathedral benefice, and for amplification of the same so that he may hold a benefice with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas provision was made to his two chaplains, namely, to John de Wendlingburgh, steward of his household, of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, and to Geoffrey Faufox of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, that the pope would enlarge the provision of benefices in the gift of the said abbots to the value of 40*l.*

*Granted to the value of 25*l.* Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Master Roger de Nassington, chancellor of Lichfield, now broken by age, for faculty to choose a coadjutor.

*To be done by the diocesan if necessary. Dated as above.*

- (f. 112d.) Michael Free, called 'de Northburgh.' Whereas on the petition of M. bishop elect of London, the pope gave him a canonry of Chichester and the prebend of Sutton about to be void, and in the petition no mention was made of Michael's illegitimacy, on account of which he had a dispensation for renewal of the said provision and enlargement of the dispensation so that he may exchange his benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 116d.) Whereas in the papal grant made to William de Donne, D.C.L. official of Lincoln and Worcester, of the archdeaconry of Leicester,

1354.

which he before held by authority of the ordinary, no mention was made of the dispensation granted by Clement VI. that he might hold also the church of Queynton of lay patronage, which he proposed to resign, he prays that the said grant may have force as if no omission had been made, and that papal letters may be given him under the first date, without mention of his being bound to resign the said church, especially since the house of residence is attached to the archdeaconsry; notwithstanding that he has a prebendal portion of St. Endellion.

*Granted under the present date, with licence to retain the said church until next All Saints, and that meanwhile he may exchange or must resign it. Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* John de Karale, a poor clerk of St. Andrews diocese, for a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Haddington, notwithstanding that by papal letters he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, which he is ready to renounce.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 117d.) Whereas Robert de Thorp, rector of Hormade Parva, in the diocese of London, and Walter Trevaleyn, rector of Thurston, in that of Norwich, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 120.) Guy de Briene, baron. On behalf of his brother, John de Briene, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln void by the death of Edmund de Berforde, notwithstanding that John has the churches of Bledlowe and Hatfield, and canonries and prebends of Lichfield, Exeter, St. Davids, St. Patrick's Dublin, Westbury, and Wolverhampton: he is ready to resign the canonry and prebend of Exeter.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf his clerk, William Samson, of the diocese of St. Davids, for the canonry and prebend of Exeter, which Master John de Briene will resign on getting those of Lincoln, void by the death of Edmund de Berforde.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

These last two are cancelled by order. [The marginal note is imperfect.]

(f. 123.) William de Esenden, skilled in the law. For a portion in the church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, value 6*l.* on its voidance by the consecration of Master Michael de Northburgh, bishop elect of London.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* William de Lucy, knight. For plenary remission at the hour of death to eight persons to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 124.) John Gate, treasurer of Dublin. For the deanery of Limerick, value 20*l.* void by the death of Master Thomas de Berkele; he is ready to resign the treasurership of Dublin. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* Philip Waufre, formerly Cistercian abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin. Signification that he, being of noble birth, has resigned the office on

1354.

account of age and weakness, and that his successor Richard and the convent have assigned to him some possessions, tenths, and rents, with yearly portions of two monks, and other distributions of victuals, and a room and adjacent garden within the limits of the monastery, with certain privileges and immunities for his life, and that Hugh, abbot of St. Mary's Buildwas, and his convent, have confirmed the same. He therefore prays for papal confirmation and approval of what has been done.

*Let all relative papers be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, be confirmed. Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 124d.) Thomas de Wathe, knight. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death to himself and twelve persons to be named in the chancery.  
*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Elsham.  
[Not signed by the pope.]

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXVI.

### 3 INNOCENT VI.

1355.

(f. 2.) Walter de Bintre, of the diocese of Norwich. For a portable altar.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 8.) Simon Simeon, chamberlain of the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Langeton, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 8d.) Thomas de Waverton. Signification that on the late voidance of the deanery of Ossory by the resignation made by Adam de Guillek to the bishop, the precentor, chancellor, treasurer, archdeacon, and other canons elected him, and he was placed by the bishop in possession of the deanery. But, fearing that the deanery may have been reserved to the apostolic see, he prays for confirmation of the said election.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* John de Insula, knight and baron, lord of Rougemont (*de Rubiomonte*). On behalf of Edmund de Grantesele, of the diocese of Ely, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The duke of Lancaster, and the earl of Arundel, the king's ambassadors. That their servants, clerical and lay, while engaged in their service may not be summoned or arrested in the Roman court or otherwise hindered, but may be treated as though not present therein, and that this indult may be enforced against any attempt made by auditors or judges of the Roman Court.  
*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

1355.

(f. 9.)

The warden or master of St. Giles without the Bar of the Old Temple, London, and the brethren and sisters of the order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, in the diocese of London. Signification that the said hospital was founded for a warden and three brethren and two sisters of the said order, and two secular chaplains, according to the disposition of the master of Burton St. Lazarus, master of the order in England, of the diocese of Lincoln, and for fourteen lepers on the nomination of the mayor and council of the city of London, and that the said hospital has suffered loss by fire and is burdened by debts, and that the lands which they used to cultivate and those let to farm to seculars are, by reason of the horrible mortality, now uncultivated, so that they are unable to maintain the fourteen lepers. Wherefore William de Cornewayle, serjeant-at-arms of the king and of Henry, duke of Lancaster, prays the pope to grant an indulgence of five years and five *quadrage*ne to those who visit the hospital and give alms for the maintenance of the poor therein.

*Granted for one year and forty days, to hold good for ten years. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same William de Cornewayle. For confirmation to the said poor of the hospital of all indulgences and privileges made by the pope's predecessors to the said hospital and order in England.

*Let the privileges be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Dated as above.*

(f. 9d.)

Robert de Grene, chamberlain of the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his kinsman, Ralph de Ulnhale, of the diocese of Worcester, for the church of Melcheburn in that of Lincoln, void by the death of Bartholomew de Drayton at the Roman court.

*Granted, if no other has a claim to it. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Bernard de Broquasio (Brocas), knight of Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas William the hermit, chaplain of St. Leonard, Loffold, in Windsor forest, lives a solitary life, and serves God alone, and whereas a multitude of people flock to the chapel, the pope is prayed to grant an indulgence to those who visit the said chapel yearly at Whitsuntide and the Assumption, and give alms to the fabric.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

William de Driffeld, clerk and treasurer of Henry, duke of Lancaster. For the archdeaconry of Coventry, void by the death of William de Cruce, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stikeney, in the diocese of Lincoln, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Madefray, clerk of the prince of Wales, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, value 10 marks, void by death of Henry de Chaddesden, archdeacon of Leicester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bradninch, in the diocese of Exeter, and a canonry of the royal chapel in Windsor castle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 11.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. For a relaxation of five years and five *quadrage*ne of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the chapel

1355.

or hospital of lepers of St. Mary Magdalen in Aumondernesne, in the diocese of York, of which he is patron, on the four feasts of Easter, the four feasts of the Blessed Virgin, and on those of SS. Peter and Paul, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. Thomas of Canterbury.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Lancastria, M.A. bachelor of theology, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Carting, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 80 marks.

*Lincoln is too much burdened, but it is granted for Salisbury.  
Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk and secretary, John de Welburne, that the papal provision made to him of the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Asgardby, about the reservation of which there is a doubt, may hold good, notwithstanding that he has two benefices with cure of souls, and two canonries and prebends to be named in the chancery.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Auncel, S.C.L. brother of Alexander Auncel, the duke's knight, for the church of Stikeney, on its voidance by the promotion of William de Driffeld to the archdeaconry of Coventry.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas Clement VI. gave Robert de la Mare, knight, the duke's steward, a portable altar, he prays for the like for his wife Matilda, who by reason of her frequent pregnancy cannot conveniently come to the parish church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Walter Power, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, value 5 marks, and the church of Leek, value 50*l*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Robert de Walkinton, M.A. canon of York, for confirmation to him of the prebend of Fenton, which he obtained by papal provision on the duke's petition, and has held it for eight years, notwithstanding that the said prebend may be reserved in the Roman court, or that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Lichfield, and a church in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

(f. 11d.)

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Kimbelle, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that he began to build a chapel in the place where the noble earl, Sir Thomas of Lancaster, his uncle, died, and in which were to be placed two or three monks from the Cluniac monastery of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract; and as the place is in the parish of Pontefract, of whose church the prior and convent are rectors, he intends, with the pope's licence, to increase the portion for the said monks. He prays therefore for licence to do

1355.

what he intends,\* and to appropriate to the said monks the church of Slantburne, of the patronage of the said prior and convent, value 24 marks 6½d. a perpetual vicar's portion being reserved.

*Granted, subject to the goodwill of the abbot or prior. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 13.) John de Kirkeby, rector of Horncaster. Signification that he obtained that church by authority of the ordinary, and has held it for four years. Fearing that it may be reserved, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he is litigating about a canonry of Lincoln and the prebend of Scarle.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* Bartholomew de Burghassh, baron. On behalf of Lubert de Dale, for a canonry and prebend of Soest, in the diocese of Cologne, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dale, in the said diocese, and a canonry of Munster, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Brodewindesore, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Sutton, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem, in England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Theodoric, son of the late Robin de Starckenbergh, for a benefice in the gift of the provost, dean, and chapter of the Apostles' church, Cologne.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Whereas Theodric de Dale, usher of the prince of Wales, has the patronage of the church of St. Martin, Dale, in the diocese of Cologne, has a special devotion to the said church, the pope is prayed to relax four years and four *quadrage* of enjoined penance to those who visit the church on the feast of the patron, those of St. Mary, Holy Cross, and St. Katherine, and other four principal feasts, or lend a helping hand to the fabric of the same.

*Granted for one year and forty days, to hold good for ten years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Henry, duke of Lancaster, and John, duke of Brabant. On behalf of John Amelii, of Schonow, scholar, of the diocese of Liège, the son of a deacon, for a dispensation to be ordained and hold two benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 13.) Andrew Loterel, knight, John Newmarche, and John de Rythur, esquires of Henry, duke of Lancaster. For licence to visit the Holy Sepulchre, each accompanied by twelve horsemen and their attendants.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* Thomas de Naunton, esquire of the said duke. For the like, and Geoffrey de Steyvecle, the king's knight, for the like, each accompanied by ten horsemen.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

\* The part of the petition touching the appropriation is cancelled.

1355.

*Ibid.*

Hugh de Camoys, knight, of the diocese of Salisbury. For the like.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Henry, duke of Lancaster. Signification that John, bishop of Lincoln, by special papal commission erected into a collegiate church the chapel of the hospital founded by Henry, the duke's father, in the town of Leicester near his castle, and endowed for a dean, twelve secular canons, thirteen perpetual vicars, three clerks, and six choristers, with ordinances set forth in the bishop's instrument. The duke therefore prays for confirmation of the said erection and ordinances. The wonted hospitality is not a little increased in the said hospital.

*To be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For renewal of the indulgences granted to those who visit the said chapel, and to the master of the hospital, now the dean of the church.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For confirmation of the privileges granted to the master of the hospital.

*To be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 18d.)

The same. For an indulgence to penitents who visit the said collegiate church at Christmas, Circumcision, Epiphany, Easter, Ascension, Whitsunday, Michaelmas, and feasts of the blessed Virgin, the Apostles, and the nativity of St. John Baptist, and give alms, and say an 'Our Father' and a 'Hail Mary' for the souls of Henry and Matilda, the duke's father and mother, and for his good estate while alive, and for his soul when dead.

*Granted for a year and forty days. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the dean, canons, and vicars of the said church may obtain other benefices without obligation of residence.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

[Marginal note.] *The clause touching the dean is cancelled.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to the dean to absolve and dispense the canons, vicars, choristers, and others of the said church who may incur excommunication or irregularity by laying violent hands on ecclesiastics, provided that the injury falls short of death or mutilation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the dean, canons, and vicars may celebrate divine offices privately in time of a general interdict.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the dean and canons may have their church reconciled by a priest when necessary.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas there were anciently five chaplains of the hospital, that on their death five others may succeed them as canons.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1355.

(f. 14.)

The same. For faculty to the dean to absolve and enjoin penance to all persons who come to him to confession.

*Granted for the persons of the church.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the duke's chaplains, when engaged in his service, may not be compelled to reside in their other benefices.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas Clement VI. gave exemption from ordinary jurisdiction to the monastery of St. Werburg, Chester, the abbot William alone petitioning, without consent of the convent, so that he might the more freely give himself up to dissolute living, and whereas the assent of the prince of Wales, earl of Chester, patron of the monastery, was not obtained, nor that of the king, from whom the county of Chester is held in fee, nor that of others concerned, some of the elder monks, seeing that they could not lay their complaints before the bishop, and in view of the great injury and scandal to religion, betook themselves to other monasteries, they thereby suffering in various ways, the said prince and earl, and father Richard de Seynesburi, now abbot, the convent and lay brothers desiring that the monastery should be under the jurisdiction of the ordinary, pray the pope to issue a commission to some cardinal to inform him of the facts, and on mature consideration of the same to revoke the said exemption.

*Let it be done by the vice-chancellor. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 15.)

Francho de Hale, baron, and councillor of the duke of Lancaster. For plenary remission to himself and six persons to be named in the chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Elisabeth, daughter of the late Albertinus Rotarius, receiver of the prince and count of Flanders, for the patronage of a chaplaincy, value 30 gold florins, which she desires to found in the church of St. Mary, Dam, in the diocese of Tournay.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Wissingsete, chaplain of the bishop of Norwich. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Avignon 6 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Roger de Wineston. For the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 15d.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, William de Lughburgh, D.C.L. for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Lewes, and a canonry and the prebend called 'Bursal,' value 6 marks, in St. Cross, Crediton.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his physician, Master Pascal de Bononia, who obtained from Clement VI. a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, and has spent no little money in fruitlessly prosecuting his claim to the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Patenhulle, value 25*l.* and the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Preston, value 5*8.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1355.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his secretary, Roger de Burton, for the canonry and prebend of St. Martin in Lincoln, value 10 marks, void by the death of Henry de Chaddesden, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Nicholas de Croxhale, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Ripon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his almoner, William de Grenburgh, for the archdeaconry of Stafford, papal reservation of which was made to Roger de Dorking, who died before obtaining possession, although Richard de Birmingham first, and then John de Marisco, held it for six years in exchange for the deanery of St. John's, Chester, notwithstanding that William has the church of Kingsley, value 10 marks, with a house of residence in the said archdeaconry, which the archdeaconry has not.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 16.)

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas de Shifford, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Knolle, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Panetria, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Tuttebury, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For his clerk, William de Dale, of the diocese of York, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For his clerk, Elias de Bridewisle, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Fetherstonhalgh, of the diocese of Durham, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Marton, S.C.L., of the diocese of York, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Owayn, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1855.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Cressewelle, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. *Granted in Wells. Dated as above.*

(f. 17.) John Trivet, knight, companion of Guy de Briene, baron, the King's ambassador. On behalf of his brother, Edmund de Gournay, S.C.L. for the precentorship, with the canonry and prebend, of Wells, void by the death of William de Littelton. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 17d.) Alexander de Dalby. For the deanery of St. John's, Chester, void by reason that Hugh de Trekingham has obtained the church of Mold (*de Monte Alto*), in the diocese of St. Asaph. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Blanche Wake, lady of Lydell, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of her clerk, John de Trippelowe, for a prebend of St. John's, Beverley. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 19d.) Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich, sub-deacon. For licence to be ordained deacon and priest, and to be consecrated by any catholic bishop. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 20d.) Ernald de Duroforti, knight, *Vicecomes Laburth*. Signification that William de Lardo obtained provision of the canonry and prebend of Rammesbury, void by the consecration of Simon de Montecuto, bishop of Worcester, but died before getting possession. Wherefore, on behalf of his clerk, John de Stretle, M.A. and D.C.L. Ernald prays for provision of the said canonry and prebend, notwithstanding that he expects an office in the same cathedral church. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 21.) The household of William, bishop of Norwich, who died at the Roman court. They have crossed the sea in the service of their lord who came to treat for peace between the kings, and being destitute in remote parts pray for the underwritten favours:—

To Master Thomas de Lexham, chamberlain, and master of the household of the said bishop, and to Agnes his mother, plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

To Robert de Sutton, of the diocese of Norwich, D.C.L. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Laurence de Littelton, B.C.L. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Sutton, of the diocese of Lincoln, licentiate in civil law, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Robert de Walton, of the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Thornegg, value 10 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1355.

To Robert de Wissingsete, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bury [St. Edmunds], notwithstanding that he has the church of Bittering Parva, in the diocese of Norwich, value 3 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Wineston, of the diocese of Norwich, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hulme. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Stephen de Cressingham, of the diocese of Norwich, a canonry and prebend of Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Belton. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Walter de Baketon, M.A. bachelor of canon law, a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Humelyerd, value 50s. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Walter de Aldeby, bachelor of canon law, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Ipswich, value 30s. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Freton, B.C.L. of the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of Bromyard, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rothesden. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Tefford, a canonry of Llandewybrevy with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Heigham, value 8 marks, and a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Thomas de Hemenhale, of the diocese of Norwich, the office of notary public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Ixworth, of the diocese of Norwich, a benefice in the gift of the dean of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Wainford, value 20s. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To the domestics and donsels of the said bishop deceased, plenary indulgence at the hour of death for fifty persons to be named in the chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Nicholas Haukyn of Feltewell, a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 22.) Thomas, earl of Warwick, marshal of England. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Whalton, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Blanche Wake, lady of Lidell, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster. On behalf of her clerk, John de Langholm, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Brethenham, value 16 marks.

*Granted for the church of St. John, Chester. Dated as above.*

1355.

(t. 25.)

The earl of Arundell, the king's ambassador. On behalf of the underwritten members of his household:—

To John Sprot, rector of Stretton, a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

To John Vincent, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Chichester, and canon and prebendary of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, a canonry of South Malling, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

To Hugh le Yonge, rector of More, in the diocese of Hereford, and canon and prebendary of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Midelton, rector of Nuns Hampton, in the diocese of Winchester, a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Hugh Betoynes, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To his clerk, William de Strode, a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wherwell.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Melburne, provision anew of the church of Witherdale, he having obtained the same when in his twenty-third year, with rehabilitation on account of irregularity.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John Harald, of the diocese of Hereford, the canonry and prebend of St. Asaph, provision of which had been made to Richard de Midelton, who died at the Roman court.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

To his clerk, John de Derby, the church of Horncastle, provision of which had been made to Hugh Pelegrini, who afterwards obtained the church of Maidstone, notwithstanding that John has provision of a chaplaincy.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

To his clerk, Simon Fust, of the diocese of Chichester, a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Theoderic Geraldi, formerly called 'Maesmain,' of the diocese of Maestricht, a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Maestricht.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Tinebury, otherwise called 'de Tunyburgh,' M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law, a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has one church, and is litigating about another.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To his clerk, Richard de Bromden, a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1355.

To John de Fyfyhyde, in his tenth year, a dispensation to hold a sinecure benefice. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To his clerk, William de Gatesby, in his tenth year, a like dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To his clerk, Ralph de Hernesthorp, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thornton. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To the dean of Chichester, faculty to create six notaries nominated by the earl.

*Granted for three to be named in the chancery. Dated as above.*

(f. 25d.) The same Richard, earl of Arundell. On behalf of his clerk, Master Simon de Bredon, M.A. doctor of medicine, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Greustede.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the dean of Chichester (as above).

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John Woderoue, the king's confessor. On behalf of his servant, Bertrand de Changrue, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Tours.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

(f. 26.) Guy de Briene, baron. On behalf of his clerk, William de Dalton, for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of Sir Stephen de Ledbury, dean of Hereford, notwithstanding that Master William Wroth has occupied them for a year, and that Dalton has the church of Houghton, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Auckland, and Bridgenorth.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother, John de Briene, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Hatfield and Bledow, and canonries and prebends of Lichfield, St. Davids, Exeter, St. Patrick's Dublin, Westbury, and Wolverhampton.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Gogh, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bingham, the archdeaconry of St. Davids, and canonries and prebends of St. Davids, Lincoln, Salisbury, Aberwili, and Llandewybrevi.

*Granted on condition of his resigning a prebend. Avignon. 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Ceys, for a canonry of Llandewybrevi, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Hanneye and Tynebeye, and canonries and prebends of St. Davids, Aberwili, and Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Philip de Caunton, for a canonry of Aberwili, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Merthirkeler.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

1355.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Osbreston, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford, and canonries and prebends of Wimborne, Wherwell, and Hastings. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Cok, for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership, and a canonry and prebend of London.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William Hugate, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Barton, which he is ready to resign, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Southwell, and the royal chapel of Pencrich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Williamscoth, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his married clerk, Simon de Chinner, for the office of notary, and for plenary remission to twenty persons to be named in the chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 27.)

The same. Signification that Clement VI. made provision to Sir John de Harwill of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, on its voidance by the consecration of Sir John de Sancto Paulo, archbishop elect of Dublin, but, since John obtained the archdeaconry of Worcester, that of Cornwall is in the gift of the pope. Guy therefore prays for it on behalf of his secretary, Thomas David of Teignmouth, S.C.L. although William de Cusance occupies it, notwithstanding that Thomas has canonries and prebends of Chichester, Exeter, St. Tethe, Crediton, and Aberwili, value together 22*l.* and the church of Schaldeflete, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Richard, earl of Arundell. On behalf of his kinsman, Humphrey de Charleton, son of the late John de Charleton, baron, M.A. licentiate in theology, for a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, Exeter, and of the chapel of Totenhale, and a moiety of the church of Malpas, and a portion in Ledbury, value together 60*l.*

*Granted on condition of his resigning one of his benefices. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

(f. 27d.)

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Lewis de Charleton, son of the same baron, M.A. bachelor of theology, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, St. Asaph, of the chapel of Totenhale, and Pontesbury, and the rectory of Meivot, and the free chapel of Pole, value together 80*l.*

*Granted on condition of his resigning one of his benefices. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Charleton, son of the same baron, S.C.L. for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford and Pontesbury, value together 50 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1355.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Griffin de Charleton, son of the same baron, for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 20s.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Charleton, baron, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 28.) Richard, earl of Arundell. Whereas honour is due to St. Augustine the apostle of England, who converted the English race to the Christian religion, and gave it the catholic faith, and first erected the English church, the pope is prayed to order the archbishops of Canterbury and York to cause the feast of that saint to be celebrated as a double in all churches of the realm, and servile work to cease thereon.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who visit the church of St. Augustine's monastery, Canterbury, on the saint's feast.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 29d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Gerald de Podio, justice of greater Gascony for the king of England, for the canonry and prebend of St. Severin, Bordeaux, void by the death of Ancelinus de Maneriis, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend and the sacristy of Bordeaux.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Norwico, the king's secretary. For confirmation of the collation of the canonry of London and prebend of Mapesbury made to him by authority of the ordinary, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Kilkenny, and St. Mary's Winchester, and the church of Adesham.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.* John de Wellewik, the king's notary, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London (value 4 marks) and Ripon, and is litigating about the church of Forneset, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 30d.) John Strainge, the king's serjeant-at-arms, deputed for the service of the bishop of Norwich in his present embassy, and now with him at the Roman court. On behalf of his son, Geoffrey Strainge, S.C.L. in the king's college or hall of scholars at Cambridge, in his sixteenth year, for a benefice with cure of souls, to be held by him when nineteen years of age, with the necessary dispensation.

*Granted, when he is in his twenty-third year. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

(f. 33.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Thomas de Bulton, D.C.L. official of York. For a canonry and prebend, or office, in York, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wells, and expects a benefice with cure of souls, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York; or for the like in Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Feb.*



1355.

*Ibid.*

Henry de Bellomonte, nephew and donsel of the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of John Willecok, John Baron, Walter de Fontaynes, and William Vincent, for a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas his clerk and treasurer, Nicholas de Colshulle, accepted a prebend of Lincoln, by authority of Clement VI. and afterwards, on the ground of its being reserved to the pope, resigned it, the pope is prayed to make provision to him of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Colinglourn and Stoke, and a canonry and prebend of Wells, value 8 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of Walter Hanlo, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The abbot and convent of Reading. Whereas by reason of the recent epidemic many of the monks have died, they pray for faculty to have thirty monks, in their twentieth year, ordained priests by any catholic bishop, for the service of their monastery and places subject to it.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 33d.)

Edward, king of Scotland (*sic*). For indulgence at the hour of death to himself and twelve persons to be named in the chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Walter de Moynton, abbot of Glastonbury. On behalf of his clerk, Walter Moreyn, M.A. scholar of theology, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

(f. 33d.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, Henry de Walton, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, about to be void by the consecration of the bishop elect of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Richmond and the church of Preston, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Salisbury, Exeter, and Wells, and expects a canonry and prebend of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Lugheburgh, D.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of Chester le Street, about to be void by the consecration of the bishop elect of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Lewes and a canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 6 marks, and has had papal provision made to him under expectation of the deanery and a prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

John de Grey, lord of Codenore, baron, companion of the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his natural son, Nicholas de Grey, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, or of Southwell.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Walter de Rosse, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1355.

(f. 34.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Bernard Brokas, M.A. uncle of Bernard Brokas, knight, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Guildeford, and canonries and prebends of Wells and Chichester.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas, bishop of Ely. On behalf of his nephew, Richard Michel, rector of Elin, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William Harald, donsel of the earl of Arundel. On behalf of his son Thomas, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Feb.*

(f. 35.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Kinmersford, for a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian abbot and convent of Leicester, notwithstanding that he has provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard Bernard, of the diocese of Winchester, for the office of notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas de Oxwyk, of the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Maskerel, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Simon de Thingdon, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Wilton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Knighton, of the diocese of Hereford, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Robert Hardgray of Willekesby, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Romsey.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Burton, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, William de Hotham, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Berkwey, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1355.

(f. 36d.) William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and constable of England. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Courtenay, for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, or St. Asaph. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard called 'Deakne' of Waleden, for a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London, or of Abergwili, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Sutton, value 15 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard atte Lane of Walton, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, or of Ripon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rochford, in the diocese of London, value 15 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 38d.) John Trivet, knight, companion of Guy de Briene, the king's ambassador. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death to himself, his wife, and eight persons to be named in the chancery. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 39.) William de Loughteburgh, D.C.L. archdeacon of Lewes. For power to create two notaries. *Granted, and to be named in the chancery. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 40.) William de Tirington, the king's clerk. Whereas papal provision has been made to him of a sinecure benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, whose sinecure benefices are of larger value than the sum named, he prays for an augmentation of it to 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has the church of Multon, and a hospital in Derby. *Granted to the value of 30*l.* Avignon, 16 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The king. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Oldington, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a church to be named in the chancery, and a canonry and prebend of York. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 40d.) John Woderoue, the king's confessor. On behalf of his brother William, for the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Farndon, void by the death of Francis de Ursinis, notary of the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 41d.) Thomas, bishop elect of Norwich. For licence to choose his confessor. *Granted for ten years. Avignon, 16 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to celebrate mass, or have it celebrated before him in places under an interdict, and before dawn. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For conservators for ten years. *Granted for five. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create six notaries. *Granted for four to be named in the chancery. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Master William de Blith, M.A. scholar of theology, his master and teacher, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expec-

1355.

tation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bretilby, value 8*l*.

*Lincoln is overburdened, let it be granted in Chichester. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas Bundy, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual chaplaincy in Chichester cathedral church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Bithendene, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 52.)

Thomas Ringstede, papal penitentiary, and master of theology. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas Danvers, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

J. bishop of Exeter. Signification that his clerk, William de Penbrugg, rector of Kingston, in the diocese of Hereford, obtained that church in exchange by means of promises and gifts, not believing that he was thereby guilty of simony. The bishop now prays the pope to grant the necessary dispensation to William, on his resigning Kingston and making satisfaction for fruits received, to obtain another benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 53d.)

The prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, papal chaplain. For confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Walpol, made to the priory by the bishop of Norwich.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Mar.*

The same. For a portable altar to be used in the divers manors, which he has to visit, distant from parish churches.

*Granted, without prejudice to anyone. Dated as above.*

(f. 66d.)

The university of Oxford. On behalf of Thomas Brouwen, chancellor, M.A. and S.T.P. for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Gregory de Southleigh, M.A. doctor of medicine, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Adam Wleisthawe, M.A. doctor of medicine, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Walter Moryn, M.A. scholar of theology, present at the Roman court as proctor for these petitions of the university, for a canonry and prebend of Wells.

*Granted for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Wells. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Stikchurch, M.A. and proctor of the university at the Roman court, for a canonry and prebend of

1355.

Exeter, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter. Dated as above.*

- (f. 67d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Thomas Madefray, domestic chaplain of the prince of Wales, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bradeweie, in the diocese of Exeter, and a canonry and prebend of Windsor.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Mar.*

- (f. 73.) John de Gray, baron. On behalf of William de Denby, B.A. for a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Mar.*

- (f. 74.) John de Grey, of Codenore, baron, companion of the duke of Lancaster. For relaxation of one year and forty days of enjoined penance to those who visit the Carmelites' church of Eylesford, in the diocese of Rochester, of which he is the founder, and wherein he has chosen his tomb, at Christmas, Easter, Whitsunday, Holy Trinity, both feasts of Holy Cross, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and Michaelmas.

*Granted, and for those who lend helping hands, to hold good for ten years. Avignon, Id. Mar.*

- (f. 74d.) Robert de Erskine, knight, and Christiana de Keth, kinswoman of David, king of Scotland, of St. Andrews. Signification that whereas discords have arisen between him and the relations of Christiana, and he has wounded and imprisoned Walter de Meneteth and his brother, Christiana's kinsmen, some being killed when the capture was made, a marriage has been arranged, with king David's consent and that of the relations and friends of the parties, between Robert and Christiana, who is related to Robert's first wife, Beatrix de Lindsay, in the fourth degree of kindred, so that a dispensation is necessary, which in the time of Clement VI. was applied for by a clerk who had other business at the Roman court, and who wrote saying that his business was completed. On this general statement the parties were married, and begot offspring; but on the clerk's return they heard that Clement VI. had died before expediting the dispensation. They now therefore pray for this and for all necessary dispensations and declarations.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Mar.*

- (f. 75.) John Thurstayn, bachelor of canon and civil law. Signification that seven years ago Clement VI. made provision to him of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value 20 marks, void by the death of Bernard de Cutman, papal chaplain, and that he exchanged the same, by authority of the ordinary, with Thomas de Brembre for canonries and prebends of Chichester and Abergwili. But as he has heard that the canonry and prebend of Salisbury were void, not by the death of Bernard, but by his resignation, he prays for confirmation of the said exchange, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bishopsbourn and a canonry and prebend of Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Mar.*

1355.

- (f. 85d.) Joan de Barro Ducis (Bar le Duc), countess of Warrenne. On behalf of her chaplain, Garner Bertrandi, goldsmith, of Verdun, for a canonry of Verdun, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Weston Collville, in the diocese of Ely.  
*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas she, while at sea between England and France, vowed not to return to England until she visited Santiago [de Compostella], and afterwards on hearing of her husband's death returned to look after his property in England without fulfilling her vow, she prays for dispensation to put off the fulfilment of it for three years.  
*Granted for a year and a half, or the vow may be commuted for a work of piety by the Great Penitentiary, who may absolve her and enjoin a salutary penance. Avignon, 16 Kal. April.*

- (f. 94d.) Laurence Breton, present at the Roman court. Signification that in his twenty-third year he obtained by his proctor the church of (See f. 115d.) Bokenhille, value 10*l.* and on reaching the canonical age was ordained priest, and has held the church for five years. Wherefore he prays for rehabilitation, and remission of fruits received, and for provision of the church anew.  
*Granted, on restoration of the fruits. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. April.*

- (f. 96.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Nicholas de Drayton, B.C.L. for a benefice, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. May.*

- (f. 96d.) Richard, archbishop of Armagh. For faculty to create six notaries.  
*Granted for four to be named in the chancery. Avignon, 2 Kal. June.*

- (f. 97d.) Robert Steward of Scotland, the king's lieutenant, and Eufemia, countess of Moray, relict of John, earl of Moray. Signification that on account of the discords between Robert and the earl of Ros, Eufemia's brother, a marriage should be arranged, for which a dispensation is necessary, as Robert and Eufemia are related in the fourth degree of kindred, and the third degree of affinity, and Robert and John were related in the third degree of kindred. They therefore pray that as Robert, on account of the intermarriage of his relations, cannot find a wife of equal birth, they may have a dispensation to intermarry.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Non. May.*

- (f. 112.) John Gate, proctor of the archbishop and chapter of Dublin at the Roman court. Signification that Alexander, late archbishop, when under sentence of excommunication, gave him, not knowing this, the treasurership of St. Patrick's, value 7*l.* 7*s.* papal confirmation of it being afterwards granted, and that the fact was brought to light by report of jealous persons who boast that they can disturb him in his office. He therefore prays for confirmation of the same, which he has held for six years.

*Granted anew, if no other has a claim. Avignon, Id. May.*

1355.

(f. 115d.) Laurence Breton (as above, f. 94d.).

*Granted as above. Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 126d.) John Gate (as above, f. 112).

*Granted as above. Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 127d.) John de Wellewyk, B.C.L. clerk of the king's privy seal, and his special notary. For the portion in Ledbury, void by the marriage of Itherius de Conquereto, formerly papal nuncio, who is said to have become a soldier, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the church of Fornessete, and has canonries and prebends of London and Ripon, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, or that Nicholas de Heth occupies the said portion.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 5 Id. June.**Ibid.*

Whereas the privileges granted by Clement VI. to the king for his chapel of Westminster, five of which were sealed during the pope's life, have not had their effect by reason of his death, although Innocent VI. ordered them to be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed, the pope is prayed to order them to be sealed anew in his name, and the other two to be expedited and sealed if they are reasonable.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 129d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Brichet, dean of his chapel, for a canonry of Wherewell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Castelford, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. June.**Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Ralph de Claybrok, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wilstoke, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. Whereas, on his petition, the pope granted to Master John de Lancastria, bachelor of theology, a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, and the like in Chichester to Master William de Loutteburgh, D.C.L. and whereas the Roman chancery restricts grants of this sort to canonries and prebends alone, and whereas there are many who expect prebends in the said cathedrals, so that the grants are useless, he prays the pope to enlarge them so as to include a dignity or office.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 133.) Adam de Thorneton, rector of Rudstan, in the diocese of York. For confirmation to him of the same, since he fears it may have been specially reserved.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 173d.) Guy de Briene, baron. For confirmation of the exchange made by authority of the ordinary between William de Dalton and William Hugate, of canonries and prebends of Lincoln, notwithstanding that Dalton has the church of Houghton and canonries and prebends of Auckland, Bridgnorth, and Lichfield, and that Hugate has the church of Barton and canonries and prebends of Southwell, Pencrich, and Lichfield, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Dublin.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

1355.  
(f. 177d.) John de Lychton, M.A. licentiate in civil law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Inchebriok, in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Non. Aug.*
- (f. 228.) John de Torksseye, B.C.L. For the chapel of Stanford, in the diocese of London, of slender value, void by the death of Edmund de Grimmesby at the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Oct.*
- (f. 232d.) The bishop of Hereford. Whereas he gave to William Wroth, D.C.L. the canonry of Hereford and prebend of Bolingehap, void by the death of Stephen de Ledbury, they being reserved to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that Wroth has the church of Tacle, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
*Granted. Avignon, Id. Oct.*
- (f. 233.) The same. For licence to dispense two beneficed clerks of illegitimate birth to exchange their benefices.  
*Granted for one only. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Wroth, for a plenary absolution.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 233d.) Nicholas, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata. On behalf of his chaplain, William de Fores, advanced in canon law, for the canonry and archdeaconry of Caithness void by the death of John Tod, and reserved by the pope, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and sub-deanery or prebend of Brechin, and the church of Lethnote, in the diocese of Brechin, all which he is ready to resign, and a canonry and prebend of Moray.  
*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*
- (f. 246d.) J. de M. papal chaplain. Signification that he has the church of W. in the diocese of Lincoln, and had a papal dispensation for being under age; but on making composition with the treasurer of the papal camera for fruits received, he was reminded that he got the church somewhat simoniacally; he therefore prays for a dispensation to retain the same, inasmuch as what was left out in his first petition was not left out by trick or fraud.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*
- (f. 254.) William de Sunderlond, of the diocese of St. Asaph, for some time student in civil law. Signification that he has had the church of Denbigh and chapel of the town, value 10 marks, for a year and more, without dispensation for not being ordained priest, so that the church is void; he prays therefore for provision of the same, notwithstanding that he has papal provision *in forma pauperum* of the church of Kilkeyn in the said diocese, but secular power causes the provision to be without effect, so that he ought to litigate about it in the Roman court; this church he is ready to resign.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*
- (f. 259.) John Macguanyyn, of the diocese of Clonfert, at the Roman court. For the perpetual vicarage of Dinideyre, in the said diocese, void by the resignation of Maurice Ychathil, who obtained it simoniacally.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*



1355.

(f. 274.)

Transmontanus Raymbaudi, papal secretary. Signification that the papal provision made to him of a canonry and prebend of Aix is useless; he prays therefore for the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of Gilbert de Bruera, dean of London, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Bazas, Toledo, and Pisa.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

(f. 286d.)

John Pray, of the diocese of Carlisle. Signification that Clement VI. gave him a benefice *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, but that the pope's death cancelled the provision; John, not knowing this, accepted the vicarage of St. Laurence, Appelby; he therefore prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted if no other has a claim. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 289.)

William de Neuhawe of Baketon. For the church of St. Bernach (Llanvyrnach) on Tafe, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 10 marks, void by the death of John de Caunton at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the prior and convent of Cokeford.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 290d.)

Thomas de Ringstede, S.T.P., papal penitentiary. On behalf of Robert de Coventry, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a pension of 20*l.* from the abbot and convent of Neeth, in the diocese of Llandaff.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXVII.

## 5 INNOCENT VI.

1357.

(f. 9d.)

William, bishop of Winchester, papal chaplain. On behalf of his clerk, John de Blebury, who has served him faithfully for eight years, for the canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, void by the death of William de Feriby, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bughtwelle, and a diaconal sinecure office.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 10d.)

Peter, bishop of Palestrina, Guy, bishop of Porto, Peter, bishop of Ostia, Raymund, cardinal of St. Cross, and Audoin, cardinal of SS. John and Paul, executors of the will of Gualhardus, cardinal of St. Lucy's in Silice. On behalf of John de Mota, nephew of the cardinal, and of the archbishop of Bordeaux, in his tenth year, for the prebend of Milton in Lincoln, void by the cardinal's death.

*Provision has been made to a new cardinal, but John is granted a canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Avignon, 8 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Amaneus de Mota, the cardinal's nephew, for the canonry and treasurership of Salisbury and prebend of Calne, void by the cardinal's death, notwithstanding that he is beneficed in France.

*Provision has been made, but Amaneus is granted a canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Dated as above.*

1357.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Galhardus de Oruone, the cardinal's nephew, scholar of canon and civil law, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and archdeaconry of Oxford, void by the cardinal's death.

*Provision has been made, but he is granted a canonry, with expectation of a prebend. Dated as above.*

(f. 12d.) Edward, prince of Wales. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the dean of his chapel, or in his absence the sub-dean, may give plenary remission to the prince and all his household at the hour of death.

*Granted for twenty members of the household to be named in the chancery. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the dean, or in his absence the sub-dean, may hear the confessions of the prince and his household, and absolve them, and enjoin penance.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That all religious at his table may eat flesh meat at Christmas, Easter, the Ascension, Whitsunday, All Saints, and the four feasts of the Blessed Virgin.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Richard Broun of Selby, of the prince's household. For the church of Braile, in the diocese of London, void by the death of Master John de Hinton at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 13.) King Edward. On behalf of William Mugge, warden of his chapel of Windsor, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has by papal dispensation a parish church, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 13d.) John Henry of Broughton, in the diocese of Worcester. Whereas in the suit between William de Celario of Athelingflet and Thomas Inne, touching the perpetual vicarage of Crostwayt, in the diocese of Carlisle, in which Thomas obtained a sentence in the papal palace, and whereas pending an appeal William died, John Henry prays to succeed William in whatever right he had in the said suit.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

(f. 15.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Courtenay, son of the earl of Devon, and John de Offord, son of the earl of Suffolk, aged sixteen, for dispensation to hold a benefice or dignity.

*Granted when they are eighteen. Avignon, 7 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said William, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, and on behalf of the said John for the same in Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his treasurer, Henry de Blakebourne, for the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of cardinal de Mota, notwithstanding that he has the church of Radclive, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said Henry, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a dignity or office.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1357.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Rasen, clerk of his household accounts, for a benefice value 60*l.* in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Scoter, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 15d.)

The same. On behalf of his sub-treasurer, Hugh de Berton, for a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Michael, Herbaldon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the treasurer of his chamber, William de Peykirk, for a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Donington, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Loring, brother of his chamberlain, Nigel Loring, knight, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard Daneys, brother of Roland Daneys, knight, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the church of Houby (Hoby), in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William Daneys, brother of the said Roland, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard de Drayton, chief clerk of his treasury, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Ecton, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hordeby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 16.)

The same. On behalf of his councillor Bartholomew de Burghersh, baron, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Lady Joan de Mouhoun, sister of the said Bartholomew, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de la Chambre, confessor of the said Bartholomew, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Karnarvan, in the diocese of St. Davids.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Sutton, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Roger de Brichhelam, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1357.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of James de Audeley, knight of his chamber, who desires to found and endow a chantry for five chaplains in the church of Estington, in the diocese of Hereford, of his patronage, to commission the bishop of the diocese to approve and confirm the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 21.) The pope *motu proprio* reserves to Master Francis de Sancto Mario, papal notary, the canonry of Lincoln and prebend of the manor of Leghton, on its voidance by the consecration of Peter, bishop elect of Rieux.

*Avignon, 6 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to the same of a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, and dispenses him so as to hold also other offices and benefices.

*Dated as above.*

- (f. 22.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas John de Excestre, principal chaplain of his chapel, obtained institution, on presentation by the lay patron, of the church of Catton, in the diocese of York, in ignorance that the collation has devolved to the apostolic see, the pope is prayed to confirm the same or to make provision anew.

*Granted if no other has a claim. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Creswell, for the church of Winwick, void by the death of John de Chisenhale, notwithstanding that it is occupied by Geoffrey de Burgh, canon regular of St. Oswald's Nostle, or that Robert has provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 23.) Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio, for a portable altar.

*Granted while he is collector in England. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create six notaries, two in holy orders, two clerks, and two married men.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

- (f. 45.) William Clavile, clerk, and envoy of the prince of Wales, for the precentorship and a prebend of Chichester, value 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* void by the death of cardinal [Galhardus] de Mota, notwithstanding that he expects the church of Burton, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, value 60 marks, and a sinecure in the gift of the archbishop: Or else the precentorship, canonry, and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, which Thomas de Baddeby has unlawfully held for many years.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 46.) Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester. Signification that Clement VI. at his instance gave to his councillor and governor of his lands, Peter de Gildesburgh, a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he had other benefices; but as it is asserted that only two were included, and as Peter had a canonry and prebend of Exeter, about which he is litigating, and the archdeaconry of Totnes, canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Bangor, and Penryn, and

1357.

the church of Wassinburgh, the prince prays that the provision of the canonry and prebend of Lichfield and consequent acts may hold good. He has resigned the canonry and prebend of Bangor.

*Granted under present date. Avignon, 14 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 49.) William de Haulghton. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 51.) Whereas on account of the miracles wrought by the Saviour in the chapel dedicated to Him at Sutton, in the diocese of Exeter, multitudes flock thither, the pope is prayed to relax two years of enjoined penance to those who visit the said chapel and image on the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin and at Easter.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 53.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk, Master Gerard de Podio, licentiate of civil law, for the treasurership of St. Severin, Bordeaux, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend and the sacristy of the cathedral church. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 53d.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, William Bovrelli, for confirmation of a papal grant made to him of a benefice in France.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 56.) Whereas Michael, when bishop elect of London, by authority of the ordinary exchanged his archdeaconry of Suffolk with a certain clerk for a canonry and prebend of York, the pope, seeing that the exchange is not valid, *motu proprio* makes provision of the archdeaconry to Master Francis de Sancto Maximo, papal notary, who is to resign his other benefices.

*Avignon, 2 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 62d.) Robert Kerrot, priest, of the diocese of Durham. For the church of Musgrave in that of Carlisle, void by the death of John de Stocton, on his return from Rome at the time of the jubilee indulgence.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 68d.) Robert Renaut, monk of St. Jacutus de Insula, in the diocese of Dol. Signification that the abbot presented him to the diocesan for the priory of Linton, in the diocese of Ely, dependent on St. Jacutus, void by the death of William Bourdet; but John de Withelsey, monk of Thornay, intruded himself therein, and holds it. Robert therefore prays the pope to commit the cause touching the same to an auditor of the papal palace.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Mar.*

- (f. 72.) Peter, cardinal of St. Martin's. On behalf of his proctor in England, William de Mulleborn, for a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wilton and Heytesbury, and expects a benefice, and in litigating about the canonry and prebend of Heytesbury has obtained a sentence, but the suit is still pending at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. April.*

- (f. 85.) Whereas Bernard Richerii had two sinecures, commonly called chaplaincies of St. Julian de Ordeis and St. Mary de Villa Onant, in the diocese of Gerona, John Lamberti had a canonry and prebend of

1357.

Lincoln, and Ralph de Daventre had a canonry and prebend of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, which they resigned in order to exchange them, they pray for provision to Bernard of the canonry and prebend of Westbury, to John of the sinecure chaplaincies, and to Ralph of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that John has canonries and prebends of Bayeux, and of St. Emilion, in the diocese of Bordeaux, and the church of Landels, in the diocese of Coutances, Richard a sinecure chaplaincy of St. Thomas, Valence, and Ralph the church of Braybroke, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

- (f. 87d.) Edward, prince of Wales. (On behalf of Raymundi Bernardi de Rogerio, bachelor of civil law, monk of St. Cross, Bordeaux, for a dignity or office in the gift of the abbot and convent of La Séoube, in the diocese of Bordeaux.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. May.*

- (f. 88.) Whereas, on the petition of the prince of Wales, Robert de Walsham, sub-dean of his chapel, rector of Stanesfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, obtained papal provision of a benefice value 25 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely, which on account of its slender value is useless, he prays the pope to augment it to 40l.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. May.*

- (f. 88d.) Duke William of Bavaria, count of Holland, etc. and his wife, countess Matilda de Lancastria. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. May.*

- (f. 89.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas Carbonell, of the diocese of Lincoln, etc. (*sic.*)

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Edmund de Wygtham, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Andrew Geet, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 89d.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard Monndevill, rector of Sternefeld, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is ready to resign, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Henry Simonys and Soneta Xander, of the diocese of Chichester, for a dispensation to them to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that Gerard Cortois, Soneta's first husband, was related to Henry in the third degree of kindred.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 94d.) Ralph, bishop of Wells. Whereas he gave the succentorship, value 6l. void by the resignation of William de Somerford, to his clerk, William de Cookham, B.C.L. and fears that it was reserved to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the collation.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

- (f. 102.) Whereas in the time Clement VI. provision was made by authority of the ordinary to William de Loutteborgh, D.C.L. canon of

1357.

London, councillor of the duke of Lancaster, and servant in England of [the bishop] of Maguelone [cardinal of SS. John and Paul], of the archdeaconry of Lewes, void by the death of Walter Lindrich, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Crediton, and a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* Whereas William Clavile, clerk of the prince of Wales, obtained papal provision of the precentorship and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, and doubts whether Anibaldus or his predecessors held them canonically, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 102d.) Walter de Baketon, M.A. bachelor of canon law. For confirmation of the church of Wytrichesham, in the diocese of Canterbury, which he holds, it being void by the death of the last rector.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 105d.) Deodatus Chave of Wyke, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgues 6 Id. May.*

(f. 106d.) Whereas Clement VI. gave Richard de Blomhan, a poor clerk, a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Bernwelle, in the diocese of Ely, which was annulled before it took effect, Richard prays for the like.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgues, 3 Non. May.*

(f. 108.) John de Denby and Alice his wife, Thomas de Denby, Augustinian canon, John de Sandale, James de Hall and Helen his wife, of the diocese of York. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 109.) Thomas Bay of Solchor, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John Burel. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgues, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 109d.) The same. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 112.) William de Tholeton, Robert Pach and Rose his wife, of the diocese of Norwich, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 114d.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. For confirmation of the collation made by him to John de Echynham, M.A. bachelor of theology, of the deanery of Malling, void by the death of John de Aylesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 116.) John Permay, Thomas Mordale, Alexander Godchild, and John de Bury. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 119.) John Umfray, priest, of the diocese of Wells, for the office of notary.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

1357.

(f. 120.) Thomas Umfray of Homyngton, Richard and John, his sons. For a plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgues, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 124d.) William Barker of Tholweton. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Castleacre.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

(f. 128d.) Queen Isabella. For an indulgence of three years and three *quadrage*ne to those who visit the chapel of Babelake, founded by her in the parish of Holy Trinity, Coventry, in honour of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Anne, and St. John Baptist, on the feasts of those saints, and of Christmas, Easter, Whitsunday, and SS. Peter and Paul.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 130d.) J. bishop of Lincoln, the dean and chapter, and the mayor, commune, and citizens of the city. On behalf of the official of Lincoln, William de Donne, D.C.L. archdeacon of Leicester, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, inasmuch as his archdeaconry has no prebend or house of residence attached to it, notwithstanding that he has a prebendal portion of St. Endellion.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 131.) The prince of Wales. On behalf of Walter de Craston, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 131d.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Hortone, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Bartholomew de Burghersch. On behalf of his clerk, Laurence Forester, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, York, or Wells.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Richard Sharp. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Athelney.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 132.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of Stephen de Cusington and Constance his wife, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the privileges granted to the chapel of St. Michael, in the manor of Cusington, in the diocese of Rochester, and of the compositions and customs held therein by the lord of the manor.

*Let them be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed.*

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence of seven years and seven *quadrage*ne to penitents who visit the said chapel on the feasts of St. Michael.

*Granted for two years and two quadrage*ne. *Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Lavinton, of the diocese of Salisbury, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Caicaia.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1357.

(f. 134.) John, king of France. On behalf of his clerk, Sir William Steel, rector of Great Dodington, for [dispensation] touching plurality of benefices.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for a church with cure of souls in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Ralph Basset, baron. Signification that his progenitors founded a chantry for three chaplains in the chapel of their manor of Drayton Basset, and that he proposes to add a chaplain; he prays, therefore, for faculty to the diocesan to make the said addition, Ralph assigning a fit portion of the maintenance of the chaplain.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Ralph Basset, knight and baron, Joan his wife, Thomas Savage, knight, and Katherine his wife, Hugh Humleryerd, John de Gildesburgh, Thomas de Brome and Philippa his wife, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Robert Bregg, of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Rochester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Leffete, of the diocese of London, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation to exchange his benefice, and to hold two additional benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Bramham, otherwise called 'de Skokyrk.' For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 134d.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his agent, John Brocland, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Donel, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Signification that in the suit between William Giffard and the late Anthony de Monte Peliologo, touching the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Weford, Antony obtained sentence in his favour, but died before its execution. He therefore prays the pope to grant to Thomas Michel, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, whatever right Anthony had in the matter, notwithstanding that William has held the said canonry and prebend for many years, or that Thomas has the church of Holm, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Pencerich in that of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 141.) William de Driffeld, treasurer of the duke of Lancaster, resigned his canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Rotfen, and Peter de Gildesburgh resigned his canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Tervyn in order to exchange them; they therefore pray for provision of the same, notwithstanding that William has the archdeaconry of Coventry, and

1357.

Peter has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, about which he is litigating, the archdeaconry of Totnes, and the church of Gassingburgh (Washingborough), in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln, Tamworth, and Penryn.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. June.*

- (f. 148d.) Richard de Drax, D.C.L. canon and prebendary of Chichester. For the canonry and prebend of Howden void by the death of John de Metham, Richard having for many years expected a benefice in that church.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

- (f. 154d.) Ernaud de Duroforti, knight. Signification that Clement VI. gave to Bernard de Brocariis, M.A. a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, and a dispensation to retain St. Nicholas, Guildford; but as by the pope's death Bernard got nothing, he prays for a like provision, notwithstanding that Bernard has the said church and canonries and prebends of Wells, Chichester, and Hastings, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Id. June.*

- (f. 168d.) Simon de Sudbiria, auditor of the papal palace. On behalf of Bartholomew Sydey, for the rural deanery of Humlyard, in the diocese of Norwich, value 50s. void by the resignation of Walter de Baketon.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. July.*

- (f. 168.) John, king of France. On behalf of William de Sutton on Trent, clerk of Reginald de Cobham, knight, for a benefice in the province of York, in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* The archbishop of York. For faculty to create Richard de Whyte a notary public, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Launn, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 168d.) Arnald, lord of Daudenan, marshal of France, on the part of Master John de Schipedham, rector of Kemesing. For faculty to the abbot of Westminster to create three notaries.

*Granted for two, to be named in the chancery. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* William de Langton. For the church of St. Dionis, London, of slender value, void by the death of Adam de Threngeston, who died on his way to Rome on the jubilee pilgrimage.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John de Preston, rector of Horspath, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 171d.) John Gogh, the younger. For the canonry of Llandewybrevy and prebend of Lanbeudy, void by the resignation of John Gogh, the elder, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanvebecheiter.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Id. July.*

- (f. 178d.) Roger de Berwick, the king's envoy, canon and prebendary of Chester, in the diocese of Durham. For a canonry of South Malling, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Aug.*

1357.

*Ibid.*

Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman. Whereas Clement VI. gave her leave to enter the enclosures of Minoreesses accompanied by three ladies, she prays for leave to enter with five.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 179d.)

Thomas de Fulnechby, knight, and Elisabeth Paynel, his wife. Signification that they married in uncertainty whether there was affinity between them, and had many children, and then were certified that Elisabeth's first husband, Richard, was related to Thomas in the third degree of kindred. They therefore pray for dispensation to remain in their marriage.

*Granted, a penance being imposed according to the form of the penitentiary. Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 188.)

David Martin, of Rosmarket, B.C.L. For the archdeaconry of Kemerdin, in St. Davids, void by the death of Griffin de Caunteton, notwithstanding that he has the hospital of St. David, Sweyneset, in the said diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

John de Wodeford, canon regular of St. Frideswide's, Oxford. For the perpetual vicarage of Qwythingham, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of canon William de Arbilby at the apostolic see.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 189d.)

Whereas there was a suit in the papal palace between John, now archbishop of York, and John de Denton, who died within a day's journey of the Roman court, touching the canonry of Southwell and the prebend of Northwell, in which Denton obtained a sentence, and afterwards William de Northwell seized and held the same; Thomas Mount, of Wytham, prays for succession to Denton in his right in the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Halghysto, in the diocese of Rochester.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 190d.)

William de Feriby. For confirmation of the collation made to him by authority of the ordinary of the archdeaconry of Cleveland, which he has held for two years, void by the exchange made of it with the church of Kipaux, in the diocese of York, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Donington, in York.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 194.)

Benedict de Montealto, B.C.L. who has completed his study of civil law, and has studied canon law for three years. For the deanery of St. Asaph, on its voidance by the consecration of L. bishop elect, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eskevioc, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Simon de Sudberia, auditor of the papal palace. On behalf of John Lyoun, skilled in the law, for the church of Slingsby, void by the death of Nicholas de Feriby, who died at the papal court, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 199d.)

Ithel son of Robert, B.C.L. elected bishop of Bangor by the dean and chapter. He incurred great expenses in presenting and obtaining confirmation of his election, and the pope appointed Thomas de

1357.

Ringstede to the see. He prays, therefore, for a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Bangor, and a portion with cure of souls in the church of Llanynys in that diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 217d.) David de Grafton. For the church of Eskeyvrok, on its voidance by the promotion of Benedict de Montealto to the deanery of St. Asaph. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Sept.*

(f. 222d.) Raynald, cardinal of St. Adrian's. On behalf of William called 'Chesterton,' of Neuton, of the diocese of Lichfield, who has served him in his treasurership of Salisbury, for the church of Upmerdon, in the diocese of Chichester, value 20 marks, of the patronage of the prior and convent of Lewes, void by the death of William Haket at the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Sept.*

(f. 240d.) John Umfray, of Lymington. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 246d.) Philip, son of the king of France. On behalf of Ralph de Ripon, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 247d.) William de Chelaston, of the diocese of Lichfield. For the church of St. Edmund, Lumbard-strete, London, void by the resignation of Ralph de Idebury. The church is of slender value, and is of the patronage of the prior and convent of Christ Church, London. *Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

(f. 248.) William, bishop of Tusculum. On behalf of his chaplain and proctor, William de Kellesey, rector of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and the prebend of Horothe. *Granted for Wells. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 248d.) Thomas de Socton. For confirmation of his acceptance, under papal provision, of the canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Preston, void by the death of John de Kircheby, archdeacon of Dorset, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walston in the same diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* Luke de Herdeburgh, skilled in the law. For a sinecure benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Coventry, notwithstanding that he has the church of Honinton, in the diocese of Worcester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 249d.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk, Edmund de Wygtham, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 250.) The same. On behalf of Andrew Geet, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard Mundevill, rector of Sternenfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1357.

- (f. 250d.) John, king of the French. On behalf of Thomas de Swynnerton, knight, for relaxation of one year and forty days of enjoined penance on those who visit the chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the church of Swynnerton, built and endowed by the said knight, on the five feasts of the said saint. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 253.) Richard de Drax, D.C.L. canon of Chichester. Whereas a fruitless provision was made to him of a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, he prays for the canonry of York and prebend of Donington, value 10*l.* formerly held by Michael de Norburgh, archdeacon of Suffolk, notwithstanding that he has a parish church, and that the said prebend has, by authority of the ordinary, been occupied by others. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 256.) John, king of the French. On behalf of Henry Undel, otherwise called 'de Eccleshale,' for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, dean and chapter of Lichfield and Coventry, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Stafford. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 257.) John Bret, knight, William de Everisfeld, John Bacon, and William Trussell, knight, for a plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same John Bret. For licence for himself and ten companions to visit the Lord's sepulchre. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 260.) John, king of the French. On behalf of Richard de Swynnerton, canon of Salisbury, brother of Thomas de Swynnerton, knight, for the archdeaconry of Totnes, and canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of John de Northwode, notwithstanding that the said archdeaconry has been unlawfully held by another, or that Richard is dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 267.) William de Esenden, S.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Llandewybrevy, void by the death of Griffin de Canteton, archdeacon of Kermodyn, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pokebrok, value 12 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The abbot of Whalley. On behalf of William Massingham, skilled in the law, for the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. Cuthbert, Wells, void by the resignation of Philip Exente of Norton Canons. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John Gate, treasurer of Dublin. On behalf of his chaplain, William Violet, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the canonry and prebend of Cashel, value 20 florins, void by the consecration of Thomas Maccormacghan. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 273d.) Roger Inkepenne, B.C.L. secretary of the bishop of Exeter. For confirmation of the collation made to him by authority of the ordinary of the church of Stokenhide. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 274d.) Whereas Thomas de Bredon had papal dispensation to hold the churches of Weston on Trent, and St. Illogan's, in the diocese of Exeter,

1357.

and licence to exchange Weston, he and Nicholas de Linbergh, rector of Clopham, in the diocese of Winchester, resigned those benefices. They therefore pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 275.) Whereas in the time of Clement VI. Roger de Kington obtained the archdeaconry of Salisbury by papal authority, the church of Bruton, value 10*l.* thus void, was given by authority of the ordinary to John de Purbrick, who has held it for six years. John therefore prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 275*d.*) Whereas Clement VI. gave the church of Bishopston, in the diocese of Salisbury to John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law, who has taken nothing by the gift, and whereas the church of Nywaton St. Cyricius, in the diocese of Exeter, value 8*l.* has been for some time void which William de Molton holds as vicar under the prior and convent of Plympton, John prays for the same, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and has a canonry and prebend of Crediton, and the church of Torrebrayan, which last he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 285.) Richard Chude, rector of St. George's, Guescas, in the diocese of Bordeaux, and Philip Eynte of Norton, perpetual vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, having resigned their benefices, which are of like value, in order to exchange them, pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* John Hawile, perpetual vicar of Schaldeford, and Robert de Hempp, perpetual vicar of Bampton, in the dioceses of Winchester and Carlisle, having resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 290*d.*) Roger de Mortuomari, earl of March. On behalf of his clerk, John Knave, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, notwithstanding that he has a church value 7*l.* *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 293.) Whereas Michael, when bishop elect of London, exchanged, by authority of the ordinary, the archdeaconry of Suffolk for a canonry and prebend of York, and whereas the said exchange was invalid, the pope gave the archdeaconry to Master Francis de Sancto Maximo, papal notary, who died in the Roman court before obtaining possession, and now *motu proprio* makes provision of the archdeaconry, and of a canonry of Norwich, with expectation of a prebend, to Talairand, bishop of Albano. *Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 295*d.*) William de Chelaston. For the church of St. Edmund, Lombardstrete, London, void by the resignation of Sir Ralph de Idebury. (As above, f. 247*d.*) *Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

(f. 298.) Richard, earl of Arundell. Whereas the pope gave John Blod a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, in the gift

1357.

of the archbishop of Canterbury, which on account of the smallness of the value is hitherto of no effect, he prays for its enlargement to 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without.

*Granted under the present date. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

- (f. 302.) William Bertulmoey, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the church of Boxlee, void by reason that Hugh Pelegrini has obtained the church of Maydeynston, in the diocese of Rochester.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 307.) Stephen de Valle, canon of Limerick, scholar of civil and canon law. For the deanery of Limerick, value 21 marks, void by the death of Thomas de Berkele, notwithstanding his canonry and prebend, value 3 marks, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 307*d.*) William Dany, of the household of Simon de Sudbiria. For the church of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter, value 5*l.* void by the death of Thomas Derword, who, coming to the Roman court, was drowned in the Rhone. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 309.) Robert Monypeni, M.A. of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the church of Kynnef, in the same diocese, void because Robert Moyne, who is not in holy orders, has held it for many years without dispensation. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 310.) Whereas John, bishop of Exeter, gave to Guy de Ayschwylle, priest, of the diocese of Exeter, the church of Bridestowe, collation of which is said to have devolved to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

- (f. 314.) William de Driffeld, treasurer of the duke of Lancaster, for absolution at the hour of death for himself and six persons to be named in the chancery. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 323.) Whereas the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, founded by the saint in Southwerk, to which flock numbers of poor and sick, so that the master, brethren, and sisters, of the rule of St. Augustine, cannot support their charges without alms, they pray for an indulgence of two years and two *quadrages* to those who visit the hospital at Christmas, Easter, and the feasts of the Blessed Virgin and SS. Peter and Paul, and on Good Friday, and who lend a helping hand to the hospital. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXVIII.

## 5, 6, 7, 8, INNOCENT VI.

1357.

## NAMES OF COLLECTORS :—

- (f. 1.) For England and Ireland. Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield.  
For Scotland. William de Grenlaw, dean of Glasgow.

(f. 94.) Benefices collated in the fifth year of Innocent VI. in England and Ireland :—

A canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, to John de Blebury.  
And others as in Vol. XXVII. 19 *Kal. Feb.*

(f. 94d.) Benefices which the cardinal of Perigueux, legate in France and England, gave to the underwritten persons, and certified to the papal camera, anno 5 :—

Mershton, in the diocese of Chichester, to Hugh Lawe. *Id. July.*

(f. 95.) St. Mary's, Sutton in Colfield, to Simon Basset. 7 *Id. July.*

St. Mary's Mounthaw (*de Monte Alto*), in the diocese of London,  
to William Everdon. 7 *Id. July.*

Warefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, to Simon de Thorale. 8 *Kal. Aug.*

A moiety of Malpas to Edmund Botiller. 7 *Kal. Aug.*

Chayham, in the diocese of Winchester, to John atte Lowemill. 7 *Kal. Aug.*

A moiety of Hoton Bussull to Nicholas de Whiteby. 6 *Kal. Aug.*

Lanweram, in the diocese of Hereford, to Philip de Kalfordiis. 5 *Kal. Aug.*

Iselp, in the diocese of Lincoln, to Adam Pykeman. 2 *Kal. Aug.*

Aldereslay, in the diocese of Lichfield, to John Baston. 2 *Non. Aug.*

The vicarage of Frisseby on Wrethek (the Wreak), in the diocese of Lincoln, to William Giblot of Frisseby. *Non. Aug.*

Standish, in the diocese of Lichfield, to Gilbert de Standish. 2 *Id. Aug.*

Kenneyth Mann, in the diocese of St. Davids, to Robert le Despenser. 19 *Kal. Sept.*

Woodhull, in the diocese of Lincoln, to William de Highton. 12 *Kal. Aug.*

Blangyan, in the diocese of Bangor, to David son of John. 10 *Kal. Aug.*



1357.

A canonry and prebend of Lincoln to Master John de Stretle.  
19 *Kal. Sept.*

The vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry, to William Antonii.  
6 *Kal. Sept.*

Bownes, in the diocese of Carlisle, to William Delhall. 2 *Kal. Sept.*

The vicarage of Northbourne, in the diocese of Canterbury, to  
William Dreye de Magham. ('de Magham' *cancelled.*) 2 *Sept. (sic).*

Burnhull, in the diocese of Lichfield, to Hugh de Pambuton.  
2 *Non. Sept.*

Prendigast, in the diocese of St. Davids, to Thomas Balunou.  
2 *Non. Sept.*

Fordalee, in the diocese of Norwich, to John de Shetisham.  
12 *Kal. Oct.*

Askeby in Lodinglond, in the diocese of Norwich, to Peter Aleyn of  
Mornigthorp. 10 *Kal. Oct.*

Stangrund, in the diocese of Lincoln, to Thomas de Clopton.  
19 *Kal. Oct.*

Bridell, in the diocese of St. Davids, to Philip Seys. 3 *Kal. Oct.*

Withdele, in the diocese of Lincoln, to John de Melburn. 3 *Kal. Oct.*

Wangomour, in the diocese of St. Davids, to William ap Ieu ap Res.  
3 *Kal. Oct.*

The vicarage of St. Thomas the Martyr, St. Dogmaels, in the diocese  
of St. Davids, to Philip Henry. 3 *Kal. Oct.*

Beverston, in the diocese of Worcester, to Walter de Eenesham.  
2 *Id. Sept.*

Sorehfeld, in the diocese of Worcester, to Robert Montywedet of  
Lutowode. 2 *Kal. Oct.*

The vicarage of Pudeletoune, in the diocese of Salisbury, to Richard  
Eustace. 2 *Kal. Oct.*

The vicarage of Northburn, in the diocese of Canterbury, to John de  
Stamford. 2 *Kal. Sept.*

In the sixth year of Innocent VI. the aforesaid benefices were  
delivered by Stephen Prosi, chaplain and notary of the lord  
chamberlain, namely on the Friday before the Purification.

1358.

(f. 96.)

Benefices collated by Innocent VI. in the sixth year of his  
pontificate in England and Ireland :—

The collation made to William de Rothewelle of the archdeaconry of  
Essex was confirmed. 3 *Id. Feb.*

The canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, void by the death  
of William de Kellesey, to John de Lindelay. 13 *Kal. Mar.*

1358.

The canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the resignation of Raymund de Sancto Claro, to John de Sancto Claro. 13 *Kal. Mar.*

Polham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of William Kellesey, to Richard Michel. 7 *Id. Feb.*

Notwithstanding illegitimacy, the exchange made, by authority of the ordinary, by Richard Young of a certain vicarage for the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's, Sandwich, was confirmed.

4 *Id. Feb.*

Provision, on account of exchange, was made to Thomas de Bredon of the church of Clapham, and to Nicholas de Limbergh of that of Weston-on-Trent. 2 *Id. Feb.*

The canonry of Lincoln and prebend of Carleton with Thurleby, void by the resignation of William de Walecote, to Edward de Cherdestoke. *Kal. Mar.*

The collation made by the bishop of Exeter to Roger de Inkepenne of the church of Stoke in tynhyde (Teignhead) was confirmed.

3 *Id. Feb.*

The canonry and prebend of Ripon, void by the consecration of B. bishop of Montauban, to William de Esenden. *n.d.*

The canonry of Limerick and prebend of Dysert, void by the provision made to Stephen de Valle of the archdeaconry of Limerick, to David Dancort. *n.d.*

The precentorship of Aberwily, or the church of Lampetir, in the diocese of St. Davids, held by David de Sancto Claro, to William Coke of Haverford. *n.d.*

The canonry of Llandewabrevy and prebend of Lannarth, in the diocese of St. Davids, void for a long time, to Geoffrey Garden. *n.d.*

Little Kynkell, void by Stephen de Gersyngton having obtained Gersyngton, to John Rousell. *n.d.*

The precentorship of Emly, void because Adam Cradok held it for three years together with the church of Newtoun, to Philip Braybrok. *n.d.*

The canonry of Ferns and prebend of Thagam, void by the death of John Sutton, to John Galtrym. *n.d.*

The treasurership of Limerick void by the death of Adam Hime, to Robert Godin. 6 *Id. Mar.*

The office of the chaplaincy (*capelle seir*) of the altar of St. Peter, in Lincoln cathedral, void by the death of William de Burton, to Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. 8 *Id. April.*

The above-written benefices, collated from the fifteenth of May in the fifth year to the tenth of May in the sixth year, were delivered on the said tenth day to Robert Pollart, butler of the

1358.

cardinal of Urgel, who delivered them to Nicholas Cola, envoy of the said cardinal, and bearer of letters sealed by the lord chamberlain and directed to Hugh Pelegrini or his sub-collector in the city and diocese of London.

Slingsby, in the diocese of York, void by the death of John Lyoun, was granted to Bartholomew Sydey; provision of the same was made to Roger de Sutton. 3 Non. May.

Provision, *motu proprio*, of the treasurership of London, held by Master John Cook, *alias* 'Quoquus,' was made to P. cardinal of Rouen. n.d.

The canonry of St. Paul's, London, and prebend of Finsbury, *alias* 'Haliwell,' obtained by Richard de Aston on the death of John Cok, were confirmed. 3 Id. May.

(f. 97.) The exchange made by John Barnet of the archdeaconry of London was confirmed. Id. May.

The exchange made between John de Blebiri and Robert de Bourton of the canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Netherburi was confirmed to John. n.d.

The canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of John Cok, to Pontius de Vereriis. 9 Kal. June.

The canonry and prebend of Coutances, or of York, void by the death of Richard de Rapistagno, to William de Rapistagno. 7 Kal. June.

By reason of exchange, the vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry, to Thomas de Bretivill, and the church of Locheburgh to William Anthony. 7 Kal. June.

The chaplaincy of St. Michael's in the castle of Cliderheu, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the death of the last chaplain, to John Burton. 4 Kal. June.

The election of Walter Reve to the deanery of Waterford, void by the death of Adam Lok, was confirmed. 4 Kal. June.

The acceptance by Saladin de Fallacis of the prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of John de Wychirche, was confirmed. Kal. June.

The acceptance by Walter de Baketon of the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, was confirmed. n.d.

The exchange made by authority of the ordinary of the deanery of Chester-le-Street, in the diocese of Durham, and the archdeaconry of Chichester, held by John de Sculthorp, was confirmed. Kal. June.

The canonry of Cloyne and prebend of Cullenen, void by the promotion of Thomas Reve, bishop of Lismore, to Richard Gate. n.d.

1358.

Codington, in the diocese of Lichfield, void because John Chavres obtained Burton, to Walter King. 4 Non. June.

The canonry and prebend of Uppebury in Varemynstre, of the church of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master Dalmacius called 'de Montefloro' (*Dalmacii Magistri dati de Montefloro*), to Philip Bernardini. 7 Kal. July.

(t. 97d.) The hospital of St. Wulstan's, Worcester, void by the resignation of Peter Francisci, to John de Hareswell, canon of St. Martin's, London. 5 Kal. July.

The priory of St. Catherine's, Waterford, void by the death of Philip to David, canon of the same. 4 Non. July.

Leven, in the diocese of York, void because Nicholas de Martelfeld obtained the sub-deanery of Salisbury, to Peter de Stapilton. 19 Kal. Sept.

The canonry of Aberwyly and prebend of Llandevaylok, in the diocese of St. Davids, void for a long time, to Alexander Millok. 15 Kal. Sept.

The canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of James de Vorelon, papal chaplain, to William, bishop of Tusculum. 15 Kal. Sept.

The provision made by authority of the ordinary to James de Horningtoft of a moiety of West Walton, in the diocese of Norwich, was confirmed. 2 Non. Sept.

By reason of exchange, the church of Weston in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Sugge, to John Darbi; and

The archdeaconry of Barnstaple, void by the resignation of John Darbi, to William Sugge. 4 Non. Sept.

The archdeaconry of Lewes, void because William de Loutheburgh obtained the treasurership of Chichester, to Thomas de Bronwoen. 7 Id. Sept.

The acceptance by John Bronland of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter, was confirmed. n.d.

The provision made by pope Clement to John Johannis de Aula of the altar of St. Katherine, Beverley, void by the death of William de Awerwik, was confirmed. n.d.

The collation, by reason of exchange, made by authority of the ordinary, to William de Dalton of the canonry of Ripon and prebend of Torp, held by William de Cusancia, was confirmed. 11 Kal. Oct.

The collation made to John, son of John de Aula, of Schipedaham, of the deanery and prebend of St. Katherine's altar, Beverley, void by the death of William de Abberwik, was confirmed. 6 Non. Oct.

(t. 98.) Provision, *motu proprio*, to A. cardinal of SS. John and Paul, of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Andrew Offord, *alias* le Moyne. 14 Kal. Dec.

1358.

Provision, *motu proprio*, to P. cardinal of Rouen, of the canonry and prebend of London, and archdeaconry, void by the death of Andrew le Moyne, *alias* de Offord. 14 Kal. Dec.

The canonry and prebend of Beverley, void by the death of Andrew Offord, to Richard de Drax, D.C.L. 4 Non. Dec.

Overe, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of Andrew Offord, to Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. who was ready to resign the office of the chapel of St. Peter in Lincoln cathedral church, provision of which was ordered to be made to William de Bestone, of the diocese of York. 4 Non. Dec.

The canonry of Salisbury and prebend of Bedminster, void by the resignation of William Hale, to Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. Id. Dec.

The collation made by authority of the ordinary to John Broclond, of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter, was confirmed. n.d.

The collation by N. cardinal of St. Vitalis, papal nuncio, to Philip Elkins, M.A., of the diocese of St. Davids, of the precentorship of Llandaff, was confirmed. n.d.

The collation by Clement VI. to John, son of John de Aula, of Schipedham (as above). n.d.

The acceptance by Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Ripon, void by the death of Clavyle (*sic*), was confirmed. n.d.

The acceptance by William de Loughteburch of the treasurership of Chichester, void by the death of Stephen de Ketilburgh was confirmed. n.d.

The provision made by authority of the ordinary to Robert de Bello-campo, monk of St. Catherine du Mont near Rouen, of the priory of Hermonts de Worchos (Harmondsworth), dependent thereon, in the diocese of London, was confirmed. 5 Kal. Jan.

On the twenty-third of January 1360, in the eighth year of the pontificate of Innocent VI. the above-written benefices, collated from 3 Non. May, in the sixth year of the said pontificate, were extracted and sealed with the seals of the lords chamberlain and treasurer, and delivered personally to Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal collector in England, and because no mention was made in that register they were again extracted and delivered personally to the collector. Avignon.

1359.

(f. 98d.)

Benefices collated in England and Ireland by Innocent VI. in the seventh year of his pontificate:—

The perpetual vicarage of Newerk, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Thomas de Siweston at the Roman court, to William de Toraldbi, canon regular of Kirkham, in the said diocese.

13 Kal. Feb.

1359.

The provostship of Wells, void by the death of Master Andrew de Offord at the Roman court, to Adam de Hilton, the king's clerk.

3 *Non. Feb.*

The deanery of Cork, void by the provision made to Gerald de Barry of that see, to George de Rupe, canon of the same, who was ready to resign the rectory of Garthe, in the diocese of Emly.

2 *Non. Feb.*

The treasurership of Dublin, void by the resignation of John Liberd, proctor of John Gate, treasurer, to Hugh de Tesdale, of the diocese of York.

2 *Id. Feb.*

John de Severli, M.A. was placed in succession to Robert de Solbury, in his right to the provostship of Wingham, and was ready to resign the church of Bokstede.

2 *Id. Feb.*

The Benedictine priory of Kirkebi, in the diocese of Lichfield, void because Oliver de Sertis obtained the priory of Vieux Belesme (*de Veteri belismo*), in the diocese of Séz, of the same order, to William de Grauleris, monk, who was ready to resign the priory of Gikon, in the diocese of Vienne.

14 *Kal. Mar.*

The church of Bukstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, was reserved to Walter Poltyn, on its voidance by John de Severly obtaining the provostship of Wingham.

3 *Kal. April.*

The deanery of Kilmacduagh, void by the consecration of Nicholas, bishop of the same, to John Macgyllakeallygh, who was ready to resign the treasurership of the same.

2 *Non. April.*

The church of St. Mary, Matfeloun, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Gilling, to David Gouer (Bower).

7 *Id. April.*

John Tresulian, M.A. was placed in succession to David Maynard, who resigned the canonry and prebend of St. Columba Minor in Karentoce, in the diocese of Exeter, about which a suit was pending in the papal palace between David and the late Richard Wysdeslas.

*Non. May.*

(f. 99.) Dispensation to R. de Stafford, to hold the church of Wortham, together with a canonry, prebend, and the sacristy of Lichfield.

4 *Non. June.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Master John de Irford of the church of Bolton Percy, if no other has a claim.

6 *Id. June.*

Confirmation of the right and title which William de Feriby has by authority of the ordinary in a canonry of York and prebend of Donington.

6 *Id. June.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to John Ograda, of the archdeaconry of Cashel.

6 *Id. June.*

Confirmation of the acquisition by William de Lougteburgh, D.C.L. of a canonry and prebend of London.

7 *Kal. July.*

1359.

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to John de Sulgrave, of the archdeaconry of Stafford, and canonry and prebend of Bishopeshull, in Lichfield. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Robert de Middelonge, S.T.P. of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of John de Reynham. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the acceptance by Robert Stacy of the perpetual vicarage of St. Cuthbert's, Wells. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the acceptance by Baldewin de Witenay of the prebend of Pratum, in Hereford, void by the death of William de Fowhope. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation to Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. of a canonry of Ripon and the prebend of Nowik. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the provision to the same of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Hale. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to John de Waucham, of the church of Eynford, in the diocese of Canterbury, which he has held for three years. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the acceptance by John de Offord of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *7 Kal. July.*

(f. 99d.) Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to John de Waltham, of the sacristy of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by the cardinal of Urgel to Philip Ewyras, M.A. of the precentorship of Llandaff. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation to Thomas de Walton of East Bilney, in the diocese of Norwich. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Richard de Boule, canon and prebendary of Lichfield and St. John's, Chester, of certain canonries and prebends, void by resignation, in order to exchange them for other benefices. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Richard de Staffordia, of a canonry of Lichfield and the prebend of Wolveye. *7 Kal. July.*

Provision to John de Appelby, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Scarle, in Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Kirkebi. *3 Id. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to William de Blithe, M.A. of the archdeaconry of Norfolk, void by the death of Master Robert de Usflete. *4 Kal. Aug.*

Confirmation of the collation to John Wffard of a prebend of Salisbury. *7 Kal. July.*

1359.

Confirmation of the collation to Stephen de Eyncheton, of Erkalwe Parva (Ercall), in the diocese of Lichfield. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the institution of John de Medburn to the church of Cosyngton, by way of exchange, which he could not make, because in his dispensation one benefice alone was allowed. Note is therefore to be taken of fruits unduly received. *7 Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by the bishop of Cloyne, nine years ago, to Roger de Braybrok, if no other has a claim, of the archdeaconry of Cloyne, the bishop not knowing that it was reserved to the pope. *Id. Aug.*

Licence to P. cardinal of the Twelve Apostles, treasurer of London, to whom papal provision was afterwards made of the archdeaconry of Middlesex, to exchange the treasurership. *3 Non. Sept.*

(f. 100.) Provision to Robert de Helpe, of the diocese of Carlisle, of the perpetual vicarage of Neuton in Glendale, void by the death of Robert de Jarnin. *Non. Sept.*

Confirmation of the collation to John de Wodeman of the perpetual vicarage of Brixham. Note is to be taken of fruits unduly received, because the vicarage was said to have lapsed to the pope. *9 Kal. Oct.*

In 1359, on the 25th of October, the above-written benefices were collated in England by Innocent VI. in the seventh year of his pontificate, and sealed with the seals of the chamberlain and treasurer, and delivered to Master Matthew Acherantis, of Lucca, serjeant-at-arms of the king of France, and vicar of St. Saturnin, in the diocese of ———, who carried them to Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal collector in England.

Provision to John de Kirkebi of the church of Kirkeland, void by reason that John held it for a month together with the church of Ullessi. *13 Kal. Nov.*

Provision to Guy de Ayschwille, of the diocese of Exeter, of the church of Bridestow, void by the death of Master William Beare. *7 Kal. Nov.*

Provision to John Wolde of the church of Ledbury, void by the death of John de Bewrley. *5 Id. Nov.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to John Sulgrave, B.C.L. of the archdeaconry of Stafford, and the canonry and prebend of Bishopeshull, in Lichfield. *15 Kal. Dec.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinaries or others, and by way of exchange or otherwise, to William Retford, sub-dean of York, of the said sub-deanery, and of the canonries and prebends of Grantham in Salisbury, of Rathmichel in Dublin, Clifton in Lincoln, Cheswyk in London, and Bampton in Southwell. *6 Kal. Dec.*



1359.

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to William de Feriby of a canonry and prebend of York.

14 *Kal. Dec.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to John Wodenmaye of the perpetual vicarage of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter.

14 *Kal. Dec.*

Provision, by way of exchange, to Nicholas Daubenay, of the church of Claworth, in the diocese of York, and to William Yarwell, of the perpetual vicarage of Walcingham, in the same diocese.

14 *Kal. Dec.*

Provision to Robert de Wyk of the chantry of Wentbrigg, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Thomas atte Moor at the Roman court.

11 *Kal. Dec.*

Provision to Walter de Skirlawe, who is ready to resign the church of Preston, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the archdeaconry of the East Riding, void by reason that William de Walcote has obtained a parish church.

2 *Kal. Dec.*

Provision to Richard de Drax, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, of the archdeaconry of Totnes (*Cothon*), in Exeter.

4 *Kal. Jan.*

On the 23rd January 1360, in the eighth year of the pontificate of Innocent VI. the above-written benefices were extracted and sealed with the seals of the chamberlain and treasurer, and delivered by hand to Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield, papal collector in England and Ireland.

[Marginal note.] From the 13 *Kal. Nov.* to 4 [*Kal*] *Jan.* of the seventh year inclusive.

## 8 INNOCENT VI.

1360.

Provision to Robert de Maincestre, of the diocese of Lichfield, of the church of Kerselowe.

5 *Kal. Feb.*

Dispensation to Walter de Stratton to hold the perpetual vicarage of Iklesham, in the diocese of Chichester.

2 *Id. Jan.*

John de Severley was put in succession to Robert de Selburi in his right to the provostship of Wingham.

5 *Kal. Feb.*

Provision to William de Tradincton of the church of Bokstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the acquisition of the above provostship.

5 *Kal. Feb.*

Provision by way of exchange to John Diche of the chantry of St. Peter Wolvey, in the diocese of York, and to Henry Nundy of the church of St. Mary's, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

5 *Kal. April.*

1360.

The like to Roger de Burton of the church of Derford, in the diocese of Lincoln, and to John de Higham of that of St. Gregory, Sudbury, in the diocese of Norwich. *5 Kal. April.*

The like to Henry de Last of the chantry by the bridge of Elvestowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, and to John Mansanger of the perpetual vicarage of St. Michael's by St. Albans town. *5 Kal. April.*

Provision to Walter de Skarlawe of the archdeaconry of East Riding, void by William de Walcote obtaining a parish church. *3 Kal. April.*

Confirmation of the institution by authority of the ordinary to Thomas Cissill, of Howden, of the perpetual vicarage of Estynggen, in the diocese of York. *3 Kal. April.*

(f. 100.\*) Confirmation of the collation to Lewis de Cherleton of the prebend of Nassington, in Lincoln. *3 Kal. April.*

Confirmation of the presentation by the lay patron, and institution by the bishop of Norwich, to John de Wforde of the church of Hoyingham, in the diocese of Norwich. *11 Kal. May.*

Provision to John de Appelby, D.C.L. of the poor hospital of St. Giles, Kypure, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Peter de Thoresby. *8 Kal. May.*

Provision to Master Richard Anglici of the church of Halawe, in the diocese of London, void by the acquisition of the archdeaconry of Totnes. *6 Id. May.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Adam de Hilton of the church of Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of the papal collation to the same of the provostship, with a canonry and prebend of Wells. *4 Kal. July.*

Provision to Hugh de Arlam, of the diocese of Durham, of the church of Horncastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by reason that Hugh Pelegrini has obtained that of Maidstone. *6 Id. July.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to William de Seynesbury, of the priory of St. Bega, in the diocese of Durham. *5 Kal. July.*

The above-written benefices, collated by the pope from 5 Kal. Feb. were extracted from the register and delivered to Bertrand de Aragona, serjeant-at-arms of the pope, on 19 Aug. anno 8.

Confirmation of the acceptance by William de Essinden, of the diocese of Lincoln, of the perpetual vicarage of Crostwayt, in the diocese of Carlisle. *2 Id. July.*

Hugh Carles was put in succession to William de Cherleton in his right to the church of Egemandon, in the diocese of Lichfield, about which he was litigating. *9 Kal. July.*

---

\* Four leaves inserted, numbered 100.

1360.

Provision to John Branketre of the prebend of London, void by the consecration of Richard de Buri, bishop of Durham.

4 *Kal. July.*

Provision to William de Waldegrave of the perpetual vicarage of Watford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Roger Waltsoef.

9 *Kal. Aug.*

Provision to Walter Moryn of the canonry and prebend of Holcumb, in Wells, void by the acquisition by Thomas de Botton of a canonry and prebend of Wells.

19 *Kal. Sept.*

Confirmation of the institution by the diocesan of Hugh de Spaking to the church of Haughton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

9 *Kal. Sept.*

David Martin of Ro[s]market was put in succession to Howel ap David Vachan, in his right to the archdeaconry of Kermerdin (Carmarthen).

9 *Kal. Sept.*

Confirmation of the provision by authority of the ordinary to William de Seynesburi (as above).

9 *Kal. Sept.*

Confirmation of the exchanges made by authority of the ordinary, by Gerlac de Clave of the perpetual vicarage of Gyllyng, in the diocese of York, for the church of St. Wilfrid, York, with Hugh de Saston, and by the said Hugh of the said vicarage for the church of Pontefract with John de Beck, and by the said Gerlac of the church of St. Wilfrid for that of Langeton with Richard de Wintringham.

9 *Kal. Sept.*

Confirmation of the collation by N. cardinal of St. Vitalis, papal nuncio, to Stephen Eyncheton, of the church of Erkalawe, in the diocese of Lichfield.

9 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to William de Waldegrave of the church of Watford, void by the resignation of Roger Walsthof. -

9 *Kal. Sept.*

Walter Donedale was put in succession to John Galtrim, deceased, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Thigynon in Ferns, about which he was litigating in the papal palace against Robert Gryston.

4 *Id. Sept.*

The above-written benefices, collated by the pope, from 2 Id. July, were delivered to Hugh Pelegrini on 20 Sept. anno 8.

Provision to Robert de Heyworth of the church of Eydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter de Heyworth.

2 *Id. Sept.*

Confirmation of the acceptance by Pontius de Vereriis of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of William de Cusanciis.

2 *Id. Sept.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Adam de Hoton, of the canonry and prebend of Royl, in Abergwyli.

2 *Id. Sept.*

1360.

Provision to Thomas Macegeoyd of the vicarage of Thaheasing, in the diocese of Ardagh, void by the death of Augustin Osinn.

2 *Id. Sept.*

Provision to John de Stokeneylond of the church of Lacforde, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the demission of Richard de Walkelyn.

4 *Id. Oct.*

Provision by way of exchange to Henry de Wintriton, of the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore, and to Adam Thebaud, of Sudbury, of the rural deanery of Lonne (Lynn), in the diocese of Norwich.

17 *Kal. Nov.*

Confirmation of the collation to Walter Morin of the prebend of Houthe, in Dublin.

2 *Id. Oct.*

Provision to Adam de Hilton of a canonry and prebend of Chichester on their voidance by the consecration of Robert de Stretton, bishop elect of Lichfield.

18 *Kal. Jan.*

Provision to John Digge of the church of Mudele in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the death of Robert de Coventre.

19 *Kal. Jan.*

Provision to Henry White (*Albus*), canon of Limerick, of the deanery of the same, void by the consecration of Stephen, bishop elect of that see.

18 *Kal. Jan.*

1361.

## 9 INNOCENT VI.

Confirmation of the acceptance by John de Stretle, D.C.L. of the deanery of Lincoln.

16 *Kal. Feb.*

Confirmation of the presentation by the lay patron, and institution by the bishop, of John de Ufford to the church of Hynegham, with dispensation on account of defect of age.

13 *Kal. Feb.*

John de Appelbi was put in succession to William de Emeldon, deceased, in his right to the church of Rorrethbury in the diocese of Durham.

16 *Kal. Feb.*

Confirmation of the acceptance by Lewis de Che[r]leton of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

3 *Kal. Feb.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to David Martini, warden of the hospital of St. David, Swansea.

3 *Kal. Feb.*

Provision to Hugh de Bolton of the church of Aghton in the diocese of York, void for a long time since the death of Henry de Gringlay, and now lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Kal. Feb.*

Confirmation of the institution by William, Augustinian prior of Toytynzone (Tortington) in the diocese of Chichester, to Ralph de Bury of the church of St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, London.

3 *Non. May.*

1361.

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to Griffin de Chaletton of the church of Landrunyawe in the diocese of St. Asaph. *3 Non. May.*

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to William Percehaye of Spaldewik, of the canonry and prebend of St. Cross in Lincoln held by Robert de Streton, bishop of Lichfield. *3 Non. May.*

Provision to Harwic Remolon, of the diocese of Camerino, of the church of Haghworthingham in the diocese of Lincoln, void by reason that John de Swinesheved has obtained that of Weteringscete in the diocese of Norwich. *3 Non. May.*

Provision to William Arden of Milton of the church of Dymby (Denbigh) in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of William de Sunderlond at the Roman court. *9 Kal. May.*

John Porker of Segbrok in the diocese of Lincoln was put in succession to Gerlac, deacon, of the diocese of Spires, in his right to the church or vicarage of Gilling in the diocese of York. *9 Kal. May.*

Provision to Hugh de Craft of the church of Denbigh in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of William de Sunderlond (as above). *4 Kal. May.*

Provision to Bernard de Lucare, of Avignon, of the canonry and prebend of the collegiate church of Norton in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Thomas de Drax. *7 Kal. May.*

Provision to John de Stretle, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Richard de Drax. *7 Kal. May.*

Provision to William Donke of the perpetual vicarage of Roderham in the diocese of York, void by the death of William Litestre. *4 Kal. May.*

Confirmation of the collation, by way of exchange, to Thomas Boteville of the perpetual vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry. *Kal. June.*

Confirmation of the collation by the bishop of Exeter to Henry de Pik of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and of the church of Bridestowe. *Kal. June.*

Provision of the canonry and prebend of Ippethorn in Chichester, void by the death of Thomas David. *11 Kal. July*  
[See below, to Philip de Courtenay.]

Provision to David Vachan of the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, void by the death of the said Thomas. *11 Kal. July.*

Provision to Thomas Andrew of the canonry and prebend of Crediton, void by the death of the said Thomas. *11 Kal. July.*

1361.

- Provision to John Seys of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of the said Thomas. 11 *Kal. July.*
- Provision to John de Braken of the canonry and prebend of the collegiate church of St. Tethe, void by the death of the said Thomas. 11 *Kal. July.*
- Provision to William de Dalton of the canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, void by the death of Richard, the younger, son of Ralph de Torinten. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to Richard de Hornington of the chapel of Bokinfold, void by the death of William de Bradele. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to John Uppehulle of the church of Havote (Havant) in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of John Noion. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to Simon Wythul of the prebendal portion in St. Endellion, void by the death of William Donne. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to Hugh de Craft of the church of Waltham in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of Gilbert David. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to Adam de Hilton of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of Richard de Tormenton, of William de Bradely (*sic*) at the Roman court. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to Walter de Fenton of the prebend of St. Maurice in Aberwili, void by the death of William de Bradely. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to David Mort of the church of All Saints, York, void by the death of Simon Warde of Bonington. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to John de Kirkebi of the church of Meffam in the diocese of Rochester, void by the death of John Blod. 4 *Non. July.*
- Provision to John de Brinkele of the treasurership of London, on its voidance by the treasurer obtaining the archdeaconry of the same. 10 *Kal. July.*
- Provision, *motu proprio*, to P. cardinal of the Twelve Apostles, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and he was put in succession to whatever right John de Brinkele had in the same. 10 *Kal. July.*
- Provision to John Parkere of the church of Herelaw in the diocese of London, void by the death of Richard de Drax. 11 *Kal. July.*
- Provision to Walter Freyscrop, who is ready to resign the church of Hardres Parva in the diocese of Canterbury, of the church of Kilkein, with the annexed chapel, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of William. 11 *Kal. July.*

1361.

Provision to John de Walton of the perpetual chaplaincy of the church of Clee in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of John [de Olney]. 11 *Kal. July.*

Provision to Thomas Marcer of Bruyton, of the church of Langton in the diocese of York, void by the death of Gerlac. 11 *Kal. July.*

Provision to William de Fulneby of the canonry and prebend of Empingham in Lincoln, void by the death of William de Donne at the Roman court. 11 *Kal. July.*

Provision to Raynald de Theminis, of the diocese of Cahors, of canonries and prebends of Narbonne and Lincoln, void by the death of William de Theminis. 11 *Kal. July.*

Confirmation of the acceptance by Richard de Drayton of the church of Bishop's Clyve in the diocese of Worcester, if no other has a claim. 7 *Kal. July.*

Provision to Richard Sugwerede of the church of Chertham in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of William de Bradely at the Roman court. 4 *Id. July.*

Provision to William de Churchill of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of John Tomstayn at the Roman court. 4 *Id. July.*

William Bonde was put in succession to Thomas de Clipston, deceased at the Roman court, in his right to a canonry and the prebend of Monkton in Ripon, in the diocese of York. 6 *Id. July.*

Provision to Nicholas de Hethe of the canonry and prebend of Tervyn in Lichfield, void by the death of William de Driffild in the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to William de Wykeham of the canonry and prebend of St. Andrew's, Auckland, void by the death of Thomas de Bridekirk, *alias* de Carlisle, at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Alexander de Nevill was put in succession to Master Thomas David, deceased at the Roman court, in his right to the arch-deaconry of Cornwall. 17 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to William de Courtenay of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Henry la Zouch at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to Roger de Stanford of the church of Overe in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of Thomas de Clipston at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to Adam de Knaresborough of the church of Flercher-gate, void by the death of John Suldham (Shulldham) at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

1361.

Provision to Philip de Courtenay of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Thomas David or of Richard de Hornington at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to David Vaghan of the free chapel of Bokyngfold in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of William de Bradele at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to William de Baunton of the canonry and prebend of Crediton, void by the death of John Colste at the Roman court. 3 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to — Strode of the church of Brantingham, void by the death of Master Thomas de Nevill. 16 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to William de Norwico of the church of Stanhop, void by the death of Thomas de Bridkirke, *alias* de Carlisle. 16 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to Robert de Stratton, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Auckland, void by the death of the said Thomas. 16 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision, *motu proprio*, to Stephen, cardinal of Carcassonne, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of York, void by the death of the cardinal of Palestrina. 13 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision, *motu proprio*, to the same of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Wells, void by the death of [William] bishop of Tusculum. 7 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision, *motu proprio*, to Andruyn, cardinal of Cluny, of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Thomas Nevill at the Roman court. 14 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to John, cardinal of Nîmes, of the canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Salisbury, void by the death of the cardinal of Florence. 13 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to cardinal Hugh de Sancto Martiali of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of William de Sancto Martiali. 13 *Kal. Oct.*

Also of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Middlesex, void by the death of the cardinal of Rouen. 13 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision, *motu proprio*, to Peter, cardinal of Dax, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Exeter (*Axonía*) in England, void by the death of G. (William) cardinal of Gourdon (*de Gordonio*). 11 *Kal. Oct.*

Also of the canonry, prebend, and provostship of Chichester, void by the death of the same cardinal. 11 *Kal. Oct.*

Also of the canonry, prebend, and other benefices in Lincoln, void by the death of the same cardinal. 11 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to John Alayn of the perpetual vicarage of Clee in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of John de Olney at the Roman court. 3 *Kal. May.*

79335.

x



1361.

Provision to Peter le Sage of the canonry and prebend of Beverley, void by the death of R. le Tormenton (*sic*).

11 *Kal. July.*

On 19 November 1361, the above-written benefices collated in the ninth year of Innocent VI. were extracted and sealed by the pope's chamberlain, and delivered to Peter Lale, *alias* le Piquart, the pope's courier, to take to Hugh Pelegrini, collector in England.

Confirmation of the collation by authority of the ordinary to William de Driffeld, by way of exchange with Peter de Gildesburgh, of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

7 *Kal. Oct.*

Confirmation of the presentation to the ordinary by the patron of St. Swithin's, London, of Hugh de Sourdevalle.

7 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to Henry Worthe of the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas de Barnebi.

5 *Id. Oct.*

Confirmation of the induction of Ralph Nicole of Burs into the church of St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, London.

7 *Kal. Oct.*

Confirmation of the collation, by way of exchange, to William Driffeld of the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Tervyn.

7 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to William de Cherleton of the church of Meyvot in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the consecration of Lewis, bishop of Hereford.

4 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to Thomas de Bischebury, of the diocese of Lincoln, of the church of Aschebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Walter Moryn at the Roman court.

4 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision, by way of exchange, to John Doily of the perpetual vicarage of All Saints, Kingston-on-Thames, and to Thomas West of the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary, Potterne.

8 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision, by way of exchange, to John de Dipton, of the church of Stangrond, and to Thomas de Clopton of that of Ripton Abbots.

8 *Kal. Oct.*

Provision to Simon Thebaud, chancellor of Salisbury, of the church of Corf, void by reason that Philip Codeford obtained the precentorship of Salisbury.

3 *Kal. Nov.*

Confirmation of the collation to Roger de Stanford, bachelor of canon law, of a canonry and prebend of St. Karentoce.

10 *Kal. Nov.*

Reservation to Adam Bobeleyn of the church of Croydon on its voidance by the consecration of Adam, bishop elect of St. Davids.

3 *Kal. Nov.*

1361.

Reservation to Philip Hoton of the canonry and prebend of Marthroe on their voidance, as above. 3 *Kal. Nov.*

Reservation to Philip Martyn of the canonry and prebend of Abergwyly on their voidance, as above. 3 *Kal. Nov.*

Provision to John de Carreu of the canonry and prebend of Hereford on their voidance, as above. 3 *Kal. Nov.*

— was put in succession to Thomas Clipston, deceased at the Roman court, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Munkton in Ripon. 3 *Id. Dec.*

Provision to John de Ludham of the canonry and prebend of Empingham with Willingham in Lincoln, which, on their voidance by the death of William de Donne, were given to William de Falnethbi, who died before obtaining possession. 3 *Id. Dec.*

Reservation to Bartholomew Sydey, skilled in the law, of the church of Dereham, on its voidance by the consecration of Simon de Sudbury, bishop elect of London. 3 *Id. Dec.*

Reservation to Thomas Thebaud, of Sudbury, of the canonry and prebend of Hereford, on their voidance by the consecration of the same Simon. 3 *Id. Dec.*

Reservation to the same of the chancellorship of London on its voidance by the consecration of the same Simon. 7 *Kal. Dec.*

Reservation to John de Norton, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Chichester, on their voidance by the consecration of William de Witelesy, bishop elect of Rochester. 7 *Kal. Dec.*

Provision, *motu proprio*, to Peter, cardinal of Dax, of the canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Wells, void by the death of Richard de Tormenton, the elder, at the Roman court. 2 *Id. Nov.*

Provision to Thomas Mounte, of Wikham, who will resign the church of Halghisto, in the diocese of Rochester, of the church of Brompton, in that of York. 14 *Kal. Jan.*

Provision to Thomas Gryk of the canonry and prebend of Howth in Dublin, void by the consecration of Stephen Laweles, bishop of Limerick. 14 *Kal. Jan.*

Provision to Bartholomew Dulard, B.C.L. of the chancellorship of Limerick, void by the consecration of the same Stephen. 14 *Kal. Jan.*

Confirmation of the institution by the ordinary of Thomas de Ponreth to the chapel or free church of Jemuth, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Henry Benfaunt. 9 *Kal. Jan.*

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John de Stokes of the church of Cressingham. 9 *Kal. Jan.*

x 2

1361.

Confirmation of the collation by John, archbishop of York, to John de Waltheram of the sacristy or wardenship of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York. 9 *Kal. Jan.*

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John Philippi, clerk, of the diocese of St. Davids, of the church of St. Suthwin, London, void by the death of Ralph Nicol. 9 *Kal. Jan.*

David Martini was put in place of John de Burton, of Doncaster, in his right to the chapel called Cliderhowe, in the diocese of Lichfield, about which he, since deceased at the Roman court, was litigating with the Cistercian abbot and convent of Whalley. 9 *Kal. Jan.*

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John Heris of the church of Hugate, in the diocese of York. 4 *Kal. Jan.*

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to Richard de Welinton, of the diocese of Wells, of the church of Stanhop, in that of Durham, void by the death of Thomas de Bridekirk. 4 *Kal. Jan.*

Confirmation of the provision to Hugh de Sourdevalle of the church of St. Swithin, London, which he possesses. 4 *Kal. Jan.*

Provision to Adam Bobelyn of the canonry and prebend of Dublin, void by the death of Walter Moryn at the apostolic see. 10 *Kal. Jan.*

Provision to John Thebaud of the canonry and prebend of Heystrig in Wells, void by the resignation of Simon Thebaud, D.C.L.

1357. Benefices collated in Scotland in the fifth year of Innocent VI. :—

The church of Kynep, in the diocese of St. Andrews, to Robert Monypeni. 14 *Kal. Jan.*

1358. In the sixth year of Innocent VI. :—

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to William de Fores of the deanery of Caithness. 2 *Id. Feb.*

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John de Lono-ford of the archdeaconry of Caithness. 2 *Id. Feb.*

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John de Aber-brotht of the chancellorship of Ross. 2 *Id. Feb.*

Provision to Robert Manypeny of the church of Kinnep, void by reason that Robert Mayne held it for many years without being in holy orders. 2 *Id. Feb.*

Provision to Simon Bleke, or Blake, of the canonry, prebend, and sacristy of Irseken in Glasgow, void by the death of John Flaming. 6 *Id. Mar.*

1358.

Provision to Matthew Blake of the church of Conweth, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Thomas de Kynamnath. 6 *Id. Mar.*

The above written benefices were delivered on 15 March to the collector of Scotland.

Provision to Guy de Ruppe of the canonry and prebend of Scotowe in Glasgow, void by the death of Robert de Den. 8 *Id. Aug.*

Provision to John Kenan Meri of the church of Kirkliston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Robert de Den. *Non. Sept.*

Confirmation of the provision, by way of exchange, to John de Medeborn of the church of Cosington, in the diocese of Rochester (*sic*).

1359. In the seventh year of Innocent VI. :—

Confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to Walter de Wardelan, S.T.P. of the archdeaconry of Lothian, void by the death of Walter. 4 *Id. May.*

Provision to Gregory Macenwugan of the church of Penygarn, in the diocese of Whitehern, which he had held for many years by authority of the ordinary, without being ordained priest. 3 *Id. Aug.*

1361. In the ninth year of Innocent VI. :—

Provision to William de Cheshelm of the perpetual vicarage of Fauchkyre (Falkirk), in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the resignation of Adam de Tiningham. 9 *Kal. May.*

Provision to John Kirkebi of the church of Mepham, in the diocese of Rochester, void by the death of John Blod. 4 *Non. July.*

Provision to Michael de Monimosc, licentiate in canon law, of the deanery of Aberdeen, void by the consecration of Walter, bishop of Dunblane. 9 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to Andrew Ox of the church of Inverarathen, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the consecration of the same. 9 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to William Emerici of the canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, void by the consecration of the same. 9 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to John Baluibyn of the canonry and prebend of Ross, void by the consecration of the same. 9 *Kal. Sept.*

Provision to John Styth of the church of Bathkete, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Robert de Foules at the Roman court. 7 *Id. Nov.*

1361.

Provision to Adam de Tiningham, sub-collector in Scotland, of the deanery of Dunblane, void by the promotion of Michael de Monymusk to that of Aberdeen. *5 Id. Nov.*

Provision to William de Rotha of the treasurership of Aberdeen, void by the death of John de Kiniumonde at the Roman court. *5 Id. Nov.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XXIX.

6 INNOCENT VI.

1358.

ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS :—

- (f. 4d.) For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to William de Fores, advanced in canon law, of the deanery of Caithness, value, on account of wars, no more than 15 marks, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Brechin, the hospital of Caithness, and a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, from all which he gets only 8 marks.  
*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Feb.*
- Ibid.* For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John de Loncford of the archdeaconry of Caithness.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to John de Aberbrotht of the chancellorship of Ross.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 6.) For confirmation to William de Rothwell of the archdeaconry of Essex, value 30*l.* notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and the chapel royal, Westminster, and the church of Potterrespirie.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- For confirmation to Roger de Inkpenne, B.C.L. of illegitimate birth, of the church of Stoke in Tynhyde, value 8*l.* given him by the bishop of Exeter.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 22.) William, bishop of Tusculum. On behalf of John de Lindelay, of the diocese of York, for the canonry and prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, void by the death of William de Kellesey.  
*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*
- Ibid.* Hugh Pelegrini, treasurer of Lichfield. On behalf of his nephew, John de Sancto Claro, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the resignation of Raymund de Sancto Claro.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 24.) Richard Michel, nephew of the bishop of Ely. For the church of Pulham, in the said bishop's gift, void by the death of William de Kellesey, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London, and is litigating about the church of Elm in the diocese of Ely, which he is ready to resign.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

1358.

- (f. 27.) For an indulgence of two years and two *quadrage*ne to those who visit the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, at Christmas, Easter, and on the feasts of the Blessed Virgin and SS. Peter and Paul, and lend a helping hand to the sustentation of the hospital.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon, 5 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 37.) Richard Young. For confirmation to him of the vicarage of St. Mary's, Sandwich, which he got in exchange for that of Bethersdene in the same diocese, he being of illegitimate birth, and dispensed so as to hold one benefice only, and for a further dispensation to hold an additional benefice. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 53d.) Hugh Pelegrini, papal collector in England. On behalf of his kinsman, Pontius de Vereriis, for a canonry of either York or Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walpoul in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted in London. Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 55.) H. duke of Lancaster. On behalf of William Pentin, priest, licentiate in laws, for a canonry of Vannes, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 62d.) Taillarand, bishop of Albano. On behalf of Edward de Cherdestoke, priest, domestic of the bishop of Winchester, the king's chancellor, for the canonry and prebend of Carleton with Thurleby in Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Walecote, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rympton, and a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 76d.) William de Esenden, scholar of canon and civil law. For the canonry and prebend of Ripon, value 5*l.* void by the consecration of Bertrand de Cardilaco, bishop of Montauban, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pokebroke in the diocese of Lincoln, and has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Llandewebrevy.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Mar.*

- (f. 77d.) Simon Blake. For the canonry and prebend of Irseken in Glasgow, with the sacristy annexed, which he accepted on their voidance by the death of John Fleming, notwithstanding that he has the church of Fethyrkenne in the diocese of St. Andrews, or that William, bishop of Glasgow, detains the said canonry, prebend, and sacristy, and has frivolously appealed to the apostolic see. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 78d.) David Dencort, of the diocese of Emly, scholar of canon and civil law. For the canonry and prebend of Dysert in Limerick, value 3 marks, void by the promotion of Stephen de Valle to the deanery of the same, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Kildim in the same diocese, value 2 marks 10*s.* *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 79d.) William Coke, of Haverford. For the precentorship of Aberwyly, void by reason that David de Sancto Claro had held it, together with the church of Lampetit Cawaunt Stephin in the diocese of St. Davids for four years without papal dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 80d.) Geoffrey Jordan. For the canonry and prebend of Llannarth in Llandewebrevy, value 10*l.* void for so long that it has lapsed to the apostolic see. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1358.

(f. 81d.) John Russell, priest. For the church of Little Kinekell in the diocese of Lincoln, void by reason that Stephen de Gersington has, by papal authority, obtained the church of Gersington in the said diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 82.) Philip Braybrok, of the diocese of Ferns. For the precentorship of Emly, value 100s. void by reason that Adam Cradok has held it for three years, together with the church of Neutoun Oletbane, in the diocese of Cloyne, without dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John Galtrim, doctor of medicine, of the diocese of Meath. For the canonry and prebend of Thagin in Ferns. Clement VI. on the election of John Esmond to that see, which was reserved to the pope, appointed to it William Carneys, and gave to Esmond the said canonry and prebend, void by the death of John Sutton, but before he got possession of them he obtained the see of Emly. The canonry and prebend being thus void, Galtrim prays for them, although Robert Grimston has held them for three years, and notwithstanding that he has the church of Kilwelahg in the diocese of Meath, value 3 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 84.) Robert Odin, canon of Limerick, scholar of canon and civil law. For the treasurership of Limerick, void by the death of Adam Hunt.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 84d.) Matthew Blake, priest, of the diocese of Moray. For the church of Conweth in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Thomas de Kynymneth, papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alveth in the diocese of Aberdeen.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 91.) Guy Malab[ayla]. On behalf of William de Tyderley, clerk of the bishop of Winchester, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bodecleye, and canonries and prebends of Wells and Landewebrevi.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Mar.*

(f. 100d.) Llewelin, bishop of St. Asaph. Whereas his predecessor John left the greater part of his goods to the church of St. Asaph, some ministers of the prince of Wales, pretending that no Welsh bishop can, by ancient custom, make a will without leave of the prince, seized them. Now since this custom is rather a corruption, the pope is prayed to exhort and warn the prince to return the said goods.

*Let the prince be written to by a close letter. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

(f. 102.) Master Robert de Middelond, S.T.P. For a canonry of Lincoln, or of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Exeter, about which he is litigating, and a canonry and prebend of Wells, value 8 marks, and provision of a canonry and prebend of Exeter, from which he has been expelled by one of the king's clerks, and he fears that he can get no remedy.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

(f. 102d.) A certain powerful man contracted marriage with a great and powerful lady, knowing that she was related in the third degree of kindred to a woman whom he had carnally known. As scandal would

1358.

arise if they were separated, inasmuch as both ladies are of the magnates of the realm, and it is expedient that the matter should be secret and not published by letters or otherwise, the pope is prayed to commit the matter verbally to the cardinal of Albano for dispensation.

*Committed to the cardinal, who in his conscience is to dispense the parties, and impose a penance. The pope wills that if the wife predeceases, the husband is to remain unmarried. Avignon, 4 Non. April.*

- (f. 106.) Thomas de Clipston, D.C.L. For the office of the chapel or altar of St. Peter in Lincoln cathedral, void by the death of William de Burton, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. April.*
- (f. 120d.) Simon de Sudbury, auditor of causes of the papal palace. On behalf of his clerk, (Bartholomew) Sydey, for the church of Slingsby, in the diocese of York, void by the death of John Lyoun, who died in the petitioner's lodging (*hospitio*) at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Hunilird in the diocese of Norwich, value 50s. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*
- Ibid.* Roger de Sutton, D.C.L. For the church of Slingsby, value 20 marks, void by the death of John Lyons at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*
- (f. 134d.) Queen Philippa. For confirmation to her clerk, Richard de Aston, canon of London, of the prebend of Finesbury, *alias* Haliwell, void by the death of John Coke. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*
- (f. 139.) John Barnet, archdeacon of London. For confirmation of the exchange, by the ordinary's authority, of the said archdeaconry for the church of Westwell, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, which he formerly had, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London, and a prebend of Norton in the diocese of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, Id. May.*
- (f. 144d.) William, bishop of Winchester. Whereas his clerk, John de Blebiri, obtained, under authority of the ordinary, the canonry and prebend of Netherbury in Salisbury, by exchange with Robert de Bourton for a benefice called the office of the diaconate in the monastery of Wilton, and fears that the same were reserved to the pope, the bishop prays for confirmation of the exchange, notwithstanding that John has the church of Steepellangeford in the said diocese and has papal provision of the deanery and a prebend of Beverley. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. June.*
- (f. 146.) Hugh Pelegrini, papal nuncio. On behalf of his kinsman, Pontius de Vereriis, of the diocese of Cahors, who has long served him in his mission, for the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of John Coke, treasurer of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walpoul, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*



1358.  
(f. 157d.) Whereas Thomas de Bretevil and William Antonii resigned respectively the church of Loughborough, and the perpetual vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*
- (f. 162.) Thomas, bishop of Lismore. Whereas Walter Reve, dean of Waterford, was elected on the death of Adam Lok, and confirmed by the ordinary, and has held the office for seven years, its value being 10 marks, the bishop prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding any reservation made by Clement VI.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*
- (f. 168.) Walter King. For the church of Codington in the diocese of Lichfield, value 10 marks, void by reason that John Charnes has obtained that of Burton. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. June.*
- (f. 183d.) Walter de Baketon, M.A. bachelor of canon law. For confirmation to him of the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has that of Wittrichesham.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. June.*
- (f. 184.) John de Sculthorp. Whereas in the time of Clement VI. he obtained the deanery of Chester by authority of the ordinary, and after holding it five years exchanged it for the church of Merlawe, which he held for two years, and then exchanged it for the archdeaconry of Chichester, which he has held for one year; he prays for confirmation of the said exchanges. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 186d.) Saladin de Fallecis, canon of Salisbury. Whereas he obtained the canonry, with expectation of a prebend, and has accepted the prebend void by the death of John de Witchurch, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 189d.) William Jordani, S.T.P. a Friar Preacher. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death to six persons to be named in the chancery.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*
- (f. 190.) John Gate, treasurer of Dublin. On behalf of his nephew Richard Gate, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the canonry and prebend of Cullen in Cloyne, value 5 marks, void by the consecration of Thomas Reve, bishop of Lismore, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Typerkenny in St. Patrick's, Dublin, value 12 florins.  
*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. June.*
- (f. 192.) Thomas, bishop of Lismore. For an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who visit his cathedral, the see having suffered by hostile attacks, on the feast of the patron St. Cartagus, and at Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, and who lend a helping hand to the fabric of the same. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*
- (f. 196d.) Henry de Bagworth, B.C.L. For a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chalghton, in the diocese of Winchester, value, less a pension of 9 marks, 20*l*. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*
- (f. 199.) Raynald, cardinal of St. Adrian's. On behalf of his chaplain and proctor in the deanery of Salisbury, Philip Bernardini of Florence,

1358.

doctor of canon law, for the canonry and prebend of Uppebury in Yetminster (*Vatemynstre*), void by the resignation of Henry de Walton, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chilbolton, in the diocese of Winchester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 208.) Peter Francisci. Whereas he has resigned the hospital of St. Wulstan, Worcester, he prays the pope to give it to John de Hareswell, B.C.L. notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's, London, and the archdeaconry of Worcester, out of which he fears he shall be turned on the termination of a suit in the papal court.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 208d.) On the part of David, king of Scotland, and of the bishops, prelates, barons, and magnates of that realm:—

King David and William, bishop of St. Andrews. Whereas the bishop appropriated to the cathedral, which had suffered from the sea and from storms, the church of Inchethore, with the chapel of Kymard, which belonged to his income, he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Let the donation be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, be confirmed. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

William, earl of Fife. Whereas between him and David de Berclay, donsel, of the diocese of Brechin, and their relations and friends, there have been killings and woundings, and in order to still the discords, they have made a treaty of marriage between David and Elizabeth, daughter of the earl, who are related in the fourth degree of kindred, he prays for a dispensation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

King David. On behalf of his chaplain, Richard Ellsworth, of the diocese of Ely, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 209.) Ralph, archbishop of Cashel, present at the Roman court. Whereas the priory of St. Catherine's, Waterford, became void in the time of the pestilence, that is in June 1349, by the death of prior Philip, the pope is prayed to make provision of it to David, canon of the same. The petition is dated Avignon, 21 June.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

(f. 219.) Ralph, archbishop of Cashel; John, bishop of Ardfert (*Wrtforten*); Stephen, bishop of Limerick; John, bishop of Emly; Thomas, bishop of Killaloe; Richard, bishop of Kilfenora. Whereas Master John Ogrady, B.C.L. of the diocese of Killaloe, son of a sub-deacon, was dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, they pray for a further dispensation, that he may be elected to the episcopal dignity.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 223d.) William de Wykham, rector of Pulham, in the diocese of Norwich. Whereas provision of the said church was made to him by the ordinary, but, on its voidance by the consecration of Michael, bishop of London, it was reserved to the pope, he prays for provision of it.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Id. July.*

1358.

(f. 232.) William de Rimington, monk of Salley, of illegitimate birth, instructed in philosophy and theology. For dispensation to be promoted to any dignity, even the abbatial.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death to twelve persons, benefactors of the Cistercian oratory of Whalley, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Whalley, B.A. a married clerk, for the office of notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 235.) John Useflete, rector of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London. He, being already dispensed by John XXII. on account of illegitimacy, prays for a further dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

(f. 245d.) John Argruffithduy, skilled in canon law. For a canonry of Bangor, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gunenysgor, in the diocese of St. Asaph, value 4 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. Sept.*

#### ROLL OF EXCHANGES:—

(f. 249d.) Whereas John Derbi and William Sugge resigned respectively the archdeaconry of Barnstaple, value 40 marks, and the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich, of like value, they pray for provision of the same, notwithstanding that William has the wardenship of the royal chapel of Windsor, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Sept.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS:—

(f. 256.) The acceptance by John Broclond of the church of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 257.) The provision by Clement VI. to John, son of John de Aula of Schipiedham, of the altar of St. Catherine in Beverley, void by the death of William de Abberwilz.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 258d.) John Mareschal, priest, John Hauke, clerk, Stephen atte Shirmark, and Joan his wife. For a plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Sept.*

(f. 266.) Richard, archbishop of Armagh. On behalf of his clerk, John Kenan Meri, for the church of Kirkeliston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Robert de la Den at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 266d.) Thomas de Bronwoen, M.A. and S.T.P. clerk of the archbishop of Armagh. For the archdeaconry of Lewes, void by the promotion of William de Loughborough to the treasurership of Chichester, void by the death of Stephen de Ketlisbury, notwithstanding that Thomas has a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Sept.*

1358.

(f. 274d.) William Trossel, lord of Kebbelisdon, knight and baron, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a portable altar. *Cancelled.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and eight persons to be named in the chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother, Waren Trossel, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Werningham, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 277d.) Arnald de Lebreto, knight. On behalf of William de Esinden, for a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 278.) William de Bohun, earl of Northampton. On behalf of his clerk, Sir Robert de Frome, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hampton in the same diocese, value 15 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

(f. 286d.) William de Dalton. For confirmation of the provision to him by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of Torp in Ripon, by way of exchange with William de Cusantia of a canonry and prebend of Auckland, notwithstanding that he has the church of Haughton, in the diocese of Durham, and the canonry and prebend of Keten in Lincoln.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 287d.) Whereas the pope, under date 16 Kal. May, An. 5, granted the petition of the bishop of Winchester on behalf of his treasurer, John de Blebury, for the canonry and prebend of Beverley, void by the death of Richard de Fereby, notwithstanding that he had the church of Brightewelle, and at the instance of the said John committed to a papal auditor the hearing of his cause against a certain Andrew, who had surreptitiously obtained the said canonry and prebend from Clement VI. and whereas the papal letters of provision of the same to John remain, at Andrew's instance, impounded in the papal chancery, so that Andrew obtained a sentence in his favour against John, who appealed to the pope, on which the cause was committed to another papal auditor, the pope is informed that Andrew then held a dignity with cure of souls, a church, three prebends, and had two expectations of dignities, offices, canonries, and prebends in York and London, whose value amounts to 5000 florins, and is prayed to order the said letters of provision to be expedited and sealed, or at least the appeal to be heard, the king of France having petitioned that information should be given touching the retention of the letters, which petition the pope granted *viva voce*.

*The vice-chancellor is to see that justice is done. Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

*Ibid.* Whereas the pope committed to a papal auditor, Master Aymeric Hugonis, the causes which John Hauk had against Thomas de Thorp, rector of Bradewater, in the diocese of Chichester, William Scordy,

1358.

called 'de Velgheten,' priests, Thomas de Watton, clerk, and Juliana Yong, a nun, and others, touching spoliations, imprisonments, and other injuries suffered by him, and whereas the auditor excommunicated the said priests and clerk for contumacy in not appearing, the nun and the laymen being left out of the cause, and whereas John thereupon prayed that the said persons, who remained contumacious for five months, should be cited to the Roman court, the auditor, on the ground of insufficient powers, refused this prayer, whereupon the said persons and Juliana pursued John in a lay court, where excommunication is not recognised: he therefore prays the pope to order the said auditor, or his substitute, to proceed against the said excommunicate persons and Juliana, and to call in the aid of the secular arm, punishing them for their seizure of his benefices and for their contumacy.

*Let the said Master Aymeric do what is reasonable. Avignon, Non. Sept.*

- (f. 288d.) John Hytte, rector of Ohuriton Fypane (Cheriton Fitzpaine), in the diocese of Exeter. For licence to go to a university, and while there to be free from the obligation of residence in his benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Oct.*

[A duplicate on f. 293d. in which the name is written Hitte, and the church, Ouriton, is cancelled.]

- (f. 241.) Richard, archbishop of Armagh. On behalf of his clerk, Peter de [bound out of order.] Stapilton, of the diocese of Durham, for the church of Leven in that of York, void by the promotion of Nicholas de Martefelde, who still detains the said church, to the subdeanery of Salisbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 19 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 241d.) Alexander Millok, for the canonry and prebend of Llandevaylok in Abirwyly, void for so long that they have devolved to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 15 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 297.) John son of John de Aula of Schipedham, rector of Kemesing in the diocese of Rochester. For confirmation of the grant made to him by Clement VI. of the canonry and prebend of St. Catherine's altar in Beverley, void by the death of William de Awerwik, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 305d.) Richard la Vache, knight of the king's chamber. On behalf of his son, Philip la Vache, aged twelve, for a benefice value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his son, Edward la Vache, aged eleven, for a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

#### ROLL OF CONFIRMATIONS:—

- (f. 349d.) The acceptance by Thomas de Clippeston, D.C.L. of the canonry and prebend of Ripon, void by the death of ——— Clavyle, notwithstanding that he has a suit in the Roman court about the office of St. Peter's chapel in Lincoln cathedral, and expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Jan.*

1358.

*Ibid.*

The collation to William de Loughteburgh, D.C.L. of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, William having accepted the treasurership, value 70 marks, void by the death of Stephen Ketilbergh, between whom and Walter Gest, deceased, there was a suit pending in the Roman court touching the same, and notwithstanding that William has canonries and prebends of London and Crediton, and a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## [6 CLEMENT VI.]

1347.

*(f. 169d.)*

John [Devenish], abbot, and the convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. For letters conservatory in perpetuity.

*Granted for six years. Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Kenington, who was elected abbot, for a priory or other office in the province.

*Granted for an office in the gift of the abbot and convent. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The said abbot. On behalf of William Spersholt, monk of Winchester, who was with him at the Roman court, and has been elected by the chapter to pursue the study of scholastic theology at an university, with a yearly pension, for faculty to do so for seven years.

*Granted as to the licence to study, and as to the pension when one is void. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of two secular clerks, for power to induct them into benefices in the gift of the abbot and convent.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother, Thomas Devenish (*de Venis*), for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eston, and a canonry of Wherwell, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his proctor, Thomas Enham, for a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Froylle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to create three notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Philip Wyle, rector of Muchelmersch, John Usk, rector of Buwclere (Burghelere), William Mucholdever, citizen of Winchester, and Joan his wife, Agnes Cormayls, her sister, William Randolph, and John Burtleburi, monk of Winchester, for a plenary remission.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who give alms to the fabric of Winchester cathedral, which threatens to fall to ruin.

*Granted for a hundred days, to last ten years. Dated as above.*

1347.

(f. 178d.) John Batheman, called 'de Vienna,' proctor of queen Isabella. For the church of Neucherch, in the diocese of Canterbury, about to be void by reason that the cardinal of Perigueux has obtained a church in the diocese of Lavour, notwithstanding that John has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Hereford, and Wilton, value together 32*l*.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

(f. 178.) Master Ralph atte Gredik of Malverthorp. For the church of St. Crux, York, value 10 marks, void by the death of Alan de Setrington at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has been put in place of Robert Abot of Wodweston, in his right to the church of Fenny Drayton, touching which a suit is pending in the Roman court against John Elys of Hilton.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

*Cancelled, the petition being torn across by the pope, as the church was given to another.*

(f. 178d.) Richard Talbot, lord of Godric Castle. Whereas, on founding a priory of Canons Regular at Flanesford, in the diocese of Hereford, he prayed the pope to appropriate to it the church of Westbury by Gloucester on Severn, which was done, and whereas some assert that the appropriation is invalid, because when it was made the prior and convent were not actually in the said monastery, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Let the said defect be supplied. Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

(f. 174.) Richard Vachan, D.C.L. canon of London. For the archdeaconry of Surrey, void by the death of William Inge at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Saltwode, in the diocese of Canterbury, and canonries and prebends of London and Aberwily, and expects a canonry and prebend of St. Davids.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* As above, with additional clause providing for the avoidance of the archdeaconry in whatever way, according to the stile of the Roman chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Simon de Sudberya, D.C.L. licentiate of canon law, for the church of Saltwode, void by the resignation of the same Richard, notwithstanding that Simon has the church of Wickham-broc, in the diocese of Norwich; and for a dispensation to hold this together with Saltwode.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Aug.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXX.

## 7 INNOCENT VI.

1359.

(f. 8.) John, son of the king, earl of Richmond. For a portable altar for himself and his wife and household. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his treasurer, Walter de Campeden, rector of Somercotes, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his envoy to the pope, Simon de Gouxhill, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Torre, in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 9.) Edward III. For a dispensation to enable his son John, earl of Richmond, and the lady Blanche, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to intermarry, they being related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. For approval of the absolution given to his mother Isabella by her confessor, on her confession that she had not fulfilled a vow of visiting the Holy Sepulchre before she died, and for faculty to some prelate of England to give absolution.

*Granted, and let the absolution be given by the diocesan. Dated as above.*

(f. 9d.) John de Winewyk, treasurer of York, and keeper of the king's privy seal. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 10d.) William, archdeacon of Huntingdon, kinsman of the archbishop of Canterbury. On behalf of Roger Wye, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the said archbishop.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 16.) William de Thoraldby, canon regular of Kirkham, for the vicarage of Newerk, void by the death of Thomas de Siweston, notwithstanding that he has a suit in the apostolic palace touching the priory or cell of Carham, in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 22d.) For augmentation of the grant made to Roger Wy, up to the amount prayed for in the petition (f. 10d.) seeing that this proceeds from the will of the archbishop. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

(f. 23.) Adam de Hilton, the king's clerk. For the provostship of Wells, void by the death of Andrew Offord, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glatton, value 21*l.* and a canonry and prebend of Aberwily.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

(f. 24d.) George de Rupe, canon of Cork, skilled in the law. For the deanery of Cork, value 9 marks, void by the appointment of Gerald de Barry to the bishopric, notwithstanding that he has canonries without



1359.

prebends of Lismore and Ardfert, and the rectory of Ga[r]oche in the diocese of Emly, value 3 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

- (f. 25.) Hugh de Tesdale, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 30d.) The same. For the treasurership of Dublin, void by the resignation of John Lyberd, proctor of John Gate.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 32.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Whereas on the death of Robert de Solbury, provost of Wingham, he gave that office to his auditor, John de Severley, M.A. and bachelor of canon and civil law, and afterwards heard that between Robert and Bernard Berardi of Montegazino there was a suit pending touching the same, he prays the pope to put John in the place of Robert, notwithstanding that John has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and the church of Bokstede, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Feb.*

- (f. 34.) Arnald Amaneui de Lebreto. On behalf of John Corf, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cerne.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Mar.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger Loring, aged nineteen, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 36.) Philip, archbishop of Nicosia. On behalf of William de Granteriis, monk of St. Theodore's, in the diocese of Vienne, for the priory of Kirkebi, void by the papal provision made to Oliver de Desertis, of the priory of Vieux Belesme, in the diocese of Séz, about which he was litigating in the apostolic palace, notwithstanding that William has the priory of Gilion, in the diocese of Vienne, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 41d.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. On behalf of his secretary, Walter Potyn, for the church of Bukstede, void by the appointment of John de Severley to the provostship of Wingham.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. April.*

- Ibid.* Nicholas, bishop of Kilmacduagh. On behalf of John Macgyllakeallygh, skilled in the law, for the deanery of Kilmacduagh, value 15 gold florins, void by the consecration of the said bishop, notwithstanding that John has the treasurership of the same, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. April.*

- Ibid.* William Jordanis, S.T.P. a Friar Preacher. For plenary remission at the hour of death to ten persons of the realm, to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 44d.) David Gouner, priest, of the diocese of Limerick. Whereas on the presentation of the patron he was instituted to the church of St. Mary Matfeloun in the diocese of London, void by the resignation made by John Gilling to the diocesan, and whereas it is asserted that John has previously resigned it at the apostolic see, he prays for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. April.*

1359.

*Ibid.*

Robert de Conventriis, B.C.L. Whereas he had papal provision of a benefice value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 22 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, and by reason of the smallness of the amount cannot hope to get anything by it, he prays for an augmentation to 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, notwithstanding that he has a pension of 20*l.* from the abbot and convent of Neath.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 47.) Hugh Pelegrini, nuncio and collector in England. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Vereriis, for a canonry of St. Wilfrid's, Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. April.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Conventriis (as above, f. 44*d.*).

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. April.*

- (f. 53.) Walter de Wardelau, S.T.P. Whereas he, then rector of Erol, obtained from the bishop of St. Andrews collation of the archdeaconry of Lothian on the death of Walter, who was papal sub-collector of the fruits of benefices in those parts, and therefore there is a doubt whether the archdeaconry was not reserved to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Glasgow and Aberdeen.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. May.*

- (f. 53*d.*) John Tresilian, M.A. bachelor of theology. For succession to the right which David Maynard had in the canonry and prebend of St. Columba Minor in St. Karantoce, which he resigned into the hands of the bishop of Exeter, there being a suit between him and the late Richard de Wydeslas touching the same, notwithstanding that John has the church of Dulo in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

- (f. 54*d.*) K. (Charles) duke of Brittany. On behalf of his councillor, James de Albericis, to whom the pope lately made provision of a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, for reservation of a dignity or office in the same church.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

Simon de Sudbiria, auditor of the papal palace. Whereas his father and he founded and endowed a chapel for four chaplaincies in honour of the Blessed Virgin and St. Anne, in the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury, wherein the bodies of their relations are buried, and to which multitudes come out of devotion to St. Anne, he prays for an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who visit the said church or chapel on the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, St. Anne, and St. Gregory, and give alms for the augmentation of the chaplaincies.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

- (f. 56.) The abbess of Deneye, distant a league from Waterbeach, whence the monastery was transferred, prays that the bodies of those buried at Waterbeach, or at least a dozen of them, may be also transferred; or that licence may be given to the metropolitan to carry out what is desired.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. May.*

[Marginal note.] *By order of the pope the word 'metropolitan' was substituted for 'ordinary.'*

1359.

(f. 65d.)

Richard de Boule, B.C.L. a member of the household of Richard de Staford, knight, the king's ambassador, and now present in his embassy. For a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lichfield and St. John's, Chester. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

*Ibid.*

William de Burton, knight, the king's ambassador. On behalf of his secretary, Thomas de Burgo, for a benefice value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely, notwithstanding that he has the church of King's Clive in the said diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. June.*

*Ibid.*

John, king of France. On behalf of Robert de Elkinton, for a canonry of Chester, with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 67d.)

William de Burton, knight. Whereas he has lately rebuilt an ancient chapel near his manor of Tolthorp in the parish of Casterton, and, desiring to found therein a college for a master, priests, and ministers, has assigned portions for two chaplains, and intends to increase their number to five or more, he prays the pope to grant faculties to the bishops of Lincoln, London, and Rochester, to make the necessary ordinances touching the said college and its ministers, the patronage of the same being reserved to the said William, his heirs and successors.

*Let a commission be issued to the diocesan to do what is expedient. Avignon, 3 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the said chapel may be consecrated by any catholic bishop. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That divine offices may be privately celebrated therein in time of an interdict. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence of three years and three *quadrages* to those who visit the chapel on the five feasts of the Blessed Virgin and St. Anne, and who give alms of their goods.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the master and chaplains may receive and apply the oblations of the faithful to the uses of the said chapel, the rights of the parish church being preserved. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas the said William purposes to fast on all days on which he does not hear mass, he prays that he may have a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary remission to himself and his wife Eleanor at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 68.)

Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas the bishop of Lincoln appropriated the churches of Higham Ferrers and Raundes, and the bishop of Salisbury that of Hanindon to the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, which the duke procured to be built, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that with regard to the two first-named churches, no compensation was made to

1359.

the archdeacon for the fruits received during their voidance, which, however, the dean and chapter intend to make, and that in the said appropriations the causes of their necessity were not expressly named.

*Let the documents be exhibited in the chancery, a time being fixed for the said satisfaction to be made. Avignon, 3 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the dean of St. Mary's has a papal indult to hear the confessions of pilgrims on the feast of St. Michael, and during eight days before and after it, he prays that on account of the numbers that flock there a deputy or deputies may act with him.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the dean may correct and punish the canons, vicars, and other persons of the said church when necessary.

*Granted, without prejudice to the diocesan. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For renewal of some grants made to the said church, its dean and canons, under date of Avignon, Kal. Feb. in the third year of the pope's pontificate.

*Let the grants be exhibited in the chancery, and bulls expedited. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the principal chaplain had papal licence to hear the confessions of the duke, Isabella his wife, and their then children and household, he prays that it may extend to persons in the same relation to him, present and future.

*Granted for the wife and children. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas papal licence was given him to enter the houses of religious men with a suite of twelve, he prays for an extension of the same to houses of religious women.

*Granted, with a suite of six. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas his principal chaplain had a papal indult to hear the confessions of himself, his wife, children and household, he prays for an extension of the same to cases reserved to bishops.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 69.) John, king of France. On behalf of John de Branketre, for a canonry of London, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary atte Stronde, in the suburb of London, of small value, and that of Greneford in the same diocese, value 9 marks, which he holds by papal dispensation, and provision of a canonry and prebend of Wherwell, of which he has not got possession.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. June.*

(f. 71.) R[ichard] de Stafford, kinsman and treasurer of R[alph], earl of Stafford. He, being already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, became rector of Bromeshill in the diocese of Lichfield, which he resigned, and then of Wortham in that of Hereford, and afterwards obtained a canonry and prebend of Pencrich in the diocese of Lichfield, which he exchanged for those of Wolvey in the same, value 10 marks. He now prays for dispensation to retain the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

1359.

(f. 72.)

John Fruth, chaplain of Richard de Staffordia, knight, the king's ambassador. For a benefice, value 21*l.* without cure of souls, in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has a moiety of Maginton in the said diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. June.*

(f. 74.)

John, archbishop of York. On behalf of his clerk and kinsman, Master John de Irford, who, by authority of the ordinary, obtained the church of Bolton Percy, and has held it for four years, for confirmation of the same.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Feriby, who, by authority of the ordinary, obtained the canonry and prebend of Donington in York, and has held them for three years, for confirmation of the same.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas he is old and infirm, that he may cause churches, cemeteries, and altars to be reconciled by a priest when necessary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For plenary remission to himself and eight persons to be named in the chancery by his clerk, Walter de Skirlawe.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 77.)

Walter de Burton, knight. On behalf of Thomas de Baiocis, son of Richard de Baiocis, knight, for a benefice, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas John de Medbourne had a papal dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, and thereupon obtained the church of Swanescombe in the diocese of Rochester, which he exchanged for Cosington in that of Lincoln, value 10*l.* he prays for a dispensation to hold the same together with an additional benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 78.)

John Ograda, of the diocese of Killaloe, B.C.L. Whereas Ralph, archbishop of Cashel, gave him the archdeaconry of Cashel, value 16*l.* on its voidance by the consecration of Thomas Rayfd, bishop of Lismore; and whereas John has it on his conscience that it was reserved to the pope, he prays for provision of the same, together with the annexed canonry and prebend, value 40*s.* notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Cashel, Tuam, Cloyne and Ardfert.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 99*d.*)

Robert Pecke, B.C.L. for four years reader in civil law. For a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Brisele, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 8 Kal. July.*

(f. 101*d.*)

Thomas Hamslape, priest, of the diocese of Worcester, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

1359.

- (f. 101d.) John de Bleobury, clerk of the bishop of Winchester. For a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has a parish church and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value 7*l.* and is litigating about a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

- (f. 111.) John Uffard, canon of Salisbury. For confirmation of a prebend of same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* Stephen de Eyncheton. For confirmation of the church of Erkalwe Parva in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

- (f. 111d.) John de Medburn. (As above, f. 77.) *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 112.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, appropriated the churches of Penbray and Landevaylok, with their chapels, to the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, erected by the said duke, he prays for confirmation of the same;

*Ibid.* And also for licence and dispensation that the dean of the said collegiate church may hold also a church or other benefice, and that the canons may accept and exchange a church or other benefice apiece, without obligation of residence.

*Granted for the canons. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

- (f. 112d.) The prior provincial of the Friars Preachers. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Alton, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostle.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 118.) Richard Caninton, S.C.L. For the church of St. Bernach on Taf, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the death of John de Caninton at the Roman court; the church having been for four years neglected on account of its slender value.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Kal. July.*

- (f. 119d.) Thomas de Burgo, secretary of William de Burton, knight, the king's ambassador. He, in the time of the pope's nunciature when he was cardinal 'de Calesio,' rode to Paris with Michael the king's secretary, with whom, while at Paris, he acted as the king's notary in receiving confirmation of the truce by order of the pope, and afterwards went to collect the procurations due to the said nuncio in England and Wales, exposing himself to many toils and perils. Wherefore he prays for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of King's Clive in the diocese of Lincoln, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely; or else for the like in Exeter.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. July.*

- (f. 125.) William de Longteburgh, D.C.L. For confirmation of the exchange made with William de Rothwelle of a canonry and prebend of London for the canonry and prebend of Lomeley in Chester le Street, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Chichester, and canonries of Chichester and Crediton, with expectation of prebends.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

1359.

*Ibid.* John de Sulgrave, B.C.L. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the archdeaconry of Stafford, and canonry and prebend of Bishopshull in Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Gnosall. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Middelerde, M.A. S.T.P. For confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of John de Reynham, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wells and St. Davids, and the treasurer'ship of Exeter, about which last a suit is pending. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Wanham. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Eynesford, which he has held for many years. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 126.) Robert Stacy. For confirmation of the perpetual vicarage of St. Cuthbert's, Wells. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Baldwin de Witenay, son of Eustace de Witenay, knight, rector of Pencombe. For confirmation of the prebend of Pratum in Hereford, void by the death of William de Fowhope, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Tamworth. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Clipston, D.C.L. For confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Nonwik in Ripon. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Hale, about whose right to them there is a doubt. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 127.) John de Vaughan. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the rectory of Eynesford in the diocese of Canterbury, which he has held for three years. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 128.) John de Offord, of the diocese of Norwich. For confirmation of his acceptance of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 129.) John de Waltham, B.A. and B.C.L. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the sacristy of St. Mary and the Angels, York; his benefices amounting in all to the value of 30*l.* *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Philip Euyas, M.A. scholar of canon and civil law, of the diocese of St. Davids. For confirmation of the collation by Nicholas, cardinal of St. Vitalis, who had faculty to grant benefices in England under 7 marks in value, of the precentorship of Llandaff, value 8 marks, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 130*d.*) Thomas de Walton. He being already dispensed on account of illegitimacy and having obtained in succession the churches of St. James, Southam, and of East Bilney, prays for dispensation to retain the last. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 131.) Richard de Boule. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the canonries and prebends of Lichfield and St. John's,

1359.

Chester, which he obtained by exchange, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kimmesbury, value 10*l*. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 131*d*.) Richard de Staffordia. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of Wulveye in Lichfield, which he obtained by exchange, notwithstanding that he has the church of Worthen, in the diocese of Worcester, value 20*l*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 137.) Nicholas de Mardefeld, B.C.L. He, having laboured in collecting the fruits of the apostolic *camera* when Hugh Pelegrini was nuncio, prays for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the sub-deanery of Salisbury; or else for the like in Chichester. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 138*d*.) John de Appelby, D.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Scarle in Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Kirkeby, although they are occupied by a certain John de Kirkeby by virtue of an alleged provision, he being then in possession of two benefices with cure of souls; notwithstanding that Appelby has the church of Whitburn in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

*Note.*—On f. 140 is a petition of Richard la Vache, knight, on behalf of his son Philip, for a benefice, value 30*l*. in the gift of the archbishop of York, which is cancelled as having been registered in the volume *An.* 6, f. 305. The same is repeated on f. 142, and is followed by—

- (f. 142*d*.) The same knight. On behalf of his clerk, Walter Lonce of Ledbury, public notary, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester or of the bishop of Lincoln. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

- (f. 144.) John, archbishop of York. On behalf of his clerk, sir Henry de Warton, for a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bekeby in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l*. and a canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Master Walter de Skirlagh, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Preston, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 145*d*.) William de Bliithe, M.A. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the archdeaconry of Norfolk, void by the death of Master Robert de Usflete, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 146.) Geoffrey de Brunham, called 'de Botolston,' licentiate in civil law, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 150*d*.) Norman de Lessely, esquire and ambassador of the king of Scotland. On behalf of Thomas Bisset and Walter de Lessely, knights,



1359.

and Simon de Balmelkin, esquire, for leave, under seal of the archbishop of Auch, to visit the Holy Sepulchre and other sacred places across the sea, with six esquires.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

David and Joan, king and queen of Scotland. Whereas Clement VI. made provision to Gilbert Armstrong, licentiate in civil law, of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, which was revoked by the present pope, they pray for provision of the same to the said Gilbert; notwithstanding that he has the church of Feheresauch (Fethirasch) in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and a canonry and prebend of Moray, about which last a suit is pending in the papal court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Marr, honorary papal chaplain, kinsman of Thomas, earl of Marr, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 157*d.*) Roger de Braybroke. Whereas on the voidance of the archdeaconry of Cloyne, value 10 marks, by the death of Thomas Maccotyr, it was given by the bishop, John Brid, to the said Roger, who has held it for nine years, in ignorance that it was reserved to Clement VI. he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, Id. Aug.*

- (f. 159.) John, king of France. On behalf of a member of his household, Walter de Heyworth, rector of Eydon, for a benefice value 45 marks, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that by the pope's provision, made in the first year, he expects a benefice value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, which he is prepared to resign.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 160.) John Burel. For a benefice without cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 161.) Robert de Erskin, knight, ambassador with Norman de Lessely, esquire of the king of Scotland. Whereas he has vowed to bear arms against the Saracens in the Holy Land, and to visit St. Catherine's [Sinai], and is, on account of the king's service, and the wars everywhere going on, unable to fulfil his vow, nor can he get leave from the king to go, he prays to be absolved from the same.

*It cannot be granted, but if the vow was for a fixed time, it may be put off for a year. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The said ambassadors. For plenary remission at the hour of death to themselves, their wives, and twelve other persons and their wives of the realm of Scotland.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Lesely, rector of Flisk, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1359.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Simon de Ketenis, M.A. scholar of canon law, and lately rector of the university of Paris, for a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Holme, S.C.L. for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Torbolton, vicar of Stirling, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Fonte Rubeo, for confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Inchebryok, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Master John de Lython.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Gregory Macenwugan, for the church of Penyggame, in the diocese of Whitehern, which he holds by collation of the ordinary, on its voidance by reason that James Boyd and Thomas Macdewyll held it successively for many years without being ordained priests, and without dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 175.) R. archbishop of Armagh. On behalf of his clerk, John Galterim, doctor of medicine, for a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kiluelahg, in the diocese of Meath, value 40*s.* which he is ready to resign, and papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Ferns, about which a suit is pending in the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Sept.*

(f. 176.) Raynald, cardinal of St. Adrian's. On behalf of Robert de Heppe, priest, of the diocese of Carlisle, for the vicarage of Neuton in Glendale, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Robert de Jarum, who died at Rome on his jubilee visit last year.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Sept.*

(f. 183.) The master and brethren of the Hospitallers. Whereas they in their general chapter gave to brother John de Anlaby, for his life, the administrations of Eycle, Beruerre, and Beverlee, and the churches of Asbaley, Whitekirke, Marnham, and Kelington, to be served by secular vicars, and also the manors of Fanflar, Foukebrigg, Alwarthon, and Westerdale, and the mills of Bracebrigg, in the dioceses of Lincoln and York; and thereupon John de Pavelino, then *locum tenens* of the master and brethren, now prior of the Hospitallers in England, and brother Robert de Hales opposed the grant, and despoiled John of the said administrations, churches, manors, and mills, wherefore divers causes were heard in the papal palace touching the matter in dispute, and the pope ordered John Castellanus, the prior of St. Giles, and the *locum tenens*, to put an end to the said causes, which was done. The pope is prayed to confirm the ordinance made by the said persons, and to order it to be executed.

*Let it be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*

1359.

(f. 185d.) The king. On behalf of his clerk, John de Boukinghem, dean of Lichfield, who is constantly employed in his service, for licence of non-residence for a year. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Sept.*

(f. 188d.) Edward, the king's eldest son. For relaxation of one year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the church of Holy Cross, Waltham, in which there is a crucifix and many relics of saints, at Easter, and on the feasts of the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, the Nativity of St. John Baptist, St. Laurence, and of the dedication of the church, and of the said relics.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* Roger de Barneburgh. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Smallbergh, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 191d.) John Wodeman. Whereas he obtained by the ordinary the church of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter, value 7*l.* and has held it for seven years, but doubts whether, as it was so long void, it lapsed to the pope; he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 193.) John Clement, *alias* de Brolio, papal chaplain. On behalf of Hugh de Arlam, for the church of Whelpington, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of John de Berington so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope; or else for the church of Kirkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle, value 30 marks, void by reason that John de Kirkeby held it, together with Ullesley, for a month without dispensation.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 200.) John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter. His elder brother, Peter, knight, and his father's heir, made a will, which when very near death was brought to him by some of those who assisted him as though he wished to alter it, inasmuch as when in health he often said and promised, seeing that he had neither wife nor children, that he would correct and alter it at his brother's counsel and assent, and would order everything according to his brother's judgment. Nevertheless he died without making any other will; whereupon John, bishop of Hereford, in whose diocese he died, sequestrated all his personal property. Although the said bishop was notoriously out of his mind, his official or commissary, and the archdeacon of Scrobury (Salop), by name Henry de Shipton, with William de Penbrugge and others, pronounced that his brother died intestate, and that the administration of his personal property lapsed to the said bishop. The bishop of Exeter prays the pope to issue a mandate of inquiry to some bishop or other indifferent person, who shall see that justice is done.

*Let a commission be issued by the chancellor to some bishop above suspicion. Avignon, 7 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Guy de Ayschwille, a member of his household, for the church of Bridestowe, void by the death of Master William Beare so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1359.

- (f. 209d.) John Wolde. For the vicarage of Ledbury, value 8*l.* void by the death of John de Bewrley. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Nov.*
- (f. 218.) John Sulgrave, B.C.L. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the archdeaconry of Stafford, and canonry and prebend of Bishopeshull in Lichfield. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Dec.*
- (f. 224d.) William de Retford, sub-dean of York. Whereas he holds the said office, together with other benefices, and fears that some of them may have been reserved by Clement VI. he prays for confirmation of the institutions to the sub-deanery, and to canonries and prebends of Grantham in Salisbury, Rathmichel in Dublin, Clifton in Lincoln, Chiswik in London, and Rampton in Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the free chapel of Barglegh, in the diocese of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Dec.*
- (f. 234.) William de Feriby. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of a canonry and prebend of York, which he has held for three years, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Cleveland, and a slender prebend in Osmunderley. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*
- (f. 234d.) John Wodeman. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the perpetual vicarage of Brixham, in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 237.) Nicholas Daubeney and William Yarvell. Having resigned respectively the perpetual vicarage of Walcringham and the church of Claworth, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 241.) William de Lenne, auditor of the papal palace. On behalf of his familiar, Robert de Wyk, of the diocese of Chichester, for the chantry of Wentbrigg, in the diocese of York, value 10 marks, void by the death of Thomas atte More in the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his familiar, William de Thrifford, of the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice value 30*l.* in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 248.) John, archbishop of York. On behalf of his secretary, Walter de Skirlawe, who has studied canon and civil law for six years, for the archdeaconry of the East Riding, value 60*l.* void by reason that William de Walcote holds also a parish church, notwithstanding that Walter has the church of Preston, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he will resign, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Dec.*
- (f. 250.) Walter de Baketon, M.A. bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wittrichesham, in the diocese of Canterbury. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*
- (f. 250d.) Richard de Drax, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court, canon and prebendary of Chichester. For the archdeaconry of Totnes, so long

1359.

void that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that he has a parish church, and a canonry and prebend of Beverley.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

[*Note.*—At the end of this volume are petitions granted by Clement VI. See above, p. 161.]

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXXI.

## 8 INNOCENT VI.

1360.

(f. 15d.) Walter de Sutton (Stratton), B.C.L. He, being dispensed on account of illegitimacy, obtained the church of Dontesfold, in the diocese of Winchester, and exchanged it, by authority of the ordinary, for the perpetual vicarage of Iklesham, prays for the necessary dispensation.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Henry Lynyk, M.A. bachelor of theology, for a benefice, value 40*l.*\* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Bath.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Jan.*

(f. 16d.) Robert de Maincestre, for the church of Kerselowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by reason that Robert de Stretle has obtained the church of Theversham, in the diocese of Ely.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 20.) Thomas, bishop of Whitehern. For plenary absolution at the hour of death to eight persons to be named in the chancery.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Bartholomew de Insulis, of the diocese of Sodor, learned in theology and canon law, already dispensed as the son of a priest, for a further dispensation to hold a canonry and prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 23.) Adam de Tynoghame, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, secretary of William, earl of Douglas, and sub-collector in Scotland. For a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Fauchkyrc.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 23d.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Whereas he put John de Severley in the place of Robert de Solbury, deceased, who was litigating in the Roman court about the provostship of Wingham; and whereas the church of Bokstede, held by John, will be void on his obtaining the provostship, he prays for reservation of it to his clerk, William de Tradington, notwithstanding that he has a benefice without cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 25.) John atte Wood, usher of the King's chamber. For an indulgence of three years and three *quadrage* to those who visit the chapel of St. Mary, Trimpeleye, on her four chief feasts.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon, 4 Non. Feb.*

\* Cancelled in the original.

1360.

(f. 27d.) Thomas Macdowel, priest, of the diocese of Whitehern. He was unanimously elected to the see of Whitehern, void by the death of Michael, yet the pope made provision of it to another; he prays therefore for a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Caramul.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. For remission at the hour of death to himself and six persons to be named in the chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 32.) The prior and monks of St. Mary's, Kirkeby, and the clergy and people of the city and diocese of Lichfield. Whereas Christ has wrought many miracles in honour of His mother in the church of the said priory, which is old and in danger of ruin, they pray for relaxation of seven years and seven *quadrages* of enjoined penances to penitents who visit the said church on the four feasts of the Blessed Virgin, and at Easter and Pentecost, and give a helping hand to the fabric.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Avignon, 2 Non. Feb.*

(f. 44d.) Henry, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of William de Neuport, rector of Wearmouth, for dispensation to hold an additional benefice, or for a canonry of Beverley, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. April.*

(f. 45d.) For an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who visit the hospital of St. Thomas, Estbrigge, founded by the archbishop of Canterbury, or the chapel of St. Mary within the same, which has been newly repaired, on the feasts of St. Mary.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The king. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas Cicill, for a canonry of Houden, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Estrington.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. April.*

(f. 46.) Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and marshal of England. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Wenlok, rector of Calais, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John Salmesford, of the diocese of Rochester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and six others to be named in the chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 46d.) The king, the prince of Wales, and the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Henry de Isenburg, lord in Budingon and Alherd, and four others to be named in the chancery, for plenary remission.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William son of the said Henry for a canonry of Mainz, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding

1360.

that he is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Spires, and has been admitted by the ordinary to a canonry of Bamberg. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Henry son of the said Henry for the like in Wurzburg. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Werner son of John called 'Barbe,' knight, for the like in Aschaffenburg. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 47d.) The abbot and convent of Muchelney. For an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who visit the chapel of St. Mary atte Stone on her feasts. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Mar.*

(f. 48.) Whereas a fire has destroyed the church, bell-tower, cloister, refectory, dormitory, and nearly the whole priory of Eskdale, in the diocese of York, together with the bells, vestments, and church vessels, so that help is needed to rebuild and replace the same, the pope is prayed to relax a year and forty days of enjoined penances to penitents who give alms and visit the church on the five feasts of Our Lord, the five feasts of St. Mary, those of Pentecost, St. Bartholomew, and the dedication of the church. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Mar.*

(f. 48d.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. For faculty to create six notaries. *Granted for two. Avignon, 8 Id. Mar.*

(f. 49d.) John Salmesford. He has built the chapel of St. Anne annexed to the church of Yessalham, in the diocese of Rochester, and prays for relaxation of ten years and forty days of enjoined penances to penitents who visit it, or give alms for the lights and divers needs of divine worship. *Granted for a hundred days. Avignon, 6 Id. Mar.*

(f. 62d.) John Dych, and Henry Nundy of Walkefeld, having resigned respectively the church of St. Mary, Hertford, and the chaplaincy of St. Peter's, Wolvey, in the diocese of York, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. April.*

(f. 63.) Roger de Burton and John de Higham. Having resigned respectively the churches of St. Gregory, Sudbury, and that of Denford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 63d.) Henry de Lalre and John Mensanger. Having resigned respectively the perpetual vicarage of St. Michael near St. Albans, and the chantry by the bridge of Elvestow, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 73.) Whereas the pope made provision to Walter de Skirlawe of the archdeaconry of East Riding, void by reason that William de Walcote, who held it, unlawfully obtained also a parish church, he is prayed to confirm the same. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. April.*

(f. 74d.) Thomas Cisill (Cicill) of Houden. For confirmation of the institution by the ordinary to the perpetual vicarage of Eastrington, in the diocese of York, which he has held for three years. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1360.

(f. 76.)

Lewis de Cherleton, M.A. licentiate in theology, canon of Lincoln. For confirmation of the prebend of Nassington, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, St. Asaph, and Totenhale, and a portion of Ledbury, the rectory of Meyvot and the chapel of Pole Castle (Welshpool) in the diocese of St. Asaph.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 81.)

The archbishop of Auch. On behalf of his advocate, Richard de Drax, D.C.L. rector of Herlawe in the diocese of London, value 14*l.* which the pope has willed him to resign, to retain the same, and also canonries and prebends of Chichester and Beverley, and the archdeaconry of Totnes, about which, and the prebend of Beverley, he is litigating.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

(f. 82*d.*)

The king. On behalf of his clerk, Stephen de Perton, of the diocese of Lichfield, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

(f. 83.)

William de Burton, knight. Whereas he rebuilt and endowed an ancient chapel near his manor of Tolthorp in the parish of Casterton, and obtained papal indult for the setting up of a college of a master, priests, clerks, and ministers, he prays for an indulgence of three years and three *quadrages* to those who visit the same on the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin and during the octave.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indult to the master or president of the said college to hear the confessions of those who come to the chapel on the aforesaid feast.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Burton, son of the aforesaid William, S.C.L. For a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Therming in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Robert, earl of Suffolk. Whereas the pope dispensed his son, John de Ufforde, so as to hold a benefice when he reached the age of eighteen, and whereas he when seventeen was presented by the lay patron to the church of Hoyingham in the diocese of Norwich, and was instituted by the bishop, there being now eight months wanting to the age determined, he prays for confirmation of the said presentation and institution, notwithstanding that John has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and is litigating about a canonry and prebend of Salisbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 83*d.*)

Hugh de Middelham, of the diocese of Durham. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

(f. 84.)

Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick. On behalf of his son, William de Bellocampo, who is studying at Oxford, and is now sixteen, for a dispensation to hold two or more benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted for one dignity without cure of souls. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*



1360.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his secretary, William de Barton, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 84d.) John de Appelby, D.C.L. For the poor hospital of St. Giles, Kypiere, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death, long since, of Peter de Thoresby, notwithstanding that he has the church of Whitebern in the said diocese, and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, of which last he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. May.*

- (f. 85.) William de Burton, knight, and ambassador of the king. On behalf of James de Areitton, for a canonry of Metz, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Vicy, in the diocese of Geneva.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. May.*

- (f. 86.) The king. For dispensation to two of his children to intermarry with persons related to them in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

- (f. 86d.) The king. On behalf of his clerk, Master Henry de Hassheton, D.C.L. for a canonry of York, or of Lincoln, or of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Llansanfreyd in the diocese of St. Asaph.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 87d.) The earl of Warwick. Whereas the pope dispensed his son when in his sixteenth year, or as he really was aged seventeen, to hold a benefice with cure of souls, and a dignity without cure, and whereas in England there are few or no such dignities, he prays for an amplification of the dispensation in favour of his son, William de Bellocampo, now studying at Oxford, that he may hold a dignity with cure of souls, together with the other benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. May.*

- (f. 90d.) Thomas, bishop of St. Davids. On behalf of his clerk, William de Tilney, for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship of St. Davids, with annexed canonry and prebend, value 21*l*.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

- (f. 97.) William de Sutton, perpetual vicar of the chapels of Thorton and Altherthorp in the parish of Pokelington, in the diocese of York. Whereas he and other vicars minister sacraments to their parishioners and receive their fees and tithes, those only for the burial of the dead and the funeral mass being reserved, and as the distance of one chapel is four, and of the other three miles from the parish church, they pray for leave to bury their dead in their chapels and cemeteries, without prejudice to the rector of the said church.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

- (f. 97.) Richard, abbot of Chester. Whereas on the death of William, the monks considering that the exemption of the monastery [from ordinary jurisdiction] would be hurtful, bound themselves by oath to procure its revocation, and then elected Richard de Seynesbury abbot, who set out to obtain confirmation from the apostolic see, but being hindered by prohibition of the temporal power, and the wars between England

1360.

and France, obtained confirmation and benediction from the court of Canterbury, making cath of obedience to the metropolitan, who thenceforward intervened in the rule and administration of the monastery. Richard afterwards applied to Clement VI. who confirmed the election, rehabilitating Richard, and committing to him the rule of the monastery in spirituals and temporals. But he, seeing that no mention was made of the aforesaid oaths, feels his conscience burdened, and prays the pope to confirm what has been done, and to rehabilitate him touching the same, and touching his non-observance of the said oaths.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

- (f. 108d.) Thomas called 'Polaye,' of the diocese of York. For provision of the church of Helawe, in the diocese of London, about to be void by promotion of the rector to the archdeaconry of Totnes, notwithstanding that he, who is servant of Master Richard Anglicus, advocate in the Roman court, has a canonry and prebend of a collegiate church.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

- (f. 118.) Anthony Malabaila. On behalf of John Turk, M.A. scholar of theology, son of John Turk, citizen of London, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Michael Fre, aged twenty-two, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and a benefice with cure of souls, so soon as he shall attain the lawful age, for a further dispensation to hold a benefice or dignity with cure of souls, and two others without cure.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 138.) William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury. For a portable altar for himself and Elizabeth his wife.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose a confessor for himself and his wife.

*Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

- (f. 140.) Richard, earl of Arundell, and John de Cherleton, baron, the king's chamberlain. Whereas they sent, as their envoy to the pope, Walter Moryn, M.A. and bachelor of theology, who was at the Roman court for more than a year, they pray for provision to him of a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wysthebury (Ashbury), in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Bischbury, the said baron's clerk, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of the king's chapel of Totenhale.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 141.) William de Assheton. For a sinecure benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the sinecure chapel of Skelton.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* John de Wynwik, the king's secretary, treasurer of York. Whereas he has built a chapel in the church of St. Michael, Huyton, in the

1360.

diocese of Lichfield, where his father, mother, and other relations are buried, and has founded and endowed therein certain chaplaincies, and made ordinances for the same, he prays for confirmation of what has been done, and for an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who visit the chapel on the feasts of St. Mary, St. Michael, Easter, Ascension, and Pentecost, and give alms.

*Granted as to the indulgence; the ordinances must be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Dated as above.*

- (f. 141d.) [The king] by the abbot of Cluny. On behalf of his confessor, John Woderoue, for a papal chaplaincy. Dated under privy seal at Sourse before Chartres, 7 May. (*French.*)

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same, by the abbot of Cluny. On behalf of his clerk, John Bukingham, dean of Lichfield, constantly engaged in his service, for a further dispensation for non-residence for three years. Dated under privy seal as above. (*French.*) *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* King Edward. On behalf of William de Farley, canon and prebendary of Salisbury, for a dignity in the same, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends in the churches of the nuns of Winchester and Romsey, and is warden of St. Cross, Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 148d.) Adam de Hilton, the king's envoy. Touching the election of Robert de Stratton to the see of Lichfield. (*Incomplete.*)

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas he obtained the church of Glatton by authority of the ordinary, and afterwards had papal provision made to him of the provostship of Wells, with annexed canonry and prebend, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Maurice's, Aberwily.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. July.*

- (f. 149d.) The same. On behalf of Thomas Henrici, *alias* de Cestria, a member of his household, for a benefice value 25*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the prior and convent of St. John's, Clerkenwelle, notwithstanding that he has the church of Winterbrune Stikelawe, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 153d.) John de Gourmonchestre, Henry Blakebourne, John Cristemesse, Thomas de Horton, and William Caproun, clerks of the prince of Wales, pray the pope to commit their examination to be held in England.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 3 Kal. July.*

- (f. 154d.) William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury. For a portable altar, and for leave to choose a confessor (as above, f. 138).

*Granted, under date of 3 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, John de Treford, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aston Clinton.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 160d.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his counsellor, Master John de Stretle, D.C.L. constable of Bordeaux, for a dignity in Lincoln

1360.

cathedral, and for dispensation to hold it together with canonries and prebends of the same and Salisbury.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 6 Id. July.*

- (f. 161.) Hugh de Arlam. For the church of Horncastre, void by reason that Master Hugh Pelegrini has obtained the church of Maidstone.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 164d.) William de Esinden. For confirmation of the collation of the church of Crostwayt, in the diocese of Carlisle, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 2 Id. July.*

- (f. 170.) William de Seynesbury. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the priory of St. Bega, in the diocese of Durham, dependent on St. Mary's, York. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 5 Kal. July,*

- (f. 174d.) Hugh Carles. Whereas in the cause between him and William de Cherleton and others, touching the church of Egemundon, in the diocese of Lichfield, three sentences were given in his favour, and whereas William obtained another benefice with cure of souls, he prays for succession to the said William in his right to the said church, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of Bigesow, in the diocese of Hereford, value not less than 5 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 177.) John de Branketre. Whereas he obtained a canonry of London and the prebend of the same, void by the consecration of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, although the said prebend was held by William de Cusancia, since deceased, he prays for provision of the same, notwithstanding that he has by papal dispensation two parish churches, and has provision of a canonry and prebend of Wherwell, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 4 Kal. July.*

- (f. 177d.) Richard de Drayton. Whereas he, on petition of the prince of Wales, whose sub-treasurer he is, had provision of a benefice value 25 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, which value was increased by 5 marks, he prays for a further augmentation to 40l.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For augmentation of the provision of a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend, to the value of 20l.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 182d.) William de Waldegrave. For provision of the perpetual vicarage of Watford, value 7 marks, void by the resignation of Roger Waltsoef.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 9 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 187.) Adam de Hilton, the king's clerk. For a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wells and Aberwily, and the church of Glatton.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

1360.

- (f. 195d.) Simon de Aldeborn, B.C.L. For a benefice value 25*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Babestok, value 10 marks.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 19 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 200d.) John de Ulram. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Marton, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 17 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 233.) Walter Moryn, M.A. bachelor of theology. Whereas Master Thomas de Botton accepted a canonry and prebend of Wells, the canonry and prebend of Holcombe in Wells ought to be void. Walter, therefore, prays for provision of these, whose value is 20*s.* notwithstanding that he has the church of Ashbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, and a canonry and prebend of Dublin.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 19 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 242.) Hugh de Spacking. For confirmation of the presentation and institution by the diocesan to the church of Haughton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas Gerlac de Clave, servant of Richard de Drax, advocate in the Roman court, exchanged the perpetual vicarage of Gilling, in the diocese of York, for the church of St. Wilfrid, York, with Hugh de Saxton, who exchanged the said vicarage for that of Pontefract with John de Beek, and Gerlac exchanged St. Wilfrid's for Langeton with Richard de Wintringham, Richard Drax prays for confirmation of the said exchanges, inasmuch as Gerlac held his first vicarage for a year and more not being a priest; he is prepared to compound with the apostolic camera for fruits received.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 242d.) David Martin of Rosmarket, B.C.L. present at the Roman court. Whereas in the causes between him and Howel ap David Vaughan, touching the archdeaconry of Kermerdyn in St. Davids, he obtained three sentences in his favour, and whereas before these were executed Howel died, David prays for succession to whatever right Howel had in the cause, notwithstanding that he has the hospital of St. David, Sweyne[se].

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William de Seynesburi, for confirmation of the provision by the ordinary of the priory called 'the cell of St. Bega,' in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Stephen Eyncheton, for confirmation of the provision by N. cardinal of St. Vitalis of the church of Erklawe, the cardinal having power to confer benefices in England, value not exceeding 7 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 245.) William de Waldegrave, a poor priest. For provision of the church of Watford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Roger Waltschef.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 249.) William de Pyl, M.A. scholar of theology. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of South Perrot, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

1360.  
(f. 252d.) Richard, archbishop of Armagh. On behalf of his kinsman, Walter Donedale, present with him at the Roman court, for succession to John Galtrym, deceased, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Thagymon in Ferns, papal provision of the same having been made to John, who had a suit touching them against Robert Grinston.  
*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Sept.*
- (f. 275d.) John, king of France. On behalf of Walter de Heyworth, of the diocese of Salisbury, who served him faithfully when he was in England, for a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, which he is ready to renounce; or else for the like in York.  
*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Heyworth, for the church of Eydon, void by the resignation of Walter de Heyworth.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 276d.) Richard de Ponchardon, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. For plenary remission at the hour of death for himself and twelve persons to be named in the vice-chancery.  
*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*
- Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission to himself and twelve persons to be named in the vice-chancery.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 282.) Richard son of Thomas de Drax, clerk and scholar. For the rural deanery of Hengham, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20s. void by the death of Thomas at the Roman court.  
*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Oct.*
- (f. 284d.) Poncius de Vereriis, registrar, and *locum tenens* of the papal collectors in England for many years. For confirmation of the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of William de Cusanciis, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walpol, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Wells.  
*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*
- (f. 286.) John le Hincte of Bermyngeham, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England, in the diocese of Lichfield.  
*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Oct.*
- (f. 289d.) Thomas Macgeoyd. He, being already dispensed as the son of a deacon, prays for the vicarage of Thaheatsingy, in the diocese of Ardagh, void by the death of Austin Osinn at the Roman court, notwithstanding that the presentation belongs to the Cistercian prioress of Lochsewdy, in the diocese of Meath.  
*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Sept.*
- (f. 296d.) John de Stoke Naylond. For the church of Læford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the abbot of [St. Edmunds] Bury, void in the Roman court by the demission of Richard Walkeleyn, John having for many years expected a benefice in the gift of the said abbot, and having accepted the same.  
*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*
- (f. 304d.) David, king of Scotland. On behalf of his clerk, William de Cheshelm, licentiate in arts, and S.C.L. of noble birth, for a benefice in the gift

1360.

of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Nevet in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*

(f. 306d.) Whereas Henry de Wintriton, rural dean of Lenne, and Adam Thebaud of Sudbury, rector of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore, respectively resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same, notwithstanding that Henry has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Non.*

(f. 309.) G. bishop of Tusculum. On behalf of William de Bere, a member of his household, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Wells, value 20*l.* with cure of souls, or 15*l.* without, notwithstanding that he has the church of Norton Melreward of slender value, which he is ready to resign; or else for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Oct.*

*Ibid.* Philip, duke of Burgundy. On behalf of John Carewe, rector of Herbrandiston in the diocese of St. Davids, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for dispensation to resign or exchange the said benefice, and accept another. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

(f. 312.) Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis (sic) [? virilis]*. On behalf of his kinsman, William Weulok, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary, Calais. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 316d.) Walter Moryn, M.A. bachelor of theology, canon of Dublin. For confirmation of the prebend of Howth, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wychesbury (Ashbury), in the diocese of Salisbury. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Oct.*

(f. 331d.) Adam de Hilton, the king's clerk. For the canonry and prebend of Chichester, value 10*l.* void by the consecration of Robert de Streton bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glatton, and canonries and prebends of Wells and St. Maurice [Aberwily]. *Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 334.) William de Burton, knight. He, having founded the chapel of Tolthorp, to which the pope gave certain indulgences, prays for extension of the same to those who visit it on the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Baiocis and Thomas de Burton. *[Incomplete. See below, p. 362.]*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John Atte Kirk of Burton, for a benefice in the gift of the Premonstratensian prior of Estrafriandol. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 334d.) John Digg, S.C.L. a member of the household of Sir Simon de Sudburia. For the church of Mudele, in the diocese of Lichfield, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Scrovybery, value 20*l.* void by the death of Robert de Coventre. *Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

1360.

(f. 386.)

Robert de Dinislonde, priest, skilled in the law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bishop's Morchard, value 10 marks, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Henry, duke of Lancaster. Whereas Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, united the churches of Penbray and Llandevaylok, with their chapels, to the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, and made certain ordinances touching the same, the pope is prayed to confirm what has been done.

*Let the union and ordinances be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the dean, canons, and ministers of the said church may not be summoned by the diocesan or metropolitan beyond their chapter, and that on the visitation of the said prelates, whatever has to be corrected, may be done in their chapter and not elsewhere.

*Granted in regard to excesses and light faults. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Richard Hamslope, B.C.L. for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is dean of St. Mary's, Leicester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the duke's chaplain, to whom faculties were given to hear the confessions of the duke, his wife, children, and household, and were extended to cases reserved to bishops, may delegate his faculties to others.

*Granted for the duke, his wife, and children. Dated as above.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXXII.

### 9 INNOCENT VI.

1361.

(f. 1d.)

John de Stretle, D.C.L. constable of Bordeaux. For confirmation of the deanery of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury, and has a suit pending about the archdeaconry of Leicester.

*Granted, if no other has a claim. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 6.)

John de Appelby, D.C.L. For succession to William de Emeldon, deceased, in his right to the church of Rorethbury (Rothbury), in the diocese of Durham, about which there was a suit between the said William and John Marshall, who in the time of Clement VI. unlawfully held the same against the pope's reservation, notwithstanding that John has the church of Whitebern (Whitburn), and the poor hospital of Kypier (Kepire), in the same diocese, and has papal provision of the canonry and prebend of Scarle in Lincoln, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*



1361.

- (f. 12.) Stephen, bishop of Limerick. On behalf of William Schotte of Nidetken, who came with him from England to the Roman court, for a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Cologne.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 14.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Maurice O'Hallocham, rector of Kilbury, in the diocese of Ardfert, value 3 marks, skilled in canon and civil law, who came with him on business from Ireland, and who has been dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, for a further dispensation to hold also a canonry or prebend in one or two cathedrals.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Griffiniduy, for the canonry and prebend of St. Asaph, papal provision of which was made to John Haralady on their voidance by the death of Richard Midelton at the Roman court, and which were resigned by John before taking possession of them, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Bangor, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Gwenisgor, in the diocese of St. Asaph, value 5 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 15.) William de Burton, knight. On behalf of Thomas de Baiocis, B.C.L. for an enlargement of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, provision of which was made to him of 20 marks, to 40*l.*

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his nephew, Thomas de Burton, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 48*l.* notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Batersey, in the diocese of Winchester, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 15*d.*) Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick. Whereas the pope signed two petitions in favour of his son William, but in the vice-chancery it is pretended that they are useless, because the pope, in the sixth year of his pontificate, dispensed William so as to hold a sinecure, the pope is prayed on behalf of the said William, student at Oxford, in his eighteenth year, to declare that he may hold a parish church and a cathedral dignity, and exchange, resign, and accept these and other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

- Ibid.* The same. For an augmentation of the value of the benefice, provision of which was made to his secretary, William de Barton, to 40 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk and envoy, John de Sweynese (Swansea), M.A. and bachelor of canon and civil law, present in the Roman court, for a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Langathem, in the said diocese, value 6½ marks, including a vicarial portion in the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 16.) Robert, earl of Suffolk. Whereas the pope lately dispensed his son, John de Ufforde, a minor, so as to hold a benefice with cure of souls when he was eighteen, but he, when seventeen, was presented by the

1361.

lay patron to the church of Hintgham, in the diocese of Norwich, and instituted by the bishop, the earl prays for confirmation of the same, and for the necessary provision and dispensation, notwithstanding that John has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and also of Salisbury, about which last a suit is pending in the papal court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (t. 18.) The king. Whereas he has founded a chapel in his palace of Westminster for a dean, twelve canons, fourteen vicars, four clerks, and six choristers, he prays that the said dean, canons, and vicars may have perpetual right to baptise the children of the kings of England and of their household, and to bury the same within the limit of the said palace.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* John, king of France, and Edward, king of England. On behalf of the same William [de Wykeham] for a canonry, prebend, and dignity of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of St. Martin's, London, and a prebend of Llandaff.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (t. 18d.) The same [king of England]. On behalf of Richard de Skidby, for a benefice, value 60*l.* with cure of souls, or 40*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Denton, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Chestrefeld, rector of Fliutham, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Codington, rector of Bottesford, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Hastings.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* King Edward. On behalf of William de Winterton, rector of Callan, in the diocese of Ossory, for a canonry of Wherwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lismore.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard de Granebey, rector of North Cadereby, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Louthe, rector of Mold (*de Montealto*), in the diocese of St. Asaph, for a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Swinley, rector of Werington, in the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Elemham, rector of High Augre, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de London, rector of Curia, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of Romsey, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1361.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Kirkeby, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Shipdam, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 19.) The same. On behalf of Robert de Muskam, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Adel, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Lambhith, rector of Lambith, for a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Stephen's, Westminster, and St. Mary Magdalene's, Bridgenorth. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Bokebrigge, rector of Herdwik, for a canonry of Bosham, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert de Schardelowe, rector of St. Mildred's, London, for a canonry of Bangor, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Henry Despenser, S.C.L. aged nineteen, for a dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The king of France, the prince of Wales, and the duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Thomas de Brayton, rector of Leveringam, in the diocese of Ely, for a dispensation to hold an additional sinecure benefice. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* King Edward. On behalf of John de Barnet, B.C.L. already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation to hold two benefices or cathedral dignities. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 19d.) The same. On behalf of John de Carrewe, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Herbrandiston, and further dispensed so as to hold an additional benefice, he having studied civil and canon law, and arts during seven years, for dispensation to hold the said church, together with three benefices or cathedral dignities. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the abbot and convent of Missenden, by reason of the pestilence and other causes, have suffered loss of rents, and are unable to make necessary repairs, the pope is prayed to appropriate to them the churches of Glatton, from which the abbot and convent of Brune have a pension of 30s. and of Missenden, from which they have a pension of 6 marks, this last church being of the patronage of the

1361.

abbot and convent of Missenden, and of the value of 32*l.* notwithstanding that the diocesan and archdeacon are wont to share its fruits when void.

[*Marginal note.*] This petition was so far cancelled in the original.

Or else that the pope would issue a commission to the bishop of London to inform himself touching the same, and report to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 22d.) David, king of Scotland. For faculty to his confessor to absolve him from all his sins, and from general sentences.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 24d.) Robert de Lewingston, knight, and Elizabeth, relict of John de Gordon. For a dispensation to intermarry, notwithstanding that Robert and John were related in the fourth degree of kindred.

*Cancelled.*

- Ibid.* For plenary absolution at the hour of death to eight persons to be named in the chancery by friar Adam, confessor of the king of Scotland.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Feb.*

- (f. 27d.) Lewis de Cherleton, M.A. and licentiate of theology. Whereas he, being canon of Lincoln, accepted a prebend void, as he believed, by the death of Henry de Walton, and doubts whether the prebend was so void, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, St. Asaph, and Tetenhale, in the diocese of Lichfield, and a portion in Ledbury, and the rectory of Meyvot, and the chapel of Pole Castle (Welshpool), in the diocese of St. Asaph.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 28.) David Martin, B.C.L. warden of St. David's hospital, Swansea. For confirmation of the collation of the same by the ordinary, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Kermerdyn (Carmarthen).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 33d.) John de Stretle, D.C.L. constable of Bordeaux. For the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Richard de Drax at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury, and expects a high dignity in Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. May.*

- (f. 37.) Hugh de Louthier, the younger, and his brother Peter, legitimate sons of Hugh de Louthier, for a benefice [apiece] with cure of souls, when they shall be twenty years old. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* Thomas de Luscy, son of Thomas de Luscy, knight. For the like.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* William de Alberton, of the diocese of York, for the office of notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 47.) John Aleyn, of Pateshull, in the diocese of Lincoln. For the perpetual vicarage of Clee, in the said diocese, void by the death of John de Olney at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has a chantry in the church of St. James, Garlekythe, London.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

1361.

(*fr 47d.*) William de Mora. For the perpetual vicarage of Clee, in the diocese of Lincoln, of slender value, void by the death of Johu de Olney.

*Cancelled.*

*Ibid.*

William Donke. For the perpetual vicarage of Roderham (Rotherham), in the diocese of York, void by the death of William Lilester, so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that it is occupied by a monk of the abbey of Roufforth (Rufford).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 61.*)

Walter Morin, M.A. bachelor of theology. Whereas the pope reserved to him the canonry and prebend of Holcumbe [Burnell] in Wells, held by Thomas de Batton, who obtained another canonry and prebend in the same; and whereas the said prebend is valued by some at 6*l.* and by others at 20*s.* he prays for provision of the same on its voidance, even if it be of the value of 6*l.*

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

(*f. 61d.*)

Hugh de Bolton, of the diocese of Carlisle. For the church of Aghton (Hawton), in the diocese of York, void by the death of Henry de Gringlay, so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 64.*)

Roger de Burton. Whereas he, when rector of St. Gregory's, Sudbury, and John de Hegham, who said he was rector of Denford, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, provision being made of the same, and whereas Roger fears that John was holding Denford without dispensation, and not being a priest, he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 64d.*)

William Ros. He, having held the church of St. Mary's, Waynflete, for fifteen years, on presentation by the patron and institution by the ordinary, prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Elias de Trikingham. He, having held the church of Southoe, in the diocese of Lincoln, for five years on presentation by the patron and institution by the ordinary, prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Henry de Pik, priest, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Bridestowe, value 8 marks, void by the death of William Bearn, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas Moriot, priest. For the church of Clown, value 10 marks, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by reason that John de Welton has held it for many years without receiving holy orders.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 65.*)

William de Doune, D.C.L. canon of Lincoln. He, having obtained papal provision of the prebend of Empingham on its voidance by the death of a canon, prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walclive, served by a perpetual vicar, and a

1361.

prebendal portion in St. Endellion, and the archdeaconry of Leicester, about which last a suit is pending in the papal palace.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 66.) William de Neuhaue. He, having accepted the church of Heggisete (Hethersett), in the diocese of Norwich, by virtue of papal letters *in forma pauperum*, of which he has not had possession, has since had reserved to him, and has been inducted by the diocesan into, the church of Ingham, void by the death of the last rector; but as he may be molested touching his acceptance of Heggisete, he prays for confirmation of what has been done by the diocesan.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Griffin de Cherleton. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Llandrunyaw, in the diocese of St. Asaph, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wells and Hereford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John Tylour. He, having been dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and having obtained a church, which he resigned, and then the perpetual vicarage of Pole, in the diocese of St. Asaph, and being sufficiently able in the English and Welsh tongues, prays for confirmation of the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 67d.) Thomas son of Rbert, of the diocese of York. For the church of Overbury, in the diocese of Worcester, value 16*l.* so long void by the simoniacal resignation of Henry [de Stratford] that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that it has been occupied by some religious, or that he has a prebend in a collegiate church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 70.) Ralph de Bury, priest. For confirmation of the presentation and induction by William, Augustinian prior of Tortington, in the diocese of Chichester, of the church of St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, London, void by the death of Richard Honiwode, notwithstanding that John Palmer, canon of the said priory, opposes the prior's title to the priory.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

- (f. 70d.) Griffin de Charleton, S.C.L. (as above, f. 66.)

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 71.) William Percehaye of Spaldewik, B.C.L. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of St. Cross, Lincoln, value 10*l.* void by the consecration of Robert de Streton bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wale, value 5*l.* and the hospital of St. John Baptist, Armenston, of slender value.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John king of France, Edward king of England, the prince of Wales, the duke of Lancaster, and the earl of Arundel. On behalf of Hartwic Remelon, of the diocese of Cambray, bachelor of canon and civil law, for the church of Hagvorthingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by reason that John de Swinesheude obtained the church of Wetheringsete, notwithstanding that he has an altar in the church of Stranmeel, in the diocese of Cambray, value 24 florins.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1361.

(f. 73.) William de Cheshelm, licentiate in arts, S.C.L. of noble birth. For the perpetual vicarage of Fauchy, void by the resignation of Adam de Tyngham, notwithstanding that he is rector of Neveth, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

(f. 73d.) William Arden of Milton, M.A. and S.C.L. For the church of Dynby (Denbigh), in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the death of William de Sunderlond at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 74.) John Parke[r], of Segbrok, a poor clerk. For succession to Gerlac de Clave, deacon, of Spire, deceased, in his right to the perpetual vicarage of Gilling, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks, which is detained by another.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The king. On behalf of his clerk, William de Dalton, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Ripon, and the church of Houghton in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 77.) Hugh de Craft, B.C.L. For the church of Denbegh, void by the death of William de Sunderlond at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. May.*

(f. 97d.) Walter Scot, captain of the Great Company \* (*Magne Societatis*) and a *Marchio* not named. On behalf of William Massingham, for a canonry of Wells, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has obtained three sentences in his favour touching the vicarage of St. Cuthbert's, Wells.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Rydel, for a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has obtained a sentence in his favour touching the perpetual vicarage of Cherlebury (Charlbury), in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 103d.) Thomas Bertevile, vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry. He, having obtained the same, value 100s. by exchange for the church of Loughborough, prays for provision of it, fearing that William Antonii, with whom he made the exchange, had not a clear right to it.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

(f. 104.) Henry de Pyk, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law, canon and prebendary of Exeter. Whereas he had a provision made to him by bishop John, of the office of *primarius* of the said church, and held it for seven years, seven months, and ten days, together with the church of Bridestowe, believed to be annexed to it, and afterwards heard from the bishop that the church was not so annexed, he resigned it, and the bishop gave it as void by the death of Master William Boara, its value being 18 marks, to the said Henry; but as he fears that he may be molested touching irregularity incurred, he prays for rehabilitation, and for provision of the said canonry, prebend, and church.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

---

\* Mercenaries.

1361.

(*f. 109d.*) Guy de Briene, the king's ambassador. That the pope, in consideration of his heavy expenses at the Roman court in the time of Clement VI. will give to six of his underwritten clerks the benefices, value together 350 gold florins, void by the death of his clerk, Thomas David, at the Roman court; namely—

To Richard de Horningdon, the canonry and prebend of Ippethorn in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Barwe (Barrow), in the diocese of Norwich.

To David Waghan (Vaughan), the canonry and prebend of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Llandewauk, in the said diocese.

To Thomas Andrew, the canonry and prebend of Crediton, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kingsdon, in the diocese of Wells.

To John Seys, rector of Hanney, in the diocese of Salisbury, the canonry and prebend of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Davids and Aberwily, and a canonry of Llandewebrevy, with expectation of a prebend.

To John de Dalton, of the diocese of York, the canonry and prebend of St. Tethe.

To John de Braken, of the diocese of York, the canonry and prebend of Aberwily. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

(*f. 112d.*) Guy de Briane, the king's ambassador. On behalf of his most special friend, William de Dalton, for the canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley, void by the death of Richard son of Ralph de Thornton, the younger, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Ripon, and the church of Houghton, in the diocese of Durham, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Hugh de Ferrariis, for a sinecure benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Exeter, and the church of Hembury, in the diocese of Worcester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard de Hormington, for the chapel of Bokinfold, void by the death of William de Bradele at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and the church of Barwe (Barrow), in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Adam de Carles, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Newenton, value 6 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Twerton, for a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he had the church of Langhetre (Langtree), in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Perlee, for a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, notwithstanding that he has the church of All Hallows at Hay wharf (*ad Fenum*), London. *Granted. Dated as above.*



1361.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Uppehulle, bachelor of canon and civil law, for the church of Havonte, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of John Noion at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Exeter and Crediton, value together 8*l*. and papal provision of the church of Newton St. Cyres, of which he has not yet got possession, and the church of Tor Bryan. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Simon Withiel, for the prebendal portion of St. Endellion, void by the death of William Doune, at Barbantana, near Avignon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Withiel, and a canonry and prebend of Penryn. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 113d.) The same. On behalf of Hugh de Craft, B.C.L. for the church of Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the death of Gilbert David at the Roman court. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death to twenty-four persons to be named in the chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Adam de Hilton, provost of Wells, and envoy of the king and of the prince of Wales. For the canonry and prebend of Exeter, void by the death of Richard de Thormerton, of William de Bradely (*sic*) at the Roman court, value together 40 florins, notwithstanding that he has a sinecure prebend annexed to the provostship, and the church of Glatton, and a canonry and prebend of St. Maurice's, Aberwily, and a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, and papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Chichester, of which he has not yet got possession. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Neuton, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Walter de Fenton, for the prebend of St. Maurice's, Aberwily, value 15 florins, void by the death of William de Bradely at the Roman court. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, David Mort, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the church of All Saints, York, value 40 florins, void by the death of Simon Warde of Bonington. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Kirkeby, priest, of the diocese of York, for the church of Mepham, in the diocese of Rochester, touching which John Blod obtained a sentence in his favour against Roger Wy, admitting Kirkeby in succession to Blod in his right to the same, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 115.) John de Tatenhall, a Friar Preacher, doctor of theology, and Provincial. For the office of *Minor Primarius* of England, void by the death of Robert de Wigornia, monk of St. Albans. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

1361.

*Ibid.* Whereas John de Brinkele, in the cause between him and Richard de Derby about the archdeaconry of Nottingham, obtained three sentences in his favour, and then by papal mandate renounced the same, the pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to P. cardinal of the Basilica of the Twelve Apostles, of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, and puts him in place of the said John in the said cause, and makes provision to him of the said archdeaconry.

*Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

(f. 116.) H. cardinal of St. Laurence's in Damaso. On behalf of Richard de Drax, scholar in arts, and nephew of Richard de Drax, advocate in the Roman court, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of the said advocate, notwithstanding that he has a rural deanery.

*Cancelled.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Parker, kinsman of the aforesaid Richard, for the church of Herlaw, in the diocese of London, void by the death of the same Richard.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Walton, for the perpetual chaplaincy of the church of Cleve, void by the death of John [de Olney] at the Roman court, John being a familiar of the said Richard.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Marcer, subdeacon, of Bruyton, in the diocese of Wells, for the church of Langeton, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Gerlac [de Clave] at the Roman court, Gerlac being a member of the household of the said Richard.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 122d.) Thomas de Fulnetby, knight, the king's ambassador. On behalf of his brother, William de Fulnetby, B.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of Empingham in Lincoln, void by the death of William de Doune at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Toft, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

(f. 132d.) The king. On behalf of William de Dighton, rector of Wyberton, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The king. For confirmation of the appropriation to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of the church of Llanpader, in the diocese of St. Davida.

*Let it be exhibited in the chancery, and, if reasonable, confirmed.*

*Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* Richard la Vache, knight, of the king's chamber. On behalf of his son Edward, aged thirteen, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

(f. 133.) John de Bukingham, dean of Lichfield, and keeper of the king's secret seal. Whereas the pope granted him leave of non-residence for three years, he prays for a two years' extension of the same in order to visit Rome and other places across the sea, with sixteen members of his household.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose his confessor for three years.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

A A 2

1361.

*Ibid.* The king. For an indulgence of seven years and seven *quadrages* to those who visit St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, on the feasts of Christmas, Easter, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, SS. Peter and Paul, and St. Stephen. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The king. Whereas John de Raynford, rector of St. Clement's, Hastings, one day about noon fell into the hands of malefactors, who attacked him, and chopped off two joints of the index finger of his left hand, and in other ways wounded him, he prays for a dispensation that, notwithstanding this defect, John may minister in the orders he has received, and accept other benefices. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 133d.*) Edward, prince of Wales. Whereas on his petition the pope made provision (4 Kal. Jul. anno 8) to his clerk, Richard de Drayton, of a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, by virtue of which he obtained the church of Clyve, value 50*l.* the prince prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The king. On behalf of the underwritten clerks, who have served in his chancery for a long time, namely—

To Thomas de Brayton, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Leverington.

To Elias de Grimmesby, a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Norton, in the diocese of London.

To Walter Power, a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and the church of Leke, in the same diocese.

To John de Codington, a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is dean of the chapel royal of Hastings, and the church of Botelesford.

(*f. 134.*) To William de Lounds, a canonry of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Althorp.

To Henry de Haydok, a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eccleston.

To William de Bourgh, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Medbury, and a canonry and prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and All Saints near York cathedral church.

To John de Branketre, treasurer of York, clerk of the king's chancery, and his notary, that he may choose his confessor.

To Thomas de Coringham, a sinecure benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the archbishop of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Huntingfield, in the diocese of Norwich.

To Richard Ravenser, a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the provostship of the same, and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. July.*

1361.

(f. 137d.) Nicholas de Loveyne, knight, ambassador of the king, queen, and prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk, Robert Storde, of the diocese of Chichester, for the church of Bishopsbourn, void by the death of John Thoursteyn at the Roman court; or else for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard Sugwerede, for the church of Chertham, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of William de Bradeley at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the free chapel of Colan, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Churchill, for the deanery and the prebend of Chichester, void by the death of John Thoursteyn at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Easing, in the diocese of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 139.) Nicholas Bonde, donsel of Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his brother William, for succession to Thomas de Clipston, deceased at the Roman court, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Monkton in Ripon.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. July.*

(f. 154.) Adam Oweyn, bachelor of canon law. Whereas between William Napton and Adam Froweyn there was a suit touching the archdeaconry of Meath, and the annexed church of St. Columba de Kenlis, in which William obtained three sentences in his favour, but died at the Roman court before he got possession, Adam prays for provision of the said archdeaconry and church, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Sydan, value 9 gold florins, in the same diocese; or else for the deanery of Limerick, void by the death of Henry With at the Roman court, or by the consecration of the bishop of Limerick.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

(f. 155d.) Nicholas de Hethe. For the church of Brentingham, void by the death of Thomas de Nevile at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and Hereford, and the portion of Overhalle in the church of Ledebury and the church of Hodnet; or else for the canonry and prebend of Tervyn in Lichfield, void by the death of William de Driffeld at the apostolic see.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* King Edward. On behalf of his secretary, William de Wykeham, for the canonry and prebend of St. Andrew's, Auckland, void by the death of Thomas de Bridekirke, *alias* de Karlell, at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

(f. 156.) Alexander de Nevill, son of Ralph de Nevill, baron, M.A. and S.C.L. For the archdeaconry of Cornwall, void by the death of Master Thomas David at the apostolic see, for the execution of two sentences given in his favour in the apostolic court, notwithstanding that he has

1361.

the churches of Ayscarth and Kirkeby Misperton, and the hospital of Bolton, in the diocese of Durham. He is ready to resign Kirkeby Misperton. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Courtenay, son of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, for the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Henry la Zouch at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Crukern, and a prebendal portion in Exeter castle. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

(f. 156d.)

Philip de Bellocampo, skilled in the law, aged twenty-three, son of Roger de Bellocampo, baron, on whose behalf John, king of France and the duke of Brittany have written to the pope. For the canonry and prebend of Bole in York and the church of Brantingham, void by the death of Thomas Nevyle at the apostolic see, notwithstanding his defect of age, and that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Crediton, and the chapel of Tickhill; or else for a canonry and prebend of York. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his special companion, and for ten years his teacher and governor [Roger de Stanford], for the church of Bishopsbourn, void by the death of John Thurstayn at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Karentoce, value 30s. Or else for the church of Overe in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of Thomas de Clipston at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 157.)

Thomas de Fulnetby, knight, the king's ambassador. On behalf of Adam de Cnarisburgh, a member of his household, for the church of Flechergate, void by the death of John Suldán at the Roman Court.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.**Ibid.*

Guy de Briane, the king's steward. On behalf of his connexion, Philip de Courtenay, son of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and kinsman of the king, aged thirteen, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of Thomas David, Guy's clerk, at the apostolic see, which the pope, on his petition, gave to his clerk Richard de Hornington, who died at the said see, notwithstanding that Philip has prebends of Crukerne, Chulmelegh, and Exeter castle.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.**Ibid.*

The same. On behalf his clerk David Vaghan, for the free chapel of Bokingfold, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of William de Bradele at the Roman court, and provision of which was given by the pope to Richard [de Hornington], Guy's clerk, who died at the said court, notwithstanding that David has the church of Llandchawk, in the diocese of St. Davids. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William de Baunton. For the canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 4*l.* void by the death of John Colste at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual vicarage in Exeter cathedral, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 161.)

William Strode, clerk of the late Master Thomas de Nevill. For the church of Brantingham, void by the death of the said Thomas at

1361.

Villeneuve by Avignon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Patric Brompton, in the diocese of York, and expects a canonry and prebend of Wherwell. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

William de Norwico, B.C.L. clerk of the aforesaid Thomas. For the church of Bishopsbourn, void by the death of Master John Thursteyn in the *bastide* or monastery of St. Praxed's by Avignon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Misteleych which he is ready to resign.

*Cancelled.*

Or else for the church of Stanhop, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Thomas de Bridkirke, *alias* de Karleolo, at the apostolic see. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Stratton, D.C.L. clerk of the said Thomas, for the canonry and prebend of Ripon, void by the death of William de Driffeld at Villeneuve by Avignon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely. *Cancelled.*

Or else for the canonry and prebend of Auckland, void by the death of Thomas de Bridekirke (as above). *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 161d.) Degarius Says, of the diocese of St. Asaph. For leave to visit the Holy Sepulchre, and other sacred places on either side the sea, with fifty persons. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar, to be used by his chaplain when on pilgrimage. *Granted. Dated as above.*

---

### PETITIONS, VOL. XXXIII.\*

(f. 169.) Walter, bishop of Dunblane. On behalf of Michael de Monimouse, licentiate of canon law, for the deanery of Aberdeen, void by the consecration of the said bishop, notwithstanding that he is dean of Dunblane, and has canonries and prebends of Dunblane, Brechin, and Ross. He is ready to resign the deanery and the canonries and prebends of Dunblane and Ross. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Andrew Ox, for the church of Invariahe, of the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the consecration of the bishop of Dunblane. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, William Emerici, who has the church of St. Modoc, in the diocese of Dunblane, for the canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, void by the consecration of the said bishop.

*Granted. Dated as above.**Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his kinsman, John Balmbyn, for the canonry and prebend of Ross, void (as above). *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 181d.) John Colton, chamberlain of the late archbishop of Armagh. For the treasurership of Dublin, void by the death of Hugh de Tessedale at the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

---

\* The foliation is continued.

1361.

(f. 184.)

King Edward. Whereas his eldest son, Edward de Wodestok, and Joan countess of Kent, are related in the third degree of kindred, and whereas Edward was sponsor to a son of Joan, and they have contracted marriage, the pope is prayed to absolve and dispense them, and declare their future offspring legitimate; or else to commit the matter to the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Exeter, and the abbot of Cluny, making order that two chapels shall be founded and endowed with 20 marks a year apiece.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Sept.*

(f. 191d.)

Robert, nephew of the king of Scotland, and steward of the realm. Whereas he and Margaret, countess of Menteith, have treated of a marriage between Robert, the said steward's son, and the said Margaret, in order that the earldoms of Strathern and Menteith may not be endangered, and whereas the parties are related in the fourth degree of kindred, and Robert the son is related in the fourth degree to John de Moravia, the first husband, and to Thomas, earl of Mar, second husband of the countess, the said steward prays for a dispensation, the parties being ready to found and endow a chapel with 12 marks a year.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Sept.*

(f. 195d.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Stephen, cardinal of Carcassonne, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of York, void by the death of Peter, bishop of Palestrina.

*Avignon, 13 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 197d.)

Thomas de Paxton, D.C.L. for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of William de Bradelee at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hakeney; or else for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 199.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Stephen, cardinal of Carcassonne, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Wells, void by the death of William, bishop of Tusculum.

*Dated as above.*

(f. 199d.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Andouin, cardinal of Cluny, of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of Thomas Noevill at the Roman court.

*Avignon, 13 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 200d.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to John, cardinal of Nimes, of the canonry, prebend, and treasurer'ship of Salisbury, void by the death of Francis, cardinal of Florence.

*Dated as above.*

(f. 201d.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Hugh de Sancto Martiali, cardinal deacon, of the canonry and prebend of York, void by the death of William de Sancto Martiali.

*Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same, to the same, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Middlesex, void by the death of Peter, cardinal of Rouen.

*Dated as above.*

(f. 202.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Peter, cardinal of Dax, of the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Exeter (*Axonie*), void by the death of G. (William) cardinal of Gourdon (*de Gordonio*).

*Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The same, to the same, of the canonry, prebend, and provostship of Chichester, void (as above).

*Dated as above.*

1361.

*Ibid.* The same, to the same, of the canonry, prebend, and another benefice in Lincoln, to be named in the chancery, void (as above).

*Dated as above.*

(f. 205d.) Lewis, bishop of Hereford. On behalf of his brother, William de Cherleton, for the church of Meyvot, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the consecration of the said bishop, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hereford, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, and a moiety of the church of Malpas, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to create two notaries public.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert Caldewelle, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of the chapel royal of Totenhall, value 3 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Byschbury, for the church of Aschebury, void by the death of Walter Moryn at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of the chapel royal of Totenhall, and expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Cudynton, skilled in the law, for a benefice, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanton St. John's.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard Barre, M.A. for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of St. Davids and Llandewybrevy.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Laurence Gunneue, of the diocese of Exeter, for the canonry and prebend of Wells, void by the death of John de Turstan at the Roman court; or else for the church of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter, value 5*l.* void by the death of John Brekelond at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Middenhull, of the diocese of Wells, for the church of Holm, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Thomas Michiel at the Roman court; or else for the church of Horsted, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of John Tregontras at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Robert Prees, of the diocese of Lichfield, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, on their voidance by the consecration of William de Witlesey, bishop elect of Rochester; or else for the church of Bishopsbourne, void by the death of John Turstan at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 210d.) William de Driffield, canon and prebendary of Salisbury, and Peter de Gildesburgh, canon and prebendary of Lichfield. Whereas they resigned their benefices respectively, in order to exchange them, and William fears that the canonry and prebend of Lichfield were reserved



1361.

to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Francton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and a canonry and prebend of Ripon. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 213.) Hugh de Sourdevale. He, having been presented by the patrons of St. Swithin's, London, to the diocesan, prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that it has lapsed to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 215.) Henry Worthe. For the church of St. Peter's, Wareham, void by the resignation of Thomas de Barnebi.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 222d.) Ralph Nicole of Bury. Whereas he was presented by the prior and canons of Thortyngton, patrons of St. Swithin's, Candlewick Street, London, and was instituted by the bishop, and has held it for two years, but doubts whether the prior had then the right of presentation, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 223d.) William Driffeld. Whereas he exchanged the canonry and prebend of Tervyn in Lichfield for the canonry and prebend of Ross in Salisbury, and doubts whether Peter de Gildesburgh had a right to them, he prays that the exchange may be validated, notwithstanding that he has the church of Franton and the canonry and prebend of Scharhow in Ripon.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 229.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Fortanerius, cardinal of Grado, of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, on their voidance by the consecration of William, bishop elect of Rochester.

*Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same reserves to the same a canonry, prebend, and the archdeaconry of London, on their voidance by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Worcester.

*Dated as above.*

- (f. 233.) Walter de Baketon, M.A. for confirmation of his acceptance of the canonry and prebend of Selsey in Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wygresham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 234.) John de Dunster, of the diocese of Wells, for confirmation of the presentation and institution by authority of the ordinary of the church of Schippedham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Thomas de Morlee, and his institution by John Haberti, papal auditor, who had given sentence in favour of Dunster against William de Tyrinton, who was intruded into the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 236d.) Henry de Pik, M.A. bachelor of civil and canon law. Whereas the pope confirmed the collation by the ordinary of the church of Bridestow, in the diocese of Exeter, and Henry fears that it has lapsed to the pope, he prays that a clause to cover this case may be added.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 241d.) Whereas John Doily, perpetual vicar of St. Mary's, Potterne, and Thomas West, perpetual vicar of All Saints, Kingston-on-Thames,

1361.

resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 242.) Whereas John de Ditton and Thomas de Clopton resigned respectively the churches of Ripton Abbots and Stanground, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 248.) John le Grant, knight. On behalf of his brother, Richard le Grant, of the diocese of Moray, for a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Styth, of the diocese of Moray, for the vicarage of Bathket, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Robert de Foules at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 253d.) Simon Thebaud, D.C.L. chancellor of Salisbury. On behalf of his kinsman, Bartholomew Sidey, for the church of Corf, value 30*l.* void by reason that Philip Godeforde has obtained the precentorship of Salisbury, notwithstanding that Sidey has the church of Selingisby, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 256d.) Roger de Stanford, bachelor of canon law. He, having been dispensed as the illegitimate son of a married man, obtained the church of Great Okeley, and on resigning it a canonry and prebend of St. Karentoc, value 30*s.* by dispensation of the diocesan, and now prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 257d.) Philip de Tanhagur, of the diocese of Ferns. For confirmation of the presentation by the lay patron, and institution by the ordinary to the perpetual chaplaincy of Tanhagur. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 269d.) Adam de Tiningham, of the diocese of St. Andrews, papal sub-collector in Scotland. For the deanery of Dunblane, void by the promotion of Michael de Monymousk to the deanery of Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, and the perpetual vicarage of Fauchkyrc, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* William de Rotha, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the treasurer-ship of Aberdeen, void by the death of John de Kinnynmond at the Roman court. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 271d.) Robert Pain of Grandon. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stowe, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Cancelled.*

Or else for the like in St. John's, Beverley.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the bishops and clergy of the realm. On behalf of their envoy, Master John de Norton, D.C.L. for the chancellorship of Salisbury, on its voidance by the consecration of Simon de Sudbury, bishop elect and confirmed of London, notwithstanding that John has the church of Marsham, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1361.

*Ibid.*

The said John de Norton. For the canonry and prebend of Chichester, on their voidance by the consecration of William de Witelessey, bishop elect and confirmed of Rochester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The said John de Norton. On behalf of Bernard Brocas, knight, of the king's chamber, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(t. 273.)

Adam, bishop-elect of St. Davids. Whereas he has a portion in the church of Bedington, in the diocese of Winchester, in the gift of a lay patron, about which he has been put to great expense in restoring the lodgings (*hospitia*) and house, so that for five years he has taken nothing from the said portion, he prays for licence to enjoy its fruits for two years.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Adam Bobelyn, for the church of Croydon, on its voidance by his consecration, notwithstanding that Adam had a canonry and prebend of Howden.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother Philip Hoton, for the canonry and prebend of Marthire in St. Davids, on their voidance as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Philip Martyn, for the canonry and prebend of Abergwily, on their voidance as above, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stoke Fleming, in the diocese of Exeter, and a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Carreu, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Herbrandeston, with licence to hold two other sinecure benefices, for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, on their voidance as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Peter de Hakeness, for a benefice value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding, notwithstanding that he has a moiety of Halughton, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(t. 274.)

The king. On behalf of William de Wykeham, clerk of his chamber, that he may hold two benefices with cure of souls,\* one of them being in a cathedral church, with leave to exchange them for others,\* notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Salisbury, Lincoln, Shaftesbury, and Auckland.

*This was presented by G. de Bruan, the king's envoy, and denied by us, but as the king has it so much at heart the matter is committed to the cardinal of Cluny, who, if the person's fitness justify it, may dispense him as prayed.*

*Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Sir Nicholas de Luda, treasurer of his demesnes of Ponthieu and Montreuil, for a canonry of Salisbury, with

\* [Marginal notes.] Provided that both have not cure of souls *in foro penitentiali*. These words were added by the pope.

1361.

expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Waulftram, Abbeville, in the diocese of Amiens, and a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Sir Thomas de Brantingham, treasurer of his town of Calais and county of Gynes, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Assheby David, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Queen Philippa. On behalf of her confessor, Master William de Polmorva, S.T.P. for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Middlesex, and canonries and prebends of Hastings, St. Carentoce, and Windsor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his confessor, Sir Robert de Walsham, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hasele, and the deanery of the chapel of Walingford castle, which is not taxed, and a canonry and prebend of St. Martin's, London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Ludham, for the canonry and prebend of Chichester, void by the death of William de Bradelle at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Belagh.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 276.)

In the papal letters to be granted at the instance of Nicholas Bonde, donsel of the prince of Wales, on behalf of his brother, William Bonde, for his succession to Thomas de Clipston, deceased at the Roman court, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Munkton in Ripon, it is prayed that the state of the suit and the sentences given in favour of Thomas may be expressed, and the canonry and prebend conferred as if they were void.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

(f. 276d.)

Nicholas de Loveyn, knight, ambassador of the king and the prince of Wales. On behalf of his clerk, John de Ludham, for the canonry and prebend of Empingham with Wilingham in Lincoln, void by the death of William de Doune at the town of Beirbetanna, within two days' journey from the Roman court, and given to William de Fulnethbi, who died before obtaining possession of them, notwithstanding that John has the church of Belagh.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Walter de Multon, for a canonry of Ripon [cancelled, and Southwell substituted], notwithstanding that he has the church of Chivele.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, William de Churchill, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eslyng, in the diocese of Canterbury, and has papal provision of (but has not yet obtained) the canonry and prebend of Chichester, held by John Thursteyn, who died at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1361.

*Ibid.*

Simon, bishop elect of London. On behalf of his kinsman, Bartholomew Sydey, for the church of Derham, which is near his father's house, on its voidance by his consecration, notwithstanding that the said Bartholomew has provision of the church of Corf, which he has not yet obtained. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother, Thomas Thebaud of Sudbury, for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, on their voidance as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 281d.) Adam, bishop elect of St. Davida. On behalf of his kinsman, William Russell, for the canonry and prebend of Pencerich, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the death of Thomas Michel at the apostolic see; or else for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pembroke. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

(f. 282d.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Peter, cardinal of Dax, of the canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Wells, void by the death of Richard de Thormenton at the Roman court. *Avignon, 2 Id. Nov.*

(f. 290d.) Nicholas de Loveyn, knight, ambassador of the king and the prince of Wales. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Dec.*

(f. 292.) Robert de Ufforde, earl of Suffolk. On behalf of his son, John de Ufforde, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hengham, in the diocese of Norwich, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 292d.) The abbot of St. Edmunds. On behalf of Hugh atte Halle, for a benefice in the gift of the said abbot. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Dec.*

(f. 293d.) P. cardinal of St. Anastasia's. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas Mounte of Wikham, for the church of Brompton, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Bernard, cardinal of La Tour d'Auvergne (*de Turre*), at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Halghisto, in the diocese of Rochester, which he is ready to resign, and has succeeded the late John Denton in his right to a canonry and prebend of Southwell. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 295.) For plenary remission at the hour of death to twelve persons to be named by John, bishop of Ossory. *Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Mussinden, lord of Quentou, in the diocese of Lincoln. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 296d.) John, king of France, and his brother the duke of Orleans. On behalf of their clerk, Nicholas de Neuton, bachelor of canon law, for the archdeaconry of Cornwall if it be void; or else for a cathedral benefice; or else for the archdeaconry of Huntingdon and canonry and prebend of Lincoln, on their voidance by the consecration of William de Witloseye, bishop of Rochester, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford and Llandaff, value 7*l.* *Cancelled.*

Or else for a canonry and prebend of Salisbury in the gift of the bishop. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

1361.

- (f. 298.) Thomas Gryk, S.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Howthe in Dublin, value 24*l.* void by the consecration of Stephen Lawless, bishop of Limerick. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 305.) Bartholomew Dulardi, B.C.L. scholar of canon law. For the chancellorship of Limerick, value 16*l.* void by the consecration of Stephen Lawless, bishop of Limerick, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Balicathan in Limerick, and the perpetual vicarage of SS. Peter and Paul, Kilinshallok, in the same diocese, all which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 306.) Nicholas Chaddesden, D.C.L. Whereas he, when in his twenty-fourth year, obtained a third portion called 'atte Grene,' of the church of Wottesdon, void by the resignation of Master Henry de Chaddesden, and held it as a sinecure, according to a sentence in the court of Canterbury, for four years, and then obtained also the church of Stretton, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Sir John Spotte, and was ordained deacon and priest within a year, and has held the two benefices for two years and three months, and then resigned the portion, and in six months obtained the church of Cherryns, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the death of John de Lancastre, and then resigned it, and, in a month, Stretton; he now prays for dispensation to minister in the orders he has received, even if it be found that the said portion was not a sinecure.

*Granted. Avignon.*

- (f. 311.) John, bishop of Ossory. On behalf of his clerk, Adam Bobelyn, for the canonry and prebend of Dublin, void by the death of Walter Moryn at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Howden, and the church of Croydon, in the diocese of Winchester. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

- (*Ibid.*) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Halton, for the canonry and prebend of Ripon, void by the death of William de Drifels at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 315*d.*) Thomas de Penreth. For confirmation of his institution by the ordinary to the chapel of Jesmuth, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Henry Benfaunt. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 316.) John de Stokes, rector of Cressingham. For confirmation of the collation of the same by the ordinary, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John, archbishop of York. On behalf of his kinsman, Master John de Walsham, B.C.L. and B.A. for confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the sacristy or wardenship of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cortenale, and canonries and prebends of Southwell and Aberwily.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 318.) John Philip Clerk. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of St. Swithin, London, void by the death of

1361.

Ralph Nicol, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary's Pille, Tyron, in the diocese of St. Davids. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas there was a suit in the papal palace between the late John de Burton of Doncaster, and the Cistercian abbot and convent of Swalley, touching the chapel called 'Clyderhowe,' and whereas John died at the apostolic see; David Martin, B.C.L. prays for succession to John in his right to the said chapel, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, and the hospital of St. David, Swansea. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 323.) John Thebaud. For the canonry and prebend of Hestings in Wells, void by the resignation of Simon Thebaud, D.C.L.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 330.) John Herys. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Hugate, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Adam Twysilton.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 331.) Richard de Wellinton, of the diocese of Wells. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Thomas de Bridekirke, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Auckland, and the hospital of Leseniby, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Hugh Sourdevale. Whereas he was presented by the patron, and admitted by the diocesan, to the church of St. Swithin's, London, and doubts whether the church has lapsed to the pope, he prays for confirmation of what has been done.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XXXIV.

1 URBAN V.

1362.

(f. 2.)

John de Croindole, doctor of canon law, kinsman of David, king of Scots. Whereas when the canonry of Ross and annexed prebend of Newerch and Roskevin ought to have been void by the dimission of Andrew de Busco on obtaining a canonry and prebend of Moray, and whereas Andrew continued to hold them by a new collation of the ordinary, and then on Andrew's death John obtained them by authority of the same ordinary, he prays for confirmation of the collation, or for provision anew, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Aberdeen with the annexed church of Wchtyrles, and a canonry of Dunkeld, which he resigns.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Nov.*

(f. 7.)

Adam de Tiningham. For a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has provision from Innocent VI. of the deanery of Aberdeen, and a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, which he has not yet obtained.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Dec.*

1362.

- (f. 11d.) Laurence Govenue, deacon, rector of Lansant, in the diocese of Exeter. He intends to be ordained priest at the next general ordination, and prays for faculty to continue his studies in canon and civil law at an university for five years.

*Granted for three. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 12.) John de Kirketon, knight. Whereas he founded and endowed a hospital for fifteen poor persons and a master at Holbeche, for the good of the souls of himself, his wife Isabella, and of the late Robert de Littilbiris, their heirs and ancestors, and made statutes for the government of the hospital, he prays for confirmation of what has been done.

*Let the cardinal of Nîmes inform himself touching the matter, and report. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 13.) John Bret, lord of Wycherton, knight. On behalf of William de Arden, M.A. for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chesterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 16 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Richard Halet, for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, notwithstanding that he has a chantry in the cathedral of London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger White, scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Stephen, Bristol, value 7½ marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Gleyne of Podington, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Friskenay.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 13d.) Roger White (as above). For a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding (as above).

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 20d.) Robert Sumpter, D.C.L. envoy to the pope from the University of Oxford. For a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has put in a petition *in forma pauperum*.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* William de Bermingham, M.A. and S.T.P. Whereas Innocent VI. gave him a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, and the deanery of Hereford, without effect, the grant having been made by word of mouth only, he prays for provision of the said canonry and prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, not taxed, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 4l.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 21d.) Nicholas de Aston, master of theology, lately chancellor of the university of Oxford, the queen's clerk, and sent to the pope by the



1362.

university touching the promotion of masters of theology, doctors of canon and civil law, and masters of arts. Whereas Innocent VI. on last Assumption by word of mouth promoted him to the deanery of Chichester, but died before the grant could be executed, he prays for provision of the same, and for the annexed canonry and prebend, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stone in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Pays, S.C.L. of the diocese of Durham, for the said church of Stone when void.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 22.) John, king of France. On behalf of Master John de Cromdole, doctor of canon law, kinsman of David, king of Scots, for a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and precentorship of Aberdeen, with the annexed church of Wchtyrlesse, and the canonry and annexed prebend of Newerch and Roskevyn [in Ross].

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Middelonde, S.T.P. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and a monetary prebend of 8 marks in Wells, the treasurership and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, about which there is a suit in the apostolic palace, and a prebend of St. Davids, value 3 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 24.) Hugh de Wymmundewold, S.C.L. brother of the late Master Richard, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. For a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the precentorship of York, and the church of Leek, and the canonry and prebend of Wellington under Wrekene in Lichfield, and canonries and prebends of Norton and St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. He is ready to resign the precentorship.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to continue his studies at an university for five years.

*It is time to leave off studies, and reside on some one of your benefices. Dated as above.*

(f. 39.) Nicholas de Lovaygne, knight, ambassador of the king of England, and of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his friend, Thomas de Dhovdale, knight, lord of Tachesee (Titsey), for a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his servant, Thomas de Estesle, of the diocese of Ely, bachelor of canon and civil law, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a benefice in *forma pauperum* in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.\**

(f. 55.) David, king of Scotland. On behalf of William de Spiny, bachelor of canon law, M.A. for a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of

\* For continuation of these petitions, see p. 392.

1362.

Adwy in Moray, and the church of Donhotir, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 60.) William Hoo, knight, a member of the household of the prince of Wales. On behalf of his poor clerk, Gilbert Fowne, called 'de Sancto Botulpho,' proctor *in audientia contradictoriarum et penitentiarie*, for a benefice, with cure of souls, value 25*l.* in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 72.) Robert Sumpter, D.C.L. envoy to the pope from the University of Oxford, with petitions touching the promotions of doctors and masters of theology, laws, and arts. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, on their voidance by the consecration of John de Buckingham, bishop elect of Lincoln, notwithstanding that Robert is canon of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, value 6 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Dec.*

- (f. 72d.) Raynald, cardinal of St. Adrian's. On behalf of his chaplain, William de Glynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, for the subdeanery of Salisbury, void by the death of Nicholas de Mardfeld at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

*Granted, and resign the expectation. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

- (f. 73d.) Simon de Ketenis, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. scholar of canon law lately rector of the university of Paris. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Monimusk.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

- (f. 108.) Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. Whereas by reason of the numbers who expect benefices under papal letters, he is unable to make provision to masters of theology, doctors, and licentiates of canon and civil law, and others who are his servants and fit persons, he prays for faculty to confer six benefices in his gift on as many persons, of whom at least three are masters of theology, or doctors of civil or canon law, even if each has one or two benefices, one of which is a cure of souls.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Dec.*

- Ibid.* John, archbishop of York. For the like in regard to three persons (as above).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John, bishop of Exeter. For the like in regard to three persons (as above).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* William, bishop of Rochester. For the like in regard to three persons (as above).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Simon, bishop of Ely. For the like in regard to three persons (as above).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John, bishop of Ossory. For the like in regard to three persons (as above).

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 121d.) Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey. On behalf of his clerk, Philip Ace, B.C.L. for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a

B B 2

1362.

prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hope Say, in the same diocese, value 9 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 128.) Hugh, lord la Zouche, baron, and the king's kinsman. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Marescall, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Routhbury, in the diocese of Durham, about which he is litigating in the papal palace.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Longholm, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kirkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle, about which he is litigating in the papal palace.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Hugh de Feriby, for a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend,

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Feriby, S.C.L. For a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Bache of Spauding, for the church of Holm, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Thomas Michel at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Clervaus, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Feriby, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hotham, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Adam de Thirop, B.C.L. scholar of canon law, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Quedrik, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Adam de Ridelington, for a benefice, value 40 marks, with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he has a chantry in the cathedral of London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Marays, B.A. scholar of canon law, who has undergone much toil and cost in prosecuting his expectation of a benefice under letters of Innocent VI. for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above. Excepta ultima cancellata* [but there is no mark of cancelling].

1362.

(f. 159.) ROLL OF THE ENGLISH NATION AT THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS:—

The University. On behalf of all regent masters of arts of the English nation, under which are included those who come to the university from the empire of Almain, and others from neighbouring realms, namely, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Scotland, England, Ireland, etc.

Master Malcolm de Dunbret, chancellor of Aberdeen. For leave to choose his confessor. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Dec.*

1363.

(f. 163d.) Whereas John Leye accepted *in forma pauperum* the church of Bishop's Morchard, in the diocese of Exeter, and afterwards had a suit about it with Robert Bonuslond, which is now pending in the papal palace, and whereas Robert died at the Roman court, John prays for succession to him in his right to the said church.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

1362.

(f. 175.) Adam de Pottowe, M.A. doctor of theology, who has long laboured in public affairs, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Houton Wandeslai, in the diocese of York, and a prebend of St. Probus, in that of Exeter, value together 24*l*.

*Granted. Avignon 13 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 181d.) John Michel, domestic chaplain of John de Chevereston, baron, related to the king of England, and seneschal of Aquitaine, who has written in his favour. For a canonry of Abergwily, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wotesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10*l*.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 183d.) Thomas, earl of Warwick, marshal of England. On behalf of his clerk, Hugh Carles, a subdeacon, for a sinecure benefice, value 30*l*. in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Egemundon, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Davids. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 184d.) John de Caron, licentiate of civil law, M.A. and skilled in canon law. For a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rathow, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jun.*

(f. 194.) Alexander de Caron, licentiate of civil law, M.A. and skilled in canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Creich, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and expects, under letters of Innocent VI. a benefice, value 40*l*. in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews. He is ready to resign the said church and expectation.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 206.) Eustace de Invernys, licentiate of civil law, and scholar of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Ross, on their voidance by the

1862.

consecration of Alexander Buer, bishop elect of Moray, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Invernys, in the diocese of Moray.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Jan.*

## (f. 207.) ROLL OF MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:—

The chancellor and congregation of masters pray for the under-written graces, with the wonted clauses and executors:—

To John de Renham, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. and S.T.P. chancellor of the university, a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Holingbourn, value 60 marks.  
*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Dec.*

To John de Broghton, of the diocese of Lincoln, D.C.L. a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Saltwod, value 50 marks, a prebend in the royal chapel of Wimbourn Minster, value 10*l.* and the prebend of Kinweston in the royal chapel of Wolverhampton, value 16 marks.  
*Granted, and resign the said chaplaincies. Dated as above.*

To Eustace de Cheddesey, of the diocese of Wells, M.A. doctor of medicine, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Simon de Lambourn, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. proctor or rector of the university, a canonry and prebend of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sulthorn, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10*l.*  
*Granted in Ripon. Dated as above.*

To James de Staunton, of the diocese of York, M.A. proctor or rector of the university, a canonry and prebend of Southwell, notwithstanding that he has the church of Basingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 40 marks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 207d.) To John de Wyclif, of the diocese of York, M.A. a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Filingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 30 marks.  
*Granted in Westbury, dioc. Worc. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Sutton, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

To William de Barton, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. a canonry and prebend of Wingham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lanteglos, in the diocese of Exeter, value 18 marks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Cotysford, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

## NON-REGENT MASTERS:—

To William Reed, of Exeter, M.A. and S.T.P. a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Rochester, value 20 marks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

1362.

- To John de Echyngham, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. bachelor of theology, a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of South Malling, value 60 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 208.) To Robert Sumptor, of the diocese of Exeter, D.C.L. a canonry and prebend of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To Adam de Toneworth, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. doctor of medicine, a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the church of Whitcherch, in the diocese of Worcester, value 25 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To William Durant, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. bachelor of theology, a canonry and prebend of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of Huse, in the diocese of London, value 35 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To Henry de Wytfelt, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. bachelor of theology, a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To John de Midelton, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To Peter de Curraf, of the diocese of Dublin, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Dublin, not taxed. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 208d.) To John Josekyn, of the diocese of Rochester, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he expects *in forma pauperum* a benefice, value 20 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To William de Ardern, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a canonry and prebend of St. John's Beverley, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chesterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 16 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To John de Bukingham, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stokton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- To Ebrard Huoprost, of the diocese of Freising, M.A. scholar of theology, a canonry and prebend of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford Ryvers, in the diocese of London, value 40 marks. *Granted [a benefice] in the gift of the bishop of Freising. Dated as above.*
- To Henry de Hopton, of the diocese of Lichfield, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1362.

To William de Denby, of the diocese of Coventry, M.A. scholar of theology, a canonry and prebend of St. John's Howden, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rampston, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Henry Boragge, of the diocese of Exeter, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Schagbrok, in the same diocese, value 20 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 209.) To John Tink, of the diocese of London, M.A. scholar of theology, a canonry and prebend of St. Wilfrid's, Ripon, notwithstanding that he has the church of Mychelmersham, in the diocese of Winchester, value 35 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Toneworth, of the diocese of Worcester, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Henry Westebrook, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Aswardeby, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. scholar of theology, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 209d.) Hugh de Wymundewold, S.C.L. brother of Richard, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. For a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is precentor of York, and holds the church of Leek by papal dispensation, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Wellington under Wreke in Lichfield, and canonries and prebends of Norton and St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. He is ready to resign the precentorship and the canonries and prebends. *Granted: and choose one benefice, and resign all the rest. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Tysho, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Herteleghe, in the diocese of Rochester, value 8*l*. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Jan.*

[Continuation of petitions registered on f. 39. See p. 386 above.]

(f. 213d.) To John de Ludham, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l*. in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Chichester, and the church of Belagh, in the diocese of Norwich, which last he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* To Robert de Strode, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l*. in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Esling, in the same diocese, and expects, under letters of Innocent VI. a benefice value 40 marks in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1362.

To Thomas de Eccleshale, of the diocese of Lichfield, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 240d.) The cardinal of Pampelona. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas Mounte of Wykham, B.A. skilled in the law, who for two years was scholar in the university of Avignon, when the pope lectured there, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has provision of the church of Brumpton, in the diocese of York, of which he has been despoiled, and has succession to the late John Dentonis in his right to the canonry and prebend of Norwell in Southwell.

*Let him have a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury. Avignon, 13 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 244.) The cardinal of Bellefaye. On behalf of John Malteby, a member of his household, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*Let him have a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. Dated as above.*

---

### PETITIONS, VOL. XXXV.

- (f. 8.) Francis de Baugiaco, Cluniac prior of Petruwelle (Prittlewell), in the diocese of London. For the priory of Montacute, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the promotion of the prior to that of Lewes. He is ready to resign Petruwelle. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 15d.) William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor of the realm. Whereas he is unable, by reason of those who expect benefices by papal authority, to make provision to his servants of suitable benefices, he prays for faculty to confer two benefices apiece on six persons, one of the benefices being with cure of souls.

*Granted for four persons, provided they are masters of theology and doctors of civil or canon law. Avignon, 3 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 19.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to H. cardinal of St. Mary's in Porticu, canon and prebendary of Lincoln, of a dignity in the said church. *Avignon, Prid. Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 21d.) The underwritten clerks in England pray for the underwritten benefices:—

To Henry de Graynosby, M.A. vicar of Silkeston, of the diocese of York, a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Walter de Sbarwe (Skirlawe), archdeacon of East Riding, student of canon and civil law, a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*If you have this expectation from us it is enough, if it is from our predecessor the prayer is granted. Dated as above.*



1862.

To Peter de Hakenesse, notary public, rector of a moiety of Halughton, who has been engaged for fifteen years in the affairs of the Hospitallers in England, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

(f. 26.)

John Godewyk, in the diocese of Norwich, B.C.L. lecturer in that faculty, and public respondent to doctors of canon and civil law. For a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has provision of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, dean, and chapter of York, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

William de Langebergh, of the diocese of Worcester, B.A. scholar of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Horton in Salisbury, value 16*l.* void by the death of Richard de Thormerton a year and a half ago at the apostolic see. He is ready to resign an expectation of a benefice *in forma pauperum*. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 26d.)

William, bishop of Sodor. Whereas his cathedral church and precincts have been occupied as a fortress by the lord of the Isle of Man during the wars between England and Scotland, so that the bishops have greatly suffered, and divine service has ceased, he prays the pope to order the said lord to restore the said church to the bishop.

He also signifies that on account of the said wars few literate persons are found to hold benefices, and therefore prays for dispensation to ordain eight persons to the priesthood, who may hold benefices with cure of souls.

He also prays for licence to create three notaries.

And also, on behalf of his kinsman, Hugh Russell, S.C.L. for a benefice, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 40 without, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lichfield.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

(f. 29.)

Nicholas de Luda, the king's treasurer in his demesnes of Ponthieu and Montreuil. Whereas he obtained the canonry and prebend of Horton in Salisbury, void by the death of William de Farlee, the king's clerk, and now doubts whether they were so void, he prays the pope to validate the collation. *Granted. Avignon 4 Non. Jan.*

(f. 32d.)

Alexander, bishop elect and confirmed of Moray. On behalf of Adam de Tamnay, for the canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, on their voidance by the consecration of the said bishop, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Dundurcus, in the diocese of Moray, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, Prid. Non. Jan.*

(f. 34d.)

John de Wormenhale, D.C.L. the king's envoy. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Folgham (Felpham), in the diocese of Chichester, which he is ready to resign. *Granted, Avignon, Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his brother, Thomas de Wormenhale, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. bachelor of canon law, and licentiate of civil law, for a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1362.

(f. 35d.)

Robert de Stratton, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace, and papal chaplain. For a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, and has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Auckland, which he has not yet obtained, and has no hope of obtaining, being in fear and terror of a certain William of Wykeham, who asserts that papal provision of them has been made to him. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Nov. 1362.*

[The date is altered from 4 Non. Jan.]

(f. 36d.)

Thomas de Paxton, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace. Whereas Innocent VI. a little before death, made provision to him of the deanery of Wells, void by the death of John de Carlton, but as it was not so void, and is said to be reserved to the pope, and also as John held it and the church of Donington, without dispensation, he prays for confirmation of the provision, and is ready to resign the church, notwithstanding that he expects the prebend of Croppry in Lincoln. *To this no answer is made.*

And, as he does not hope to obtain the said deanery, he prays for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the pope will add to the above the words, 'and we will that provision be made to him anew.'

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Aug.*

1363.

(f. 38.)

John, king of the French. On behalf of John de la Mota, lord of Ferrys, in the diocese of Lincoln (*Lincolinen*), for a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, Prid. Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the prior and convent of Spalding, for an indult that the prior and his successors may use the ring and pastoral staff. *Cancelled.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Stephen de Bothe, of the diocese of Lincoln, for a benefice, value 60*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 40d.)

Whereas on July 1st last, Robert Fraunceys and William de Swafelde resigned respectively the church of Langdon, and the church or chapel of Alswyk, in the diocese of London, in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

(f. 41d.)

Queen Philippa. On behalf of Richard de Raveneser, receiver of her money, for whom she has written before, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is provost of Beverley, and has canonries and prebends of Lincoln, London, and Howden, and a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, under letters of Innocent VI. He is ready to resign the canonry and prebend of London, and that of Beverley.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of her secretary, John de Dranfled, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of South Colingham, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

*Ibid.*

Robert de Walsham, confessor of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. For confirmation of the canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, under letters of Innocent VI. notwithstanding that he has the church of Hasele, in the diocese of Lincoln, and the deanery of Wallingforthe Castle, in that of Salisbury, and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury. *Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

(f. 48d.) John de Appelby, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Whitebern, in the diocese of Durham, and has papal provision of the poor hospital of Kypier and of the church of Routebury, in the same diocese, about which he is litigating in the papal palace. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Jan.*

(f. 45.) Thomas de Appelby, canon of Carlisle, Augustinian penitentiary for the English tongue, bachelor of canon law. For the priory of Lucenay, dependent on St. Martin's monastery, in the diocese of Nevers, void by the death of Peter, bishop of Ostia and Velletri, at the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

(f. 54.) Isabella, the king's daughter. For leave to have a free chapel with bells and other belongings, in which masses and canonical hours may be celebrated, and that the dean of the chapel may receive oblations. *Granted for a portable altar. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Alexander de Dalby, for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, void by the death of William de Driffeld at the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of St. John's, Chester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Thomas Okle, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Newecherche, in the diocese of Winchester, and a canonry and prebend of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glaseneie, in that of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, John de Northwode, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kevele, in the diocese of Salisbury, and a canonry and prebend in the nuns' church of St. Mary, Winchester. *Granted, and resign one of the two benefices. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Robert de Skidby, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Leverington, in the diocese of Ely. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Hugh de Arlam, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that under letters of Innocent VI. he had provision of the churches of Kirkland and Horncastle, in the dioceses of Carlisle and Lincoln, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 56d.) Simon de Ketenis, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. scholar of canon law, and student of civil law, lately rector of the university of

1363.

Paris. For the canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, on their voidance by the consecration of Alexander, bishop elect and confirmed of Moray, notwithstanding that he has the church of Monimusk, about which he was litigating for two years, and a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted, and resign the expectation. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

(f. 57d.) John Stretle, D.C.L. dean of Lincoln, lately constable of Bordeaux, now chancellor of Aquitaine, on behalf of his brother Robert, for a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Blochele, in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign. *Granted for a collation of a benefice. Avignon, 7 Id. Jan.*

(f. 58d.) Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales, and duchess of Cornwall. On behalf of her kinsman, Robert de Braybrook, B.A. student of civil law for five years, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Clifton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 11 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 61d.) William de la Forde, rector of Ebrighton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 18 marks, for a canonry and prebend in the gift of the archbishop of York. And for the like in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 62.) Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey. On behalf of his clerk, Hugh de Arderne, gentleman, of the diocese of Hereford, S.C.L. for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Blacington, in the diocese of Chichester, value 12l. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Jan.*

(f. 62d.) Hugh la Zouche, baron, the king's kinsman. Whereas on his petition, the church of Holme, in the diocese of Norwich, value 60 marks, was given to his chaplain, John Bothe of Spalding, and it was found that provision was made of it to another on the same day, the baron prays for provision to John of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Jan.*

(f. 79d.) John de Lewes, S.C.L. For the church of Dutesfolde, in the diocese of Winchester, value 13l. 10s. void by the death of William de Chesterton at the Roman court, notwithstanding that by letters of Innocent VI. he was put in succession to Edmund Whitewell in his right to the chapel of St. Thomas on Stamford bridge, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king *contulit in regalia.*

(f. 87d.) Thomas de Salkeld. For the vicarage of Crosthwaite, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the death of William de Esington, notwithstanding that he has the church of Clifton, in the same diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 88d.) Philip Blont, *alias* With, of the dioceses of Meath and Kildare, B.C.L. scholar of canon law, dispensed as the son of a deacon. For a further dispensation to hold cathedral canonries and prebends. *Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

(f. 90.) John Pole, of Clifford, of the diocese of York, S.C.L. For a portion of the church of Huton Bossale, void by the death of Nicholas de Wethtebi, with reservation of his grant of a benefice *in forma pauperum*. He is ready to resign one of these.

*Granted; and resign the expectation. Avignon, 16 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 96.) Brice Ker, M.A. and S.C.L. For the church of Glenkarne, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 30*l.* void by reason that William de Houdesay has held it for many years without receiving holy orders, notwithstanding that Brice has the vicarage of Gamera in, in the diocese of Aberdeen, distant one hundred and sixty leagues from his birthplace, which he is ready to resign, and has papal provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 96*d.*) John Goddewik, of the diocese of Norwich, B.C.L. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 100*d.*) Thomas de Trillek, M.A. licentiate of canon and civil law. Whereas he was lately elected to the deanery of London, void by the death of Richard de Kilmington, and was dispensed by Clement VI. to hold two benefices with cure of souls, and by Innocent VI. to hold the church of Edburgbury together with the deanery of Hereford, which he has resigned, he prays for dispensation to hold the deanery of London and the said church, especially as the deanery of London is of less value than that of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Hereford, Wells, and Wilton, and a prebend or portion in Hologode.

Or else to hold the said church for two years, so as to exchange it for a prebend elsewhere.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 107*d.*) Hugh de Staunfordia, a Friar Preacher. He has been lecturer in philosophy, and for fourteen years student and disputant in theology, and lecturer in houses of his order, after being at the universities of Cambridge, Oxford, and Paris, and is prepared to be promoted by the chapter of his order to the degree of master of theology at Oxford, and whereas by reason of the multitude of candidates he will have to wait too long, he prays the pope, on testimonials to the effect of what is above stated, to order some master of theology of his order to confer that degree on him.

*Granted, if the Master General of the order consents. Avignon, 12 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 111.) John Schepeye, licentiate of civil law. For a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 119*d.*) John Pastyn, or Postyn, a poor priest of the diocese of Killaloe. For the perpetual vicarage of Kildim, in the diocese of Limerick, value 4 marks, void by the death of David Deyncourt at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 126.) The same. He is dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, and prays as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 131.) William Bermingeham, S.T.P. Whereas Innocent VI. reserved to him the deanery of Hereford on the promotion of Thomas Trillek

1363.

to that of London, and as he doubts whether his predecessor's expectations were revoked, he prays for the said deanery, void by the resignation of Thomas, notwithstanding that he has provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 4*l.* and a canonry and prebend of Llandaff, not taxed.

*Granted; and resign the expectation, and one of the benefices. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 132d.) William de Ragenhill. Whereas provision was made to him by Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, of the church of Caldebek, and as he fears that it was reserved by the pope, he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 145.) ROLL OF ENGLISH LEGISTS having a degree in the schools, present in the Roman court :—

John de Waltham, licentiate in civil law. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the sacristy of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, Prid. Kal. Feb.*

Henry Waure, B.C.L. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a moiety of South Feriby.

*Granted for Southwell. Dated as above.*

Thomas de Boyville, bachelor of canon and civil law. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Seyton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted for Howden. Dated as above.*

John Thorkeseye, B.C.L. For a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the parish chapel of Battle, called a deanery.

*Granted for Auckland. Dated as above.*

Nicholas de Drayton, B.C.L. For a benefice, value 50*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Richard Trewe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, B.C.L. For a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he has the church of Loccomb, in the said diocese [of Bath], value 8*l.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

Philip Wyt, or Wyth, *alias* Blont, B.C.L. scholar of canon law, dispensed as the son of a deacon, and having resigned a benefice. For dispensation to hold a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted for Limerick. Dated as above.*

- (f. 145d.) ROLLS OF ENGLISH ARTISTS having a degree in the schools, present in the Roman court :—

William de le Pyl, M.A. bachelor of medicine, scholar of theology. For a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sou[th] Perret, in the diocese

1363.

of Salisbury, value 7*l.* and papal provision of a prebend of St. Tethe, Exeter, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. He is ready to resign one of these. *Granted. Dated as above.*

Simon Lamborn, of the diocese of Salisbury, M.A. scholar of theology. For a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the prior of the Hospitallers in England, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of Kibwerth, not taxed, and the church of Sulthorn (Souldern), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 10*l.* and burdened with a pension, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

William de Brinkbill, B.A. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of East Barkworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 150.) John de Shepeye, of the diocese of Lichfield, licentiate of civil law. For a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Prid. Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Thomas de Atturton, of the diocese of Lincoln, M.A. and B.C.L. For a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Witherdeley, in the said diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 150*d.*) William de Northwyco, B.C.L. For a canonry of Shaftesbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanhope, in the diocese of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Cotes, of the diocese of Lincoln, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Newport (Beauport), in the diocese of St. Briec (*Ebroicen*), and of the prior or proctor of the house of Ravendall, in the diocese of Lincoln, dependent on the said monastery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Ralph de Setrington, of the diocese of York, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. George and prebend of Osmunderlay, value together 12*l.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 151*d.*) William, bishop of Chichester. For faculty to make provision to two doctors and two bachelors of civil law, who have one or two benefices, of six benefices, or cathedral dignities.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Feb.*

(f. 154.) William, bishop of Glasgow, papal chaplain. Whereas on account of the multitude of those who expect benefices by papal authority, he is unable to make provision to his own people, he prays, on behalf of his secretary, John Leche, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hauweyk, near the English march, which on account of wars and pestilences brings no fruits.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

(f. 155.) Peter de Tenoleo, Cluniac prior of (Monks) Horton, in the diocese of Canterbury. For the priory of Petriwell (Prittlewell), on its voidance, when Francis de Baugiaco obtains that of Montacute. He is ready to resign Horton.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Feb.*

1363.  
(f. 157.) Thomas Stukelee, monk of St. John Baptist's, Colchester, bachelor of canon law. For a priory or dignity of his order in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. John's. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 183.) Denys de Hopton, sub-prior and almoner of Petriwell (Prittlewell). For the priory of Horton, on its voidance when Peter de Tenolio obtains that of Prittlewell. He is ready to resign the offices he has. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*
- (f. 184.) Alexander, bishop of Moray. Whereas he has lately been consecrated by the pope, to whom his church is immediately subject, and whereas the sumptuous structure has, by neglect and hostile incursions, fallen into ruin; and whereas the men of the realm cannot help to restore it unless they are incited by heavenly rewards, he prays for confirmation of all its privileges and immunities, and for seven years and seven *quadrage* of indulgence to penitents who visit it on the feast of Holy Trinity.  
*Granted for a year and a quadrage, and let the privileges be exhibited. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*
- Ibid.* The same. For licence to create four notaries public. *Granted for two. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Eustace de Invernys, licentiate of civil law, and skilled in canon law, for a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Logymethet in Ross, and the perpetual vicarage of Invernys. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 185.) John Schepeye, licentiate of civil law. Whereas the pope has given him a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, he prays for provision of an office in the same, notwithstanding that he has provision of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*
- (f. 186.) John Ocortan, B.C.L. examined for the doctorate, and monk of St. James's without Wurtzburg. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Feb.*
- (f. 192d.) Thomas de Bredon, B.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of London, value 4*l.* on their voidance by the consecration of John de Bokingham, bishop elect of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Illogan, in the diocese of Exeter, and that of All Saints, Clopham, in that of Winchester, value together 19*l.* He is ready to resign All Saints. *Cancelled.*  
Or else for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Mar.*
- (f. 203d.) John, duke of Lancaster and earl of Richmond, third son of the king, and Blanche his wife. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 206d.) David, king of Scotland. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Bothevill, of the diocese of Aberdeen, related to the king in the third



1863.

degree, and dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon and a married woman, for a further dispensation to hold two or more benefices, and resign or exchange them. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 207.) Whereas in the priory of St. Mary's Wroxton, there is a chapel of St. Katherine, which threatens ruin, and whereas the prior and ten canons, whose fruits do not exceed 100 marks, cannot afford to restore it, they pray for an indulgence of three years and three *quadrages* to penitents who visit the same on the seven feasts of Our Lord, the five feasts of St. Mary the Virgin, and those of St. Katherine, St. Laurence, and St. Margaret, and in their octaves, and lend a helping hand to the building. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

(f. 209.) Thomas de Salkelde. For a benefice, value 25*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle, notwithstanding that he has the church of Clifton, which he is ready to resign, and, during the voidance of the see, has been given the perpetual vicarage of Crosseithuit.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 213d.) John de Hotoft, monk of Topholm. For an honorary papal chaplaincy. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Mar.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXXVI.

(f. 7.) ROLLS OF MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:—

William de Bermingeham, S.T.P. Robert Sumpter, D.C.L. and Simon Lamborn, M.A. envoys of the doctors and masters of the university. On behalf of the underwritten persons not contained in the former roll, for special graces under date of the said roll:—

To William Heytisbury, S.T.P. of the diocese of Salisbury, late chancellor of the university, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. John's, Canterbury, and a canonry and prebend of Wingham.

*Granted, and let him resign the church. Avignon, 15 Kal. Mar.*

To John Wyliet, S.T.P. of the diocese of London, sometime chancellor of the university, who has taken nothing by a provision of a canonry of London with expectation of a prebend, the same, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship and a canonry and prebend of Exeter, value 24*l.* *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Adam Portou, S.T.P. canon of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, a dignity or office in the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hoton Wandeslay and a prebend or portion of St. Probus, in the dioceses of York and Exeter. He is ready to resign the church. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Thomas Faringlowe, S.T.P. of the diocese of Durham, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he

1363.

has the vicarage of Emeldon, in the said diocese, value 20*l.* which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To William Trevelles, M.A. bachelor of theology, a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Richard Pecham, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law, of the diocese of Canterbury, a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a church value 10*l.*  
*Granted, and let him resign the church. Dated as above.*

To Thomas Stretford, B.C.L. and M.A. a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Gloucester, value 43 marks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Walter Daventru, M.A. who has studied theology for eight years, and has publicly disputed in the same, provost of the scholars of St. Mary's, Oxford, founded by the king, a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Pichcote, of small value.

*Let him have a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. Dated as above.*

To Thomas de Atturton, B.C.L. and M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln, for many years a scholar of canon law, a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Witherdeley, in the said diocese, value 20 marks.

*Let him have a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester. Dated as above.*

To William de Nywaton, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter, skilled in medicine, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Churchstow, in the said diocese, not taxed.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John Landreyn, M.A. bachelor of medicine, licensed to practise, scholar of theology for six years, a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Maugam, in the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 9.) To William Wilton, M.A. scholar of theology, of the diocese of York, a benefice, value 40 marks with the cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice *in forma pauperum* in the gift of the bishop of Durham. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Robert Trethewy, M.A. scholar of canon law, of the diocese of Exeter, a sinecure benefice in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Alington, in the said diocese, value 9 marks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John Wyke, M.A. of the diocese of Worcester, a benefice, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster. *Granted. Dated as above.*

c c 2

1863.

To Walter Wandesford, M.A. of the diocese of York, a benefice of like value in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Robert Clyst, M.A. of the diocese of Exeter, a benefice of like value in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Simon Lamborne, M.A. of the diocese of Salisbury, a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sulthorn, value 10*l.* and a pension of 100*s.* about which there is a suit, and the free chapel of Kebworth, not taxed.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 21d.*) Juliana de Leyburn, countess of Huntingdon, relict of earl William, the king's kinswoman. On behalf of her tableman, John Roussel, for a canonry of Chichester, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Somerton by Flegg, in the diocese of Norwich, value 10 marks; or else for the like in Wingham.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Tankerville, M.A. and approved practitioner in medicine, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Little Lawfer, in the diocese of London, value 12 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Peter, son of Robert Johannis of Wisbech, priest, of the diocese of Ely, for a benefice, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 28.*) ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:—

The university of masters and bachelors pray for graces to the under-written persons:—

To Michael de Causton, S.T.P. chancellor of the university, a benefice, value 60*l.* with cure of souls, or 40*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gronddesburwe, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is ready to resign.

*Let him have one in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Norwich. Avignon, 8 Kal. Mar.*

To Ralph de Langgle, S.T.P. a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Horningisherth, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Sutton, D.C.L. a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glatton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Michael de Hanington, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, bachelor of theology, a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that

1363.

he has the church of Multon, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is ready to resign.

*Let him have one in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln, but not in the cathedral. Dated as above.*

To Adam de Lakinghyth, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, bachelor of theology, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To William de Gotham, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, bachelor of theology, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Chaterys, M.A. of the diocese of Ely, a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bourton, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Let him have one in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney. Dated as above.*

To Thomas de Bingham, M.A. priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, a benefice, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Let him have one in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding. Dated as above.*

(f. 23*d.*) To John de Strete, M.A. a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Thomas de Eli, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Castleacre, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Carleton, M.A. priest, of the diocese of Norwich, a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Nicholas de Bothesham, M.A. of the diocese of Ely, a like benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Barking, notwithstanding that he has the church of Capell, in the diocese of Norfolk, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Adam de Wykemere, M.A. a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hokewold, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Let him have what he asks in Ripon. Dated as above.*

To John de Shropham, M.A. priest, of the diocese of Norwich, a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the bishop and convent of Worcester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Ralph de Holbeche, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln, bachelor of canon and civil law, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

To Roger de Sutton, M.A. of the diocese of Lincoln, a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stokehamton, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 24.*) To Robert de Tunstede, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of the Hospitallers in England, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Hengham, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Morden, M.A. of the diocese of Ely, a benefice, with cure of souls value 30*l.* or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

*Let him have one in the gift of the bishop of Ely. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Frisby, M.A. priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, a like benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of London, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of St. John's, Cambridge, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To William de Routham, M.A. bachelor of medicine, a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sprouton, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Let him have what he asks in Howden. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Pulham, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich, a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the prior and chapter of Rochester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To William de Appilton, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of Abergwily, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a parish church, whose name is unknown in Cambridge, but will be expressed in the papal chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Nicholas Thorgramby, M.A. priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the prior and convent of Durham. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Outteby, M.A. a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Benedict de Massingham, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich, a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Thorp Market, in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

To Roger de Schadewell, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich, a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Thetford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 24d.*) To Bartholomew de Tunstede, M.A. of the diocese of Norwich, a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Battle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

To Thomas de Hornigsberth, licentiate of civil law, a benefice with cure of souls, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, notwithstanding that he has the rural deanery of Thinghow, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Thomas de Eltesle, priest, of the diocese of Ely, bachelor of canon and civil law, a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Grancester, in the said diocese. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To John de Swinesheved, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wethringsete, in the diocese of Norwich.  
*Let him have what he asks in Exeter. Dated as above.*

To John de Harleton, bachelor of canon and civil law, of the diocese of Ely, a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hinton, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Robert de Wourtham, B.C.L. a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Brisele, in the diocese of Norwich.  
*Let him have what he asks in the conventual church of Shaftesbury. Dated as above.*

To Walter de Aldeby, bachelor of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hallywell, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
*Let him have what he asks in the conventual church of Wherwell. Dated as above.*

To John de Dunwich, bachelor of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, a benefice with cure of souls, value 30*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that under letters of Innocent VI. he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Stephen de Hogton, bachelor of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the church of Swenington, in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 25.) To Richard de Hamcotes, B.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln, a canonry of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Marsham, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Thomas de Baketon, B.C.L. a benefice, with cure of souls value 30*l.* or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, notwithstanding that provision was made to him by Innocent VI. of the

1363.

church of St. Gregory, Sudbury, which he has not yet obtained, and which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Peter Pawe, B.A. a benefice with cure of souls, value 20*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, which he is ready to resign.

*Let him have what he asks in the gift of the abbot and convent of Walden. Dated as above.*

To William Waruby, B.A. priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To John Erouwe of Little Chesterford, B.A. of the diocese of London, a benefice, with cure of souls value 20*l.* or 15*l.* without, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Little Chishull, in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Richard de Croulond, B.A. a benefice with cure of souls, value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Croulond. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 25d.) To John de Tynmuwe, B.A. a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ware. *Granted. Dated as above.*

To Michael de Causton, B.A. a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 34d.) Whereas in the roll in the university of Cambridge, the pope gave to Michael Causton, S.T.P. then absent, but now present at the Roman court, a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Norwich, and whereas in the papal chancery letters cannot be expedited for a benefice beyond the value of 25 marks, and in the gift of the said persons there is no benefice which does not exceed that amount, so that the grace is fruitless, the pope is prayed to extend it to a benefice of whatever value. *Granted. n.d.*

*Marginal note.* The petition to which this relates is the first in the said roll, f. 23 (p. 404).

(f. 55d.) Richard, earl of Arundel. On behalf of his clerk, John Wilby, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Mar.*

(f. 59.) Simon, bishop of London, formerly papal auditor. Whereas on account of the number of those who expect benefices under papal letters, he is unable to make provision to his servants and friends, he prays for faculty to reserve, collate, and provide to six persons one or two benefices apiece in the gift of the bishop of London for the time being. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Mar.*

(f. 95d.) Thomas Chou of Wetewang. For the church of Apulton in Rydale, of the diocese of York, void by the death of Walter Fleming. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

1363.

(f. 62d.) Hamo de Deval, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. For the church of Multon, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Edmund de Witewelle at the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Mar.*

(f. 74d.) Thomas, archbishop elect of Dublin. On behalf of Thomas de Eltesle, of the diocese of Ely, bachelor of canon and civil law, for the church of Newton, in the diocese of Winchester, value 22 marks, on its voidance by his consecration, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lincoln with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. April.*

(f. 75.) John de Middelton. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and had the church of Hoton Wandeslay, in the diocese of York, which he exchanged for that of Kirkby Ravenswath; he prays therefore for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. April.*

(f. 80d.) Geoffrey de Herdeby, S.T.P. Augustinian provincial in England, of illegitimate birth. For dispensation to be promoted to any dignity of his order, short of the patriarchal.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. April.*

(f. 90.) Whereas Henry de Lutiberugh and Ralph de Davenport resigned respectively a canonry and prebend of St. Pancras in London, and the canonry and prebend entitled E. of St. Mary's by Leicester castle, in order to exchange them, they pray for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that Ralph has the church of Braybrok, and the chapel of St. Mary in the same. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. Mar.*

(f. 91d.) Whereas Robert Fraunceys and William de Swafeld resigned respectively the churches or chaplaincies of Langdon and Alswick, in the diocese of London, in order to exchange them, they pray for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 96.) Whereas William de Grenlawe, papal collector and nuncio in Scotland, exchanged the church of Tarbeth, annexed to his archdeaconry of St. Andrews, for the church of Kynnef, which the bishop united to the archdeaconry, he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. Mar.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Keet. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of Deer in Aberdeen, void by the death of William Wricht. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* William de Ormyskirch. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the treasurership of Aberdeen, void by the death of John de Kynnynmond. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Andrew Ox. For confirmation of the collation of the church of Invyrrarite, void by the promotion of Walter de Conventre, bishop of Dunblane. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The bishop, dean, and chapter of Aberdeen. Whereas the late king Alexander granted to the bishop and church of Aberdeen the tenths of all rents and emoluments belonging to the king of Scotland, between the waters of Dee and Spee, and other kings confirmed the same, and



1363.

king David has declared that they belong to the said bishop in perpetuity, and whereas the bishop and chapter have been continuously in possession of them ; they pray the pope to confirm the said donation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 97.) Hugh Carles, rector of Ogemundon, in the diocese of Lichfield. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of Gnowsale, which he doubts were void and reserved to the pope by the resignation of Nicholas de Hethe.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 110d.) Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, lord of Gower, and marshal of England. On behalf of his treasurer, John Balake, for a dignity and prebend of Lincoln, Lichfield, or Salisbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Worcester, value 10*l*.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same clerk, for a dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 111d.) Whereas the bishop of London, under papal letters, appropriated the church of Wareslee, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the warden and scholars of Valence Mary hall in the university of Cambridge, and whereas the church is valued at 12 marks, thereby exceeding by 2 marks the limit named in the papal letters ; the said warden and scholars, and Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, foundress of the said college, pray the pope to confirm the appropriation.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The said countess. Whereas the three churches of Saxthorp, Tilnee, and Wareslee, in the dioceses of Norwich and Lincoln, were appropriated to the college of Valence Mary, and whereas the diocesans are wont, in their own interests, to burden appropriated churches, and to limit excessively the vicars' portions, the foundress and scholars pray that the bishop of London, or some other English prelate, not of the said dioceses, be commissioned to adjust and limit the vicars' portions and the bishops' dues.

*Ibid.* The said countess. On behalf of her clerk John de Audelliers, for a canonry of Chalons, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Anesti in the diocese of London, value 15 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her clerk, Sir Philip de Melreth, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Westmell, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 116.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his chancellor, Master John de Stretle, D.C.L. dean of Lincoln, and occupied in his service in Aquitaine, for an indult to enjoy the fruits of his deanery for three years, being non-resident.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. April.*

(f. 117.) The bishop of Cambray. Whereas Lewis of Bavaria, who, although condemned for heresy and deprived of any right acquired by his

1363.

contested election, presumed to call himself emperor of the Romans, and issued letters depriving the bishop of Cambray of all his possessions held under the empire, and cited him to appear before king Edward as vicar of the same; and whereas Stephen Maulion, subject of the said bishop, and bearer of the letters of citation, was deprived by Clement VI. of all his benefices, and was rendered unable to obtain any others, under date of Avignon, 8 Id. Mar. *Anno* 6; and whereas the said Stephen, in spite of the above sentence, and with no other title, unless it be that he is a good falconer, holds the deanery of Cambray, and other benefices; the bishop prays the pope to cause the sentence of Clement VI. to be observed.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. April.*

- (f. 120.) Thomas, archbishop elect of Dublin. On behalf of his domestic chaplain, Nicholas de Chelington, for the canonry and prebend of Ossory, value 10*l.* on their voidance by the consecration of the said archbishop, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship of Dublin, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. April.*

- (f. 181*d.*) William de Gotham, licentiate of theology, present at the Roman court. Whereas in the roll of the university of Cambridge provision was made to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, and he was wrongly described as of the diocese of Lincoln, whereas he is of that of York, he prays for correction of the same, and that the value of the benefice may be extended to 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. May.*

- (f. 132.) Simon, bishop of Ely, treasurer of the realm. On behalf of his clerk, William de Picwelle, for a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Trente.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Derby, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Blakelake, of the diocese of Exeter, of illegitimate birth, that he may be ordained and hold a benefice when he has completed his twentieth year.

*Cancelled.*

- (f. 182*d.*) Richard de Bydike, clerk in the king's chancery. For a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

- Ibid.* Richard de Lintesford, clerk of the king's chancellor. For a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bourholere (Burghclere), in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* Matthew de Assheton, bachelor of canon law, the king's clerk. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the churches of Shittlingdon and Slapton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Marginal note.* These three ought to have been registered on f. 51.

1363.

(f. 135d.) William de Brinkhill, B.A. For the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the consecration of Thomas, archbishop elect of Dublin, papal provision of which was made to Thomas de Eltesle, who resigned it after the consecration of the said prelate; notwithstanding that William has the church of East Barkworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, of small value, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* King Edward. At whose request the pope verbally granted to his ambassador the underwritten benefices. For faculty to the bishops of Winchester and Worcester to make provision to fit persons nominated by the king, of the deanery of Lichfield, and canonries and prebends of London, Salisbury, St. Davids, and Abergwily, on their voidance by the consecration of John de Buckingham, the king's clerk, bishop elect of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. April.*

(f. 136d.) William, bishop of Winchester. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to his nephew, Thomas de Edyndon, of the church of Dounton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. May.*

(f. 142d.) John de Kirkebi, the king's envoy. Whereas Robert de Stretton held the canonry and prebend of St. Cross in Lincoln, value 10*l.* and on being consecrated bishop of Lichfield, they were given by John, late bishop of Lincoln, to William de Spaldewik, and whereas Innocent VI. gave them to him, any reservation notwithstanding; but before these papal letters were made out, William died. Wherefore John prays for the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Mephham, in the diocese of Rochester.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* John de Wormenhale, D.C.L. Whereas the pope, under the signature "Fiat B" \* gave him a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, dignity, or office, and whereas under that signature only a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, can pass, he prays the pope to provide the prebend, dignity, or office, notwithstanding that he has the church of Felgham, in the diocese of Chichester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 151.) Ralph de Cantebriggia, canon regular of Holy Trinity, London. For confirmation of the collation of the church of St. Botulph, Aldgate, London, commonly held by canons of the said house.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. Mar.*

*Ibid.* Adam de Kingeston. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the portion of Castle Kanok in Dublin, which he has held for fourteen years since its voidance by the death of John Dene, notwithstanding that at the time of the collation the ordinary was excommunicate.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas de Chedelington, chancellor of Dublin. Whereas the late John de Troye, who held the precentorship by collation of the ordinary, and resigned it on obtaining by the same authority the prebend of

\* See Rules of John XXII. and Urban V. for the Roman chancery.

1363.

Swerdes, and the ordinary then gave the precentorship to Nicholas, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 151d.) William de Rugenhillis. Whereas he has for some time held the church of Caldebek by provision of Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 157.) John, bishop elect and confirmed of Lincoln. For confirmation of all privileges, liberties, and immunities granted to his predecessors by former popes.

*Let them be exhibited in the chancery, etc. [and, if reasonable, confirmed]. Avignon, 13 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas the prior of Sempringham, who has many houses of nuns to whom the bishop of Lincoln was used to give benediction, and to consecrate the said nuns, is endeavouring surreptitiously to obtain from the pope the right to bear the mitre, ring, and pastoral staff, and to consecrate the nuns, the bishop prays the pope to revoke whatever has been done; especially since it would be to the prejudice of the diocesan, and also other prelates without comparison greater than the prior, and peers of the realm, would disdain to take a lower place in congregations, and at burials of the dead.

*Let the cardinal of Terouanne Morin(en) hear the cause. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas he, on account of those who expect benefices under papal letters, is unable to make provision to masters of theology, doctors and licentiates of canon and civil law, and others his servants, he prays for faculty to make provision to three such persons, and to three others of his choice, of benefices in his gift in his city or diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indult to grant dispensations to six persons of his diocese of illegitimate birth, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

For licence to create four notaries, and to confer on them the office of *tabellio*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 161d.) Richard Sturry, donsel, of the diocese of London. For a portable altar.

*Granted for three years. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

(f. 166.) Henry Winterton, B.C.L. Whereas the pope made provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, held by Richard de Norwico, deceased, and whereas it was said that they were void by the death of Thomas Clipston, Henry prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, the church of Dungarvan, of which he has not yet got possession, and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. Mar.*

(f. 169d.) Roger de Skutebury. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary, on exchange, of the vicarage of Kildewik, value 5 marks, in the diocese of York, notwithstanding that he was under sentence of excommunication issued by Bartholomew de Boscaris, auditor of the

1363.

papal palace, of which he, being then in England, was ignorant, and from which he has been absolved. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 172.) John de Castrobernardi. Whereas he and John de Wirkeshale resigned respectively the canonry and prebend of Bires in Auckland, and the vicarage of Neweton in Glendale, in the same diocese, in order to exchange them, and whereas he was presented by the patron of the said vicarage and was instituted to it by the ordinary, and whereas Wirkeshale obtained the canonry and prebend by collation of the ordinary, and whereas he doubts whether the said vicarage, on its voidance by the death of Robert de Jaris at Rome in the jubilee year, was reserved to the pope, he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 174d.) John Marescall, rector of Routhbury, in the diocese of Durham. For confirmation of the exchange which he has made, and the institution by the ordinary to the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 176.) John, bishop of Cloyne. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to make a will. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to reconcile churches and cemeteries by deputy. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For letters conservatory for seven years, according to the form of the council of Vienna. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas his cathedral has suffered from winds and unwonted tempests, he prays for an indulgence of three years and three *quadrages* to those who lend a helping hand to its restoration, or who visit it devoutly at Christmas, Easter, and Pentecost, on the feast of All Saints, and on the five feasts of the Blessed Virgin, and on that of the patron St. Colman, and during their octaves, and for confirmation of former papal indulgences.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to dispense three clerks, aged twenty-one, who have accepted benefices, and to confirm their collations.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create six notaries public.

*Granted for three. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Berking, for a canonry and prebend of St. Paul's, London, notwithstanding that he has the church of Disse, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Lewes, scholar of canon and civil law, for a canonry of South Malling, with expectation of a prebend, in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has provision of the church of Duntlesfold, in the diocese of Winchester, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

(f. 181d.)

Henry de Snayth, keeper of the king's great wardrobe. For a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Balham, in the diocese of Ely.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Brantingham, the king's treasurer in Calais, and in the county of Gynes. For confirmation of the provision by Innocent VI. of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hereford.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William de Gunthorp, the king's cofferer. For a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Esenden, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Luda, the king's treasurer in Ponthieu. For a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cotingham, in the diocese of York, and canonries and prebends of Salisbury and St. Asaph. He is ready to resign that of St. Asaph.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Thorp, clerk of the money, and keeper of the jewels of the king in the Tower of London. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walton atte Stone, in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of London, and of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York. He is ready to resign that of the chapel.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Muskham, clerk in the king's chancery. He was dispensed as the son of a priest, and obtained the church of Colby, in the diocese of Norwich, and was dispensed so as to hold an additional benefice. He prays for provision of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

William de Skipwith, chief baron in the king's exchequer. On behalf of his brother, Adam de Skipwith, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Long Benningworth, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 182.)

Whereas, in the Cambridge roll, William de Gotham, present at the Roman court, was described as of the dioceses of Lincoln and Evreux, he prays that the mistake may be corrected, and for an extension of the value of the benefice to 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without.

*Granted under date of the roll.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Wistowe, M.A. present at the Roman court. He was left out of the said roll, and prays for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Badburgham, in the diocese of Ely, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas the age of Michael de Causton, B.A. present at the Roman court, was omitted from the said roll, he being in his twenty-third year,

1363.

he prays for dispensation on account of the defect of age, and that the grant of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester, may hold good. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Whereas in the said roll no mention was made of the perpetual vicarage of Barenton held by John de Carleton, M.A. he prays that the omission may be supplied. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Whereas in the said roll it was omitted that Nicholas Dynis, M.A. and scholar of civil law and theology for four years, held a fourth part of the church of Thorgamby, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 5 marks, he prays that the omission in the grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, may be supplied. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Whereas in the said roll it was said that the benefice given to Thomas de Ely was in the gift of the Benedictine instead of the Cluniac prior and convent of Castleacre, he prays for correction of the error. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 184.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her chancellor, John de Clisseby, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Simondeborne, in the diocese of Durham, and the wardenship of St. Katherine's hospital, London. *Granted, and resign the hospital. Avignon, 10 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of her almoner, Robert de Witebergh, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Peusey, in the same diocese, and a canonry and prebend of St. Davids. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John called 'Aleyne,' for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bradstede, in the diocese of Rochester, immediately subject to the archbishop of Canterbury, and canonries and prebends of the royal chapels of Exeter castle and Windsor. He is ready to resign that of Exeter. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Ralph de Nottingham, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glemesford, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 185d.) Adam Cradok, advanced in canon and civil law. For the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Limerick, value 10*l.* void by the death of Peter Godin, notwithstanding that he has the precentorship of Emly, value 40*s.* and a canonry and prebend of Cork, value 1 mark, and is litigating about the rectory of Novavilla, in the diocese of Cloyne, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and resign all but one prebend. Avignon, 7 Kal. May.*

(f. 186d.) William Wellis, esquire of the kings of England and Cyprus. On behalf of John de Thoresby, D.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, and the church of Lilleford, in the diocese of Lincoln, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

1363.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Geoffrey Salyng, S.C.L. official of the archdeacon of Essex, and the pope's servant for collecting the money of the papal *camera* in the said archdeaconry. For a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Delisby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

- (f. 191d.) Peter de Newbald, B.C.L. For a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hoghton in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

- (f. 195.) Nicholas de Lovaygan, knight, the king's ambassador. On behalf of a member of his household, Thomas de Eltesle, bachelor of canon and civil law, for reservation of the church of Elesworth, in the diocese of Ely, held by John de Merton, to whom the pope reserved a church, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

- (f. 199.) Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. For faculty to make provision to two clerks of his choice of one or two benefices apiece, and to two others of one benefice apiece.

*Granted, if they are masters or doctors of theology or canon or civil law, and to the others if they are bachelors in any faculty.*

*Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

- (f. 200.) Thomas Penereth, the king's squire and servant, on behalf of his brother John, student of canon law at Oxford, for a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

John, king of France. On behalf of John de Peblis, M.A. student of civil and canon law, and practising in law for five years in the court of the bishop of Glasgow, whose official he has been for three years, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is treasurer of Glasgow, value 20*l.* and has the administration of the hermitage of Segdon, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

- (f. 200d.) Isabella, the king's daughter. For extension of the faculty granted to her for a portable altar, that the dean of her chapel may give her and her household the sacraments, without leave of the ordinary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That the examination of Thomas de Okele, Richard de Skidby, and John de Northwode, to whom provision of canonries and prebends has been made, may be committed to persons in those parts.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 201d.) Thomas de Middleton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the canonry and prebend of St. Mary and the Angels, York, void by the death of Nicholas de Whiteby, notwithstanding that he has the church of Arkeby in Clifland, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. May.*



1363.

- (f. 202.) Walter de Reddenesse. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Blikling, value 16 marks, void by reason that William de Swinflet obtained the archdeaconry of Norwich.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 203.) Adam de Kelminiscote, canon regular of Assehebiri, and perpetual vicar of Morton, which belongs to the said priory. For confirmation of the ordinance made by Otto, papal legate, touching the serving of the said vicarage by the prior and convent.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 203d.) William Steel, archdeacon of Totnes. For confirmation of the exchange of the church of Dodington, in the diocese of Lincoln, by authority of the ordinary, there having been a suit at the Roman court between him and the late Richard Drax touching the said archdeaconry. He prays also for succession to the said Richard in his right to the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 209.) Robert de Stratton, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace, and papal chaplain. For an indulgence, during ten years, of seven years and seven *quadrages* to penitents who help to repair the cathedral church of Holy Trinity, Norwich, which has suffered from wind and storm.

*Granted for a year and forty days. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

- (f. 211d.) John Cosin. For the perpetual vicarage of Haringworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 20*l.* void by the death of Simon Altey at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* John de Ditton, of the diocese of Lichfield. For the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, value 5*l.* void by the resignation of William de Askeby, papal chaplain.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 212d.) Walter de Childerle Parva, of the diocese of Ely, advanced in canon law. For the church of Brodesideling, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Nicholas de Englisch, so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John Annestey, a good grammarian. For the church of Hokclive, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 12 marks, void by the death of John de Windhull at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 215d.) William de Bermingeham, S.T.P. dean of Hereford. For leave of non-residence for two years, in consideration of the destruction of the house of residence by a storm last year, and the cost of repairs.

*Granted for a year. Avignon, Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* The same. For licence to create two notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 228.) John de Brokenhull, the king's clerk. For the perpetual vicarage of Boriton, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Adam called 'de Abbatia.'

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. May.*

- Ibid.* Peter de Newbald, B.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Munkton in Ripon, void by the death of John de Winwik, notwithstanding that he has the church of Haughton Magna, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

*Ibid.*

John Essex. For the church of Rudstan, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of the rector so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hanoningdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 228d.) Thomas de Penreth, priest, of the diocese of Carlisle. For the church of Whessington, in the diocese of Durham, void by reason that Robert de Warchopp, of illegitimate birth, held it for two years without a dispensation, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the chapel of St. Mary, Jesmicch (Jesmond), and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 229d.) Theodore, son of John ap Owen, licentiate of arts at Oxford. For the half portion of the church of Laddiman, void by reason that the bishop of Bangor has held it for three years.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

### PETITIONS, VOL. XXXVII.

- (f. 7d.) Lewis, bishop of Hereford. For licence to make provision of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, to two of his clerks, being doctors or licentiates of theology, or canon or civil law; and for power to reserve two other benefices in his gift to fit persons.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Hymberforde, B.C.L. of the diocese of Bath and Wells, now in the Roman court, who for twelve years has lectured in civil and canon law, for dispensation on account of illegitimacy, so that he may be ordained and hold a benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 10d.) Thomas Canville. For the church of Boxele, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* void by the death of Vitalis, [cardinal] of St. Martin's.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. May.*

- (f. 12d.) The same. (With a verbal correction.)

- (f. 14d.) Robert Anstorp, of the diocese of York, licentiate in arts and law, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of St. John's, Craneforth, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 8 marks, which he resigned in exchange for another benefice. For a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. He is ready to resign the church he has.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

- (f. 16d.) Whereas Mathama, abbess of Langley, has spent much money in carrying on a suit for her abbey during seven years, and has procured the union of the church of Dalby Parva, she prays for licence to apply the fruits of the said church to satisfy her creditors, who will not let her leave the place until they are paid.

*Let it be committed, and if it appear that the expenses were incurred as stated, let the petition be granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

D D 2

1363.

(f. 17d.) John, duke of Brittany. On behalf of Richard de Ellsworth, for a benefice, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Lambert de Trekingham, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Avesak, in the diocese of Nantes.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Weston, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Weston, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

(f. 21.)

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, the king's son. On behalf of his clerk, Richard de Chesterfield, rector of Flintham, in the diocese of York, for a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of London and St. Stephen's, Westminster, value 8 marks each, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted for a prebend value not more than 200 florins. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Walter de Bury of Neuwerk, in the diocese of York, for a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 21d.)

Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, constable of England. On behalf of his clerk, Henry de Wakefeld, for reservation of an office or dignity in St. Paul's, London, notwithstanding that he has therein a canonry and prebend.

*Granted to the amount of 150 florins. Dated as above.*

(f. 21d.)

Thomas Codeling of Grimsby. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 17 Kal. June.*

(f. 22d.)

John Harold, clerk, of the diocese of Kildare. For the office of notary.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 23d.)

William de Dighton, the king's secretary. He was dispensed as the son of a priest, and held successively the churches of Barking and Asshe, in the dioceses of Norwich and Rochester, and, after resigning Asshe, two other benefices, being duly dispensed, and then the church of Wyberton, and canonries and prebends of Tyngton Regis and Ruggemer in Salisbury and London. He therefore prays for dispensation to retain, instead of the church of Wyberton, another, by way of exchange or otherwise.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 25.)

Adam Lytster, of Hecamdewik, of the diocese of York, for the office of notary.

*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 17 Kal. June.*

(f. 28d.)

Thomas de Middleton. Inasmuch as he fears he may be molested touching a canonry and prebend of St. Mary and the Angels, York, value 100*s.* given him by the archbishop under a faculty of

1363.

Innocent VI. he prays for confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Arkeby in Cleveland, value 8*l*.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

- (f. 30*d*.) Richard de Cheshelm. For confirmation of the collation made to him by the ordinary of the church of Neveth, in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 32*d*.) Richard de Retford, skilled in the law. For confirmation of the church of Stretton, in the diocese of York, which may have been reserved by Clement VI. and which he obtained by exchange for Kedington in the diocese of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hereford.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 33.) William Okeborn. Whereas he obtained by authority of the ordinary the canonry and prebend of Bishopton in Salisbury, and has held it for eight years, but one Arnald, pretending that it was granted to him by papal authority, brought a suit against him in the Roman court, and has since died, he prays for surrogation to the said Arnald in his right to the same.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 35*d*.) Robert Cotes, B.C.L. and Richard Northe of Waldneuton. For the office of notary.  
*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 2 Id. May.*
- (f. 38.) William Croke, B.C.L. He is dispensed as the son of a priest, and has obtained the church of Tintenhulle, in the diocese of Bath and Wells; he prays for dispensation to hold an additional benefice.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 39.) Thomas Remer, S.C.L. of the diocese of Lincoln. For the office of notary.  
*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 17 Kal. June.*
- (f. 39*d*.) Nicholas de Lovagne, knight. On behalf of Sir Robert de Stratton, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace, and papal chaplain, for the canonry of Lichfield and prebend of Prees, which Peter, otherwise called John de Aleyston, held, void by his resignation made by his proctor, Thomas Palmer, notwithstanding that Robert has the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, and provision of a canonry and prebend of Auckland.  
*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 16 Kal. June.*
- Ibid.* Robert de Cotes (as above, f. 35*d*.)  
*Dated 17 Kal. June.*
- (f. 40*d*.) John, bishop elect of Lincoln. For a portable altar.  
*Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 16 Kal. June.*
- Ibid.* The same. That churches and cemeteries may be reconciled by his chaplain.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. That he may put off his consecration for three months.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 41.) Richard North, scholar of civil and canon law (as above, f. 35*d*.)  
*Dated, 17 Kal. June.*
- (f. 42.) Nicholas de Aston, master of theology, rector of Stone, in the diocese of Rochester. For relaxation of three years and three

1363.

*quadrage*ne of enjoined penance to penitents who visit his church, dedicated to the Blessed Virgin, wherein many miracles of healing take place, at Easter, Pentecost, the Assumption and Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin, and on the feasts of St. Anne, St. Michael, and St. Thomas the Martyr, and during their octaves, and who shall lend helping hands to the restoration of the said church, which has suffered by incursion of the sea, and by storms.

*Granted for a year and a quadrage*na. *Pont de Sorgue*, 17 Kal. June.

*Ibid.* David de Venys, of the diocese of Leighlin. For the office of notary. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Simon, bishop of Ely, chancellor of England. On behalf of his chancellor, Master John de Norton, D.C.L. chancellor of Salisbury, for faculty to hold this dignity for two years, being non-resident. *Granted. Pont de Sorgue*, 16 Kal. June.

*Ibid.* The same. For confirmation to John Walkelyn, monk of Westminster, of the provision and induction by authority of the ordinary of the priory of Swavsey, in the diocese of Ely, wont to be ruled by a religious of the monastery of St. Sergius and Bacchus, in the diocese of Angers. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 45d.) John Courthous, a poor clerk of the diocese of Norwich. For the office of notary. *Granted. Pont de Sorgue*, 15 Kal. June.

(f. 46d.) John de Landreyn, M.A. and *appositor* in theology, rector of St. Maugan in Kerier. For licence to study theology for seven years, being non-resident. *Granted for two. Pont de Sorgue*, 14 Kal. June.

(f. 48d.) Humfrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, constable of England. For a portable altar for himself, his wife, and children. *Granted. Avignon*, 9 Kal. June.

(f. 49d.) Richard de Luddebrok. For a canonry of Abergwily, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Newland, in the diocese of Hereford, about which he has been litigating for five years at a great expense. *Granted. Avignon*, 11 Kal. June.

(f. 52.) Nicholas de Aston (as above, f. 42, adding in the dedication St. Anne, and to the feasts that of Holy Trinity). *Dated 14 Kal. June.*

(f. 54d.) The abbot and convent of Evesham. For confirmation of their privilege by which their newly elected abbots may be blessed by any prelate of their choice. *Granted. Avignon*, 10 Kal. June.

(f. 55.) John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife. That their chaplain may hear their confessions and those of their household, and minister to them the sacraments. *Granted; those of the household being commensales. Avignon*, 9 Kal. June.

*Ibid.* The same. That religious may eat meat in their house or presence. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

*Ibid.* The said duke. On behalf of William de Horneby, receiver of his money in the duchy of Lancaster, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ribchester. *Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of their treasurer, John de Lincoln, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the free chapel of Wykes, in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of their chancellor, William de Sutton, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tynningham, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 56d.) Edward, prince of Wales, patron and founder of St. Werburg's, Chester, and the bishop of Lichfield, and the abbot and convent of the said monastery. Whereas William, late abbot, without consent of the convent, or knowledge of the prince, surreptitiously obtained from Clement VI. exemption of the monastery to the prejudice of the same, they pray for revocation of the said exemption. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

(f. 57d.) Michael de Ponynges, knight, of the diocese of Chichester. Whereas he gave the patronage of his church of Launsing to the minister and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Modyndenn, in the diocese of Canterbury, where are six priests, and whereas the fruits of the hospital amount to no more than 20 silver marks, he and the minister and brethren pray for appropriation of the said church, value 35 marks. *Granted for the patronage. Avignon, 5 Kal. June.*

(f. 63.) William de Ardern, M.A. scholar of civil law for four years, kinsman of the chancellor of the duchy of Aquitaine. For extension of the grant made to him in the roll of the university of Oxford of the canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, to an office of the same, notwithstanding that by grant of pope Clement he had a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, which he was bound to resign, and also the church of Chesterton, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted for the office, and resign the church and the expectation. Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

(f. 67.) Arnald de Brocasiis, S.C.L. rector of Whippingham. For a canonry of Wherwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also the canonry and prebend of Stone in Hastings, of so small value that it is not taxed. He is ready to resign the church. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. June.*

(f. 67d.) The brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, London. Whereas their rents are only 33s. and they have lost many benefactors by the pestilence, and their buildings and trees have suffered by hurricanes, they pray for relaxation of enjoined penance of ten years and ten *quadrage* to benefactors who visit the hospital at Christmas, Epiphany, and the five feasts of the Blessed

1363.

Virgin, and on their vigils, and lend a helping hand for ten years to the restoration of the house.

*Granted for one year and a quadragena. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

- (f. 68.) William de Irton. Whereas the perpetual vicarage of Sutton in Galtris, ordinarily held by a secular clerk of the king, was on its voidance by the death of Henry de Burton given, by the prior and convent of Marton, to the said William, who was a canon of the said priory, and was instituted thereto by the archbishop, and has held it for three years. He therefore prays for confirmation of the said institution.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. June.*

- (f. 68d.) Thomas de Eltesle, bachelor of canon and civil law. For the archdeaconry of Llandaff, void by his resignation of it under papal mandate, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and reservation of the church of Elesworth, in the diocese of Ely, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*

- (f. 73.) Thomas, abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester. For confirmation of all privileges granted to his predecessors and the monastery by popes, kings, and others, as also gifts, tithes, pensions, and things and rights belonging to them.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. For relaxation of enjoined penance of one year and forty days to those who visit the monastery at Easter, Ascension, Pentecost, and the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, St. John Baptist, and Holy Cross, and during their octaves, or who contribute by gift or legacy to the fabric of the church.

*Granted during ten years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create four notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 75.) Duplicate of the above petitions by the abbot of St. Werburg's.

- (f. 78.) John de Stretle, D.C.L. dean of Lincoln, and chancellor of Aquitaine. On behalf of his brother Robert, who has a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, value 200 florins, for an extension of the value by 50 florins more, notwithstanding that he has the church of Blechely, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 18 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create four notaries.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, William de Ardern. For licence to study and lecture in civil law for seven years at an university, and to receive the fruits of his benefice, a portion being deducted for the priest who serves it.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* David, king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Thonirgayrth, scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Drumnok, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

1363.

(f. 78d.)

John de Berkyngg, priest. Whereas papal provision has been made to him of a canonry of St. Paul's, London, with expectation of a prebend, and whereas the name of the saint was omitted in the petition, whereby expedition of the letters was refused in the papal chancery, he prays the pope for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Diss. And as the letters in which his examination was notified were stolen, he prays for remission of the examination.

*Granted, if the prebend do not exceed 100 florins. Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas, abbot of St. Albans. Whereas by reason of the epidemic, there is a great lack of priests in the monastery and its dependent cells, he prays for faculty to dispense twenty monks aged twenty, so as to be promoted to all holy orders. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 79.)

John de Cheveriston, knight, seneschal for the prince of Aquitaine, on behalf of William de Cortanay, aged twenty, for licence to be ordained priest, and to study law in the schools for five years.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 79d.)

John de Harewell, B.C.L. constable of Bordeaux for the prince of Aquitaine and Wales, and formerly papal scholar, for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Worcester, which he is ready to resign, and a prebend of St. Martin's, London.

*Granted, if the dignity and prebend do not exceed 300 florins. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Roger de Slaiteburn, priest, formerly scholar in the Roman court. For the canonry and prebend of Byres, in Auckland, value 3 marks, void by the death of Roger de Blamier. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 80d.)

William Bula, of the diocese of Killaloe, skilled in medicine. For the deanery of Cork, value 10*l.* void by the consecration of George, archbishop of Cashel, notwithstanding that Innocent VI. gave it to Thomas Elyoth, who died before the letters were made out.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 83.)

H. de Percy, knight. On behalf of William de Neuport, rector of Wearmouth, in the diocese of Durham, for licence to exchange his church for another benefice, and that the abbot of Alnwick shall carry out the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

(f. 110.)

Oddo Ohogan, of the diocese of Cashel, skilled in the law. For the rectory of Typararo, in the diocese of Emly, value 10 marks, void by the consecration of David Peulyn to that see.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Tetforth, student of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of St. Maurice in Aberwily, value 2½ marks, void by the resignation of John de Waltham, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the archbishop of York, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1363.

*Ibid.*

Roger de Ulram. For the church of St. Helen in Sebynegat, York, value 10 marks, void by the promotion of John de Rotera.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 117d.)

Robert Amys of Brendbirgthon, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the church of West Ichenor, in the diocese of Chichester, taxed at 8 marks, and valued according to common estimation at 15, void by the death of Roger Lyndon, on his way to the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 121 to f. 130.)

ROLL OF ENGLISH GRADUATES AND ROME-SEEKING (*Romipetarum*) PRIESTS:—

John Digg, B.C.L. and B.A. For a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Solihull, value 20*l*.

Thomas Spert, B.C.L. For a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of St. Nicholas, Bristol, value 7 marks.

Llewelin de Brechonia, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend.

Henry de Netheravene, B.C.L. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chilmark, value 20 marks, and a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Salisbury.

Robert Holewen of Brayles, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

Laurence de Bermere, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Castelacre.

Madoc, son of Adam Goch, priest, bachelor of canon law, scholar of civil law for five years. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Asaph.

John de Nessebyt, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Langechester, value 10 marks.

*Ibid.*

PETITIONS OF ROME-SEEKING CHAPLAINS:—

Thomas Clofron. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lire, in the diocese of Evreux, notwithstanding that he has an office of small value in St. Edmund's, Salisbury.

John Blount, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aulton Berners, value 7 marks, which he is ready to resign.  
*He may not have one in the cathedral.*

John Wytherik. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Merton.

1363.

Robert Seled, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Hulme.

John, son of Ralph atte Welle of Kelbi, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the rector of the prebendaries named of the prebend of Grantham in Salisbury, in the city or diocese of Lincoln.  
*He may not have one in the cathedral.*

Roger son of Robert de Ulram, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bristol.

Thomas del Pechi, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the dean of Lincoln.

Richard de Waddon, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

Hugh de Halsham, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the sacristan of the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York.

(f. 122.) John de Carleton by Thresk, a poor priest. For a benefice in the diocese of Durham, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

William Kynese, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Wartre.

Walter, son of Hugh Gerveys, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon.

Nicholas Haukwode, a poor priest of the diocese of London. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Stoke by Clare, dependent on Bek Hayllwyn in Normandy.

Richard de Gonaldesten, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Leicester.

Richard de Barkeworth of Byllesfeld, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle.  
*Not in the cathedral.*

John, son of Reginald Walger of Waterneuton, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Croyland.

William Hewylyf of Algerkirk, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of the cathedral of London.

David de Kylgorok, a poor priest of the diocese of Llandaff. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bristol.

Tudur Vap Madoc, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Bangor.

Thomas, son of John, son of Matilda Athaliata of Shirburn in Elmete, a poor priest. For the perpetual vicarage of Skipton in Craven, value 5 marks, void by the death of William de Draghton.

1363.

Robert Lord, of Luffewyk, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney.

Thomas Westwere. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

John West, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. *Not in the cathedral.*

Robert Amys of Brendbroughton, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Boxgrove.

Robert de Baltesburgh, a poor priest of the diocese of Wells. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury.

John Scot of Leverton, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Waltham.

John, son of Simon de Tachewelldale, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay.

(f. 128.)

David, son of Walter de Glasburia, a poor priest of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

William de Hildesley, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Hunnington.

Simon Drew, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester.

David, son of David de Villa St. Brigida, a poor priest of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Great Malvern.

Thomas Purnel, a poor priest of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pill (*Pulla Tironencium*).

John de Dokenhull, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. James, Wigmore.

Robert de Marton. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tichwell, in the diocese of Norwich, about which he has a suit in the papal palace, which he is ready to resign. *Not in the cathedral.*

John de Clone, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Wenlok.

Philip Clehunger, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Monmouth.

Gervase Vab David, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Bangor, notwithstanding that he has the church of Landulas, in the diocese of St. Asaph, which he is ready to resign. *Not in the cathedral.*

1363.

John Wynscote, a poor priest of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cerne.

German, son of John German of Holm, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the said diocese, in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

Peter Hone of Honeworth, a poor priest, scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich.

*Not in the cathedral.*

Philip, son of Thomas le Techore of Hertford, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of the house of St. John Baptist, London, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem.

Richard Riand, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Wirsorpp.

John de Binglay, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell.

William de Sutton, a poor priest. For a benefice in the diocese of York, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Fournes.

John, son of William Stite of Tetford, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln.

(f. 124.) Hugh Payn, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Batcumbe, of small value, which he is ready to resign.

*Not in the cathedral.*

John, son of William Swane of Tenilby, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Soxil, of the order of Sempringham.

John Porter of Hexham, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Adam son of Herbert de Beverlaco, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Thomas Paynel, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Scrowesbery.

William de Bozobhton, a poor priest of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Hereford, notwithstanding that he has the church of SS. Philip and James, Bristol, value 50s. which he is ready to resign.

*Not in the cathedral.*

William de Lench, a poor priest of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of All Saints, Bristol, value 5 marks, which he is ready to resign, or that he has a like grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Hereford.

*Not in the cathedral.*

1363.

William Cok, of Herlington, a poor priest of the diocese of Lincoln.  
For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Newburgh.

Walter de Scherwell. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and  
convent of Worspring.

Richard Robias, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the diocese of  
York, in the gift of the bishop of Durham. *Not in the cathedral.*

William Jauffe, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the  
abbess and convent of Wilton.

William Albion, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior  
and convent of Farley.

John, son of Robert Colvel, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift  
of the archbishop of York. *Not in the cathedral.*

John Cole of Risley, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the  
prior and convent of Huntingdon.

Stephen de Wymondham, S.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the  
bishop of Exeter. *Not in the cathedral.*

(f. 125.) Hugh de Felton, a poor clerk, scholar in arts. For a benefice in the  
gift of the prior and convent of Horle.

William de Ripon, a poor clerk, scholar in arts. For a benefice in  
the diocese of York, in the gift of the bishop of Durham.  
*Not in the cathedral.*

William Welibey, a poor clerk of the diocese of Exeter. For a  
benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hales.

William de Holecumbe, a poor clerk of the diocese of Exeter. For  
a benefice in the diocese of Lichfield, in the gift of the archbishop  
of Dublin.

John Toppin. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent  
of Evesham.

William Cadingdon. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and  
convent of Montacute.

Richard Rede, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the master  
and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist of Brygowater.

William de Kirkeby, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the  
prior and chapter of Durham.

John de Midulton of Chester, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the  
gift of the bishop of Lichfield. *Not in the cathedral.*

John Courthous. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent  
of Norwich.

Thomas Reyner, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot  
and convent of Walton Crouch (Waltham Cross).

1363.

Robert de Pdeber.\* For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Winchcombe.

Thomas Rossal, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Mellton.

Stephen Hamelton, a poor clerk of the diocese of Armagh. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Dublin.

John Coling, a poor clerk of the diocese of London. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

Thomas Geffray, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Have[r]ford.

William de Sutton, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Wartre.

Walter de Crasseton. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. James, Shaftesbury, value 100s. and has to pay a pension of 6 marks, so that there remain to him only 20s. This church he is ready to resign.

(f. 126.) John Hinton, a poor priest of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Keynsham.

Thomas Baker of Shirburn in Elmet, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pontefract.

Robert de Ullay, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans.

John de Erjom, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Gisburn in Cleveland.

John Passeward, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the Benedictine abbot and convent of Adeulegh (Athelney) in the diocese of Wells, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chinockbelli, value 5 marks.

Robert Dale, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Eye.

William Norman of Bonwelle, a poor priest. For a benefice in the city or diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Robert de Howe, of Erpingham, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Norwich.

John de Kneton, a poor priest of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Salisbury.

Richard Hulle, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cerne.

---

\* "Pdeber in rasura, non vicio sed errore. B." [Marginal note.]

1363.

Robert de Waston, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde.

Henry Drocus of Braylys, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

John de Stanton, S.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rampton, in the diocese of Ely, which he is ready to resign.

John Walsham of Staunford, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay.

(f. 127.) Hugh de Bekyrton, a poor clerk of the diocese of Hereford. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lire, in the diocese of Evreux.

John ap Traherne ab David, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

Simon Porta. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Tywardreth.

Nicholas Smith, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lofeld (Luffield).

Thomas Pleseden, a poor clerk of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Ivychurch (*Ederose*).

John Carlek, a poor clerk of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. *Not in the cathedral.*

John de Roldeston, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Molsby.

Thomas de Sandall, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the diocese of York, in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Robert de Folby, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bolton.

William de Almanbyri, a poor clerk of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Derley.

Thomas Chard, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Germans.

John de Biston, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Blythe.

William, son of Roger de Bramham, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Selby.

Traherne ap Jorwerth, a poor clerk of the diocese of Bangor. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

*Not in the cathedral.*

John Dany, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Botolph's, Colchester.

1363.

Richard de Pulton, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Chester.

Walter Tannar, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

John Pollard, a poor clerk of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Reoulu (Rewley).

(f. 128.) Walter de Appilby, a poor clerk of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Wells. *Not in the cathedral.*

John Gillot, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bath.

John Scheprig of Newcastle [under Lyne]. For a benefice in the diocese of Norwich, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.

William Teyt, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Tutbury.

Thomas de Sancto Botulpho, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln. *Not in the cathedral.*

Roger de Slatteburn, vicar of Kildewik, value 5 marks, and having a grant of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. John's, Pontefract, which is useless, as their benefices exceed in value the sum to which those granted *in forma pauperum* are limited. He prays for an extension of the value to 5 marks, and is ready to resign the vicarage.

John Giles of the diocese of Winchester. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids. *Not in the cathedral.*

Oliver de Massingham. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

William de Allerton, a poor clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England.

John Randulf, a poor clerk of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. *Not in the cathedral.*

John Hyne of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Boxgrove.

John de Cobbelen, a poor priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. *Not in the cathedral.*

John Welde, a poor clerk of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of London. *Not in the cathedral.*

Thomas Tot of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester.

Robert de Brompton, a poor priest. For the church of Kayngham (Keyingham), in the diocese of York, value 26 marks, void by the

E E

79335.



1363.

resignation of William de Brokeleby so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the sinecure office of clerk of 'Berefell' in St. John's, Beverley, of small value.

(f. 129.) William Person. For the church of Swindon, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of Master Nicholas Hauman so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

Peter de Castro, *alias* de Galoun. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

Walter Jabes. For the vicarage of Noruham (Norham), in the diocese of Durham, value 20 marks, void by the death of William de Elwick, and which has been unlawfully held for two years by Richard Cave, an apostate Cistercian, notwithstanding that Walter is litigating about the church of St. Mary in the Bailey, Durham, which he is ready to resign.

Adam de Felkirk. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of Beverley.

John de Roldeston. For the church of Misen (Misson), in the diocese of York, value 18 marks, void by the resignation of John de Sailthorp so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

William de Wythornwik. For the church of Manfield, in the diocese of York, value 30 marks, void by the death of one William so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

Roger de Neweton. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Silleys (Scilly) of the same diocese, of small value.

Thomas Boune, a poor clerk of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Not in the cathedral.*

William Duraunt. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Dubricius, diocese of Hereford, value 5 marks.

Martin de Neuton, a poor clerk of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lantoni, in the diocese of Worcester.

Robert de Wadingham. For the church of Kaygham (Keyingham), in the diocese of York, value 26 marks, void by the resignation of William de Brockelesby so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

Thomas, son of Thomas de Horn, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Gloucester, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual vicarage in the royal castle of Windsor, of small value, which he is ready to resign.

1363.

Thomas de Chernebury, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bonelegh (Bondley), in the diocese of Exeter, value 6 marks, which he is ready to resign.

(f. 180.)

William de Ripon, scholar in law and arts. For the church of St. Martin in Mickelgate, York, value 7 marks, void by the death of Thomas de Bretby at the apostolic see.

Thomas Hesce, of the diocese of Chichester. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lire in the diocese of Evreux.

*Granted for all the above, saving additions and subtractions.  
Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

*Ibid.* ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:—

Thomas Sutton, S.T.P. late chancellor of the university. Whereas in the roll of the university it was omitted that John Bokingham had a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, the pope is prayed to make provision to him of a dignity in the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Walesby in the same diocese.

*Ibid.*

Whereas in the same roll provision was made to William de Thinchull, doctor of canon and civil law, lately chancellor of the university, of a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Landebrevi, in the diocese of St. Davids, of small value, and it was omitted that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Carentoc, in the diocese of Exeter, the value of these together being 40s. and whereas there was another error in expressing that he had the church of Ryppelle (Ripple), in the diocese of Worcester, instead of Bishopsbourne in that of Canterbury, the pope is prayed to order the said defects to be supplied.

*Ibid.*

Whereas in the same roll provision was made to Roger Freton, D.C.L. of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Bromwerd (Bromyard), in the diocese of Hereford, the pope is prayed to extend the grant to a dignity or office in the cathedral of London.

*On accepting the dignity or office, resign the other which you have obtained.*

(f. 130d.)

Whereas in the same roll provision was made to Adam de Wikemer, priest, M.A. bachelor of canon law, of a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hocwode (Hockwold), in the diocese of Norwich; inasmuch as the church of Ripon is overburdened, the pope is prayed to make provision to him of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.*

Whereas in the same roll provision was made to Michael de Haynton, priest, licentiate of theology, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Lincoln, but not in the cathedral, notwithstanding

R R 2

1363.

that he has the church of Multon (Moulton), in the said diocese, the pope is prayed to make provision to him of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*Ibid.*

Whereas John Chaterys, M.A. to whom made provision of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney, has a competitor (*concurrentem*) in the same roll, the pope is prayed to make provision to him of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.*

Robert de Thorp, priest, M.A. left out of the roll. For a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Thurston, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Ibid.*

John Trunch, priest, M.A. left out of the roll. For a canonry of St. John's, Chester le Street, notwithstanding that he has the church of Reddegrave, with an annexed chapel, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Ibid.*

Robert Wyteby, priest, M.A. left out of the roll. For a canonry of South Malling, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Barkingge, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Ibid.*

William Tudenham, priest, B.C.L. left out of the roll. For a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Brandonferie [co. Suffolk].

*If the value of 200 florins is not exceeded.*

*Ibid.*

Walter Vaketon (Baketon), priest, M.A. bachelor of canon law, left out of the roll. For a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Wigtrosham (Wittersham), in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry and prebend of Chichester.

*Resign the church or the prebend, so that the total value does not exceed 200 florins.*

*Ibid.*

Henry Winterthon, B.C.L. left out of the roll. For a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, and the rural deanery of Lenni (Lynne), in the diocese of Norwich, about which he is litigating.

*Resign the litigious deanery.*

(f. 131.)

William Wisbeche, priest, bachelor of canon law, left out of the roll. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Ibid.*

Robert de Eltesle, B.C.L. left out of the roll. For a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lolleworthe.

*If the total value does not exceed 200 florins.*

*Ibid.*

William Winterthon, B.C.L. left out of the roll. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Worcester, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Hereford, value 8*l.* and the rural deanery of Sudbury, which last he is ready to resign.

1363.

*Ibid.* Richard de Sawtre, bachelor of canon and civil law, M.A. left out of the roll. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Northwold, in the diocese of Norwich. *If the total value does not exceed 200 florins.*

*Ibid.* William Herwardstok, B.C.L. left out of the roll. For a canonry of Aberghwely, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bonowelle (Bunwell), in the diocese of Norwich. *As in the preceding.*

*Ibid.* Thomas de Erpingham, B.C.L. left out of the roll. For a canonry of Bangor, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hilderclee (Hinderclay), in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted for all, saving additions and subtractions. Avignon, 6 Kal. July.*

(f. 136.) Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, for himself, his brother John de Appelby, and John de Horncastell, prior of Carlisle. A plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas, on account of the late pestilences, there is a lack of priests in his diocese, he prays for faculty to dispense forty persons, secular and regular, aged twenty, so that they may be promoted to all holy orders, and minister in the same.

*Granted in the proportion of twenty regulars to twenty-two others until the above number is reached.*

The same. For faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth, and six others being sons of priests or illegitimate sons of married men, so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice apiece, with cure of souls. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For an indult to dispense ten vicars of parish churches so that they may study and lecture in canon law for seven years at an university, being non-resident. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For relaxation of three years and three *quadrage*ne of indulgence to penitents who visit the cathedral, which has been burned, on the five feasts of the Blessed Virgin, or who lend a helping hand to the fabric. *Granted for one year and forty days, during ten years.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to create eight notaries. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother, John de Appelby, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kirk Oswald, and a canonry and prebend of Norton, and two hospitals of St. Edmund, in the dioceses of Carlisle and Durham, which hospitals he is ready to resign. *Granted, and resign all but the church.*

(f. 136d.) The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Richard de Appelby, for a benefice value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. *Granted.*

1363.

The same. On behalf of John de Slegill, canon of Carlisle, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation to be elected to any dignity short of the episcopal.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 150.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF LISMORE AND WATERFORD :—

Thomas, bishop. For a portable altar.

*Granted.*

The same. For a relaxation of three years and three *quadrages* to penitents who visit and lend a helping hand to the restoration of the cathedrals of the said dioceses, which have suffered much in the wars. The visits are to be made on the seven feasts of our Lord, and on the five of St. Mary the Virgin, and on that of St. Cartagius, to whom the cathedral of Lismore is dedicated, and that of the Holy Trinity, to whom that of Waterford is dedicated.

*Granted for one year and forty days, during ten years.*

*Ibid.* The same. For power to create four notaries. *Granted for two.*

*Ibid.* The same. For conservators for himself and his two churches, during seven years. *Granted for five.*

*Ibid.* For power to further dispense two persons on account of illegitimacy, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, so that they may hold a cathedral benefice. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William Herwardstok, B.C.L. for a canonry of Wherwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bonewell in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

(f. 151d.) Robert de Wurtham, licentiate in civil law. For a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bresele, in the diocese of Norwich, value 16 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. July.*

(f. 153d.) Philip Blont, *alias* Whyt, of the dioceses of Meath and Kildare, B.C.L. and scholar of canon law, already dispensed as the son of a deacon. For a further dispensation to accept canonries and prebends. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 156d.) David, king of Scotland. Whereas on his petition provision was made to his chaplain, John de Tourgayth, scholar of canon law, of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, and it was doubted whether mention was made of his having been dispensed as the son of a priest, so as to hold a benefice, and a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, together with the church of Drumnok, the pope is prayed to validate what has been done. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

(f. 157.) Whereas the papal vice-chancellor refused to give up papal letters sealed on 2 Nov. Dec. last past, by which grant was made to Robert Sumpter, D.C.L. envoy of the university of Oxford to the pope, of the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Lincoln, the pope is prayed to order the said letters to be given

1363.

up, or, under the said date of 2 Non. Dec. to make provision *motu proprio*, to the said doctor of a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted, also motu proprio. Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

- (f. 161.) William de la Forde, rector of Ebrington, in the diocese of Worcester, value 18 marks. For a canonry and prebend in the gift of the archbishop of York.

And for the like in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

*Granted in the first cathedral. Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

- (f. 163.) Whereas in the roll of the bishop of Tusculum the pope ordered the value to be expressed, as is now done, he is prayed to make the grants under date of the said roll.

Robert de Overe. For the church of Elkesley in the diocese of York, value 4 marks, void so long that it has lapsed to the apostolic see. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. July.*

Roger de Wodenorton, scholar of canon law. For the church of Baddile, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 18 marks, void by the resignation of William de Hinkle. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 164d.) The countess of Ormond (*Ernonie*) and John son of Raymund the younger (*junioris*), and other parishioners of Pendeford in the parish of Stanton Drew. Whereas by reason of the distance, bad weather, and abundance of waters, it is difficult even for robust persons to reach the parish church on Sundays and feast days, or for the young people to be instructed in the catholic faith, and in letters, and whereas children die unbaptized and women are not churched, they pray they that may fulfil their duties in a chapel which they have built at Pendiford, dedicated to St. Thomas the Martyr, and endowed for masses, on days when they cannot reach the parish church, and also have their weakly children baptized therein. Commission touching the same may be given to the bishop of Lismore, now at the papal court.

*Let it be committed to the said bishop. 2 Non. July.*

#### POWER GRANTED JOHN DE CABRESPINO :—

- (f. 167.) Whereas in England and Ireland, and other realms remote from the Roman court, there are not enough persons of legitimate birth otherwise fit to be ordained and hold benefices, the pope is prayed to grant power to the said John, who is going on business to those parts, to grant the necessary dispensations. *Granted for sixty.*

Also for illegitimate sons of married men. *Granted for thirty.*

Also to dispense those who have married, being related in the fourth degree of kindred. *Granted for twenty-five.*

Also to dispense on account of irregularity those who cannot come to the Roman court. *Granted for sixty.*

Also to create notaries, who are needed by the collectors and sub-collectors. *Granted for ten.*

Also that with his household he may hear divine offices in places under an interdict. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. July.*

1363.

## REFORMATIONS :—

(f. 169.) Robert Amys asked for the church of West Itchenor, in the diocese of Chichester, value 8 marks, whereas its value is 15 marks.

Roger de Wodenorton asked for the church of Baddyle, the value of which is 20 marks.

Robert de Marton asked for an untaxed benefice in St. John's Beverley, but it is worth 6 marks.

Robert de Pothow, or Pothoke, asked for the church of Aughton, which is rated at 40*l*.

John de Ulram asked for the church of All Saints, Usegate, York, which is rated at 15 marks.

Robert de Overe asked for the church of Elkealy, which is rated at 40 marks.

Adam de Thornton asked for the canonry and prebend of Munkton in Ripon, the value of which is 46*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

The aforesaid clerks present their reformed petitions :—

R[obert] Amys. For the church of West Ichore, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of Roger [Lyndon] so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see. *Express the value.*

(f. 170.) J[ohn] Ulram. For the church of All Saints, Usegate, York, void by the death of Simon Ward, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the vicarage of Sitton, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Express the value of the church which he asks for.*

R[obert] de Marton. For the office of benefice of the seventh clerk of the *Belfellarii* in St. John's, Beverley, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Romyngham, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the church of Tichewell, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Express the value and quality of the office and church.*

R[obert] son of the late Henry de Overe. For the church of Elvelley, in the diocese of York, void by the death or resignation of John Cambok so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Express the value, and exactly how it is void.*

R[oger] de Wodenorton. For the church of Baddile, void by the resignation of William de Hinkle so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Express the value.*

R[obert] de Pothoke. For the church of Aughton, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Hugh de Rolton, of the diocese of Carlisle.

*Express the value.*

A[dam] de Thornton. For the canonry and prebend of Munkton, in Ripon, void by the death of John de Winnewik, notwithstanding that it is occupied by another.

*Express the value.*

1363.

## REFORMATION OF PETITIONS PRESENTED BY THE CARDINAL OF TUSCULUM :—

- (f. 171.) Whereas in the underwritten petitions the pope ordered the value to be expressed, which is now done, he is prayed to grant the same under date of the said rolls.

John de Ulram. For the church of All Saints, Usegate, York, value 10*l.* void by the death of Simon Warde, notwithstanding that he has a grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Whitby, which he is ready to resign. This petition was in the first roll of the said cardinal, dated 4 Kal. May.

- Ibid.* Robert de Brompton. For the church of Kayngham, in the diocese of York, value 26 marks, void by the resignation of William de Brokelesby, and lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the benefice of a clerk of 'Berefell' in St. John's, Beverley, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Kirkham; both these he is ready to resign.

- Ibid.* John de Otryngham. For the church of Cotom, in the diocese of York, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of Ralph de Yarwell, and lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted for all the above-named. Avignon, 14 Kal. Aug.*

## REFORMATION OF THE ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE :—

- (f. 171*d.*) Whereas in the first roll, signed by the pope on 8 Kal. May, grants were made to Master Ralph de Langelee of a canonry and prebend or office in St. Davids, and to Master Roger de Sutton of the like in Hereford, and whereas in the papal chancery such letters can be expedited for canonries and prebends only, the pope is prayed to make order that the same be extended to an office, and that under the said date.

- Ibid.* Also on behalf of Master John de Merton for the like in Lichfield, and on behalf of Master Nicholas de Gakethorp (Bagthorp) for the like in Exeter.

- Ibid.* Also, whereas in the same roll grants were made to masters and bachelors therein named, and by inadvertence it was omitted to express whether the benefices were with or without cure of souls, the pope is prayed to extend the grant so as to include both.

- Ibid.* Also, whereas in the same roll grants were made to Master Adam de Lakingham of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, and to Master Thomas de Gingham (Bingham) of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding, and to Master John Strete of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, all of the value of 30 marks, the pope is prayed to extend the value to 30*l.*



1363.

*Ibid.*

Also, whereas in the second roll the word 'prebend' was left out in the petition on behalf of Master Robert de Whitley for a canonry and prebend of South Malling, and 'Canterbury' was written instead of 'Chichester,' the pope is prayed to order the necessary corrections to be made in the chancery.

*Granted for all the above. Avignon, 14 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 172d.) The dauphin of Auvergne, and the lord of Coucy. On behalf of Thomas de Aston, rector of St. James Garlekheth, London, who for many years has studied philosophy, medicine, and canon law at Oxford, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend,

*Granted at the collation of the archbishop, dean, and chapter, jointly or severally. Avignon, 5 Id. July.*

- (f. 177d.) Whereas in the grant made to Adam Cradok of a canonry and prebend and the archdeaconry of Limerick, void by the death of the last archdeacon, Adam believed, and believes, that the same could not belong to the bishop, inasmuch as he was excommunicated, and doubts whether, if the excommunication be expressed, he may incur the rancour or enmity of the said bishop. He therefore prays that no mention of it may be made in the letters.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

- (f. 179d.) John Randol, to whom in the roll of the English a grant was made of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. Whereas like grants were made at the same time to John Cobeley and John Miles, the pope is prayed to order the clause *pro concurrentibus* to be added to the bull.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 180.) John Torkesay, B.C.L. who petitioned for the church of Qwylyay (Quixlay), in the diocese of York, and was ordered to express the value in another way, prays for provision of the same, whose value is 35 marks, and which is void by the death of Nicholas Sesay, notwithstanding that he has the parish chapel of Battle, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry of Auckland, with expectation of a prebend, and that the church of Qwylyay is unlawfully occupied by another.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 182d.) Thomas de Middleton. For confirmation of the collation by John, archbishop of York, of a canonry and prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Angels, York, value 100s. made by authority of Innocent VI. void by the death of Nicholas de Wyteby, notwithstanding that he has the church of Arkebi, in the diocese of York.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

- Ibid.* Richard de Cheshelm. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Neuet, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* John Leche. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the church of Hauwyk, in the diocese of Glasgow, when he was not, as he now is, ordained priest, and about which he was litigating, although John Flemyng, a younger man than himself, and not a priest, held the church and contested it, saying the patronage belonged to him, and notwithstanding that Leche has a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

*Ibid.*

John Baupyne. He was dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and held the church of Alwaldeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he resigned, and obtained that of Thirnescough, in the diocese of York, which he resigned, and got that of Ilkley since last September. He prays for the necessary dispensation and confirmation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 183.) Nicholas de Drayton, B.C.L. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of St. Martin's in the Vintry, London, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 184.) Gerald Laweles. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the treasurership of Limerick, void by the death of Adam Hunte.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 187.) William de Grenlaw, archdeacon of St. Andrews, and papal collector in Scotland. Whereas the cathedral has suffered by the action of the sea on the rock on which it stands, and is in danger of falling, and whereas the bishop united to it the church of Inchestur, formerly belonging to the episcopal income, the archdeacon prays for confirmation of the said union.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

- (f. 187d.) Whereas in Queen's Ferry (*Portu*) in Scotland, which by royal gift was made over to the abbot and convent of Dunfermeling, by some abuse it has come about that any clerk of whatever condition or dignity, immediately subject to the apostolic see, who crosses the port, even a papal nuncio, pays two pence for each horse, and every noble or his servant pays one penny, so that ecclesiastics of that realm, who are free, and not bound to pay anything, are compelled to pay more than others, contrary to the institutes of the holy fathers, the said ecclesiastics pray the pope to remedy this abuse, and to order discreet persons to compel the abbot and convent to observe the liberties of ecclesiastics.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 188.) Whereas Martin de Neuton, canon and prebendary of Glausne, in the diocese of Exeter, and Henry de Stanton, rector of Kiltigan, in that of Llandaff, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

- (f. 188d.) Whereas Roger de Slateburn, perpetual vicar of Kildewik, and William Glayne of Podington, perpetual vicar of Friskenay, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas Adam Tebaud, rural dean of Lenni, in the diocese of Norwich, and Thomas, son of Robert Tebaud of Jevewic, chaplain of the free chapel of Chelmesford, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to confirm the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 190d.) Thomas de Dayton. For the rural deanery of Rodenhall, in the diocese of Norwich, value 6 marks, void by the resignation of William Tamworth.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1363.

(f. 192d.) William, bishop of Winchester. Whereas during a suit in the papal palace between the late William de Farlegh and the late Andrew de Ufford, touching the canonry and prebend of Timberbury in Romsey, value 30*l.* which the bishop gave to William, the said Andrew died, the bishop, on the death of William, gave them to Walter de Sevenhampton, M.A. He therefore prays the pope to confirm this collation, and to place Walter in succession to William and Andrew in whatever right they had to the said canonry and prebend, notwithstanding that Walter has the church of Alresford, value 33*l.*

*Granted, but he must come up for examination. Avignon, Id. July.*

(f. 200d.) John Chandos. On behalf of his chancellor and secretary, John de Ouletone, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Suddebure.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, that he may hold his archdeaconry for two years, being non-resident, especially as it has no house of residence or church annexed to it. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 210.) William, bishop of Emly. For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit his church, which has suffered by reason of wars and pestilence, on the seven feasts of Our Lord, the five of St. Mary the Virgin, and those of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, SS. Peter and Paul, and St. Elbeus.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.* The same. For dispensation to persons of illegitimate birth that they may minister in orders received, and retain their benefices; there being a lack of clerks, by reason of mortality and wars.

*Granted for eight. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* For power to create four notaries. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 217.) John, marquis of Montferrat. On behalf of Walter de Assh, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbess and nuns of Wilton.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 219.) Walter de Assh. He is ready to resign his expectation, and prays the pope to allow the amount asked for, since otherwise the grant would be of small effect. *Granted from 5*l.* to the above-named sum.*

(f. 228d.) The abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester. For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit their church, which has suffered from flood, storm, and fire, on the seven feasts of Our Lord, the five of St. Mary the Virgin, those of the twelve Apostles, and St. John and Holy Cross, and during their octaves.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 230.) Robert de Wurtham, licentiate in civil law. Having read civil law for one year ordinarily, another year extraordinarily, and for three more years, as is customary in the university of Cambridge, he prays for a benefice value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey,

1363.

notwithstanding that he has the church of Bresele, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 239.) Nicholas, prior, and the convent of Norwich. For an indulgence of seven years and seven *quadrage* during ten years to penitents who lend helping hands to the restoration of their church, which has suffered by wind and storm.

*Granted for a year and forty days. Avignon, 2 Kal. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. For the like to penitents who visit their church and pray for its benefactors on the vigil and feast of Holy Trinity, and during the octaves and on the five feasts of St. Mary the Virgin, and of Christmas, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John Baptist.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to the prior to create eight notaries.

*Granted for three. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to the prior to dispense twenty monks, so that in their twentieth year they may be ordained priests.

*Granted for ten. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a plenary remission to the prior at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 140d.) Whereas in the petition by William Bula, M.D. of the diocese of Killaloe, for the deanery of Cork it was omitted that it was elective and had cure of souls, the pope is prayed to order the omission to be supplied.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 12 Kal. Oct.*

### PETITIONS, VOL. XXXVIII.

- (f. 4.) The abbot of St. Mary's, York. Whereas, by reason of the epidemic and pestilence, there is a great scarcity of priests, he prays for faculty to dispense six of his monks under age, to be ordained.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 6.) Adam Franceis, citizen of London. He has built a chapel of the Holy Ghost near the monastery of the nuns of St. Helen, and prays for an indulgence of one year and forty days to those who visit the said chapel at Christmas, the Circumcision, Epiphany, Easter, Ascension, Trinity Sunday, Corpus Christi, Pentecost, the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and All Saints, in perpetuity.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 11.) Roger the sub-prior of Innocence, near Athluayn, of the order of Cluny, in the diocese of Elphin, and the convent of the same. Signification that on the death of prior Matthew, 4 Kal. Sept. 1362, they proceeded to elect a successor, and on the 18th of October chose by postulation William Othomolteys, or Othomoboyg, the cellarer, he being

1363.

of lawful age, a priest, of good life, and competent, but the son of a priest. The election was published by brother Donatus Offalluyn. They pray for confirmation of the said postulation, the said defect of birth notwithstanding, there being a notorious lack of fit persons in Ireland of their order.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

[*Marginal note.*] 'Sexto,' the writer's mistake.

- (f. 34.) John de Stanton, a sub-deacon, holding a parish church. Whereas there arose between his brother and another a dispute, in which both drew their swords, and he, borrowing a sword, went to his brother's help, on which the adversary fled and fell, and was then killed by his brother with a knife; he prays for rehabilitation and dispensation to be promoted to higher orders, and to hold a benefice.

*Granted for minor orders, and to hold a benefice without cure of souls. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 26d.) Nicholas de Lovayns, knight of the king's chamber. On behalf of his clerk, Michael de Ravendale, for the church of Hornsee, in the diocese of York, void by the death of cardinal Raymond de Fargiis; notwithstanding that he has the church of Hemingford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Gucock, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Greenwich, in the diocese of Rochester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 34.) David, king of Scotland. Signification that the pope gave a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, to the king's chaplain, John de Tourgayth, and a dispensation to him as the son of a priest, so as to enable him to hold an additional benefice together with the church of Drunnok in the said diocese; and it is doubted whether he ought to mention a certain hospital, having a parish church annexed, provision of which has been made to him by a layman, and which he does not believe to be an ecclesiastical benefice, since on his institution thereto by the ordinary he was not inducted, nor did he obtain possession by reason of the English (*propter Anglicos*), and which he has resigned. The king therefore prays the pope to validate the aforesaid grant, as though mention had been made in it of the hospital.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 35.) Robert de Stowe, monk of the Cistercian monastery of Bruerne. Signification that he obtained the office of proctor for two years in the papal court for the possessor in a cause of spoliation against a deposed abbot of the said monastery, and from lack of acts and muniments of the deposition he remains as despoiled, having been lately restored by the pope. He prays that, inasmuch as he shrinks from the odium of the said restoration, the pope would transfer him to another monastery of the same order, in which he could peaceably live out his life, and be treated with charity.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Aug.*

- Ibid.* John de Raggeleye, donsel, of the diocese of Worcester. For plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and Isabella his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

1363.

(f. 36.)

John de la Axte, B.C.L. priest, of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Llannedey, in the said diocese, value 10 marks.

*Granted, and he is to resign the church. Avignon, 17 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 41.) ROLL OF THE ENGLISH:—

John Gelle of Neacton, priest, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster.

Thomas de Eltonhed, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary Overee, in the diocese of Winchester, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about a canonry and prebend of Penkerche, in the diocese of Lichfield.

*Let him have what he wants, and then give up the litigation.*

John Stote, priest, of the diocese of Wells. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton.

John de Thelwall, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Lancaster, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the church of Tychewell, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Let him have what he wants, and then give up the litigation.*

Stephen Bareth, clerk, of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of St. Davids.

Alexander Gilles, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has been litigating for seven years in the Roman court touching the vicarage of Osproring, in the said diocese, of which he has been despoiled. He is ready to resign the suit and benefice.

*Have what you ask, and then resign the suit.*

(f. 41d.)

John Neweman, priest, of the diocese of London. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Botolph's, Colchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Colchester, value 13*s.* 4*d.* which he is ready to resign.

William de Bramham, clerk, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

Robert de Holwe of Erpingham, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Norwich.

John de Winston, clerk, of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Let him have a canonry of Derlington, in the diocese of Durham, with expectation of a prebend.*

William de Hodington, priest, of the diocese of Worcester. For a benefice, value 20*l.* with cure of souls, or 15*l.* without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Werburgh's, Chester.

1363.

Stephen de Pecrestre, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Chichester.

Thomas Fower of Peterborough, clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

(f. 42.) John Stok of Bridlington, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay.

Thomas Page, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich. For a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend.

Ralph Fyn, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln, *socius* of Sir Thomas de Paxton, auditor of the papal palace. For a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Laund.

Henry Gardener, clerk, of the diocese of Chichester. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Let him have a canonry of Vorton (Norton), in the diocese of Durham, with expectation of a prebend.*

Gilbert de Rughton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Kime.

Robert Juggel, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Repington.

Robert Brudecumbe, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

(f. 42d.) John Falwne, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Walingford.

Henry de Welington, priest, of the diocese of Hereford. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Walden.

Richard Barret, priest, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of Norton.

Robert Korrok, priest, of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the Roman court about the church of Crusegrave (Musgrave), in the diocese of Carlisle.

Henry atte Water, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Elmstowe.

Roger Wythie, priest, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and Augustinian convent of St. Olave.

William de Kilnsee, priest, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

(f. 43.) Robert de Ullay, priest, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans.

Thomas Cronwyk, clerk, of the diocese of Bath. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Exeter.

1363.

Henry Wasche, clerk, of the diocese of Cashel. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ferns.

William de Itringham, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Christ Church, Norwich.

Edmund Rosel of Cotegrave, clerk, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York.

*Let him have a canonry of the Holy Angels, York, with expectation of a prebend.*

John Oath, clerk, of the diocese of Bath. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

(f. 43d.)

Richard Herre of Herresholt, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

John Carrok, clerk, of the diocese of Cashel. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Cashel.

David Barwill, clerk, of the diocese of Cashel. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lismore and Waterford.

John Partrych, clerk, of the diocese of 'Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield.

John Meliowr, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

Simon de Fareway, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester.

Robert de York, clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

John Askebarowe, clerk, of the diocese of 'Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Carlisle.

(f. 44.)

William Person, priest, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Farle.

Hugh de Felton, clerk, of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and convent of Durham.

Henry de Duneston, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davids.

John Stainton, clerk, of the diocese of Emly, scholar of canon law. For the archdeaconry of Emly, value 10 marks, void by the consecration of William, bishop of Emly.

Roger Haukesegh, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a canonry of Wherewelle, with expectation of a prebend.

Robert Beministre, clerk, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the dean of Salisbury.



1363.

John Guilot, clerk, of the diocese of Bath. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

Nicholas Beudenall, clerk, of the diocese of Meath. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Dublin.

Thomas Plesedieu, clerk, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyda.

(f. 44d.)

Hugh de Bekerton, clerk, of the diocese of Hereford. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lire, in the diocese of Evreux.

John de Biston, clerk, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospitallers in England.

John Scot of Leverton, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Crowland.

John de Wyleghby, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Caldwell.

William de Derlyngton, priest, of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

John Luttrell, clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a canonry of Bosham, in the diocese of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

John, son of William Stut of Terford, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding.

Reginald de Swynemere, priest, of the diocese of Bangor. For the church of SS. Ciricus and Julita, Languily, in the said diocese, value 20 marks, void by the death of the rector so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

(f. 45.)

Thomas de Burgo, priest, of the diocese of Emly. For the perpetual vicarage of Kylkyde, in the diocese of Limerick, value 4 marks, void by the death of Thomas so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that it is detained by another.

John de Karleton near Thresk. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

John Porter of Hexham. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Carlisle.

Simon de Dodington, bachelor of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Bertinus, St. Omer.

Richard de Derby, priest. For a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the archdeaconry of Nottingham.

1363.

(f. 45d.) William Barbour, priest, of the diocese of Canterbury. For a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Sheppey.

*Granted for all the above-named, with the additions and subtractions made. Avignon, 17 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 51d.) Whereas grants were lately made by the pope to Richard de Lutteford and William de Pikwell, the king's clerks, they pray that their examination may be committed to the official of the court of Canterbury.

*Granted, if they be the king's clerks. Avignon, 6 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 52.) Thomas Yonge, clerk, of the diocese of Wells, licentiate in canon and civil law, official of the court of Canterbury. For confirmation to him of the chancellorship of London, notwithstanding certain reservations to the apostolic see, and that he has a canonry of Wells, and of the royal chapel of Wimborne Minster, and a prebend in both these churches, value together 25*l*.

*Granted, and let him resign one of the prebends. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 56.) Roger Russell, monk of Russin, in the diocese of Sodor, already dispensed as the illegitimate son of a married woman. For a further dispensation to be elected to any dignity of his order.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Sept.*

#### ROLL OF VOID BENEFICES IN AUGUST:—

(f. 62d.) Simon de Tonebregg, priest, of the diocese of Rochester. For the perpetual vicarage of Kukeham, in the diocese of York, value 10 marks, void by the resignation of William de Slaiteburn, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Excete, in the diocese of Chichester, value 100*s*., which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.* Thomas son of John de Briston, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich. For the perpetual vicarage of Gilling, in the diocese of York, value 10*l*. void by reason that Gerlac de Clave, clerk, of the diocese of Spire, has detained it without papal dispensation for so long that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; notwithstanding that Thomas expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, which he is ready to resign.

(f. 63.) Robert de Folby, clerk, of the diocese of York. For the church of St. Mary, Winterbourne Stakelawe, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 15 marks, void by the death of Thomas Henry of Chester.

*Ibid.* John de Ulram, priest, of the diocese of York. For the church of All Saints, Usegate, York, value 10*l*. void by the death of Simon Warde, notwithstanding that he has the grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Wlctebey, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.* Robert de Macton, clerk, of the diocese of York. For the church of Thresk, value 20*l*. so long void that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tychewell, about which he is litigating in the papal palace, which he is ready to renounce.

1363.

(f. 63d.) Reginald de Swinmore, priest, of the diocese of Bangor. For the church of Melling, in the diocese of York, value 20*l.* so long void that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

(f. 67d.) Lewelin de Brechonia, canon of St. Davids, bachelor of canon law. For the church of St. Ewddelan, in the diocese of St. Asaph, value 100*s.* void by the resignation of Theodore, son of John Owen, notwithstanding that he expects a prebend of St. Davids.

*Granted for all the above-named. Avignon, 11 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 71d.) William de Holecumbe, clerk of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. He has a grant of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Dublin, and prays that his examination may be committed to some one in those parts, as he is not able to visit the apostolic see.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 78.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. For confirmation of the appropriation of the church of Harewell, in the diocese of Salisbury, made by the ordinary to his chapel in his castle of Wallingford, for the sustentation of a dean, six priests, six clerks, and four choristers.

*Let it be exhibited in the chancery and granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

The same. On behalf of the steward of his household, Thomas de Felton, knight, and Joan his wife, for a portable altar.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the like on behalf of his chamberlain, Nigel Loring, knight, and Margaret his wife.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Asshton, B.C.L. rector of Davenham, in the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. He is ready to resign the church.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Leryng, B.C.L. rector of Landyvnan, in the diocese of Bangor, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of Bangor.

*Granted, if he did not take his degree after the pope's accession. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de la Hay, rector of Stokton, in the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Worcester. He is ready to resign the said church.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Gerlethorp, rector of Culesdon, in the diocese of Winchester, for a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

#### ROLL OF VOID BENEFICES IN AUGUST :—

(f. 82.) Roger Ry, of Wodenorton, priest, of the diocese of Norwich, scholar of canon law. For the church of Roddegrave, value 46 marks,

1363.

void by the death of John de Eye, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

(f. 82d.) William de Malteby, priest, of the diocese of York. For the church of Sniterlee, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* so long void that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Ibid.* Andrew de Burwell, priest. For the church of Sutterlee (or Sniterlee), in the diocese of Norwich, value 56 marks, void by the death of Walter Mayner of Silney, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rishanger, in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.* Thomas Drapier, priest, of the diocese of London. For the church of Frange, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of William de Colney so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hever, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 10*l.* which he is ready to resign.

(f. 85.) Roger de Wodenorton (as above). For the church of Roddegrave, value 30*l.* notwithstanding that in the roll of the cardinal of Urgel he presented a petition for the church of Baddile, in the diocese of Lichfield, and was ordered by the pope to express its value, which he does not know, but hears that it is 12*l.* and is ready to resign it, as it is remote, and of too small value to support him in his studies.

(f. 91.) Adam de Thornton, priest, of the diocese of York. For a canonry of Derlington, in the diocese of Durham, and a prebend in the same, value 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* void by the death of William de Kildesby, or in any other way. *Granted for all the above. 11 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 93.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. Whereas Thomas de Holand, son and heir of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, and Alice, daughter of Richard, earl of Arundel, desire to intermarry, but are related in the fourth degree of kindred, a dispensation is prayed for. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Sept.*

The same. Whereas Hugh, son of Hugh, son of Hugh earl of Devon, and Matilda, daughter of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, desire to intermarry, but are related in the third degree of kindred, a dispensation is prayed for. *Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of his confessor, Robert de Walsham, for dispensation to hold two benefices with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, the church of Haselee, the deanery of Wallingford chapel, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, but only one benefice, if it be a prebend, can be held with the said benefices. Avignon, 4 Kal. Sept.*

1363.

*Ibid.*

Robert de Walsham (as above). For removal of the clause in the grant of the canonry and prebend of York touching the resignation of the church.

*Granted, with the limitation appended to the petition signed to-day.  
Dated as above.*

(f. 95d.)

John Fastolf, donsel, of the diocese of Norwich, and esquire of the earl of Warwick. For a portable altar.

*Fiat, et sententias ecclesie Romane per tres menses contra hereticum Bernarbonem prout ad hoc te gratis obtulisti. Avignon, 4 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

The same John, and his brother Hugh Fastolf. For a plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

#### ROLL OF EDWARD, PRINCE OF AQUITAINE AND WALES:—

(f. 96.)

On behalf of his clerk and treasurer, Hugh de Berton, rector of Great Teignton, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of Wingham. *Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of William Oxewik, rector of Herthurst, in the diocese of Norwich, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of London. *Granted, and resign the prebend of London.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of John de Stene, rector of Paston, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of Peter de Lacy, rector of Northfleet, in the diocese of Canterbury, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Wolverhampton and Biselegh. *Granted, and resign the other prebends.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his almoner, John de Gormondchestre, canon of Chichester, for a dignity or office in the same, notwithstanding that he has also the church of Chunnoslend, in the diocese of Exeter. *Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of Alan de Stokes, dean of the chapel of St. Buryan, in the diocese of Exeter, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Chester. *Granted, and resign the prebend of St. John's.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of Richard Drayton, rector of Clive, in the diocese of Worcester, for a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal court about the said church. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of Edward Sotheward, rector of Outwelle, in the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice, value 60*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely. *Granted.*

1363.

*Ibid.* On behalf of Thomas de Sutton, rector of St. Cride, in the diocese of Exeter, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John de Rugham, rector of Hinton Walri, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a benefice, value 60*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Simon Clement, rector of Pimperne, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, about which he is litigating in the papal court.  
*Granted, and resign the prebend of Salisbury.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John de Preston, rector of Walton, in the diocese of Winchester, for a canonry of Wherewell, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Richard Stokes, rector of Dodecote, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Hugh Bridham, rector of Sutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also canonries and prebends of Exeter, and Chilmelegh, and Windsor, and the hospital of St. John at Wycombe, value together 10 marks. He is ready to resign the hospital and the prebend of Chilmelegh.  
*Granted, and resign all but the church.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Thomas Madefray, rector of Bradenessch, in the diocese of Exeter, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also canonries and prebends of Wells, and Glasney, and Windsor, value together 24*l.*  
*Granted, and resign all but the church.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of William de Walsham, rector of Bunnebury, in the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

(*h. 97.*) On behalf of William Peykirk, rector of Donington, in the diocese of Salisbury, for a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Thomas de Horton, rector of Northmymmes, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Andrew Gerard, rector of Great Henny, in the diocese of London, for a canonry of St. John's, Chester, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John Carleton, rector of Alington, in the diocese of Lincoln, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

1363.

*Ibid.* On behalf of Edmund de Stafford, B.A. and S.C.L. son of Richard de Stafford, knight, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Thomas la Warre, son of baron Roger la Warre, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

ROLL OF JOAN, PRINCESS OF AQUITAINE AND WALES :—

*Ibid.* For a portable altar. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* For licence to choose her confessors. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* That her damsel, Margery de Mere, who can never eat fish, may have milk, cheese, and eggs in Lent. *Granted, on a medical opinion, and if pottage be insufficient for her weakness.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Andrew Luterel, and Elizabeth his wife, for a portable altar. *Granted for five years.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of the same, for licence to choose their confessors. *Granted for six years.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of her clerk, Thomas de la Warre, son of baron Roger, for dispensation that in his twentieth year he may be ordained priest, and hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John de Stene, rector of Paston, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John de Carleton, rector of Aylington, value 20 marks, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John de Chelton of Defford, rector of Yokesdale, value 25 marks, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of William Crouley, for dispensation, that in his twentieth year he may be ordained priest, and hold a benefice with cure of souls. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 98d.) ROLL OF THE KING'S MARSHAL :—

Thomas, earl of Warwick, and lord of Gower, and marshal of England. For a portable altar for himself and Katherine his wife. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to choose their confessors. *Granted for ten years.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Ralph Basset of Sapcote, knight, aged fifty and more, for a plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* For the like on behalf of Elizabeth, lady of Erdington, in the diocese of Lichfield. *Granted.*

1363.

*Ibid.* On behalf of William Wenlok, for a benefice, value 20*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of his clerk, Alban de Fen, rector of Necton, in the diocese of Norwich, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Robert Mile, rector of Chaddeleghe Corbet, in the diocese of Worcester, for a like benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Richard Colet, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Elmeley Lovet. *Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of William Raggeley, for a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 20*l.* without, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Worcester. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.* John de Bellocampo, knight. For licence to mendicant friars to eat meat in his presence, and in that of his wife Elizabeth. *Granted for six years. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

(f. 99d.) Robert, bishop, and the chapter of Salisbury. On behalf of John Silvestre, licentiate in civil law, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Wilts. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 100.) John de Bellocampo, knight, kinsman of the earl of Warwick. For licence that he and his wife Elizabeth may choose their confessors. *Granted for ten years.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission to them at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas the said Elizabeth's mother is an enclosed Minoreess, he prays for licence that she may visit her mother, accompanied by six fit persons. *Granted, but she is not to eat or spend the night.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his donsel, John Rous, and Christina his wife, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Henry Walker, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Winchcombe. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Scharp, for a like benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Great Malvern. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Person, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of William Wenlok, rector of Horton, in the diocese of Rochester, for a benefice, value 50*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has also canonries and prebends of



1363.

London, and in the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridgnorth, value together 43 marks.

*Granted, and resign the church and the [prebend in] the chapel. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 100d.) PETITIONS OF THE CHANCELLOR OF AQUITAINE for his clerks who serve in the prince's chancery :—

On behalf of John Barnet, B.C.L. archdeacon of Essex, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Thomas Croiser, rector of Repham, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.  
*Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John Wylleford, rector of Dodington, in the diocese of Ely, for a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* PETITIONS OF THE CONSTABLE OF BORDEAUX for his clerks who serve the prince :—

On behalf of Alexander Dalby, dean of St. John's, Chester, for a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend. *Cancelled.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John de Coclescote, rector of Swafeld, in the diocese of Norwich, for a canonry of Aberwily, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John Broun, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of Hereford.  
*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John Tinteburi, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the convent of Spalding. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

(f. 115.) John de Bellocampo, knight. On behalf of Thomas de Pantton and Alice his wife, for plenary indulgence at the hour of death.  
*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Sept.*

(f. 116.) Whereas the late John de Winewik, treasurer of York, desired to enrich the English church with men of letters, and proposed to found in the university of Oxford a college of scholars who should study canon and civil law, and on becoming bachelors or doctors should lecture in the same; moreover that certain should be there ordained priests; and to this end set aside property for the building of a lodging for the residence of the said clerks and priests, and of a chapel in which the said priests should celebrate divine offices and minister sacraments to the scholars and bachelors; and also bought certain rents and profits for the sustentation of the said clerks and priests, and in his will bequeathed to the said college the patronage of the church of Radcliff-on-Sore, in the diocese of York; the pope is prayed to order the bishop of Lincoln, as ordinary of the place, to see that the heirs

1363.

and executors carry out the provisions of this will, and to grant faculties for the observance of the statutes and ordinances made in regard to the said foundation.

*Granted in regard to the foundation made from the goods of the deceased, but not for the appropriation of the church. Avignon, 8 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 117.) Whereas John, duke of Lancaster, and Isabella, daughter of king Edward, petitioned on behalf of John de la Mote, B.C.L. of the diocese of St. Davids, for a benefice, which was granted to the value of 25 marks, they pray for an extension of the value to 40*l.* especially since the said John is ready to resign the church he has obtained.

*Granted to the value of 5 marks beyond that of the benefice already obtained.*

[Marginal note.] See f. 36. [p. 447 above.]

- (f. 118*d.*) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. Whereas in the grant made to his clerk, William Peykirk, rector of Donington, of a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, by inadvertence of the scribe no mention was made of the canonry and prebend of Ludington in Shaftesbury which he has, the pope is prayed to order the omission to be supplied.

*Granted, and resign it because you were silent.*

- Ibid.* The same. Whereas in the grant made to William Loring, B.C.L. kinsman of Nigel Loring, knight and chamberlain of the said prince, of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, it was ordered that the grant was to hold good if his degree of bachelor was not taken after the pope's accession, the pope is prayed to order the removal of the said condition.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 135*d.*) The bishop and chapter of Salisbury. Whereas Clement VI. under date 8 Id. Sept. anno 11, granted their petition touching the four dignities of the deanery, precentorship, chancellorship, and treasurer'ship, and the prebends attached to them; the dean having been absent for forty years, and the precentor having had the charge of the choir, they prayed for the union to the precentorship of the canonry and prebend of Combe and Harnsham, value 20 marks, which was granted on the first voidance; they now pray that the grant may be expedited in the papal chancery in the name of the present pope.

*Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 136*d.*) Whereas Nicholas Rivel, priest, coming to the town of Coventry, with the consent of the ordinary, proposed to found for his own and his relations' souls' health, a house of Augustinian hermits, he prays for licence to carry out his purpose.

*Granted, if the diocesan and university of the place consent. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 137.) Thomas de Elyngham, Augustinian canon. Signification that in his eighteenth year he was received into the priory of Tremniale (Thremhall), in the diocese of London, and being professed remained there two years, and was ordained sub-deacon; afterwards he left the priory, wandered about for two years, and without the prior's leave transferred himself to the priory of Yekesworth (Ixworth), in the diocese

1363.

of Norwich, and was received as a canon, saying nothing about his former profession, and was ordained sub-deacon, deacon, and priest. He therefore prays for absolution from the sentences incurred by his apostacy and being twice ordained sub-deacon, and for dispensation to minister in the orders he has received, and to remain in the priory of Yekesworth. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 16 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 138d.) Duplicate of the petition of the bishop and chapter of Salisbury. (f. 135d.)

*Ibid.* William Othomoltyg, monk of the priory of Innocence by Athluayn, in the diocese of Elphin. He has been postulated to the priory, and dispensed as the son of a priest, but as he is the son of a priest who is a religious, he prays that this verbal correction may be made in the papal letter, inasmuch as the fact was known to the postulators and to the postulated. *Granted. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 140.) Walter de Baketon, M.A. bachelor of canon law, and official of Simon, bishop of Ely, the king's chancellor. For surrogation to whatever right the late Henry de Harwedon had in the church of Hadenham, about which he was litigating in the Roman court, notwithstanding that the said church has been occupied by another for ten years, or that Walter has a canonry and prebend of Chichester, and a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Wytresham, in the diocese of Canterbury, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and resign also another benefice. Villeneuve by Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 150.) John de Blockley, rector of Litethurne (Lighthorne), in the diocese of Worcester. Whereas he has been presented by the lay patron to the church of South Luffenham, and collated by the ordinary, and, by reason of his church of Litethurne, resigned South Luffenham, but not into the hands of the ordinary; he prays for rehabilitation, and dispensation to retain Litethurne and other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

(f. 160.) FOR THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY:—

Archbishop Simon. Signification that he, compassionating the desolation of the university of Oxford, founded there a hall or collegiate house of twelve scholars, called Canterbury Hall, and assigned thereto temporal possessions acquired by him, and appropriated to it the church of Pageham of his collation; he therefore prays for confirmation of the said foundation and appropriation.

*Granted, except for the appropriation.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to the scholars of the said hall to erect therein a chapel in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and St. Thomas the Martyr. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the said hall of scholars may be immediately subject to the jurisdiction of the archbishop, saving that of the

1363.

chancellor of the university, inasmuch as the place was founded for scholars and scholastic acts alone.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.*

The bishop of Salisbury. Whereas by reason of those who expect benefices by apostolic authority, he is unable to make provision to those who have a degree in theology, or in canon or civil law, he prays for faculty to make provision of six benefices to persons having such degrees.

*Express two or three persons, to whom, when named, we will willingly make provision. Villeneuve by Avignon, 14 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 167.) FOR THE BISHOP OF CATHAY (INNISCATTERY) :—

Bishop Thomas. For a relaxation of seven years and seven *quadragene* of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the cathedral on the seven feasts of Our Lord, and on the five feasts of the Blessed Virgin, or those of Corpus Christi, St. Michael, St. John Baptist, the apostles Peter and Paul, All Saints, St. Patrick Senan, to whom the church is dedicated, and St. Brandan, and during their octaves. *Granted for a year and a quadragena.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to create two notaries.

*Granted.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas there is great mortality in Ireland, and especially in Connaught (*Conachia*), Totemoy (*Totomoniam*), Kerry (*Kierigia*), and Desmond (*Dessimonia*), he prays for power to absolve at the hour of death all those who labour in the said lands so long as the mortality lasts.

*Granted for four months during the epidemic.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Signification that Patrick M'cragh, a Friar Minor, obtained by surreptitious letters, from pope Innocent, the readership and guardianship of Nenach, and has appropriated the same to himself and certain persons of that land contrary to the statutes of his order, to the exclusion of those by whom the place was wont to be ruled. Wherefore the bishop, who was a conventual of the said place, prays the pope to revoke the scandalous appropriation, and to restore the place to the order, subjecting the person by whom the appropriation was procured, and his adherents, to the penalties and statutes of the order.

*Granted, if it seem good to the general of the order.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Philip White, bachelor of civil and canon law, archdeacon of Lismore, that for three years he may study civil law at an university, and receive the fruits of his archdeaconry while non resident.

*Granted.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of David Gower, of the diocese of Limerick, scholar of canon law, for a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary Matfeloun, London, value 10 gold florins.

1363.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Alan Omolchonarius, Augustinian canon regular, the son of a priest, for dispensation to be promoted to any degree of his order, or to be elected to any dignity, seeing that by reason of the mortality there are few fit and literate persons.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 173d.) Whereas on 15 Kal. Dec. provision was made of a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, to William de Ardern, rector of Chesterton, M.A. scholar of civil law, kinsman of the chancellor of the duchy of Aquitaine, and afterwards on 8 Kal. Dec. provision was made to him, being envoy of the university of Oxford, in the roll of the same, of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, and whereas there was not and could not be on the roll any mention of the grant in Southwell, the pope is prayed to confirm the said grants.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 174.) Whereas a grant of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury was made to Thomas Mount, of Wykham, but by neglect of his proctors there was no mention of his church of Halghlisto in the diocese of Rochester, and whereas he has resigned the said church into the hands of the prior of Toget (*de Togeto*), he prays the pope to validate the said grant.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 175d.) Whereas provision was made of the canonry and prebend of Delbires, in Auckland, value 3 marks, to Roger de Slaiteburn, and whereas he had previously exchanged the perpetual vicarage of Kildewick, value 5 marks, for that of Friskenam, of which, by inadvertence, no mention was made, he prays the pope to order letters to be expedited touching the said grant.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 177d.) Whereas on petition of the abbot and convent of Evesham, their privilege touching the blessing of newly elected abbots by any prelate of their choice was confirmed by the pope, and as there was an error in the register, or in the petition, so that the papal letters of confirmation cannot be expedited, they pray for a grant of the same anew, without any confirmation, so that newly elected abbots may be blessed by any catholic prelate of their choice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 178.) Whereas in the provision of the deanery of Cork, value 10*l.* to William Bula, of the diocese of Killaloe, skilled in medicine, it was not mentioned that the said dignity was elective, and has cure of souls, the pope is prayed to order the said words to be supplied in the letters of the grant.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 183d.) Richard de Shamelisforde, of the diocese of Canterbury, M.A. and B.C.L. who has lectured on the *Institutes* for four years, for provision of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted for both. Avignon, 4 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 184.) The bishop and chapter of Salisbury. Signification that their church, by the devotion of kings and nobles, has been sumptuously constructed by builders and architects of repute, but by reason of the faulty foundation, which was laid in a marshy spot, the walls and tower are threatened with ruin, and that since January 1361 there

1363.

have been unwonted hurricanes in England, so that the building is riven, and the bell tower for the most part fallen; they therefore pray for the appropriation of the church of St. Thomas, value 10*l.* of the bishop's collation, that they may be able to spend its fruits on the fabric of the cathedral.

*Granted for six years from the next voidance of the said church. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 188*d.*) The prior and convent of Radeford, commonly called Wirkesop. Whereas the archbishop of York, seeing that there had been appropriated to them the church of Colston commonly called Kercolston, which was confirmed by several popes, and from which in course of time, and by the influence of magnates, they have been deprived, did, with consent of his chapter, re-incorporate the said church, they pray for confirmation of the same.

*Exhibit in the chancery, and let it be done. Avignon, 7 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 191*d.*) Robert Sumpter, D.C.L. of the diocese of Exeter, envoy to the pope from the university of Oxford. Whereas in the roll of the said university which passed the pope's hands on 8 Kal. Dec. he was granted a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, and obtained one void by the death of Master Robert Hereward, and also the deanery, void by the death of Master Reginald de Bogville, and whereas he doubts whether these were reserved to the apostolic see, he prays for confirmation of the same, the value of the deanery being 94 marks, and that of the prebend 6; notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Salisbury, with reservation of a prebend, which he hesitates to report, inasmuch as the pope made him a special grant of a canonry of Exeter, with reservation of a prebend, on 11 Kal. Dec. which grant he resigned, so that no mention of it could have been made on the roll of the university, which was then already closed and sealed. *Granted, if it be otherwise due to you. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 194.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his clerk, Philip de Codeford, D.C.L. precentor of Salisbury, for dispensation to receive the fruits of his office for two years, being non-resident while engaged in the prince's service. *Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. Oct.*

- (f. 205*d.*) William Dencort, knight, and baron of England. On behalf of his son Nicholas, scholar of civil law for four years, and now eighteen years old, for a benefit in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 207.) John Godewyk, B.C.L. who for five years has lectured in that faculty and has publicly disputed with doctors of civil and canon law, touching the canonry and prebend of Great Murthon in Hereford, value 30 marks, void by the consecration of Simon de Sudberia, bishop elect of London, although one Thomas Thebaud of Sudbury, a youth, under age and illegitimate, held the same without lawful dispensation at the time of the provision thereof made to the said John. Now one John Bisschopeston, the king's clerk, a non-graduate, holding four or five benefices, value 500 marks, took the said prebend from the said Thomas, who held it when provision of it was made to John in the

1363.

king's court, asserting that the collation did not belong to the pope, inasmuch as during the voidance of the prebend the temporals go into the king's hands, and no prescription runs against the king. Since, then, Thomas had no title of defence, he gave up his right. The pope is therefore prayed to charitably admit John to the declaration of right belonging to his Holiness, inasmuch as the said John has incurred many expenses in examining the papal registers and in other preparatory measures; and that, notwithstanding that he has a grant of a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, and a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. .  
*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 210.) John de Irtlingburgh, D.C.L. For a canonry of Lincoln, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Horpol, and the chaplaincy of St. Julian's near St. Albans, value 19½ marks; he is ready to resign the church.

*Granted, and resign also the chaplaincy. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 210d.) Richard Cauton, B.C.L. of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Bernach-on-Taf, in the said diocese, value 10 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 213.) The prior and chapter of Durham. Whereas John, archbishop of York, considering that some places and churches in Scotland and near the March belonged to the said prior and chapter, and that the rents and profits of the same, in which a great part of the substance of the prior and monks consisted, were consumed and destroyed by the incursions of the Scots, and that other property of the church had diminished by pestilences and other causes, did, with consent of his chapter, appropriate to the prior and chapter of Durham the church of Hemingborough of their patronage. They pray, therefore, for confirmation of the same.

*Exhibit in the chancery, and let it be done. Avignon, 11 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. For power to dispense twenty-four monks, aged twenty, to be ordained priests, there being by reason of the pestilences a great lack of priests.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 219d.) John Silvestre, licentiate of civil law, archdeacon of Wiltshire. For dispensation to study and lecture in that faculty for five years at an university.

*Granted for three years. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 222.) John Chandos, viscount of St. Sauveur, lieutenant in Aquitaine of the king and the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of Henry Belle, S.C.L. his secretary for five years, for a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* Henry Southdown, D.C.L. bachelor of canon law, of the diocese of Exeter. For a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a portion of the church of Wodysdon.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

1363.

*Ibid.*

John Shillingford, D.C.L. of the diocese of Exeter. For a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has [an other] portion of Wodysdon. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 232d.) John Pikere], already dispensed as the son of a priest, holding a vicarage in the church of Salisbury, and rector of Waybayouse in the same, value 12 marks, given him by the bishop, which he holds together with the vicarage. For further dispensation to retain the same.

*Granted. Composition to be made for fruits if wrongly received. Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

John Beaupyre, of the diocese of Worcester, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and successively rector of Alwaldeby, and another benefice, and then of Thornescough, in the diocese of York, which he resigned, and then of Ilkley, which he got last December. For dispensation to retain the same, and for rehabilitation.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- (f. 234.) John Beneyt. For confirmation of the collation of a canonry and prebend of Wells, made to him by the bishop.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- (f. 236d.) The same. For the same, and prebend of Combe Third, or for fresh provision if reserved.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- (f. 237.) Philip de Valle. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the archdeaconry of Ardfert, void by the death of Bernard Yconchuyr.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XXXIX.

### 2 URBAN V.

- (f. 1d.) Whereas Clement VI. gave faculty to the prior provincial and friars of the order of hermits of St. Augustine in England, of acquiring a place in the diocese of Exeter, by virtue of which they got and expended money and labour on a place in Barnstaple, and the Cluniac prior and convent in that town, pretending that by a papal indult no one without licence of the abbot of Cluny could build a church or oratory in their parish, would not allow them to remain there, the pope is prayed to grant faculty, according to the grant of Clement VI. to the said brethren to accept and inhabit the said place. They are ready to pay to the prior and convent and mother church an annual rent, equal to the tithe of the place they occupy.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

- (f. 2.) David, king of Scots. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Bothuil, already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon and a married woman, for a further dispensation that he may accept a cathedral dignity.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

79335.

G G



1363.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 2d.) Edmund de Wodestoke, earl of Cambridge, the king's son. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 4d.) John de Hastang, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 8d.) Peter de Belgrave, B.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Llannarth in Landewybrevy, value 40 marks, void by the death of Richard Wrote, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Norton, in the diocese of Durham, value 12 marks.

*Granted, if no other has a claim to it, provided that he obtained his bachelor's degree after the pope's accession. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

(f. 7.) Lionel, the king's second son, duke of Clarence, earl of Ulster, and lieutenant of Ireland. For confirmation of the grant made to himself and his wife by Innocent VI. of plenary remission at the hour of death; also for a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. That his chaplain and clerks of his chapel may receive oblations and profits given and offered to the said chapel, and convert them to their need, notwithstanding the rights of the rector of the parish or any other.

*Granted. After being registered it was cancelled by order of the pope.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the archbishop of Dublin, for faculty to create two notaries public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he and Elizabeth his wife may choose their confessor during five years. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 8d.) John de Moubray, baron, the king's kinsman. For a portable altar for himself and Elizabeth his wife.

*Granted for six years. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary remission for himself and his wife at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 12.) Robert de Overe, of the household of the cardinal of Urgel. Whereas in his petition for the church of Elkesle, in the diocese of York, it was said that it was void by the death of John Lambok, and that its value was 40 marks, and it was void by reason that John (*sic*) de Chesterfeld, by authority of the ordinary, obtained the church of Flintham, in the same diocese, and he did not say that he had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, he prays the pope to order these defects to be supplied and corrected.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Nov.*

1363.

(f. 15.) David Bossher. For confirmation of his election by the canons and chapter to the priory of St. Catherine's, Waterford, void by the death of Andrew Edward. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Nov.*

(f. 21d.) Richard Cauton, B.C.L. For the church of St. Leonard, Eastchepe, London, value  $7\frac{1}{2}$  marks, although it is occupied by another, seeing that John Tanner of Lichfield has obtained the church of Bromlee, in the diocese of Rochester, notwithstanding that Richard has the church of St. Benarch-on-Taf, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 10 marks, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Worcester, both of which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Nov.*

(f. 25d.) James de Audele, knight, and councillor of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his clerk, William Bell, B.A. and scholar of civil law for four years, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

(f. 28d.) Walter de Egglisbam. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary, 18 July 1363, of the church of Lilleschef, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 50 marks, notwithstanding that Hugh Raa, who is not a priest, has unlawfully held the same for two years.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. Nov.*

(f. 33.) The archbishop of Dublin. For relaxation of seven years and seven *quadrage*ne of enjoined penance to those who lend a helping hand to the repair of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, which by negligence and fire has so greatly suffered that the tower and bells are destroyed.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Dec.*

#### ROLL OF CLERKS OF IRELAND :—

(f. 37.) Whereas by reason of pestilence and wars in those parts, there is a great lack of clerks, and the value of benefices is small, the pope is prayed to expedite the petitions for the underwritten persons, inasmuch as this is the first roll he has received from them, and he must not be surprised that the persons have no scholastic degrees, inasmuch as in all Ireland there is no university or place of study; nevertheless, the persons are not afraid of being rejected on examination, and the pope is informed that the churches of Ireland are not otherwise burdened by papal provisions; he is therefore prayed to expedite the said petitions, especially as the petitioners are from the ends of the earth.

*Ibid.* Thomas Feogy, of the diocese of Meath. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath, value 80 gold florins with cure of souls, or 40 without.

*Ibid.* John Heyne, of the diocese of Dublin. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London, value 100 gold florins with cure of souls, or 40 without.

*Ibid.* Maurice Okahyl, skilled in the law, of the diocese of Kilfenora. For the archdeaconry of Killaloe, value 50 gold florins, void by

G G 2

1363.

the consecration of Thomas, bishop of the see, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Kilmacduagh.

*Ibid.* David Gower, of Ireland. For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the White Chapel, in the diocese of London, which has suffered by tempest, on the seven feasts of Our Lord, the five of St. Mary the Virgin, to whom the chapel is dedicated, and on those of the Nativity of St. John Baptist and St. Catherine, and during their octaves.

*Ibid.* Walter Valych, of the diocese of Meath. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Meath, value 80 florins with cure of souls, or 40 without.

*Ibid.* Patrick Mayllabuy, of the diocese of Down, S.C.L. For a canonry of Dromore, with expectation of a prebend, value 60 gold florins.

*Ibid.* Thomas Mychyan, of the diocese of Cork. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Cork, value 60 gold florins with cure of souls, or 20 without.

(f. 38.) Stephen Bareth, of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Pembroke, value 60 gold florins with cure of souls, or 20 without.

*Ibid.* For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the chapel of St. Mary, Conal, in the diocese of Kildare, in the five feasts of St. Mary the Virgin, and during their octaves, and also lend a helping hand to the repair of the same.

*Ibid.* David Gower, scholar of canon law, of the diocese of Limerick. For the canonry and prebend of Kyllaspowk Molane in Cork, value 32 gold florins, void by the death of William Epeworthe so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary Motfeloun, in the diocese of London, value 8 florins.

*Ibid.* Thomas de Burgo, a poor priest, of the diocese of Emly. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ossory, value 80 gold florins with cure of souls, or 40 without.

(f. 38d.) Richard de Valle, skilled in the law, of the diocese of Cork. For the treasurership of Limerick, value 60 gold florins, void by the death of Robert Godyn at the Roman court, especially as it has been long void, and by reason of its small value has not been given to anyone by the pope or by the ordinary.

*Ibid.* Maurice Omolchonyry, of the diocese of Ardfert, scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Ardfert, with expectation of a prebend, in the gift of the bishop, value 16 gold florins, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Killonayn in the same diocese, value 2 gold florins, and a canonry or prebend of Ross, from which he gets nothing.

1363.

*Ibid.*

John Karok, of the diocese of Cashel, S.C.L. For a canonry of Cloyne, with expectation of a prebend, value 60 gold florins.

*Ibid.*

John Stonton, of the diocese of Emly, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Ferns, with expectation of a prebend, value 80 gold florins, notwithstanding that he has a grant of the archdeaconry of Emly, value 23 gold florins.

(f. 39.)

Edmund Braynog, of the diocese of Emly, S.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Dysirt Luran, in Emly, value 38 gold florins, void by the consecration of David Foynlyn to that see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Achycarud, in the diocese of Cloyne, value 3 gold florins.

*Ibid.*

Odo Ohogan, of the diocese of Cashel, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Killaloe, with expectation of a prebend, value 16 gold florins, notwithstanding that he has a grant of the rectory of Tipperary, value 30 florins, of which he has not yet obtained possession. On account of the slender value of benefices and the scarcity of fit persons, it is hardly possible to subsist on two benefices.

*Ibid.*

William Vomblard, of Southzevele, priest, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham, value 60 gold florins with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Ibid.*

Nicholas Venderal, a poor clerk, of the diocese of Meath. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop and chapter of Dublin, value 80 gold florins.

*Ibid.*

Nicholas son of Abraham, Cistercian monk of [Ballyna] Chore (*de choro benedicto*) in the diocese of Cloyne, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. For a further dispensation that he may be promoted to the dignity of abbot, seeing that there is in Ireland a very great lack of fit persons for such dignities.

*Granted for all the above. Avignon, prid. Id. Nov.*

(f. 43d.)

Philippa, queen of England. On behalf of her clerk, John de Saunford, scholar of arts, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and holding a canonry and prebend of London, for a further dispensation to exchange any of his benefices.

*Granted for one benefice, which he may exchange as often as he will.*

*Avignon, 16 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 48.)

William Tinchull. For supply and correction of an omission and an error in the roll of the university of Cambridge of a grant to him of a canonry and prebend of Wells. No mention was made of his canonry and prebend of St. Carentoce, and instead of the church of Rippelle, that of Bisshopesbourne should be expressed.

*Granted, if done without his knowledge, and in that case the grant is to be made under the first date; if not, under a new date; and he is to resign the benefice of which no mention was made, Avignon, 11 Kal. Dec.*

1363.

(f. 51.)

Thomas de Baketon, B.C.L. For correction of errors in the roll of the bishop of London, in which the church of St. George, Sudbury, should be St. Gregory, and the value 25*l.* instead of 30*l.* and for addition of the following:—"notwithstanding that it is occupied by another, and that he has papal provision of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich."

*Granted, if it is clear that there was no equivocation; if not, it is to be made out under a new date, and the clause added—"if no one else has a right to it." Avignon, 2 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Paxton, papal chaplain, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace. For the canonry and prebend of Wilton, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas Trillek, bishop elect of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hakeney, in the diocese of London, and the canonry and prebend of Cropperdy in Lincoln, and that he is litigating in the papal palace with the occupier of the deanery of Wells, of which he has a grant if no other has a right to it.

*Granted, and resign one of the said benefices. Avignon, 7 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 52.)

Robert de Stratton, D.C.L. auditor of the papal palace. For the canonry and prebend of Wells, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas de Trillek, bishop elect and confirmed of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, and has papal provision of a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and of a canonry and prebend of Auckland, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted, and resign the prebend of Auckland. Avignon, 7 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

To John, cardinal of St. Mark's, is ordered to be made provision, *motu proprio*, of the church of Edlburghury, in the diocese of Lincoln, on its voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Chichester.

*Avignon, 6 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 53d.)

Simon, archbishop of Canterbury. On behalf of his clerk, Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, D.C.L. his chancellor, for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cherring, in the diocese of Canterbury, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted, and resign the prebend. Avignon, 7 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 55.)

The same. On behalf of the same, for a canonry of York, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding (as above).

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The queen. On behalf of her clerk, John de Saunford (as above, f. 43d.), for a further dispensation that he may accept a canonry and prebend in a cathedral, and may exchange them and others, notwithstanding that he is over twelve and under fourteen years of age.

*Granted for one benefice, even if a cathedral prebend, and for exchange. Avignon, 6 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 56d.)

Robert de Stowe, monk of Bruerne. He, on the part of his monastery, obtained the office of proctor in a cause of spoliation against John de Donsterre, formerly abbot, who has been restored to possession of the

1363.

monastery by the cardinal de Boulogne, auditor of the cause. Robert, fearing John's hatred and that of his complices, prays for leave to transfer himself to the monastery of Beaulieu, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 57d.) John de Tonirgayth, bachelor of canon law, chaplain of the king of Scots, already dispensed as the son of a priest, so as to hold a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, together with the church of Drunok, in the same diocese. For a further dispensation to accept a cathedral dignity or office, and to exchange the same.

*Granted for one cathedral benefice with cure of souls. Avignon, 5 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas the pope, *viva voce*, on 14 Kal. Nov. granted to James de Audele, knight, lord of Stratton, councillor of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales, on behalf of his chaplain and secretary, William Bell, B.A. S.C.L. a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is ready to resign, the pope is prayed to sign this petition.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 58.) James de Andele (as above). On behalf of William Bell (as above), for the canonry and prebend of Hereford, on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Chichester, notwithstanding (as above).

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 59d.) William Spinee, esquire of Thomas, earl of Warwick, marshal of England, and Alice his wife. For a plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 63.) Margaret de Boslingthorp. Whereas between her and Roger Hannsard, knight, arose a question touching divorce from pretended espousal and marriage, and the cause was carried to the Roman court, where it now pends, and whereas Roger meanwhile seized her personal property, lands, and possessions, of inheritance and of dower alike, to the value of 400 marks, and holds them, and has destroyed fair manors and buildings, and has thrown down the stones, tiles, and timber of the said manors, and has sold her lands and possessions, alienating and transferring them to her adversaries, and has committed dilapidations of her goods and hereditaments, the pope is prayed to order the bishop of Lincoln to sequester the said lands, possessions, and manors, and to cause a fair proportion to be allowed from them to the said Roger for his sustentation pending the suit.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 64.) John de Bellocampo, knight, kinsman of the earl of Warwick, and Elizabeth his wife. For an extension of the licence for six years to religious to eat meat at their table.

*Granted, for the said John in perpetuity. Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For extension of the faculty to choose their confessors for ten years to their life.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same knight. On behalf of John Denis, for the church of Newton St. Cyrick, in the diocese of Exeter, value 8*l.* which on its

1363.

resignation by John Lynham was so long void that it lapsed, as was stated to Innocent VI. to the apostolic see, although the prior and convent of Plympton, and their vicar William de Molton, unlawfully detain it. Innocent VI. made provision of it to John Uphulle, who already held, and still holds, the church of Havant, in the diocese of Winchester. Denis expects a benefice *in forma pauperum* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 63.) William de Neuton, regent master of arts for three years in Cambridge, now at the papal court, obtained on 4 Kal. Dec. a grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, but on returning to England found that the value of the benefice was not enough to keep him at the university, wherefore, returning, much harassed, to the papal court, he prays the pope to make him a grant, under the above date, of a benefice in the gift of the said bishop, value 30*l.* with cure of souls, or to the value in the former grant without.

*Granted, for a benefice of those which the bishop gives within his diocese, but with no augmentation of value, for you allege nothing new or reasonable why it should be augmented; but work hard and steadily in the university, and at a future time We will do you a good turn, and you may rest in hope if you do well. Avignon, Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 68.) John de Appelby, D.C.L. advocate in the Roman court. For reservation of the deanery of London, on its voidance by the consecration of Thomas Trillek to the see of Chichester, notwithstanding that John has the church of Whitebern, in the diocese of Durham, and provision of the poor hospital of Kipier, and of the church of Routhebury, about which he is litigating in the papal palace; also a grant of a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, even for the canonry, with expectation of a prebend, and resign the rest, and leave the Roman court, and reside. Avignon, 3 Non. Dec.*

- (f. 70d.) William Todeworth, B.C.L. For the church of Essewater, in the diocese of Exeter, value 12*l.* void by the death of Master Richard Giffard, the collation having lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 72d.) Whereas the archbishop of York, primate of England and papal legate, has only two suffragans, and whereas Clement VI. exempted Thomas, bishop of Durham, from jurisdiction of the metropolitan, the said Thomas, who has no degree in science, and fears not the rod of discipline, inasmuch as his bishopric is in remote parts on the Scotch border, and far from the papal court, and has abundant rents, greater than those of the archbishop and of the bishop of Carlisle together, lives a dissolute life, to the scandal of the church, the danger of souls, and wastes the goods of the see: the pope is prayed to revoke the said exemption.

*Let it be committed to the archbishop of Canterbury, who, if the statement is accurate, is to revoke the exemption. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

1363.

(f. 79.)

William Wasselyn, B.C.L. For a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

John de Derlington, bachelor of canon law, who, being bound by oath, has continuously lectured in the university of Oxford, and has therefore been unable to share in the papal grants. For a benefice, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Andrew de Burwell, M.A. For a benefice of like value, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Norwich, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rishanger, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 79d.)

Whereas on the petition of William de Hos, knight of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales, a papal grant was made to Gilbert Fawne called 'de Sancto Botulpho,' rector for ten years in the grammar schools, of a benefice with cure of souls, in the gift of the prior and convent of Spalding, in which petition the said knight, being ignorant, had already obtained a grant of a benefice with or without cure, in the gift of the same, made no mention of it, the pope is prayed to validate the aforesaid grant.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

(f. 80.)

John Digge, who has studied and heard lectures in civil law for many years. For the church of Bishopsbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, value 50 marks, void by reason that William Thingull has lately obtained another incompatible benefice in the church of Wells, notwithstanding that John has the church of Solihull, and a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

(f. 80d.)

King Edward. For faculty to the bishops of Ely and Worcester, to dispense two of his clerks, on account of irregularities incurred by them in writing informations and taking depositions touching capital crimes, and other like matters in cases in which sentence is followed by execution, so that the said clerks may minister in orders received, and retain their benefices.

*Granted for those in minor orders, and for one benefice or dignity without cure of souls. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

(f. 86d.)

John Vine, or Vynne, M.A. scholar of theology. For a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Laufare Magdalen, in the same diocese, value 10 marks.

*Granted, and resign the church. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

(f. 89.)

Duplicate of the above.

(f. 93d.)

Whereas in the university of Cambridge there is a house or college called Clare Hall, founded and endowed for masters and scholars of theology, canon and civil law, medicine, philosophy, and other faculties lawful and honest, and for the teaching of ten boys, and all the masters and scholars are or desire to be priests, and to have a chapel within



1363.

their walls, the pope is prayed to grant leave for the same, without prejudice to the parish church, its tithes, oblations, burial or other rights. *Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. Dec.*

- (f. 94.) Robert de Muskham, already dispensed as the son of a priest, and holding the church of Colby, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend, and further dispensed so as to resign or exchange the said benefices. That in obtaining other grants he shall not be bound to make mention of the said defect of birth.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 94d.) Walter de Multon. For the canonry and prebend of Wilton on their voidance by the consecration of Thomas, bishop elect of Chichester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chevele, in the diocese of Norwich, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry and prebend of Chichester. *Granted, and resign the church. Avignon, 6 Id. Dec.*

- (f. 97d.) Richard de Winchcombe, clerk of the bishop of Lincoln. For the church of Whitebern, in the diocese of Durham, on its voidance by Master John de Appelby obtaining the deanery of London, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary, Calais, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* Reginald de Spalding. For reservation of the church of St. Mary, Calais, on its voidance by Richard de Winchcombe obtaining that of Whitebern, notwithstanding that he has reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham.

*Granted, and resign the expectation. Dated as above.*

- (f. 102d.) William Mugge, warden of the king's chapel of Windsor, already dispensed so as to hold an additional benefice. For dispensation to absent himself from the said chapel for sixty days in the year.

*Granted, provided that you do not receive procurations from places which you visit during your absence. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The bishop of Winchester. That the examination of his clerk, Walter de Sevenhampton, may be held in those parts, notwithstanding the pope's order that he should come to be examined.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

[Marginal note.] *Registered Anno 1. part 4. f. 192. [See above, p. 444.]*

- (f. 105.) Isabella, the king's daughter, who has a portable altar. For faculty to have a free chapel, and that the dean or master of her chapel may minister the sacraments to her and her household.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 107d.) The cardinal de Sancto Marcial. On behalf of his clerk, Master Adam Owen, bachelor of canon law, for a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend in the gift of the archbishop, dean, and chapter, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Limerick, about which he is litigating in the Roman court. *Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

- (f. 108d.) William de Arderne, M.A. For the church of Bishops Wermow (Wearmouth), in the diocese of Durham, void by reason that William Newport has unlawfully held it for two years, together with that of Spofford, in

1363.

the diocese of York, notwithstanding that Arderne has a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Chesterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 114.)

Master Thomas de Farmilawe, master of theology in the university of Oxford, who has a papal grant of a canonry and prebend of York, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Emeldon (Embleton), in the diocese of Durham, which he stated was of the value of 20*l.* and which he offered to resign. Now whereas he pays the tenth on a third part of the value of the said church, namely on 40*l.* the church being taxed on the value of 120*l.* he prays that the words in his petition touching the value of the vicarage be removed from it, and not expressed in the papal letters.

*Granted, after you offer to resign the said vicarage. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

1364.

(f. 126*d.*)

Whereas in the churches of London, York, Lincoln, and to some extent of Salisbury, there is the abuse that canons who hold prebends are not admitted to reside with the resident canons, or share the rights of canons, namely, to receive oblations and daily distributions, unless they have first for a whole year provided sumptuous and voluptuous commons, for which each was bound to spend 7000 or 8000 florins, and nevertheless at the end of the year any of the vicars of the said churches could say that it was not well done, whereby the new canon would have to incur the expense over again, so that only very few and very rich men reside, and others able and fit to rule those cathedrals are, on account of the cost, totally withheld from residence: the pope is prayed to provide a remedy.

*Let the cardinal of Tusculum ascertain the facts, and report. n.d.*

(f. 130*d.*)

David, king of Scots. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Thonirgayth, bachelor of canon law, dispensed as the son of a priest, to whom the pope made a grant of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, and allowed him to hold it together with the church of Drunok, for further dispensation to hold the canonry and prebend [of Glasgow, void by the death of William de Corry last September or August].

*Let him be dispensed so as to hold two compatible benefices either together or successively. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

[The portion in brackets is cancelled.]

(f. 132*d.*)

The same. Whereas Robert de Erskyn, knight and chamberlain of the realm, gave to the abbot and convent of Cambuskeneth all his lands of Kyntolowrth and the patronage of the church of Kynhowl, for the repair of the monastery, which has suffered formerly by wars, and now by fire and lightning, which gift the king ratified, and afterwards the bishop of St. Andrews appropriated the said church to the religious, the king prays the pope to confirm the same.

*Let it be exhibited in the chancery and granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Jan.*

1364.

*Ibid.*

The same. For renewal of the grant by Innocent VI. to Master Thomas de Harkars, M.A. and licentiate in canon law, of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, and to remove the clause in which he was ordered to resign something.

*You will not deceive me in the matter of plurality, but resign as was ordered. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his chaplain, Andrew Ox, scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Bosten, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Inverarity, of small value.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

(f. 133.) FOR THE BISHOP OF WHITEHERNE:—

Bishop Adam prays for faculty to dispense twenty secular clerks and as many religious, in their twentieth year, so as to be ordained and minister in their orders, the pestilence having caused a great lack of priests.

*Granted for twenty in their twenty-second year. Avignon, 4 Non. Jan.*

The same. For faculty to create six notaries.

*Granted for two. Dated as above.*

The same. For faculty to dispense religious at his table that they may eat flesh-meat on lawful days.

*Granted, if they come in by hap, and not with fraud or for daintiness. Dated as above.*

(f. 134.) David, king of Scotland, prays—

For a dispensation to Fergus Makduell, and Margaret, daughter of William de Coningham, the said king's knight, who intermarried, in ignorance of the law, Fergus having cohabited with a kinswoman of Margaret related to her in the fourth degree, that they may remain in the marriage contracted, declaring their present and future offspring legitimate. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

For a dispensation to John Waleys and Elizabeth de Eglinton, who have intermarried, although related in the third and fourth degrees of kindred, that they may remain in the marriage contracted, declaring their present and future offspring legitimate.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

For confirmation of the foundation and endowment by Roger de Aulton of a perpetual chantry in the church of St. James, Roxburg.

*Let it be exhibited in the chancery and granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

For confirmation of the presentation, institution, and induction to his chaplain, Patrick de Infirmierio, monk of Aberbrotoch, of the priory of Fyryn (Fyvie), in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the resignation of John Fenyr, monk of the same monastery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1364.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his clerk, Andrew Ox, scholar of canon law, for reservation of a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 134*d.*) The bishop of Salisbury. On behalf of his clerk, Nicholas Domerham, B.C.L. rector of Tollepudele, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted if you did not get your degree since our accession, and resign the church. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Broddene, B.C.L. for a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the prior and convent of Bradenstok.

*Granted as in the next above. Dated as above.*

- (f. 138*d.*) Thomas de Tetforth, scholar of canon and civil law. For the church of Hagworthingham, value 18 marks, void by reason that John de Swinesheved obtained the church of Wethringsete, in the diocese of Norwich, from Innocent VI. notwithstanding that it is now unlawfully detained by another, and that he has a canonry and prebend of St. Maurice Aberwyly, value 2½ marks.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Non. Jan.*

- (f. 142.) Thomas de Paxton, papal chaplain and auditor. On behalf of Master Thomas de Wormenhale, M.A. licentiate in canon and civil law, for the church of Hakeney, in the diocese of London, void by reason that Paxton has obtained the deanery of Wells, notwithstanding that Wormenhale has a grant of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 144.) Richard, Earl of Arundell and Surrey. Whereas the archbishop of Canterbury asserts that to him belongs of custom, in all in his province, the proving of wills of nobles and the right of granting commission to the executors to administer goods, and of compelling them to render account, and some of his suffragans assert their right to the same in regard to goods in their dioceses, whereby the goods of nobles bequeathed are ill-administered and often wasted: the pope is prayed to order that the proving of the will of the said earl shall belong to the archbishop, and also the right of commissioning the executors to administer the same, and to render account, in whatever diocese they may be, and that none of the suffragans shall hinder the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 145.) Richard de Tisho, bachelor of canon law. For the church of East Lemington, or Lemington Hastings, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 10 marks, void by the death of the last rector so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Hertelegh (Hartley), in the diocese of Rochester, value 8*l.* which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and resign all the rest. Avignon, 4 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 145*d.*) Richard de Thorncombe, of the diocese of Winchester. For a prebend or portion in the church of Hologode (Holdgate), in the diocese of Hereford, value 8*l.* on its voidance by the consecration of Thomas

1364.

de Trillek to the see of Chichester, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Davida.

*Granted, and resign the expectation. Avignon, 5 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 153.) Whereas John de Hastyngs, vicar of Charlbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Robert Frankeleyn, vicar of Offyton, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 154d.) Isabella, the king's only daughter, and the university of Oxford. On behalf of Thomas de Stretford, M.A. licentiate in civil law, and bachelor of canon law, for a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Gloucester, value 46 marks, and a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, and resign all the rest. Avignon, 3 Id. Jan.*

- (f. 158.) Magnus, king of Sweden, and Haquin his son, king of Norway. Whereas the noble lady Herdis called 'Torwaldoter,' of the diocese of Orkney, in her last moments assigned all her inherited goods and others to build and found and endow a Cistercian monastery, the said goods otherwise coming to the said kings, they pray for faculty to build and found, and with the said goods to endow such monastery, in order to promote divine worship, and to carry out the desire of the said lady, and for the good of their and her soula.

*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 162.) Henry Witfield, M.A. bachelor of medicine and licensed to the degree of doctor in theology. For a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

*Granted, and resign the expectation. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 163.) William de Denby, M.A. who has studied theology for three years, and intends to go on, and is rector of Peniston, in the diocese of York, having been dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and afterwards had papal provision of a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, but without dispensation. For further dispensation to hold the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 165.) The abbot of Whalley, in the diocese of Lichfield. Whereas the faculty granted him on the petition sent by the cardinal of Cluny to create notaries Gilbert Laysing of Assheton and John Henry, scholars of canon law, and John de Thelwall, cannot be found, the pope is prayed to expedite the same.

*Granted for the first two named. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 168.) Nicholas Damory, knight, the king's ambassador. On behalf of his brother-in-law, John de Cotesford, M.A. for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted at the collation of the bishop and chapter. Avignon, 11 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Michel, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Bath. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his wife Joan, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1364.

(f. 170.) Thomas de Folneby, or Fulnethby, knight, the king's ambassador. Whereas the pope granted his brother-in-law, William Wasselyn, B.C.L. a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, and then augmented the value by 3 and 2 marks respectively, the pope is prayed to further augment the value to 40 marks with cure, and 25 without.

*Let the sum be augmented beyond the common value. Avignon, 11 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Thoresby, D.C.L. who after his doctorate lectured in civil and canon law in the university of Oxford, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Durham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lilleford, and a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 172.) The abbot of Whalley (as above, f. 165).

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 187.) John de Schipedham. He has litigated for fourteen years about the canonry and prebend of St. Catherine's altar in Beverley, value 10 marks, and has spent much toil and money, both his own and his friends', which he cannot hope to make up for many years. He therefore prays for dispensation to remain for five years in some university, or in his parish church, receiving the fruits of his prebend except the daily distributions.

*Granted for two years at an university. Avignon, 3 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 187d.) Thomas de Folnetby, knight, and the king's ambassador. On behalf of Richard Poger, a connexion of his, for the canonry and prebend of Abergwyly, value 10*l.* void by the resignation of Philip de Bellocampo.

*Granted, if he is twenty years old, and declare the quality of the petitioner. Avignon, prid. Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Adam de Knæresburgh, for a canonry of Wilton, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a portion in the church of Fletchergate, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

(f. 189d.) The provost, masters, chaplains, and college of Queen's Hall in the university of Oxford. For leave, for the convenience of students, to build a chapel in honour of God, His blessed Mother, and All Saints, and to have divine offices celebrated in it by the said provost, masters, and chaplains, and other honest priests, in public and private, even on the greater feasts, without prejudice to the rights of the parish church.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

(f. 191d.) Thomas de Stretford, M.A. licentiate in civil law, and bachelor of canon law, archdeacon of Gloucester, and clerk of Isabella, the king's daughter. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Non. Feb.*

(f. 196d.) Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of his knight and fellow commoner, Bernard de Cedelitz, knight, of the diocese of Breslau, for indults out of England.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Feb.*

1364.

(f. 198.)

The king and queen of Scots. On behalf of their clerk, Adam de Tiningham, papal sub-collector in Scotland, for the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, void by the death of William de Curry, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the deanery of Aberdeen, and has provision of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, and resign one of the benefices. Avignon, prid. Non. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of their clerk and secretary, William de Calabre, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation that he may be promoted to any elective dignity, and having cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 200.)

The abbots of Waltham and Leicester, and the prior of Giseburn, presidents of the Augustinians of England. Whereas by reason of the pestilence there is a great lack of chaplains in the order, they pray for licence to dispense forty persons, twenty years old, so as to be ordained and celebrate divine offices.

*Granted for twelve aged twenty-two. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to each of them to create two notaries.

*Granted for one apiece. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For letters conservatory.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Charles, king of Navarre, and Edward, prince of Wales. On behalf of persons not in England.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Feb.*

(f. 204.)

John, duke of Lancaster, third son of the king. On behalf of John de Lincolnia, the son of a priest, for dispensation to be ordained, and hold a benefice or dignity, and exchange or resign the same and accept another.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas Damory, knight, the king's ambassador. Whereas he lately petitioned on behalf of his kinsman, John Gotesford, M.A. for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, to which the pope answered that it was to be in the gift of the bishop and chapter, but it was not expressed whether it was to be with or without cure, or in the gift of the bishop and chapter jointly or severally, the pope is prayed to order these words to be added.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

(f. 214.)

Robert, perpetual vicar of Berquey, in the diocese of London. Whereas certain clerks regular, living in the suburb of Colchester, by some pretended privilege, which they say they had from pope Paschal, touching the remission of a third part of [sins] confessed by those who help to complete their house, which at the time of the pretended grant they had not begun, and whereas all such privileges were revoked in the council of Vienne, and the said house does not exist, he prays the pope to commission the archbishop of Canterbury to declare the said privilege to be null in his province.

*Let a commission be issued to the archbishop to order the privilege to be exhibited, given up, and sent to the papal court. Avignon, prid. Id. Feb.*

(f. 222.)

John Sarrok and David Sarwell, poor clerks of the diocese of Cashel. On 17 Kal. Sept. the pope granted to them a benefice apiece in the

1364.

gift of the archbishop of Cashel and the bishop of Lismore, which grants are useless by reason that the clause 'or without cure' was omitted. They therefore pray the pope to order the defect to be supplied.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 224.) King Edward. On behalf of William de Manton, dean of Lichfield, constantly occupied in the king's service, and by reason of the destruction of the deanery by tempest, unable to reside in it, for dispensation to be non-resident for three years.

*Granted for two. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 225.) Whereas John de Dounton, asserting himself to be canon of Chichester and curate of Bourn, whom bishop William excommunicated for offences and contempt, obtained from the pope that the cause should be committed to the cardinal of Dax, now bishop of Albano; and when the pope had translated bishop William to the see of London, John obtained, as is said, from the pope, a commission to the said cardinal, as though Thomas Trillek, as bishop elect, had consented to absolve John from the said sentence of excommunication, and Thomas, appearing before the said cardinal, did, in a certain way, as is said, consent; whereupon the said cardinal, without calling bishop William or his proctor, absolved John. But as the translation of William and the provision of Thomas have not taken place, and William is still bishop of Chichester, Thomas cannot prejudice the rights of the church and bishop. The pope is therefore prayed to declare that the commission and power to absolve John with consent of the said Thomas as though he was bishop elect of Chichester is of no effect, unless the provision of Thomas takes place, and to issue a commission to annul what has been done in consequence of the same.

*We replace John in the state in which he was before the pretended commission and absolution, and will that the processes against him should hold good as if the commission and absolution had not been issued. Avignon, 13 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 236d.) Henry de Wodestoke, Cistercian monk of St. Mary's, Rewley, Oxford. For dispensation, as the illegitimate son of a married man, to be promoted to all administrations and dignities of his order.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Mar.*

- (f. 240d.) Walter de Chilterham, professed canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy. For a further dispensation to be promoted to any degree of his order.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Mar.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XL.

- (f. 3.) Hugh Carles. For confirmation of his acceptance of the canonry and prebend of Langevaylaugh in Abergwily, void by the death of William H. so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, on the collation of the bishop of St. Davids under a papal grant of a benefice



1364.

in the gift of the said bishop, notwithstanding that he has the church of Egemundon (Edgmond) and a canonry and prebend of Gnowsale, in the diocese of Lichfield, value together 18*l*.

*Granted, and resign one of the benefices. Avignon, 7 Kal. March.*

(f. 17d.)

James de Audele, knight, counsellor of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his secretary, William Bell, S.C.L. for the church of Snetterle (Blakeney), in the diocese of Norwich, value 50 marks, void by the death of Walter Mayner of Tilney, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stanford, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 50 marks, and papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Hereford.

*Granted, and reside, and resign all the rest. Avignon, 5 Non. March.*

(f. 20d.)

Thomas de Sutham, licentiate in civil law, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Non. March.*

(f. 25.)

William Denbi, or Dinbi, M.A. scholar of theology. Whereas in the roll of the university of Oxford, under date 8 Kal. Dec. anno 1. grant was made to him of a canonry and prebend of Howden, notwithstanding that he had the church of Peniston, but no mention was made of his having been dispensed on account of illegitimacy, the pope is prayed to validate the said grant. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. March.*

(f. 36d.)

Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of John de Crauncewyk, a member of the Queen's household, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. March.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Nicholas Schirburn, the queen's clerk, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Caldewell, the queen's clerk, for a benefice, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 40 without, in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Robert de Ussefflet, member of the queen's household, for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, notwithstanding that he has the church of Everesholt, value 11 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 45.)

John de Thoresby, D.C.L. who after his doctorate has lectured in civil and canon law for some years in the university of Oxford. For the church of Brantingham, void by reason that William Strode did not cause himself to be ordained priest; notwithstanding that archbishop John, who has power to reserve certain benefices, has nominated him for one of them, and that he has a canonry and prebend of Lichfield, and the church of Lilleford, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and resign the prebend on obtaining the expected benefice. Avignon, 16 Kal. April.*

1364.

(f. 46.) Robert de Warchopp, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and successively rector of Distington, in the diocese of York, and of Speghtbury (Spetisbury) in that of Salisbury, which by authority of the ordinary he exchanged for Wessington (Washington) in that of Durham. For confirmation of the said collation on exchange, and for dispensation to resign or exchange the same.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. March.*

(f. 52d.) Reginald de Malyns, steward of the household of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. For a portable altar for himself and Eleanor his wife.

*Granted for three years. Avignon, 11 Kal. April.*

(f. 53d.) Whereas John Hastyns, vicar of Cherlobury (Charlbury), and Robert Fraunkelenn, vicar of Offington, in the diocese of Salisbury, resigned their perpetual vicarages in order to exchange them, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

(f. 54d.) The abbot and convent of Kingswode, in the diocese of Worcester. For confirmation to them, who are come to poverty, and have to go about begging, of the oblations and obventions made in a chapel of the Blessed Virgin, built within the two gates of the monastery, which they have enjoyed for sixty years.

*Let a commission be issued in those parts. Avignon, 11 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the said chapel, and give alms, on the seven feasts of our Lord, the five of St. Mary the Virgin, those of the apostles, St. John Baptist, and St. Nicholas, and during their octaves.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For power to dispense twelve professed monks, aged twenty, to be ordained priests.

*Granted for those aged twenty-two. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The said abbot. For plenary absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 60.) Baldwin de Berford, knight of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. For leave for himself and Philippa his wife to choose their confessor, who shall give them absolution at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose their confessor, who shall absolve them from all their sins.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas a chapel was founded by the progenitors of William Flambard, knight, in honour of St. Helen in the parish of Wykes, in the diocese of London, they pray for an indulgence of three years and three *quadrages* to those who visit the same.

*Granted for a year and forty days. Dated as above.*

H H 2

1364.

*Ibid.*

The aforesaid knights and Thomas Maudryn, esquire of the said prince. For leave to visit the sepulchre of Jesus Christ, accompanied by a hundred persons.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The said knights. Whereas in a suit pending in the papal palace between Richard de Derby, for whom the said prince has petitioned, and John de Brinkele about the archdeaconry of Nottingham, John has obtained three sentences, and Richard one, from which John has appealed and has obtained a sentence in his favour, from which Richard has appealed, and has spent much money in prosecuting the cause, and has, after provision made to him of the archdeaconry, been ordained priest; the knights pray the pope to order the auditor of the cause, if John cannot establish his right in the archdeaconry, to adjudge the same, whose value is 18*l.* to Richard, notwithstanding objections made against him, or that he has a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 66d.)

Mary la Straunge, lady of Corfham, widow, and sister of the earl of Arundell. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*To be granted on receiving information of her life. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*

(f. 73.)

Nigel de Loreyne, chamberlain of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. For a portable altar.

*Granted for three years. Avignon, 3 Non. April.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitaine. For the like.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Walter de Bray, esquire of the said prince. For leave to choose a confessor at the hour of death.

*Granted for four years. Dated as above.*

(f. 76.)

John de Alvecrome, bachelor of canon law. For the archdeaconry of Tevidale, void by the death of Henry de Smalham, notwithstanding that he has the church of Yetham, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. April.*

#### ROLL OF THE ENGLISH :—

(f. 79.)

Thomas de Useburn. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter, sacristan, and the several canons of York.

Richard Dirland. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

William Parent. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

William Clerk, of Skelton in Clifaud. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley,

Thomas, son of Hugh. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland.

Robert Lucas. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lenton.

1364.

Adam de Fenrother. For the chaplaincy or hospital of St. Edmund the King in Gatedesh, void by the death of Walter Fawconberge, value 20 marks.

John Coln. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde, notwithstanding that he has a chantry in the chapel of St. Faith in the cemetery of Chichester cathedral, value 50s. which he is ready to resign.

Gaudynus Pateman, of Fenny Compton. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul in Normandy, among those in England to which their proctor, the prior of Ware, is used to present.

Thomas Page. For a canonry of Aberwyly, with expectation of a prebend.

John Balrington. For a benefice in the gift of the prior of Bodmin.

Adam Vynour, of Campsale. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Selby.

John de Parsemor. For the church of Werington (Warrington), in the diocese of Lichfield, value 20 marks, void by the death of John de Stamfordham, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that it is unlawfully held by another.

(f. 80.) John de Kirkeby. For a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Smeaton, in the same diocese, value 10*l*.

Richard, son of Adam Joce of Alesby. For a benefice in the gift of the chapter of York.

Stephen Colman. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bridlington.

John de Difford, of the diocese of Carlisle, dispensed on account of illegitimacy. For a benefice in the gift of the prior of Ware, proctor of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul in Normandy.

William Wodeman. For a benefice in the gift of the Benedictine prioress and nuns of Polslo, in the diocese of Exeter.

Hugh de Horton. For a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend, in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

John Lony. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Hereford. *Granted for all the above. Avignon, Non. April.*

(f. 81.) **ROLL OF THE ENGLISH:—**

The under-written poor clerks of divers nations, present in the papal court, who have no benefice, and with great labours, pains, and expenses, and in great dangers, have come in the hope of obtaining grants:—

John Birkenheved, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Martin, Seez, in France.

1364.

William Wombelard, of South Revele (Raveley). For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary Overe, in Surrey.

Philip Loyd, *alias* Priton. For the church of Langladewen (Llanglydwen), in the diocese of St. Davids, value 8 marks, void by the death of John Sampson at the Roman court.

Robert Waram, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Barking, in the diocese of London.

Thomas Belle, of Burton Fleming. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of York.

John Cleyney, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

John ap Clocheht, of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton.

Thomas de Foseton. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Marton.

Geoffrey de Norwico. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Selby.

Thomas Cokin. For the canonry and prebend of Byres in Auckland, value 15 marks, void by the death of Roger de la Blamy[re] at the Roman court.

Nicholas Vendeval, of the diocese of Meath. For a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend.

Henry Treworgy, of the diocese of Exeter. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Eynsham.

John Mora. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Muchelney, or of the prior and convent of Montacute.

John Philippi Clerk. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pembroke, notwithstanding that he has the church of Treffylan in the same diocese, value 32*d.* which he is ready to resign.

(f. 89.) Richard de Topelif, of the diocese of York, scholar of canon law. For a benefice in England in the gift of the prior of Ware, proctor of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux.

John Apeldore, of the diocese of Salisbury. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Bath.

William de Cokthorp, of the diocese of Norwich. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Geoffrey de Setrington, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Northampton.

Thomas son of Hugh. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop dean, and chapter of Dublin.

1364.

Ralph Fyn, of Lodingthon, companion of Sir Thomas de Paxton, auditor. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde, value 30 marks, the pope having made him a grant of a benefice in the gift of the same, value 20*l*.

William de Brixstok. For a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian prior and convent of Norton.

Simon Abot, of the diocese of Norwich, scholar of canon law for three years. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Southwark.

John Blaunchard, B.A. scholar of canon law at Oxford. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

Thomas, son of Robert Bolling of Sandwich. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. John's, Beverley.

Thomas de Wetewange, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

John de Cherlton. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

John Litlington, of Turvoy. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in the province of Canterbury.

Thomas de Chernebury. Whereas in the roll of the English, under date 4 Id. June *anno* 1, provision was made to him of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bonelegh (Bondley), and lest on account of the number of concurrents the grant be useless, he prays for a grant of the same with the clause 'notwithstanding the concurrents,' and that his church may be described as of the diocese and not of the city of Exeter.

(f. 83.) John Carnelek. For the like reformation of the grant made to him under the same date.

William Wasselyn, B.C.L. For the church of Feriby, in the diocese of York, value 33*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. void by the death of Robert de Bridlington, or otherwise, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that it is unlawfully held by another.

William Russell. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pembroke.

Gaudinus Pateman, of the diocese of Lichfield. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Cirencester.

William Warwyk, of the diocese of Meath. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.

Thomas Russell. For supply of the word 'presentation' in the grant made to him in the roll of the English, 4 Id. June of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Milton.

1364.

Henry Wake, of the diocese of Durham. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Gisburn.

John de Hanyngfeld. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Preterwelle (Prittlewell).

*Granted for all the above. Avignon, prid. Non. April.*

(f. 92.) On the part of sister Matilda, late countess of Ulster, canoness of Campsey. Whereas in childhood she purposed to enter the order of Minoreesses, but after the death of her last husband she was professed at Campsey, where she finds she cannot stay with peace of her soul, the pope is prayed to grant her licence to betake herself to the Minoreesses.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*

*Ibid.*

On the part of Lionel, second son of the king, and duke of Clarence. For indult to found in the manor of Brusierd, in the diocese of Norwich, a monastery of Minoreesses, to the number of thirteen or more, with dwellings, church, cemetery, bell tower, bell, and other necessary offices, which he is ready to endow; and also to grant privileges and immunities as to other monasteries of the said order, and that the minister provincial of England may transfer thither thirteen sisters from Deney, in the diocese of Ely, or others, notwithstanding privileges granted to Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. This petition is also supported by John, king of France.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 96.) ROLL OF THE ENGLISH:—

John Skiret, B.C.L. For a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Great Horwod, value 15 marks.

William Atte Kirke of Great Boudon (Bowden). For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bermondsey.

John Crane, of Hexham. For a benefice in the gift of the Premonstratensian abbot and convent of Beauport, in Brittany, which their proctor, the prior of Ravensdale, has to dispose of in England.

John de Suethorp, B.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

David Chepman, of the diocese of St. Davids. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Tewkesbury.

John Lithum, of the diocese of York. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

William Carpenterh, of Hothorp. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Coventry, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Watford, of small value, which he is ready to resign.

John Martin. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Northampton.

1364.

William Stonhard. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

John de Troubrigge, scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter, and canons severally, of London.

William de Morley, of Elmham. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Albans, or of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Robert Hamslope. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and nuns of Wilton, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tortheworth, in the diocese of Worcester, value 100s. which he is ready to resign.

(f. 97.) John de Cokfeld. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham.

John de Croshill. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abrebrokhok, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Aufford, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 5 marks.

*Granted for all, and to the amount which is given to poor clerks. Avignon, 4 Id. April.*

(f. 98d.) Thomas de Ufford, knight, eldest son of Robert, earl of Suffolk. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the master of his chapel may minister to him the sacraments. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to choose his confessor. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 99d.) Thomas Grey, son of Thomas Grey, knight, of the diocese of Norwich, who has studied civil law for five years. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. April.*

(f. 106.) The master and scholars of the college of Balliol, in the university of Oxford. Whereas they, on certain days, are bound by statute to be present at mass and canonical hours in their chapel, and to cause divine offices to be celebrated daily by their chaplains, they and their chaplains pray for licence to celebrate divine offices publicly and privately, in a high and low voice, even on the greater feasts in the said chapel, without prejudice to the rights of the parish church.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. May.*

(f. 106d.) Nicholas de Luda, the king's treasurer in Ponthieu and Mosterol, canon of Salisbury. Whereas the pope confirmed to him the prebend of Horton, and in his petition no mention was made of his canonry and prebend of St. Asaph, his church of Cotingham, in the diocese of York, or that he had papal provision of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, he prays that this omission may be supplied, and is ready to resign the prebend of St. Asaph and the grant in Beverley.

*Granted, and resign because you were silent. Avignon, 14 Kal. May.*



1364.

(f. 109d.) Fulk de Pembrigg, donsel. For plenary remission at the hour of death for himself and Margaret his wife.

*Granted, if, dimissis societatibus, you go in person to the help of the Holy Land. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

(f. 113.) Thomas de Albertin, the king's donsel. He purposes to go with the king against the infidels, and prays for a portable altar.

*Granted on taking the cross, and until you return. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death for himself and Mary his wife.

*Granted when you have set out. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to choose his confessor.

*Granted as above, and for eight years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Matilda, countess of Oxford. For an indult to herself and her son, earl Thomas, that religious may eat meat at their table on lawful days.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 112d.) Thomas Ufford, knight, eldest son of Robert Ufford, earl of Suffolk. Whereas in the grant of a portable altar the pope cancelled the clause 'in places under an interdict,' he prays that it may stand.

*Granted, except in England. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. Whereas in the grant made that the master of his chapel might minister to him the sacraments, the pope cancelled the clause 'and to his household and servants,' he prays that it may stand.

*Granted, while he is in the crusade, and until his return. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Wesenham, S.C.L. For a canonry of St. Mary's, Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, Adam Pope, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Ely.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Thomas de Naunton, knight, and Margery his wife. For a plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Grey, son of Thomas Grey, knight, who has studied civil law for five years. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, if he is eighteen. Dated as above.*

(f. 119d.) Whereas on the voidance of the archdeaconry of Llandaff, by the death of the archdeacon, Roger, bishop of Waterford, who was translated to Llandaff, gave the archdeaconry to his chaplain, Thomas de Eltesle, bachelor of canon and civil law, rector of Bletchley, and secretly inducted him into the archidiaconal stall; but, before the said translation, Edward, prince of Wales, gave the archdeaconry, *jure regalie*, to his kinsman, Henry Despensers, B.C.L. then a minor, wherefore the said Thomas never entered upon the archdeaconry, and retained his church for four months and a half after his momentary

1364.

possession of the archdeaconry, and afterwards by will of the ordinary resigned it at the Roman court. Henry therefore prays for rehabilitation and dispensation to retain the same, together with a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Elliworth (Elsworth), in the diocese of Ely.

*Granted, and let him be content to hold two benefices and resign the rest. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

- (f. 115d.) Robert de Wodehous, donsel, envoy of the society of church (*pro ecclesia*) men-at-arms of Lombardy. On behalf of his kinsman, Nicholas de Calton, for a canonry of Southwell, with reservation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his connexion, William de Tamworth, S.C.L. for three years, for a canonry of Dublin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Wolverhampton, value 12*l*.

*Granted, and resign the other prebends. Dated as above.*

- (f. 119.) FOR SIR HUGH DE STAFFORD:—

Hugh de Stafford, knight, eldest son of Ralph, earl of Stafford.  
For a portable altar for himself and Philippa his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same, and his wife. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to choose their confessors.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother, Thomas de Stafford, S.C.L. for five years, the illegitimate son of a married man, for dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the said Thomas, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Walter Freland, for a canonry of Wingham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bletchingley, in the diocese of Winchester.

*Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John May, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, notwithstanding that he has the church of Brethenham, in the diocese of Norwich.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

- (f. 127.) John Sudeley. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to choose his confessor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1364.

(*f. 127d.*) John Sully, knight. For faculty to himself and Isabella his wife to choose their confessors. *Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Sir John Wye, for a canonry of Bosham, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Deverhill Longbridge, in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

(*f. 129d.*) The university of Paris. On behalf of John de Trebrona, M.A. of the Scottish nation, for the canonry and prebend of Inchmacgrany in Dunkeld, value 6 marks, void by the death of Robert de Den, notwithstanding that he has provision of the church of Glenkaryn, in the diocese of Glasgow, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Whereas in England there are many cities and considerable towns in which the Augustinian hermits have no place, and many faithful desire to found places for them, they pray for licence to accept the same, and to build oratories with bell towers, and necessary offices, in which they shall enjoy their privileges, immunities, and indulgences.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. May.*

(*f. 136d.*) John de Cobeham, baron, of the diocese of Rochester. Whereas the parish church of Cobeham, in which his progenitors are buried, is appropriated to the prior and convent of Bermondesey, and the vicar's portion is so small that no one will or can serve it, he has founded and endowed five chantries for five priests to be nominated by him and his successors, lords of the town of Cobham, and by the said religious, jointly or severally, to be presented to the ordinary, and instituted by him as to a college, of which, on the death of the vicar of the church, one of the priests was to be master or president; and the baron, finding the church and the buildings in a ruinous state, has repaired them, and furnished them with books and ornaments, and freed the religious from the payment of a considerable pension, and from all other debts of the church, with the consent of the bishop and chapter of Rochester and of the religious, as is set forth in the letters to be exhibited in the papal chancery. The pope is therefore prayed to confirm the said foundation, endowment, and other acts.

*Let the instrument of foundation and endowment be exhibited in the chancery, and the prayer of the petitioner granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same baron. For an indulgence of five years and five *quadragene* to those who visit the church of Cobham on the feasts of our Lord and His Mother, and those of Pentecost, St. Mary Magdalen, St. John Baptist, the Apostles, St. Margaret, St. Catherine, and All Saints, and during their octaves, and on Good Friday, and the dedication of the church.

*Granted for one year and forty days. Dated as above.*

(*f. 139d.*) Whereas the pope would have confirmed to Nicholas de Luda, the king's treasurer in Ponthieu and Mosterol, canon of Salisbury, the prebend of Horton in the same, and in his petition no mention was made of his canonry and prebend of St. Asaph and church of Cottingham, in

1364.

the diocese of York, and papal provision of a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend, the pope is prayed to order the letters of confirmation to be expedited. Nicholas is ready to resign the prebend of St. Asaph, and the provision to Beverley. [See above, f. 106d.] *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

(f. 141d.) William de Bellocampo, son of Thomas, earl of Warwick. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Southam, licentiate in civil and bachelor of canon law, for a dignity or office in Wells cathedral, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of the same, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted, and resign the expectation. Dated as above.*

(f. 143.) William de la Pole, baron, lord of Castle Assheby. For an indulgence of three years and three *quadrages* to those who visit on the usual feasts, and help to repair the church and bell-tower of St. Mary's, Shottisham, in the diocese of Norwich. *Granted for a year and forty days. Avignon, 5 Non. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the like to those who visit and help to repair the church of St. Michael in Conesford, in Norwich. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Caly of Asschele, scholar of canon law, for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 143d.) John de Bellocampo, knight, kinsman of the earl of Warwick. That he and Elizabeth his wife, and their household, may have the sacraments administered to them by any fit priest, and in any decent place. *Granted for him and his wife. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

(f. 144d.) Donald de Haselrigg, donsel, of the diocese of Durham, and Joan his wife. For a portable altar; for leave to choose their confessors; and for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

*Ibid.* Whereas at the request of Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales, the pope granted to John de Stene, rector of Paston, a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, and afterwards prince Edward asked, on behalf of the said John, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, not knowing of the former grant, he prays the pope to allow John to enjoy both grants. The church of Paston is valued at 9 marks, and has to pay a pension of 1 mark. *Granted, and resign that of which you made no mention. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

#### ROLL OF THE EARL OF WARWICK :—

(f. 145.) Whereas the progenitors of Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick, founded and endowed a college of a dean and seven canons in the church of St. Mary, Warwick, he prays, etc. [*Cancelled.*]

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to the bishop of Worcester, with concurrence of the earl, his heirs and executors, to make statutes and

1364.

ordinances touching the portions of the dean and canons, and their prebends created or to be created in the said college, according to the constitutions and statutes of the same. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the sacraments may be administered to him and Katherine his wife by any fit priest, in any of their places, without prejudice of the parish churches. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For an enlargement of the licence granted them to choose their confessors for ten years, so that it may be in perpetuity. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same earl. For an enlargement of the plenary remission to him at the hour of death, while in his journey beyond the sea, that it may hold good at all times when he is in danger of death, and that he may choose his confessor, who shall impart the same.  
*If you are in danger, you may use this grant whenever the danger is imminent.*

*Ibid.* The same. That religious at his table may eat meat on lawful days. *Granted if they come by chance, and stay only one day.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary remission at the hour of death, to all who accompany him in his journey beyond the sea. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. That he may nominate twelve clerks to be created notaries by any bishop in England. *Granted for four.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to a fit priest, who journeys with the earl, to hear the confessions of his household, and give them absolution. *Granted, so long as they prosecute their journey.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Alban del Fen, for a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Beketon, in the diocese of Norwich, and a canonry and prebend of Warwick, which last he is ready to resign.  
*Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his treasurer, John Blake, who is to be with the earl on the journey beyond sea, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, notwithstanding that he has the church of Grafton Fleford, in the diocese of Worcester, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his steward, Robert Mile, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chaddesly, in the diocese of Worcester, and a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, Warwick, which last he is ready to resign. *Granted, and resign all.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, William Salwarp, rector of Hamslape (Hanslope), for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his wife's treasurer, William de Morton, for a dispensation to hold the wardenship of the chantry in the

1364.

castle of Elmele, to which the parish church is annexed, together with other benefices and the church of Holt, in the diocese of Worcester, which he held for a month before he knew that the church of Elmele was so annexed, when he resigned it. *Granted.*

(f. 146.) The same. On behalf of the same William, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding (as above).  
*I habilitated you in the above grant touching the chantry.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his confessor, Walter de Estham, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Craneleygh, in the diocese of Winchester. *Cancelled.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Harwode, rector of Berkeswelle, in the diocese of Lichfield, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend. *Cancelled.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, Robert de Guntasthorp, rector of Newton (Naunton), in the diocese of Worcester, for a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted, and resign the church.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Oliver, rector of a moiety of Gamelinghey, in the diocese of Ely, which he is ready to resign, for a benefice, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William Wynel of Wenlok, for augmentation of the value of a benefice granted to him by the pope in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, from 25 to 60 marks, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of London.  
*Granted an augmentation of 5 marks.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Geoffrey de Hay, to whom, on petition of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales, the pope granted a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Worcester, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without, notwithstanding that he had the church of Stoketon, in the diocese of Norwich, which was altered in the papal chancery, according to rule, to 25 marks, for augmentation of the same to 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted as in the preceding. Avignon, Non. May.*

(f. 147.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of Richard de Stanhop, the younger, aged sixteen, a student at Oxford, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Stanhop, aged fifteen, for a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Thomas, earl of Warwick. On behalf of Nigel Loring, knight, chamberlain of the prince of Aquitaine, for a portable altar.  
*Granted for eight years, and in perpetuity if you go beyond sea, as it seems you intend. Dated as above.*

1364.

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to the said knight to choose his confessor or confessors during his life. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the said knight may cross the sea with twenty men-at-arms against the infidels. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For absolution to the said knight of his vow to visit the Holy Sepulchre, provided he fights with his men against the infidels, although he does not cross the sea to the Holy Sepulchre. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same earl. On behalf of Laurence de Ibstock, B.C.L. for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Barwell, in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Ibid.* The same. For power to the official of London to create Thomas Forde, a married clerk, of the diocese of Bath, resident in London, a notary public. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 147d.) Ralph Basset, knight, who is about to cross the sea with the earl of Warwick. Whereas he has built and founded and endowed a chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the church of Sapcote, in the diocese of Lincoln, he prays for an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who visit the same on the feasts of St. Mary, or give alms of their goods to it, and especially on the vigils or feasts of the Blessed Virgin, and that the oblations offered may be for the use of the said chapel and chaplains. *Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

(f. 148.) The same, lord of Sapcote. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. May.*

(f. 156.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of John de Saunford, student in arts, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and having obtained a canonry and prebend of London, for further dispensation to accept other benefices, and exchange them. *Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

*Ibid.* Stephen de Bothe, who has obtained a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without. For an augmentation of the value to 40 and 35 marks.

*Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Dated as above.*

(f. 161d.) John, duke of Lancaster, the king's third son. On behalf of a member of his household, John de Lincoln, the son of a priest, who has been ordained priest, and has obtained the chapel of Wykes, which belongs to the presentation of the said duke, earl of Richmond, and has held it for many years, for dispensation to minister in the orders he has received, and to be promoted, and to retain the said chapel, and accept a canonry and prebend; and for remission of the fruits received from the said chapel.

*Granted for one benefice, even with cure of souls, which he may exchange. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

(f. 163.) ROLL OF THE CLERKS OF SCOTLAND:—

Thomas de Torreth, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermeling, notwithstanding that he is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy so as to hold one benefice. *Granted.*

1364.

*Ibid.*

Hamo Johannis, of the diocese of Cornouailles (Quimper), papal collector in Scotland. For the church of Newilac, value 55 pounds of Tours, void by reason that Alan de Insula has obtained the church of St. Gregory, in the diocese of Rennes, notwithstanding that he has a prebend of St. Venen, Tours, which he is ready to resign. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

Richard de Thirneby, of the diocese of Carlisle. For the church of Wigton, value 36*l.* void by the death of Gilbert de Wigton so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Neubury, in the diocese of Durham, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. May.*

(f. 171.)

Thomas, earl of Warwick. Whereas Philip Torynton, a Friar Minor, dedicated himself from his youth, as is the custom of the order, to the study of theology, and studied for many years at Cambridge and Oxford, and lectured on the Sentences as Cursor and Bachelor, and on theology as chief lecturer in the principal convents of the province, and merited promotion to the degree of master (*magisterium*), so that Peter de Aragonia prayed the pope to promote him to the office of *primarius* for the English nation, at the instance of many able men thereof; the pope is now prayed to promote Philip to the said degree and honour, and to grant him the indulgences and immunities given by the apostolic see to masters in theology, so that he may enjoy the same either in Oxford or Paris. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Touching the same, giving the name as Thoryton. *Granted him to have reverential honours, but not those ad onus. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 171*d.*)

Whereas at the instance of William Breton, donsel, and principal chamberlain of the earl of Warwick, an indulgence of a year and forty days was granted to those who pray on certain anniversaries for the souls of the said William, his father, mother, brother, and progenitors, who died in the catholic faith and communion, and whose bodies are buried in the chapel of St. Peter in the church of Wolfrichston, in the diocese of Lichfield, and whereas the indulgence was limited to hold good for ten years, the pope is prayed to grant it without limit. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

John Peyto, Beatrice his wife, and Isabella, daughter of Beatrice, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 174*d.*)

Thomas, earl of Warwick. Whereas a hospital has been founded and endowed out of the goods of the brethren and sisters of the confraternity of St. Cross in Stanford, in the diocese of Worcester, with the assent of the bishop, and therein a chaplaincy for one chaplain, with sacring bells, has been erected, but by wars and other haps the hospital and chapel have come to nought, the pope is prayed to confirm the said foundation and institution, so that the hospital and chapel may be re-built. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

(f. 175*d.*)

The same: Touching the same.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

79335.

I I



1364.

*Ibid.* The princess of Aquitaine and Wales. Whereas Innocent VI. granted to Roger lord de la Warre, baron, a portable altar for the term of his life, the pope is prayed to grant the same to the said Roger and Eleanor his wife, niece of the said princess.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

(f. 176.) Edward de Courtenay, knight, son of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon. For faculty that his chaplain may celebrate divine offices in presence of him and Emmeline his wife.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For plenary remission at the hour of death to himself and his wife.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the like to members of his household, and all who join him in his journey across the sea.

*Granted in the usual form for crusaders. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Queen Philippa. Whereas Thomas de Aston, rector of St. James, Garlekheth, London, had a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, dean, and chapter of York, which was ineffectual by reason of the small value, and the number of persons who stood before him for the said collation, the pope is prayed to enlarge the value to 50 marks with cure of souls, or 40 without.

*Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Avignon, 5 Id. May.*

*Ibid.* William de Bellocampo, son of Thomas earl of Warwick, marshal of England. Whereas Thomas Stretford, M.A. and B.C.L. had a papal grant of a canonry of Llandaff, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he had the archdeaconry of Gloucester, value 43 marks, but as the value of the same is 46 marks, the pope is prayed to order the correction, especially as Thomas, at the time of the petition, was not at the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a verbal correction in the grant of an indulgence at the instance of Ralph Basset, knight, to those visiting or giving alms to a certain chapel, in which *or* should be *and*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 176d.) Thomas, earl of Warwick. For the alteration of an indulgence granted to those who visit and give alms to the college founded in the church of St. Mary, Warwick, that it may be extended to all the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, inasmuch as the earl believed it to be so granted before he left the Roman court.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* The same. That the examination of all his clerks on his rolls in May may be committed to those parts.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 177.) ROLL OF JOHN DE BELLOCAMPO, kinsman of the earl of Warwick:—

On behalf of his kinsman, John de Bellocampo, of illegitimate birth, for a dispensation to be ordained and hold a benefice and dignities short of the episcopal.

*Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of members of his household, John Janes and Christina his wife, William Eglis and Alice his wife, and John Peperwhyte

1364.

the men being about to cross the sea with him, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of William Foulere, Nicholas Adam and Isabella his wife, John Waymouthe and Juliana his wife, for the like. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of Margaret de Chelleseye, damsel of Lady Sibyl, wife of Roger de Bellocampo, knight, kinsman of the earl of Warwick, for the like. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of John Wike for a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, value 30 marks; for if it be less it will be ineffectual on account of the number who are waiting for the same collation. *Granted, if he is present for examination.*

*Ibid.* Whereas the church of St. Peter, Berewedon (Barrowden), in the diocese of Lincoln, is ruinous, and the parishioners are unable to repair it, the pope is prayed to grant an indulgence to penitents who contribute to its reparation; the gifts they may send are not to be detained by the rector. *Granted for a year and forty days.*

(f. 177d.) For an indulgence to penitents who contribute to the repair of the church of the convent of Friars Preachers in Worcester, of which the said John and his progenitors were founders, and in which they have a place of burial. *Granted for a year and forty days.*

*Ibid.* On behalf of his clerk, John de Clifford, S.C.L. rector of Hoton Bosscell, value 18 marks, for a canonry of Auckland, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* John Butourt, knight, and baron of Weleye, and Gloriosa his wife, sister of the earl of Warwick. For plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar. *Granted for six years.*

*Ibid.* John Butourt, knight, nephew of the earl of Warwick, and Matilda his wife. For a plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose their confessor for their lives. *Granted for eight years.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar. *Granted for the same period.*

*Ibid.* Avice Grey of Retherfield, baroness, of the diocese of York. For a plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

(f. 178.) William Breton, donsel, principal chamberlain of the earl of Warwick. For an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who say masses or the office of the dead for the souls of his parents, brothers, and progenitors who are buried in the chapel of St. Peter, in the church of Wolfrecheston, to the building of which they gave many alms, and for the souls of all faithful Christians, on certain anniversaries. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary remission at the hour of death to him and Joan his wife. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of William de Audeice and Joan his wife, for the like. *Granted.*

1364.

*Ibid.*

Nicholas Golofre, lord of Batthesore, donsel, and steward of the household of the earl of Warwick, who is about to join him in his voyage across the sea. For a portable altar for himself and Elizabeth his wife.  
*Granted for eight years.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who say masses, or the office of the dead, for the souls of his parents who are buried in the church of Fiffide (Fifiel), in the diocese of Salisbury, to the building of which they gave many alms, and for the souls of all faithful Christians, on certain anniversaries.

*Granted.**Ibid.*

The same. For a plenary remission to himself and Elizabeth his wife.

*Granted.*

(t. 178d.)

William Thorp. On behalf of his connexion, Nicholas son of Richard de Ros, knight, B.C.L. for a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted.**Ibid.*

The same. Whereas the priors of Spalding have made ordinances and statutes touching the monks of the priory and their bodily rule, and have given alms in support of the same, the pope is prayed to confirm the said statutes, ordinances, and donations.

*Let them be exhibited in the chancery.**Ibid.*

John Durant, John Wylemer, Robert Tuchet, John Burnel, and John Torynton, donsels of the earl of Warwick, who are about to join him in his voyage across the sea. For plenary remission at the hour of death to them, their wives, and to Isabella Torrynton, mother of the said John.

*Granted.**Ibid.*

John Meysy, donsel of William de Bellocampo, son of the earl of Warwick. On behalf of his kinsman, Walter Meysy, of illegitimate birth, for a dispensation to be ordained and hold benefices, and exchange the same.

*Granted.*

(t. 179.)

The same. For an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who visit the church of St. John, Bokton, in which many miracles of healing are wrought.

*Granted.**Ibid.*

John Butourt, the aforesaid knight, on behalf of Henry de Netheraven, B.C.L. for leave to lecture in civil law for three years, and to incept in the same, while receiving the fruits of his benefice being non-resident.

*Granted, but there must be no fraud.**Ibid.*

John Wadbergh, Richard Monete, Roger Colet, John de Bayton, John Bourhulle, Roger Lamkyn, John de Waymouth, William Buley, John Colyn, Stephen de la Chambre, John Ostehees, Richard Sancton, Nicholas Mate, and Thomas Baker, members of the household of Thomas, earl of Warwick, who are about to cross the sea with him, for plenary remission at the hour of death to them and their wives, and to Richard Colet.

*Granted.**Ibid.*

William Patric, priest, and Ralph Drayton, members of the household of William de Bellocampo, son of the earl of Warwick, who are about to cross the sea with him, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. May.*

1364.

(f. 180d.)

Thomas de Bellocampo, earl of Warwick. For an indulgence to those who visit or contribute to the building of the college of St. Mary the Virgin, Warwick, founded by his ancestors for a dean and seven canons, by whose neglect the college has come to ruin, and has caused heavy expenses to the earl for its repair, and in which he intends to be buried. The days on which the indulgence is to be gained are those of Christmas, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost, the five feasts of St. Mary the Virgin, All Saints, and on their vigils and octaves.

*Granted for two years and two quadragene on the principal feast of the said church and other accustomed days.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a plenary indulgence to thirty persons to be named by him. *Granted for twenty, if they are named within eight days.*

*Ibid.*

The same. That religious at his table may eat meat on lawful days. *Granted for one day at a time.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his treasurer, John Blake, rector of Grafton Fleford (Flyford), in the diocese of Worcester, who is about to cross the sea with the earl, and who has a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, for an augmentation of the said value.

*Granted for 5 marks.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of the said John Blake, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. May.*

(f. 184d.)

Whereas John de Heygham, rector of Denford, and Roger de Burton, rector of St. Gregory's, Sudbury, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, and papal provision was made to them of the same, and whereas John fears that at the time of the exchange he had no right to Dendeford, because without dispensation he was not ordained priest, he prays for confirmation of the provision to him of St. Gregory's.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

(f. 188.) ROLL OF THE ENGLISH:—

Robert de Grundeswell. For a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

William de Ewode of Blackburn. For a benefice in the gift of the dean, chapter, and canons of Lichfield.

Adam Walshe. For a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian prior and convent of Kilnys, in the diocese of Ossory.

William de Horsley. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Malmesbury, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of Hakington, value 5 marks, which he is ready to resign.

John Waice. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

William de Salopia. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St Werburg's, Chester, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Clapham, in the diocese of York, value 100s. which he is ready to resign.

John Plummer. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abingdon.

1384.

John, son of the late Richard Simonds of Wardington. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the perpetual vicarage of St. Andrew, Hedington (Headington), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 5 marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted for all the above. Avignon, 11 Kal. June.*

(f. 189d.) For an indulgence of a year and forty days to those who visit the church of Horton [Kirkby], in the diocese of Rochester, which is in need of repair.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. June.*

(f. 190.) William, bishop of Worcester. On behalf of the underwritten:—

Whereas he, on account of the number of those who expect benefices by papal authority, is unable to make provision to masters in theology, doctors, licentiates in canon and civil law, and others who serve him, he prays for faculty to give three dignities or other benefices in his gift to three persons, masters in theology or doctors of canon or civil law, one apiece.

*Granted for three masters, doctors, or licentiates in the said faculties.*

For faculty to dispense twelve persons of illegitimate birth, and six sons of priests or illegitimate sons of married men, so as to be ordained and hold one benefice apiece.

*Granted.*

For faculty to create six notaries.

*Granted for two.*

For an indulgence of a year and forty days to penitents who visit the cathedral of St. Mary, Worcester, on the seven feasts of our Lord, five of St. Mary, the nativity of St. John Baptist, of the twelve Apostles, the dedication of the church, St. Wolstan and St. Thomas of Canterbury, and during their octaves.

*Granted.*

Whereas in the recent pestilence nearly all the elders and priests in divers monasteries and religious houses in England have died, and there is a great lack of chaplains to serve churches, so that divine worship is no little diminished, he prays for faculty to dispense forty persons regular and secular, aged twenty, so as to be ordained priests.

*Granted for regulars, to the number of twelve, aged twenty-two. Avignon, 8 Kal. June.*

(f. 190d.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, foundress of the house of Minoreesses of Denney, in the diocese of Ely. For leave to enter the said house and other houses of enclosed nuns with four honest women, and therein eat and sleep.

*Granted if she and her companions are aged sixty. Avignon, 8 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Guiffard, for a canonry of Hastings, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 194.) Whereas John de Stevenach, rector of Eastwell, value 12 marks, and Roger Judde, perpetual vicar of Eyton (Eaton), near Melton

1364.

Mowbray, not taxed, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*

(f. 197d.) Godfrey de Brunek, baron, a member of the household of Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his wife Ann, for plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. July.*

(f. 200.) Philip Whyte, of the diocese of Meath, B.C.L. and scholar of canon law. Whereas the ordinary gave him the archdeaconry of Lismore, value 12 marks, void by the death of Thomas Walshe, *alias* Leynaff, he prays the pope to confirm the same, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry of St. Patrick's, Dublin, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

(f. 211d.) Thomas, earl of Warwick and marshal of England. On behalf of his secretary, William Wenlok, for the archdeaconry of Rochester, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of William Reed, notwithstanding that he has the church of Horton and canonries and prebends of London and the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridgnorth, and the chapel of St. John, Witlesford Bridge (Whittlesford), and the expectation of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, all which he is ready to resign except the canonry and prebend of London.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. June.*

(f. 218d.) John Aldebury. For the church of St. Werebuge, Bristol, value 6½ marks, void by the resignation of Hugh de Penebrigg.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

(f. 234d.) John de Hingesdon, rector of High Rothing. For dispensation to retain the same, he having held it for a year without being ordained priest, and for remission to him of fruits received from that and other benefices.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XLI.

### 3 URBAN V.

1365.

(f. 5d.) Thomas Woderoue, bachelor of canon law. For the church of Ratlesden, in the diocese of Norwich, value 20*l.* on its voidance by the papal provision made to Roger de Freton of the canonry and prebend of Newton in Wilton, notwithstanding that Thomas has a canonry and prebend of Glasenay (Penryn) of small value.

*Granted, and resign the rest. Avignon, 6 Id. April.*

(f. 8d.) William Reed, M.A. and S.T.P. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the provostship of Wingham, value 60 marks, void by the death of John de Seuerley.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. May.*

(f. 12.) The chancellor, doctors, regent and non-regent masters of the university of Cambridge. Whereas the ordinaries make difficulties in

1363.

granting licences to rectors and curates who wish to study, so that they are unduly hindered in their learning, they pray for licence to rectors, perpetual vicars, and others holding benefices and dignities, who wish to study in the said university, even if priests, to study canon law or theology, and if sub-deacons or deacons, civil law, for three years, while receiving the fruits of their benefices, without licence from the ordinary, and that during this time sub-deacons and deacons shall not be bound to be ordained priests.

*Granted as to the fruits of benefices for three years; and that they shall not be bound for the same time to be ordained priests, provided they receive the order of sub-deacon within a year, unless there be an oath of residence, and that their ordinaries, in cases where there is no oath, have dispensed them touching residence. Avignon, 15 Kal. May.*

- (f. 15.) Master Alexander de Nevyle, M.A. Whereas he obtained the canonry and prebend of Howden, void by the death of an alien commonly called John Provan, and has held them for very many years, and a person hitherto unknown taking the name of the deceased, claims the fruits and obventions of the prebend (as other aliens have ere this been known in like manner to get into the benefices of those deceased) and prosecutes Alexander before Hugh Fabri, auditor of the apostolic palace; he prays the pope to order the said auditor to make the person who pretends to be the prebendary exhibit himself, or bring fitting witnesses, so that the truth of the matter may no longer be hidden by false colours.

*If there is a real doubt let the person be exhibited. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

- (f. 16.) Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey. Whereas the archbishop of Canterbury claims of custom to grant probate of the wills and value the goods of nobles deceased in his province, and his suffragans do the like touching goods in their dioceses, so that the said goods are wasted in many and divers ways; the pope is prayed to allow the archbishop on the death of the earl to grant probate of his will, value the goods, and commit their administration to the executors as though the earl were of his diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

- (f. 24.) Thomas de Eltesle, bachelor of civil and canon law. For confirmation of the acceptance and provision to him of a canonry of Lincoln and a prebend, which he expected under papal letters, void by the death of John de Edindon, notwithstanding that he has the reservation of the church of Ellsworth (Elsworth).

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

- (f. 25.) Whereas John Turk, perpetual vicar of Staunton Drew, and William Bonenfaint, perpetual vicar of Jacminstre (Yetminster), resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. May.*

- (f. 24.) John de Newham, rector of Marton in Craven. For confirmation of the said church, value 10*l.* which he accepted in virtue of a grant made

1365.

to him by Clement VI. *in forma pauperum* after the revocation made by Innocent VI. and has held it for two years.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. May.*

- (f. 38d.) Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of her clerk, William de Craule, for a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

- (f. 78d.) The abbot and convent of St. Albans. Whereas they have two serfs (*servos*), useless to them inasmuch as they are in remote parts where they serve men in power, and have been out of their reach for thirty years, they pray for licence to alienate them, any oath or constitution notwithstanding.

*Granted, if the facts are as stated, and that the money received be applied to the use of the monastery. Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

- (f. 78d.) Simon de Neuton, otherwise called '*scutifer viridis*.' On behalf of his brother, William de Neuton, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. June.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Roger de Burton, canon and prebendary of Lincoln, in which church the prebends are unequal, for reservation of another prebend in the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Denford. He is ready to resign the prebend he has.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Whereas the pope granted to his chaplain, Simon Thome de Wetewang, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, which grant is ineffectual, he prays for an augmentation of 15 marks to the benefice, with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence of a year and forty days to penitents who visit the chapel of the Holy Ghost by the monastery of the nuns of St. Helen's, London, on Whitsun Day and during the octave.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 101.) ROLL OF THE MASTERS OF ARTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS.

- (f. 107d.) ROLL OF THE ENGLISH NATION:—

[This includes certain dioceses on the continent.]

- (f. 108.) To Walter Trayl, of the diocese of Aberdeen, a benefice, value 25*l.* in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.

To Robert Boyle, of the diocese of Glasgow, a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend.

To William de Bawin, of the diocese of Aberdeen, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the sub-deanery of Ross, value 10*l.*

John Rose, sub-bedel of the English nation, aged sixty-two. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. July.*



1365.

- (f. 109.) Thomas Mackinver. For confirmation of the precentorship of Limerick, value 80 gold florins, given to him by the ordinary.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. July.*

- (f. 110d.) Henry Dunston. For confirmation of the church of Great Horwode, value 15 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. July.*

- (f. 137d.) Michael de Monymusk, licentiate in canon law. He has long litigated in the papal palace about a canonry, prebend, and the deanery of Aberdeen, and has spent his goods and those of some of his friends, and has at last by three sentences been turned out of the said dignities. He therefore prays for the deanery of Glasgow on its voidance by the obtaining of a canonry and prebend of the same by William de Grynlaw, collector of fruits in Scotland due to the apostolic camera, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Brechin.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. July.*

- (f. 130d.) John de Peblis, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law, and advanced in theology. For the deanery of Glasgow on its voidance by the obtaining of the canonry and prebend of the same, formerly held by William de Rupe, by William de Grenlaw, papal collector in Scotland, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Glasgow, and the hermitage of Segden, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

- (f. 139.) The abbot and convent of Westminster. Whereas in their manors and rectories there are chapels or oratories in which the abbot and keepers of those places can go to hear mass, the parish church being distant, they pray for indult to celebrate, or cause to be celebrated, masses in the same.

*Granted for six years. Avignon, Kal. July.*

- Ibid.* The same. For an indulgence of a year and forty days to penitents who contribute to the repair of the church of St. Michael, Todynton (Teddington), in the diocese of London, which has been destroyed by fire.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 139d.) Andrew de Trebrun, M.A. of the diocese of Moray. For the church of Kynhwil, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20*l.* void by the death of Brice Kreich, and lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that Andrew has the church of Kerynton, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. July.*

- (f. 160.) Whereas Richard de Bernewick, archdeacon of Glendalough in St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Thomas de Tanfield, rector of St. Nicholas in Calais, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 167.) The abbot of Bardenay. For faculty to create and examine two notaries to be nominated by him.

*Granted for one. Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 168.) The prince of Aquitaine and Wales. Whereas two ministers of his chaplain, Thomas de Hortone, fell to words, and then drawing their knives, tried to kill one another in presence of the chaplain, who to stop murder beat them with a sheathed sword, and wounded one in

1365.

the face, spilling blood, and so parted them; the wounded man's face inflamed, and he by ill-treatment of the surgeons, died in a few days; the pope is prayed to dispense the said chaplain on account of the irregularity incurred. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 169.) Whereas pope Innocent made a grant to Deodatus Chaue of Wyke, a poor clerk, by virtue of which he accepted the church of B. about which there was a suit in the apostolic palace, and on gaining it obtained letters, which have been stopped in the chancery because the fruits of the church, at the time of the suit, exceeded 15 pounds of Tours, the pope is prayed to order letters to be expedited touching the same, especially as it is now declared that the said poor clerk has no right to the church.

*Granted under a new date. Avignon, prid. Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 182.) John de Drumbrek, M.A. scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Caithness, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, hitherto without effect. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 187d.) Richard de Staford, knight, eldest son of Richard de Staford, knight and baron. For a portable altar for himself and Alice his wife. *Granted for four years. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 193.) Whereas in the roll of the graduates of the University of Cambridge the pope signed *an augmentation for masters, even of arts, of 8 marks with cure of souls, and 4 without*, although their petitions were cancelled, and it is doubted whether by *masters* is to be understood *bachelors of canon and civil law*, the pope is prayed by five such bachelors to declare the same, or to make grants to them anew, especially as in the roll the augmentation was asked for masters and bachelors of arts alone.

*Granted for bachelors of canon and civil law if they were bachelors before the pope's accession. Avignon, 12 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 204d.) William Wodeman. For correction of his petition for a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Polslow, by adding the word 'severally,' inasmuch as they give no benefice jointly.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Sept.*

- (f. 205.) William atte Kirke of Great Beudon, of the diocese of Lincoln. For correction of the grant made to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bermondesey, seeing that there is no abbot, but a prior in that monastery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 211.) John de Buckingham, M.A. and B.C.L. scholar in canon law. For the church of Harwe, in the diocese of London, value 60 marks, void by the death of Raymund Peregrini, collector of fruits due to the apostolic camera, notwithstanding that he has the church of Stokton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10 marks, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter.

*Granted, and resign all. Avignon, prid. Id. Sept.*

- (f. 212d.) Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis*. For correction of the grant of a canonry and prebend of Lichfield made to his brother Richard, whose name was written 'William.' *Granted. Dated as above.*

1365.

(f. 214.)

Robert Monypeny, M.A. scholar of canon law. For confirmation of the provision made to him by the ordinary of the precentorship of Aberdeen, value 30 marks, void by the death of John de Cromdolio, inasmuch as he doubts whether it was so void, or lapsed to the apostolic see; notwithstanding that he has the prebend of Clat in the said church, value 10 marks, collated to him by the ordinary, and the church of Sanchar in the diocese of Glasgow, of like value.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 221.)

David, king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Walter Bel, for the vicarage of the church of Norberwyk, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20 marks, void by the death of John Fabri so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Oct.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XLII.

4 URBAN V.

(f. 9d.)

Walter Mably, S.C.L. of the diocese of Exeter. For the church of Stocton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10 marks, since on the death of Raymund Pelegrini that of Harwe, in the diocese of London, was given to John de Buckingham, so that Stocton is now about to be void, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

Stephen Wellington, knight, of the diocese of Wells. For a portable altar.

*Granted, if your house is of the style of an earl or baron. Dated as above.*

(f. 13.)

Charles, king of France, and David, king of Scotland. For dispensation to Thomas de Erskin and Mary de Duglas to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred and of affinity.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 13d.)

The same. For the same.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Dec.*

(f. 15d.)

Hugh de Kalveley, knight. On behalf of his nephew, David de Kalveley, student at Oxford, for a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, Thomas de Kalveley, student at Oxford, for a canonry of Ripon, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 16.)

Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of her clerk, Laurence de Harpele, for a canonry and prebend of Bromyerd, value 7 marks, which Roger de Freton has resigned, or is bound to resign on getting the canonry and prebend of Newton in Wilton, notwithstanding that Laurence has the chapel of Ornele, in the diocese of Chichester, value 6½ marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

1365.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of a constant member of her household, William Craule, for an augmentation of 15 marks in the grant made to him of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 25 marks.

*Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of a member of her lord's household, John Askham, for a like augmentation in the grant made to him of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, notwithstanding that he has the church of Broadway, in the diocese of Worcester, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 22.) Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis*. For a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Paxton, D.C.L. papal chaplain and auditor of the apostolic palace. For the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, void by the death of Raymund Pelegrihi, notwithstanding that he has a papal grant of the archdeaconry of Berkshire, of which he has not yet got possession, and therefore continues to hold the church of Hackney, in the diocese of London, and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln. He is ready to resign the archdeaconry, but prays for leave to retain the said church, notwithstanding that Walter de Multon has a papal grant of it, to take effect when Thomas obtains the deanery of Wells. He is ready to resign the stipend of his chaplaincy on getting the said canonry and prebend, for so long as he can freely receive the fruits of his benefices in those parts.

*Granted, motu proprio, and resign the said archdeaconry and stipend on getting the canonry and prebend; as to the church, I will make no change, but see if the other or the expectation exceed the usual sum granted to petitioners. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

(f. 22d.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. Whereas his chaplain, Nicholas de Hungerford, formerly prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, obtained the priory and governed it for sixteen years, and then exchanged it with John de Dodeford, canon of Carlisle, for a certain vicarage, in which transaction the trickery of John and his own simplicity caused him unconsciously to be guilty of simony, and afterwards laid the matter before the pope, who issued a commission to the cardinal of Nîmes, who ordered the said Nicholas to be deprived both of the priory and the vicarage: the pope is prayed to absolve the said Nicholas from the crime, which arose from his simplicity, and to rehabilitate and replace him in the said priory, or at least to recommit the matter to the cardinal of Nîmes, who is now better informed of the simplicity of Nicholas and the trickery of John.

*Let the said cardinal ordain what in his conscience shall seem right. Avignon, 4 Id. Dec.*

(f. 23.) The same. On behalf of his chancellor, John de Harewell, B.C.L. of long standing for the archdeaconry of Berkshire, void by reason that Thomas de Paxton, papal chaplain and auditor, resigned it on obtaining

1365.

papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Salisbury; and also for reservation of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which the cardinal of Dax is bound to resign on getting another canonry and prebend of the same, notwithstanding that John has the archdeaconry of Worcester, and canonries and prebends of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and of Wells, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Dec.*

(f. 24.) William Crydie, for five years a student of civil law. For the canonry and prebend of St. Carentoc, value 5 marks, about to be void by William Tinchulle obtaining a canonry and prebend and dignity of Wells. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Dec.*

(f. 27.) Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis*. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted elsewhere, and now again. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Peter de Burton, for an augmentation of the value of the grant made to him *in forma pauperum* of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of London, value 20 marks with cure of souls, or 15 without.

*Granted to the usual amount. Dated as above.*

(f. 27d.) Richard de Tisho, bachelor of canon law. Whereas Robert de Midelond has the treasurer'ship of Exeter, a canonry and prebend of the same, canonries and prebends of Wells and St. Davids, and a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, one of which he is bound by papal order to resign on getting the prebend of York, Richard prays for provision of the same, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the apostolic palace about a moiety of the church of Ulfton (Ufton), which is called a prebend in Lichfield, value 5 marks, and has the church of Hertelegh, in the diocese of Rochester, value 40 gold florins.

*Granted, and resign one of your benefices. Dated as above.*

(f. 30.) Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis*. On behalf of his brother, Richard de Neuton, for the canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury void by the death of Raymund Pelegrini, papal chaplain and collector, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 36d.) The same. On behalf of his kinsman, Peter de Burton, for an augmentation of 20 and 15 marks to the value of the benefice granted him in the gift of the bishop of Loudon, which was 25 marks with cure of souls, and 18 without.

*Let the taxation in the special grant be stated, and 5 marks added, and let him come in person to be examined. Avignon, 4 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 38d.) The count of Armagnac. On behalf of his clerk, John de Horton, for the church of Stockton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 10 marks, void by reason that John de Buckingham has obtained that of Harwe (Harrow), in the diocese of London, notwithstanding that Horton has the church of Hodeley (Hoathley), in the diocese of Chichester, value only 6½ marks, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Kal. Jan.*

1366.

(f. 39d.)

Nicholas Tammeworth, knight. On behalf of his kinsman, John Roulegh, for the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Raymund Pelegrini, papal chaplain and collector.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his priest, John Morres, for the perpetual vicarage of Norham, in the diocese of Durham, value 20*l.* void by the death of William de Elwyk, and which Richard de Fores, an apostate brother of Kynloss, has unlawfully occupied for three years, notwithstanding that John is master of the lazar-house of St. Bartholomew, Twedunth (Tweedmouth), from which he has got no fruits, save those which he has applied to the uses of the said house.

*Granted, and resign the lazar-house. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar for himself and Joan his wife.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1365.

(f. 42.)

John Fwyth, cellarer, and William Cantuell, Augustinian canons of St. John Baptist, near Nenach, in the diocese of Killaloe. Whereas in the recent pestilence there has been so great a mortality that hardly two persons remain in their house, they pray on behalf of John Pastyn, canon professed, already dispensed as the son of a sub-deacon, for dispensation that he may have the rule and administration of their house, value 40 florins, void by the death of Laurence.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Kal. Jan.*

1366.

(f. 43d.)

John, abbot, and the convent of Bruerne, in the diocese of Lincoln. Whereas their monastery has for five years been occupied by an intruded person, and the granges, rents, and possessions alienated by him, and the property allowed to go to rack and ruin, so that instead of sixty monks and as many lay brothers it can now support only six persons, the pope is prayed to grant an indulgence of three years and three *quadrage*ne to penitents who visit or contribute to the repair of the said monastery on the feasts of the Blessed Virgin, to whom it is dedicated, at Christmas, Easter, and other feasts and saints' days.

*Granted for a year and forty days. Avignon, 3 Non. Jan.*

(f. 47d.)

Gerald Omolcorkra, of the diocese of Limerick, and for whom the archbishop and dean of Cashel petition. For the archdeaconry of Cashel, value 30 marks, void by the consecration of John, archbishop of Tuam.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. Jan.*

(f. 48d.)

Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis*. On behalf of his nephew, Alexander de Pullesdon, for the canonry and prebend of Dublin, void by the death of Raymund Pelegrini, papal chaplain and collector.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Jan.*

(f. 49d.)

John, count of Armagnac. On behalf of Alexander de Dalby, constable of Bordeaux, for the canonry and prebend of London, void by the death of Raymund Pelegrini, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of St. John's, Chester, and is litigating in the Roman court about a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted, and resign the contested canonry and prebend. Avignon Id. Jan.*

1366.

(f. 52.)

ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, touching the augmentation of precedent grants, and others :—

To John Wishech, bachelor of canon law, who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, an augmentation of 16 and 10 marks respectively. *Granted.*

To Laurence Bermere, who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Castleacre of like value, a like augmentation. *Granted.*

To Robert Marbylthorp, bachelor of canon law, who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of Canterbury, of like value, a like augmentation. *Granted.*

To Robert Sutton, B.C.L. who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Norwich, of like value, a like augmentation. *Granted.*

To William Kirkstede, bachelor of canon law, who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough of like value, a like augmentation. *Granted.*

To Peter Calkewelle, B.C.L. who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln of like value, a like augmentation. *Granted.*

To William Haldynby, B.C.L. who had a grant of a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Pontefract of like value, a like augmentation. *Granted.*

Simon de Molton, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsay. *Granted.*

Thomas Bosyate [bachelor] of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Prittwelle. *Granted.*

Simon Lamleye, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. *Granted.*

Simon de Rafford, B.C.L. now lecturing in the same at Cambridge to whom when absent [from the papal court] the pope made a grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln. That his examination may be committed to those parts.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 53d.) John de Lowyk. For the perpetual vicarage of Norham, value 20*l.* void by the death of William de Elwyk, and which Richard de Foras (as above, f. 39d.) *Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 55d.) Isolda Parewastel, of Bridgwater. For three years she has daily visited the Lord's Sepulchre and other holy places of the Holy Land, and has there been stripped and placed head downwards on a rack, and beaten; then, half dead, she miraculously escaped from the Saracens, and now proposes to build a chapel at Bridgwater in honour of the Blessed Virgin, and for her soul's health, and for those of her ancestors, and to endow it for one priest with a yearly rent of

1366.

36 florins. She therefore prays for licence to found and endow the same, and to reserve the right of patronage to herself and her heirs.

*Put up an altar in the church of the parish in which you wished to build and found the chapel. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit the said altar in feasts ordered by the chancery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 56.) John, abbot of St. Edmunds de Byr, in the diocese of Norwich. For faculty to dispense twenty of his monks, aged twenty, so that they may be ordained priests, there being a great lack of priests by reason of the recent mortality.

*Granted for those aged twenty-two. Avignon, 18 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 56d.) Robert Boyl, M.A. For the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, value 30 marks, void by the death of John Flemyng so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, although the bishop unlawfully detains the same, and notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, and resign the expectation. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 57.) James de Audele, knight, lord of the town of Stratton. On behalf of William de Wetherisdale, lord of the town of Wetherisdale, for a portable altar.

*Granted for six years. Avignon, 13 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Robert de Hamslope. For a benefice without cure of souls, value 8 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tortworth, in the diocese of Worcester, value 7l. 13s. 4d.

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

(f. 57d.) James de Audele, knight. On behalf of Alexander de Dalby, constable of Bordeaux, for a dignity or office, and canonry with expectation of a prebend in York cathedral, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of St. John's, Chester, and is litigating about a canonry and prebend of Lichfield.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 58d.) The same, lord of the towns of Estyngton and Stratton, councillor of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his secretary, William de Wetherisdale, S.C.L. for reservation of the church of Ellesworthe (Elsworth), in the diocese of Ely, value 30l. which John de Merton is bound to resign on getting a dignity in Lichfield cathedral, and for the canonry and prebend of Lichfield, which John de Waltham is bound to resign on getting a canonry and prebend of Lincoln, notwithstanding that William has the church of Stanford, value 50 marks, and a canonry and prebend of Hereford, and papal provision of the church of Sniterle, in the diocese of Norwich, value 50 marks, of which he had not yet got possession, all which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* William de Preston, monk of Bermundsey. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*



1366.

*Ibid.*

Thomas atte Fen, lay-brother and donate (*donatus*) of the said priory. For the like. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 59d.)

The prince and princess of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of Richard de Drayton, who, by virtue of a grant from Innocent VI. of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester, accepted the church of Bishop's Cleve then void, but which John de Bryan, under pretext of collation by the ordinary, has detained, and against whom, on appeal to the pope, Richard has obtained two sentences in the papal palace; wherefore, since at the time of the pretended collation John had the church of Hattefield and four or five canonries and prebends, and as the pope detests plurality of benefices, and especially of those which are incompatible, he is prayed to remove John from the said church and to make provision of it anew to Richard, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of St. John's, Beverley.

*Granted, and resign all except the prebend of St. John's, and we deprive John of the said church. Avignon, 11 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 59d.)

Edward de Cherdestoke (Chardstock). Whereas Roger de Chestrefeld, who has no scholastic degree, holds the church of Wikensten, in the diocese of Lincoln, and canonries and prebends of York, the royal chapel of Westminster, and in the nuns' church of Wilberton, in the diocese of Salisbury, value together 360 marks, and as the pope abhors plurality of benefices, he is prayed to remove John from the canonry and prebend of Wilberton (Wilton), and to make provision of them to Edward, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cnoel (Knogle), in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry and prebend of Lincoln.

*We remove Roger from the said prebend, and grant the prayer of the petitioner. Dated as above.*

(f. 60.)

James de Audele, knight, lord of Estington and Stratton, and counsellor of the prince of Aquitaine. On behalf of John de Stratford, scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, value 7 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Chilmark, in the diocese of Salisbury, value 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

#### ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:—

(f. 61.)

John de Echingham, M.A. doctor of theology, lately chancellor of the university. For enlargement of the grant made to him of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, so as to include a dignity or office with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of South Malling, value 40*l.* which he is ready to resign. *Granted.*

John de Renham, M.A. doctor of theology, sometime chancellor of the university. For a like enlargement, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hollingbourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, which he is ready to resign. *Granted.*

Richard Pecham, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law of long standing. For leave to retain the church, value 10*l.* which he had and

1366.

was bound to resign, on obtaining papal grant of a canonry of Chichester, with expectation of a prebend, seeing that the prebends therein are of very small value.

*Granted, if the prebend you get does not exceed the value of 120 florins.*

John Digge, B.A. B.C.L. For reformation of the grant made to himself of a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he had the church of Solihull, value 20*l.* in which by inadvertence of the writer of the roll the word 'sterling' was omitted, inasmuch as in England there is no other current money but sterling. *Granted, and resign the cure of souls.*

Adam (*sic*) Aswarby, M.A. licentiate in theology. For augmentation of the benefice granted to him in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, to 40 and 30 marks respectively.

*Granted an augmentation of 20 marks in the benefice with cure of souls, and of 10 in that without.*

John Josekin, M.A. who has studied theology for five or six years. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. *Granted as above.*

John de Middleton, M.A. who has studied theology for five years, and has made scholastic acts in that faculty. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York. *Granted as above.*

Henry de Hopton, M.A. scholar of theology. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes. *Granted as above.*

Richard de Thonowerthe, M.A. scholar of theology. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. *Granted as above.*

Henry Westebrok, M.A. scholar of theology for five years. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Granted as above.*

John de Castro, otherwise Galoun, now M.A. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham. *Granted as above.*

John de Derlington, bachelor of canon law. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Winchester. *Granted as above.*

Eustace de Cheddesseye, M.A. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. *Granted as above.*

Richard Sutton, M.A. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster. *Granted as above.*

KK 2

1366.

John Cotisford, M.A. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

*Granted as above.*

(f. 62.) John de Hymberford, B.C.L. For a like augmentation in respect of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester.

*Granted as above.*

William Hunte, D.C.L. For a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Newenton Longeville, value 10 marks.

*Granted, and resign the church*

John Maundul, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramesey.

*Granted.*

John Blankpayn, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Wells.

*Granted.*

Walter Remmesbury, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury.

*Granted.*

Hugh de Brasennose, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.

*Granted.*

John Farle, B.C.L. who has lectured in law for three years, and is too poor to take the degree of doctor. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, notwithstanding that he has a church value 10*l.* which he is ready to resign.

*Granted.*

John Harald, B.C.L. For a benefice in England in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux, notwithstanding that he has the free chapel of Witwell, in the diocese of St. Davids, value 6 marks, and the church of Lanurehloydoc, in the same diocese, value 12 marks, which are among Welsh people, of whose language he is ignorant, and which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and resign all.*

John Combe, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Rochester.

*Granted.*

Richard Haynord, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Chastesbury (Shaftesbury).

*Granted.*

Richard Hogges of Homington, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Salisbury.

*Granted.*

Richard, son of Richard de Setrington, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

*Granted.*

Thomas Cranlegh, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian prior and convent of Southwyk.

*Granted.*

Richard Bedeford, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln.

*Granted.*

Thomas Tremleye, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Hyde.

*Granted.*

1366.

William Walton, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Launde. *Granted.*

John de Prestwolt, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York. *Granted, in the gift of the dean and chapter.*

William de Kerby, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the provost of Beverley, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without. *Granted.*

William de Skendilby, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay. *Granted.*

Richard Trevennin, B.C.L. of four years' standing, who before obtaining this degree studied civil law for eight years. For a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted, in the gift of the dean and chapter.*

(f. 68.) Henry Giffard, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton. *Granted.*

Thomas de Kirkeby, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Carlisle. *Granted, in the gift of the dean and chapter (sic).*

Giles Botiler, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lichfield. *Granted, in the gift of the dean and chapter. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Simon de Neuton, *scutifer viridis*. Whereas in answer to his petition on behalf of his nephew, Alexander de Pullesdon, for the canonry and prebend of Dublin, void by the death of Raymund Pelegrini, the pope wrote 'Granted, and reside,' and whereas Alexander is able and has a great will to study, the pope is prayed to grant him licence to study in any university, and to receive the fruits of the canonry and prebend. *Granted for three years. Avignon, 9 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 65.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his chaplain, Simon Clementis, for the archdeaconry of Worcester, which John de Harewelle, the prince's chancellor, is bound to resign on getting the archdeaconry of Berkshire, notwithstanding that Simon has the church of Pimperne, in the diocese of Salisbury, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 68d.) Thomas de Alberton, lord of Langgeberg, in the diocese of York, the king's donsel. For a portable altar for himself and his wife. *Granted for four years. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* The same. For faculty to them to choose their confessors. *Granted as above. Dated as above.*

(f. 79.) John Mere. For the canonry and prebend of Crediton, value 6 marks, void by the resignation of Philip de Bellocampo, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Schaftibori (Shaftesbury), which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Feb.*

1366.

(f. 85.) FOR THE BISHOP OF CHICHESTER:—

William, bishop of Chichester, about to set out by papal order to the kings and realms of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre. For faculty to hear the confessions of the said kings, absolve them, and enjoin penances, even in cases reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted in quantum minor penitentiarius. Avignon, 16 Kal. March.*

[*Followed by the usual grants of faculties and powers.*]

*Ibid.* The same. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 86.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of Laurence de Herpele, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of Erneley, in the diocese of Chichester, value 6½ marks, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry and prebend of Brounyerd, in the diocese of Hereford, value 7 marks.

*Granted, and resign all. Avignon, 16 Kal. March.*

(f. 90.) William, bishop of Chichester, papal nuncio to the kings and realms of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre. For power to dispense certain persons of illegitimate birth, as many as the pope shall see fit, there being, as is said, a great multitude sick of the said disease [*not mentioned*].

*Granted for fifty. Avignon, 11 Kal. March.*

*Ibid.* Master John de Waltham, licentiate in civil law. Whereas papal grant was made to Nicholas de Feriby of a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and under pretext of this he got possession of the church of Eversham (Heversham), in the same diocese, value 100 marks, void by the death of Adam de Pothow, to which the said abbot and convent, as patrons, presented Master John de Waltham, who was admitted by the ordinary, but is hindered by Nicholas from obtaining possession of the church. On appeal to the pope the cause was partly heard, but as John omitted to insert the excess of tax, he prays for faculty to add articles touching the same, and that the said articles be admitted.

*Granted. Avignon 16 Kal. March.*

(f. 94.) Ingram de Ardelors, scholar of canon law. For the church of Lecnoth (Lethnot), in the diocese of Brechin, of lay patronage, value 30 marks, void by reason that David de Marr first, and then Friskin de Strivelin held the same without being promoted to holy orders; notwithstanding that Ingram has the church of Banvy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. March.*

(f. 95d.) John, archbishop, and the chapter of York. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary to Adam de Eboraco, B.C.L. who has voluntarily lectured at Oxford in civil law, of the precentorship of York, value 25 marks, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, value 7 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. March.*

1366.

(f. 98d.) Thomas de Balcaska. He is already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and has successively obtained and resigned the churches of St. Cuthbert in Ewich Vale, and the vicarage of Dunsier, in the diocese of Glasgow, from which he has received no fruits, and then the church of Cultry (Culter), of lay patronage, void by the resignation of David de Strivelyn, from which he has received little or no fruits; he therefore prays for confirmation of this last collation.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Kal. March.*

(f. 108d.) John de Drum, scholar of canon law, and official of the bishop of Brechin. For the church of Kinnef, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40 marks, void by reason that William de Grenlaw has held it together with the deanery of Glasgow and the archdeaconry of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that John has the perpetual vicarage of Punbrid (Panbride), in the diocese of Brechin, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. March.*

(f. 117.) J. lord of Coussac. On behalf of his chaplain, Walter Almaly, for a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Rossely (Rhosilly), in the diocese of St. Davids, which he is ready to resign, on obtaining that of Neuchurch, in the diocese of Winchester, to which he has been presented by the patron. *Granted, and resign the church. Avignon, 9 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* James de Audeley, knight, and councillor of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. For an indulgence to those who visit on Trinity Sunday, and during the octave, the chapel of the Holy Trinity in the Premonstratensian monastery of Langelee, in which his ancestors are buried, and three priests celebrate divine offices.

*Granted a year and forty days. Dated as above.*

(f. 117d.) Eleanor, countess of Arundel and Surrey. For licence to enter the houses and monasteries of St. Clare and other enclosed women, and spend four days and nights therein, accompanied by a retinue.

*Granted, once in the year, and with four women, aged at least forty-five. Avignon, 7 Kal. April.*

(f. 119.) REFORMATION OF THE ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:—

Roger de Sutton, D.C.L. lecturer in civil and canon law for two years each. For extension of the grant of a canonry of Hereford, with expectation of a prebend, to an elective dignity, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glatton, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted.*

Robert de Tunstede, M.A. For insertion of the words 'jointly or severally' in the grant of a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem.

*Granted.*

Henry Winterton, B.C.L. student for two years in canon law and lecturer in civil law. For substitution of a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in place of a canonry of St. Asaph, with expectation of a prebend, he being ignorant of the language of those parts.

*Granted.*

1366.

Stephen de Houghton, bachelor of canon law, who has lectured in the same for two years. For augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsay from 25 marks with cure of souls, or 18 without, to 30 and 10 marks respectively. *Granted.*

Robert de Fordham, bachelor of canon law. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds. *Granted.*

Thomas Marche, B.C.L. who has lectured in the same for two years. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted.*

Thomas de Bosyate, student of canon law. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Prittwelle. *Granted.*

John Broun, of Hadlegh, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of London. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. April.*

(f. 131.) REFORMATION OF THE GRANTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:—

John de Echingham, master of theology and arts, chancellor of the university. For extension of the grant of a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, to an elective dignity in the same. *Granted.*

Peter Galon, M.A. For augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Durham, to 25 marks with cure of souls and 10 without. *Granted.*

Walter Remmesbury, M.A. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury. *Granted.*

John Mandur, M.A. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsay. *Granted.*

John Prestwold, M.A. For a like augmentation, and that the benefice should be in the gift of the archbishop and dean and chapter of York, jointly or severally, and not in the cathedral. *Granted the augmentation.*

Robert de Haylesham, regent M.A. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Winchester. *Granted.*

William Kerbi, M.A. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the provost of Beverley. *Granted.*

Richard Bedeford, bachelor of canon law. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Lincoln. *Granted.*

William Walton, bachelor of canon law. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Laund. *Granted.*

1366.

John Farle, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Ely. *Granted.*

William de Skendilby, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bardenay. *Granted.*

Henry Giffard, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Plympton. *Granted.*

Giles Boteler, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Lichfield. *Granted.*

John Combe, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Rochester. *Granted.*

Richard Haynord, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. *Granted.*

Thomas Cranlegh, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Southwik. *Granted.*

Robert Holewey, B.C.L. For a like augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the bishop of Worcester. *Granted.*

Roger Aswardby, M.A. bachelor of theology. For correction of the name Adam, and of his degree, and of the augmentation of the value of the benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough of 20 marks with cure of souls and 10 without, the said Roger not being then present at the Roman court. *Granted.*

Thomas de Southam, licentiate in civil law, and bachelor of canon law, who has studied and lectured at Oxford for fifteen years. For an extension of the grant so that he may hold a canonry of Wells, with expectation of a prebend, together with a dignity or office in the same. *Granted.*

Thomas de Kirkeby, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Carlisle, the pope having granted it in the gift of the dean and chapter. *Granted.*

(f. 122.) Richard Trevennin, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Exeter, the pope having granted a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, in the gift of the dean and chapter. *Granted, and resign the expectation.*

Richard Hogges, of Honington. That the grant made to him as B.C.L. may hold good, although he has not that degree, but has studied civil law for six years.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. April.*

(f. 124.) FOR THE PRINCESS OF AQUITAINE:—

Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales. For the underwritten grants:—

For an indult to choose her confessor. *Granted.*

On behalf of Eleanor, lady le Warr, for a portable altar. *Granted.*



1366.

On behalf of the same, for plenary remission at the hour of death.  
*Granted.*

On behalf of lady Marion Louches, for a portable altar.  
*Granted for six years.*

On behalf of the same, and of Johanneta Peverel, Roger Folgeambe, and Walter Bray, her butler, for plenary remission at the hour of death.  
*Granted.*

On behalf of Hugh de Bukunhull, for dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls, when he is twenty years old.  
*Granted, when he is twenty-three.*

On behalf of the same, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Ramsey.  
*Granted as above.*

On behalf of William de Craule, for the church of Paston, in the diocese of Lincoln, on its voidance by John Stevens obtaining a dignity in Salisbury cathedral, notwithstanding that William expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.  
*Granted, and resign the expectation.*

On behalf of Thomas de Bullesden, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Catesden.  
*Granted for a benefice with cure of souls.*

On behalf of John de Ludham, for augmentation of the benefice granted him in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 25 marks with cure of souls, to 40 marks.  
*Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Avignon, 5 Kal. April.*

(f. 124d.) John Chandos, ambassador of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his confessor, John Lyons, a Friar Preacher, of the diocese of Bath, who has lately been made a papal chaplain, for the privileges and immunities of the office, seeing that he has laboured in making the treaty of peace touching Brittany, Anjou, and Sens.  
*Granted. Avignon, prid. Kal. April.*

(f. 129.) Ralph Basset, baron and knight, lord of Drayton, in the diocese of Lichfield. For a portable altar.  
*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. April.*

*Ibid.* The same. For indult to choose his confessors during his life.  
*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

(f. 129d.) Thomas de Southam, licentiate in civil law, bachelor of canon law. Papal provision has lately been made to him of the archdeaconry of Llandaff, with condition of his resigning a papal grant of a dignity in Wells cathedral, but he has not received real and corporal possession of the archdeaconry, nor, for certain causes, does he intend to do so, wherefore he prays the pope to allow him to renounce the provision of the archdeaconry, and to keep the grant of the dignity intact.  
*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. April.*

(f. 131.) Thomas de Wetenalle, knight, seneschal of Rodez, lord of Hoddestoun (Hoddesden, co. Herts) and Ollestorp (Althorpe, co. Northants), in the dioceses of London and Lincoln. For licence to have divine offices

1366.

celebrated in chapels built and founded in those places distant a league from their parish churches.

*Granted a commission in due form. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas strife having arisen between his kinsman, Thomas Aleyn, priest, and John Blac, layman, Thomas was seized by John and certain archers and armed men, in the public road, robbed of goods and money, bound, beaten, and wounded by arrows, and delivered over to death. As it pleased God, Thomas got out of his bonds, and then, assisted by some armed friends, set on John, not to kill him, for that he had expressly ordered his followers not to do, but to beat him by way of revenge, which they did so effectually that John soon after died of his wounds; after which Thomas got papal dispensation to exercise minor orders and hold a benefice without cure of souls; but as his devotion induced him to remain as he was wont in his sacred ministry, the pope is prayed to remove the stain of irregularity, and to restore him by dispensation to his orders, and to the exercise of the sacraments; or to dispense him so as to hold two benefices without cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death for himself and Alice his wife.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar, seeing that he is busily engaged in the service of the king and the prince of Aquitaine, so that he cannot come to divine offices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

(f. 131d.)

John, baron of Wodhulle. On behalf of Eleanor his mother, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the like for himself and Isabella his wife.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence for himself with forty men and horses to visit the Holy Sepulchre and other holy places beyond sea.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to choose his confessor.

*Granted during your going, returning, and remaining. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his clerk, Richard de Croxton, for a canonry of Pencryche, otherwise of Gnoweshall (Gnosall), in the diocese of Lichfield, notwithstanding that he has papal grant of the church of Salpton (Slapton), in the diocese of Lincoln, value 18 marks, on its voidance by Matthew Asscheton obtaining a prebend of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Ralph Basset, baron, lord of Drayton. On behalf of his treasurer, John Dikes, for a benefice in England, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux, value 60 marks with cure of souls, notwithstanding that he has the church of Buckebrook, in the diocese of Lincoln, about the patronage of which a suit is pending, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*

1366.

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of a member of his household, William de Wolaston, for a like benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lire, in the diocese of Evreux, notwithstanding that he has the church of Carleton (Carlton), in the diocese of Lincoln. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of a member of his household, Robert Wyllington, for a canonry of Chester le Street, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 133d.) John Chandos, constable of Aquitaine. For a portable altar. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. April*
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his knight, Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitaine, and his wife, for the like for ten years. *Granted for six years. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose his confessor. *Granted. Dated as above.*
- Ibid.* Thomas Wettenale, knight. On behalf of Robert de Hamslape, for augmentation to 50 marks of the value of the benefice granted him, in the gift of the abbess and convent of Wilton, who have five benefices, one with cure of souls and four without, all exceeding the sum named in the grant of 20 marks with cure of souls and 15 without; notwithstanding that Robert has the church of Torteworthe, in the diocese of Worcester, which he is ready to resign. *Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*
- (f. 133.) Robert de Walsham. Whereas Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, during the voidance of the see of Llandaff, gave the archdeaconry of the same to his chaplain and confessor, the said Robert de Walsham, whom the pope had dispensed so as to hold two dignities with cure of souls, he doubts whether he may not be molested by papal nominees touching his right to the archdeaconry, inasmuch as six months elapsed between his collation and the resignation of it by Thomas de Elteslee, by whom it was first obtained from the pope, who gave it, as is said, to Thomas de Southam, by whom it was resigned. He therefore prays for confirmation of the said collation, notwithstanding that he has papal grant of the precentorship of Salisbury and a canonry and prebend of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*
- (f. 134.) John, archbishop of York. On behalf of his clerk, Thomas de Tetford, sub-deacon, B.C.L. scholar of canon law, for surrogation to the right possessed by John Waltham in the church of Heversham, in the diocese of York, about which a suit is pending between Waltham and John de Feriby, who having unlawfully held the same, has now got the church of Lanford, in the diocese of Salisbury; notwithstanding that Thomas has a canonry and prebend of Aberwyly, and is litigating in the apostolic palace about the church of Hagworthingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which he is ready to resign. *Granted, and let the value stated in the subjoined schedule be appointed. The said church is valued at 100 marks, but owing to wars, mortalities, and bad culture, the ordinary has valued it anew at 80 marks, to the prejudice of the apostolic see and its nuncios. Avignon, 5 Id. April.*

1366.

(f. 135.) Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales. For a plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. April.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Bullesdon, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Catesden (Gaddesden).

*Granted, and resign the church. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Ludham, for augmentation to 40 marks of the value of the benefice granted him, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough.

*Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Dated as above.*

(f. 135d.) Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitaine. For a portable altar in perpetuity for himself and his wife, notwithstanding the limit placed by the pope in the former grant. *Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. May.*

(f. 136.)

The university of Paris. On behalf of Thomas de Duns, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. licentiate in medicine, and scholar of theology, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Idwy (Idvies), in the said diocese, value 12 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. April.*

(f. 137.)

Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of his confessor, Robert de Walsham, precentor, canon, and prebendary of Salisbury, and archdeacon of Llandaff, dispensed by the pope touching non-residence up to the Nones of December next, for a further dispensation for six years from the said date.

*Granted for two years. Avignon, 18 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

John Chandos, viscount of St. Sauveur, and constable of Aquitaine. On behalf of Simon Latchebury, for whom the princess has sent a petition by Thomas de Paxton, papal auditor, for the canonry and prebend of St. Asaph, void by the death of Richard de Midelton at the apostolic see, and given by pope Innocent to John Harold, who resigned them before getting possession, and they remained so long void that they lapsed to the apostolic see, but a claim was made to them by John Guiffundun, who has since died.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. May.*

(f. 137d.)

The same. On behalf of Henry de Hugate, for the church of St. Helen in Staynegate (Stonegate), York, value 15 marks, void by the death of Thomas de Langetofte at the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John de Lund, for the church of All Saints on the Pavement, York, value 20 marks, void by the death of Simon Ward at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Durham, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. May.*

(f. 143.)

The same. On behalf of his councillor and secretary, John Humbleton, governor of all his property in England, for a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, or any elective dignity short of the archiepiscopal; notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Sudbury, and a canonry of St. John's, Beverley, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, and resign all. Avignon, 17 Kal. May.*

1366.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John de Arderne, for a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter of Canterbury, value 60 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gos, in the diocese of Coutances, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Edward Twyford, lord of Duclinton, knight. For a portable altar. *Granted when on a journey. Avignon, 16 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose his confessor. *Granted for five years. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Ralph Basset, baron, lord of Drayton. On behalf of his treasurer, John Dikes, for augmentation of the value of the benefice in England, in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux, to 25 marks, there being so many persons expecting benefices in the gift of the said abbot and convent.

*Granted an augmentation of five marks. Avignon, 15 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, William de Wolaston, for a like augmentation of the value of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lire, in the diocese of Evreux.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 144.) John Daniel, knight. On behalf of his kinsman, John Daniel, for the canonry and prebend of Morehalle in Gnoushale, void by reason that Nicholas de Hethe has been removed from the same by the pope, on account of plurality. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. May.*

(f. 147d.) Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of Edward Sutheword, a member of his household, for augmentation of the value of the benefice granted him in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely, to 60 marks.

*Granted an augmentation of eight marks. Avignon, 14 Kal. May.*

(f. 156.) John Rummel, student at Oxford. That his examination may be held in those parts, inasmuch as with much toil and expense he cannot come to the Roman court, where, touching another papal grant, he has been and was examined. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. May.*

(f. 158d.) John Chandos, count (*sic*) of St. Sauveur, and constable of Aquitaine. On behalf of Hamo de Deval, to whom papal grant was made of the church of Milton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Edmund de Withewelle (or Wychewelle), at the Roman court, and between whom and Michael de Haynton a suit was instituted in the papal palace, and it is said that at Edmund's death he was not rector of the said church; the pope is therefore prayed to surrogate Hamo in Michael's right to the same, or to confirm the provision made to him thereof, or to make provision of it anew.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. May.*

(f. 160.) John Skyret of Buckingham, bachelor of civil and canon law. For confirmation of the collation and provision made to him by the ordinary of the church of Great Horwode, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 15 marks, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of St. Davids, with expectation of a prebend, value 15 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

1366.

- (f. 161.) John Chandos, viscount of St. Sauveur, and constable of Aquitaine. On behalf of his almoner, Simon Balle of Alvaston, for a canonry of South Malling, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Non. May*

- (f. 162.) The princess of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of Simon Lothbury, a member of her household, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Bangor. *Granted. Bastide by Avignon, 8 Id. May.*

- (f. 163d.) Michael de Monymusk, licentiate in canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, to be avoided by the removal of John More from the same, he having also canonries and prebends of Glasgow, Dunkeld, Moray, and Caithness, notwithstanding that Michael has the deanery of Glasgow and a canonry and prebend of Brechin.

*Granted, and we remove John, if the facts stated in the following petition are true.*

The value of the aforesaid benefices are, of Glasgow 30 marks, of Dunkeld 10 marks, Moray 50 marks, of Caithness 10 marks, and of Aberdeen 50 marks, making a total of 150 marks.

*Bastide by Avignon, prid. Non. May.*

- (f. 172.) Whereas Ralph de Daventre, rector of St. Benedict, Graschirche, and John de Lexham, rector of SS. Stephen and Olave, Coleman Street, London, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, they pray for provision of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*

- (f. 173.) John Chandos, viscount of St. Sauveur and constable of Aquitaine. On behalf of his chaplain, Hamo de Deval, who has served him in England and elsewhere for six years, for supply of an omission in the former petition (f. 158d) that Hamo expected a benefice *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the bishop of Winchester, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*

- (f. 178d.) Edward de Twifort, knight. On behalf of his chaplain, Robert Gore of Grantham, for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. June*

### PETITIONS, VOL. XLIII.\*

- (f. 183d.) Hugh Raa, student of canon law at Paris. For confirmation of the collation by the ordinary of the subdeanery of Glasgow, value 30 marks, which he has held for two years, but as his predecessor, John Peny, held it together with the precentorship of Aberdeen, Hugh fears that he may be molested touching the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. June.*

- (f. 188.) David, king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Laurence Kauth, for a benefice, value 25 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. June.*

- (f. 188d.) For correction of a petition, f. 143 (*sic*), in which a canonry and prebend is prayed for in the metropolitan church, whereas York is the

\* Originally part of Vol. XLII.

1366.

only metropolitan church in which there are secular canonries and prebends. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

- (f. 199.) John Kelk. For the canonry and prebend of St. Maurice in Aberwyly, value 2½ marks, which Thomas de Tetford is bound to resign on succeeding John de Waltham in the church of Heversham, notwithstanding that Kelk has papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

- (f. 193d.) John Wasil, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is chancellor and has a canonry and prebend of Caithness, which he is ready to resign, especially as he is ignorant for the most part of the language of the people of that part.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. June.*

- (f. 194d.) Robert de Hamslope. For leave to retain the church of Torteworth for four years after obtaining a benefice, value 8 marks, in the gift of the bishop of Exeter, within which time he is bound to resign the said church in order to exchange it, notwithstanding the pope's order to resign it.

*Granted, even so that you may have two benefices by way of exchange, if their value does not exceed 150 florins. Avignon, 4 Id. June.*

- (f. 215.) Michael de Monymusk. For mandate to the judges or executors deputed by the pope to confer on him the reserved deanery of Glasgow to make provision of it to him, inasmuch as William de Grenlaw, who was bound to resign it on obtaining a canonry and prebend of the same, still holds it, together with the archdeaconry of Glasgow; notwithstanding that Michael has a canonry and prebend of Brechin, value 2 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. July.*

- (f. 217.) FOR THE DUKE OF LANCASTER:—

John, duke of Lancaster, third son of the king of England, and Blanche his wife. For plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted.*

The same. For leave to change as well as to choose their confessors.

*Granted.*

The same. On behalf of their kinsman, Henry Percy, knight, for a portable altar.

*Granted.*

The same. On behalf of Robert Urswik, dousel, and Margery, relict of Robert de Hornby, who have intermarried in ignorance that they were related in the third degree of affinity, for a dispensation that they may remain in the marriage so contracted, and that their past and future offspring be declared legitimate.

*Granted, information being first obtained touching the scandal of a divorce, which it is alleged is to be avoided.*

The same. On behalf of a member of their household, William son of William Dudeman, scholar in arts, for a canonry of Howden, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, if he is sixteen years old.*

1366.

The same. On behalf of Adred son of Godfrey Foljambe, knight, scholar of civil law, for the like in York. *Granted.*

The same. On behalf of William Basy, son of Hamo Basy, already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for a further dispensation that he may exchange his benefice. *Granted.*

The same. On behalf of John Wodhulle, M.A. for a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely. *Granted.*

The same. On behalf of John Wauncy, Carmelite, master in theology, for dispensation on account of illegitimacy, that he may be promoted to all offices and dignities of his order. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. July.*

(f. 231d.) Whereas, on behalf of John de Alchawe, the pope was petitioned for confirmation of the church of Snodelond, in the diocese of Rochester, collated to him and the ordinary by way of exchange, notwithstanding that someone by virtue of letters of pope Innocent accepted the said church, and prosecuted his right in the Roman court, where he afterwards died, and whereas surrogation was not prayed for the letters of confirmation cannot pass the chancery, the pope therefore is now prayed to order the letters to pass with surrogation, if necessary. *Granted. Avignon, prid. Kal. July.*

(f. 235d.) John Forster, of the diocese of London. For a canonry of the monastery of St. Mary's, Winchester, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, Non. July.*

(f. 237d.) John, duke of Lancaster. On behalf of Robert, S.C.L. son of Godfrey Foljambe, knight, for a canonry of Beverley, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his secretary, Richard Morley, for augmentation of the value of the benefice granted him in the gift of the archbishop of York, from 20 to 30 marks. *Granted an augmentation of 5 marks. Dated as above.*

(f. 238.) The same. On behalf of his confessor, William de Reynham, a Carmelite, master in theology, and Agnes Dudman his sister, for plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his clerk, John Chaterys, M.A. warden of the scholars' college of Clare Hall, Cambridge, lately proctor or rector of the university, and for three years scholar of civil law, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Thorney, value 53 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without, notwithstanding that he has the church of Burton, in the diocese of Lichfield, value 12 marks, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry of Southwell, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted, and resign the expectation. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Ralph Pyemur of Gravelee, regent master of arts, and proctor, or rector, in the university of Cambridge, for



1366.

augmentation of the value of the benefice granted him *in forma pauperum*, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Westminster, value 25 marks. *Granted an augmentation of 8 marks. Dated as above.*

- (f. 240d.) The same. On behalf of John Dudman, husband of the sister of his confessor, William de Reynham, for plenary remission at the hour of death, he being of the age of sixty years and upwards.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 244d.) John Dugaldi, archdeacon of Argyle, value 20 marks, advanced in canon law, and formerly the pope's scholar. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted, and let him first be examined, and information given touching the matters contained in the following schedule:—*

*[Information.]*

The church of Argyle, in which is the said archdeaconry, is distant a day's journey from that of Dunkeld, and the dioceses are conterminous; the said John knows the language and idioms of both, and speaks them well; he is present in the Roman court, where he was the pope's scholar.

*Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 248.) Walter Tyrell, of Ireland, Augustinian canon of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. For the conventual priory of St. Mary's, Conall, in the diocese of Kildare, void by the provision made to William Whyt of the see of Down, or for reservation of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 250d.) Stephen, bishop of Limerick. Whereas the archdeaconry of his church, value 40 marks, was given by him, in the time of Innocent VI. to Maurice son of Peter, and whereas he doubts whether it was reserved to the pope, or lapsed to the apostolic see, the pope is prayed to confirm the said collation, notwithstanding that Maurice has a canonry of Cashel, from which he gets nothing, and which he is prepared to resign, and a canonry and prebend of Ardferit, value 50 gold florins.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 256d.) John Chandos, viscount of St. Sauveur, and constable of Aquitaine. On behalf of his clerk, John de Stratford, scholar of canon law, for the canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value, according to the taxation of the tenth, 17*l.* but according to common estimate 27*l.* which Forcenarius de Calvomonte is bound to resign on getting the priory and a canonry and prebend of St. Radegund's, Poitiers, notwithstanding that John has the church of Chilmark, value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and a canonry of Exeter, with expectation of a prebend, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and resign all. Avignon, 12 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 257.) Roger Payn. For confirmation of the canonry of Crediton, and a prebend styled 'Bursary,' granted to him by the pope on their being lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that they are detained by a certain John who holds another prebend in the same church; and in the papal letters Roger is described as having studied arts and civil law at Oxford for five years, whereas it is now five years since he studied civil law, which he did study for four years.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

1366.

- (f. 258d.) Eleanor de Lancastre, countess of Arundel and Surrey. For licence to enter houses of the religious of St. Clare, and to stay three days, accompanied by her sons, daughters, and kinsfolk, who are above suspicion.

*Granted, entrance in decent dress, with four women aged not less than forty, and not to pass the night. Avignon, 9 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 263d.) Walter Pavely, knight, lord of Helperton, in the diocese of Salisbury. For a portable altar.

*Granted for four years. Avignon, prid. Kal. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. For faculty to choose his confessor.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- (f. 266.) Bartholomew de Burgherssh, knight. On behalf of Philippa Mortimer, countess of March, for a portable altar.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Aug. 3.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Mary Chasteler, for the like.

*Granted for four years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the same, for faculty to choose her confessor.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Morant, knight, for a portable altar.

*Granted for four years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Grey, knight, lord of Retherfeld, and Matilda his wife, Henry Coggeshale, knight, and Joan his wife, Thomas Hungerford and Eleanor his wife, John Gildesburgh and Elizabeth his wife, William de Penbrigge and Margaret his wife, William Soty and Margery his wife, Idoyna Gonnewardby, Alice Ilger, Cristina atte Doune; William Steel, William Windessore, and William de Sutton, priests, and Thomas Courteys, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted for two, of whose life information is to be received. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. Whereas he and Margaret his wife had leave to choose their confessors to give them plenary remission at the hour of death, they pray that this remission may be granted them when [at any time] in danger of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose their confessors to absolve them in all cases except those reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For a portable altar for himself and his wife.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to himself and his wife to enter the enclosures of Minoreesses in London, and to speak, eat, and drink with them.

*Granted for his wife, and with four matrons aged forty. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose a confessor to absolve him and his companions in the expedition they purpose to make against the enemies

1366.

of the Christian faith, whether their journey be interrupted before they cross the sea, or at any time during it.

*Granted, if the said enemies possess the Holy Land, or attack Christians in the unity of the faith; the concession is extended to forty persons. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 266d.) The same. For leave for himself and his wife to enter, even severally, the monasteries of Minoreesses in London with a limited number of men and women (as above), notwithstanding the concession granted as above, and that the four matrons therein mentioned may be women of any age, to be chosen by his wife, and above suspicion.

*Granted for his wife, with four women aged fifty. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That his and his wife's confessors, and other mendicant friars, may eat such meats at their table as are served to seculars, notwithstanding any prohibition.

*Granted at one meal. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of the persons (John de Grey and others) as above; the petition is repeated, notwithstanding the limitation to two persons, inasmuch as they are all of honourable state and honest life and conversation, as the petitioner will prove.

*Granted for six, as above. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

- Ibid.* John de Cobham, son of the late James de Cobham, knight. On behalf of his brother, Thomas de Cobham, of the diocese of Exeter, who has studied civil law for six years, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 267.) Richard Ponchardon, knight, of the diocese of Lincoln. For a portable altar.

*Granted for eight years. Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. For leave to choose his confessor.

*Granted for six years. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Margaret, daughter of Simon Sexage, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same, ambassador and marshal of the prince of Aquitaine. That the confessor of his choice may absolve him from all sins save those reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted for eight years. Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Agnes Filoill, of the diocese of London, for plenary remission at the hour of death.

*Granted, on information touching her being received. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Edmund Bardolf, baron and knight, for the like.

*Granted as above. Dated as above.*

- Ibid.* The same. That the concession of a portable altar may be for his life.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 267d.) An Augustinian, professed in a monastery of the diocese of Meath, and after some time elected to be prior of another monastery, and confirmed by the bishop, inasmuch as he could not reside there without danger of his person, resigned the same, and returned to his former

1366.

monastery, in which he prays the pope to order him to be received, and provision made to him as a professed canon.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 268d.) John Cheyney. For the canonry and prebend of Carswille, value 5½ marks, in St. Cross, Crediton, void by reason that John Perour, who holds the prebend, has by authority of the ordinary obtained another, styled the Bursary prebend, in the same church, notwithstanding that Cheyney expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 271d.) Eleanor de Lancastre, countess of Arundel and Surrey. For licence to enter the dwellings of religious of the order of St. Clare, accompanied by her sons, daughters, and kinsfolk.

*Granted for four women aged forty. Avignon, Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 272d.) Sampson Clifton, esquire of Richard Stafford, baron, the king's ambassador. For relaxation of a year and forty days of enjoined penance to penitents who visit and help to repair the Augustinian priory of Stone, in the diocese of Lichfield, on the feasts of St. Mary the Virgin, Christmas, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, St. John Baptist, the Apostles, All Saints, and St. Wlphad, martyr, of Stone, and during their octaves; the same to hold good for ten years.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Non. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The warden and fellows of the college of Holy Trinity in the university of Cambridge. That they, their successors, and students of the college may celebrate mass and other divine offices in the chapel built and founded within the same.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Non. Aug.*

- (f. 277.) The bishop of Limerick. For confirmation of the exchange made by Thomas del Bathe, chancellor of Limerick, and his resignation of the canonry and second prebend of Luske, in Dublin, value 40l. there being a doubt whether these were not reserved to the pope.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. For confirmation of the election of Patrick O'Corry to the deanery of Armagh, value 200 gold florins, void by the death of Christopher Ofearghila, there being a doubt whether it was reserved by Innocent VI.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 278.) Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, lady of Belac and Montignac, foundress of the college of the hall of scholars of Valence Marie, in the university of Cambridge. For licence to build a chapel, with bells and other requisites, within the said college, and have it dedicated, and therein by seculars and regulars to have celebrated masses and other divine offices, the sacrament of the Eucharist administered, oblations received, and bodies buried, without prejudice to the rights of the diocesan and others.

*Let them have the chapel for themselves. Avignon, 8 Id. Aug.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of James Nicolai, M.A. student in theology for three years, of the diocese of Roeskilde, for a benefice in the gift of the

1366.

bishop, prior, and chapter of Ely, value 60*l.* with cure of souls, or 40*l.* without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(*f. 279d.*) The hospital for poor and lepers of St. Batholomew, Tweedmouth, in the diocese of Durham. Whereas it has been devastated by incursions of the Scots, and its rents and profits are no longer enough to repair the buildings, the master, John Lowyck, has provided of his own goods a little fishing vessel to fish in the sea, on whose shore the hospital stands, for the sustenance of the brethren and the infirm; and whereas the masters of the hospital have not paid tithes to any other church of the lands of the hospital, nor of their other goods, nor of oblations offered in their oratory, nor have any been demanded, and whereas the prior and convent of Halleland (Lindisfarne), pretending that the hospital is in their pariah, now demand tithes of the fisheries, though they do not presume to exact them on other goods, the pope is prayed to grant them exemption. *Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. Aug.*

(*f. 280d.*) John de Buckingham, M.A. B.C.L. For provision anew of the church of Harwe (Harrow), in the diocese of London, already granted him on its voidance by the death of Raymund Pelegrini, as it appears that Raymund resigned it in the time of Innocent VI. whereby it was reserved to the pope. *Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

(*f. 288d.*) The hospital of St. Bartholomew, Tweedmouth. (As above, *f. 279d.*) *Granted, provided that they do not sell [the fish]. Avignon, 16 Kal. Sept.*

(*f. 291d.*) Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk. For licence to himself and his wife to enter the monasteries of enclosed nuns of St. Clare with a retinue and therein talk, eat, and drink, and stay for three days. *Granted, if the earl and his wife are aged sixty, and their suite of the same age. Avignon, 10 Kal. Sept.*

(*f. 292d.*) Simon de Neuton, esquire. On behalf of his kinsman Walter, prior of Stone, in the diocese of Lichfield, that he may be made an honorary papal chaplain, with the privileges granted by Clement VI. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Sept.*

(*f. 296d.*) Edward, king of England. Whereas by reason of personal citations issued in the Roman court against clerks and laymen of the realm, it happens that the king and nobles are disturbed, and complaint has been made in the parliaments of the realm touching the same, and whereas those Englishmen at whose instance the said citations have been made, have been moved by rancour rather than by desire to get their rights, so that it is easy for simple and suspected witnesses who have causes in the said court to make false depositions in the absence of the parties, whereby such personal citations are issued to the grievance of those cited, and the disturbance of the king and realm; the king, in order to put a stop to such scandals and dangers, prays the pope to order that hereafter when any shall proceed either by word or writing against any of the said nation, before the citation be issued, the matter shall be committed for examination to the cardinals of Boulogne, Pampeluna, Limoges, and Carcassonne, and

1366.

enquiry made of approved and competent Englishmen, on whose testimony the matter in hand may be determined.

*Granted that two of the aforesaid cardinals examine the case before a personal citation be issued. Avignon, 4 Non. Aug.*

- (f. 297.) John Cheyne, student of civil law for three years. Whereas Henry Ingelby, an undergraduate, is rector of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham, value 100 marks, and canon and prebendary of Cave in York, value 160 marks, and canon and prebendary of Castre in Lincoln, value 68 marks, and canon and prebendary of Southwell, the pope is prayed to remove him from the canonry and prebend of Castre, and to give them to John, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kirby Misperton, in the diocese of York, value 55 marks.

*Granted, and resign the church. Avignon, 3 Id. Sept.*

- (f. 298.) John de Wesenham, student of civil law for five years, now at Bologna. For the canonry and prebend of Howden, formerly held by James de Multon, and now void by reason that William Dinby, who obtained them, notwithstanding that he had the church of Peniston, in the diocese of York, unlawfully concealed his illegitimacy.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Id. Sept.*

- (f. 306d.) The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Anglicus, cardinal of Avignon, of the canonry, prebend, and deanery of York, void by the death of T. cardinal of Perigord.

*Avignon, 4 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 309.) Queen Philippa. On behalf of her clerk, John de Saunford, B.A. student at Oxford, for dispensation to retain his canonries and prebends of London, Wells, and St. John's, Beverley, value together 64 marks, and to exchange the same [*this last clause is cancelled*].

*You can retain these without fear of removal, and have what are given you. Avignon, 6 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 310.) Benedict de Massingham, M.A. For confirmation of the perpetual vicarage of Litton, in the diocese of Lincoln, value 24 marks, which he obtained by papal provision, but now fears it is void by reason that the late Robert de Wissingsete, to whom provision of it was made in the Roman court by way of exchange, obtained another church, before getting possession of the said vicarage.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 312.) Andrew de Trebrun, M.A. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the church of Kinhowell, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted, and resign the suit. Avignon, 4 Kal. Oct.*

- Ibid.* William de Trebrun, M.A. and an advanced scholar in theology. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 316d.) Lionel, second son of the king of England, duke of Clarence. On behalf of his clerk, John Donewich, licentiate of canon law, for a canonry of London, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, value 33 marks with cure of souls, or 22 without.

*Granted, and resign the expectation. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

1366.

- (f. 817d.) John de Lichefeld, canon of the priory of Stone. For dispensation on account of illegitimacy, that he may be elected and promoted to all offices and dignities of his order.

*Granted, except those of abbot and prior major. Avignon, 4 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 819d.) Whereas in Aquitaine there are many English in the service of the prince of Aquitaine and Wales, who being ignorant of the language have died imperfectly confessed, the pope is prayed to grant faculties to John de Lyons, papal chaplain, and confessor of Sir J. de Chandos, to hear the confessions of such persons.

*Granted for two years. Avignon, prid. Non. Oct.*

- (f. 825.) John Gilberti, bachelor of theology at Oxford, a Friar Preacher born abroad (*forinatus*). Whereas between the friars of his order, and the chancellor and masters of the said university, a question was prosecuted by him on the part of his order in the Roman court and in England, whereby he incurred the enmity of the chancellor, masters, and scholars, and was unable to study there and be promoted to scholastic degrees, he prays to be allowed to study theology in the schools of the order at the university of Paris, so as to take his bachelor's degree, and in the following year to incept in the faculty of theology.

*You may be received at Paris as you would be received in England. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*

- Ibid.* John Cheyne, who has studied civil law for three years. For the canonries and prebends of Salisbury and Southwell, to be void by the deprivation of Henry Ingelby, rector of Halghton, in the diocese of York (*sic*), value 100 marks, and holding canonries and prebends of York, value 200 marks, of Lincoln, value 80 marks, and Southwell, value 60 marks, and by the deprivation of John Welbourn, treasurer of Lincoln, who holds a canonry and prebend of the same, value 340 marks and a canonry and prebend of York, value 60 marks, and a canonry and prebend of Salisbury, value 80 marks, neither Ingelby nor Welbourn being graduates, but only slightly instructed in grammar; notwithstanding that Cheyne has the church of Kirkeby Misperton, value 55 marks [50 in text, 5 added by a corrector], which he is ready to resign, and a papal grant of the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, which Ingelby is said to hold, and which Cheyne is ready to resign.

*Granted, and Henry and John are deprived. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

- (f. 833.) John de Cariloco, prior of Lewes, sub-collector of the apostolic camera in England. For a portable altar.

*Granted for four years. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Stransall, registrar of the business of the apostolic camera, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, value 60*l.* notwithstanding that he has the church of Agromont (Egremont), in the diocese of York, which he is ready to resign as soon as he has possession of another benefice under the same grant.

*Granted, and resign the other benefice. Dated as above.*

- (f. 835.) Walter de Wandsworth, M.A. scholar in theology. For the hospital of Schirborn, in the diocese of Durham, to be void by the deprivation

1366.

of Alan de Schetelington, rector of Heminburgh, in the diocese of York, value 160 marks, and chaplain or master of the said hospital, value 86 marks, and canon and prebendary of York, value 40 marks, which he, having no scholastic degree, holds contrary to papal monition against plurality; notwithstanding that Wandsworth expects a benefice in the gift of the archbishop of York, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and Alan is removed from the hospital. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 342.) The pope is prayed to declare valid the processes heard by the archbishop of Naples, auditor of the papal palace, instituted by Robert called 'de Preston,' canon and prebendary of All Saints, Derby, and rector of Whethamstede, against Geoffrey Scrop and John de Belmers, canons of Lincoln, and Roger de Sutton and others, also those against William de Arderne, intruded into the said canonry and prebend, and others, heard by J. Robinelli, auditor of the papal palace, touching injuries, imprisonment, losses, and violence inflicted on the said Robert; the validity of the aforementioned processes having been brought into doubt on their further hearing before B. de Bosqueto under papal commission, whom the pope is prayed to order to proceed in the hearing and deciding of the same.

*The aforesaid processes are to hold good as if they had been signed by me; provided the vice-chancellor signed them. Avignon, 15 Kal. Nov.*

- (f. 345d.) Joan, princess of Aquitaine and Wales. On behalf of her clerk, Thomas Yerd, for a canonry and prebend of the collegiate church of Kirketon (Crediton), in the diocese of Exeter.

*Granted, on information being given of his sufficiency. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XLIV.

### 1 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

1378.

ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS:—

- (f. 127.) Alexander Bur, M.A. and B.C.L. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.
- (f. 128.) Thomas Wys, M.A. and S.C.L. proctor of the Scotch nation. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.
- Granted for the above. Fondi, 11 Kal. Dec.*
- (f. 138.) William Edinghame. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbrothoc.
- Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XLV.

ROLL OF THE EARL OF DOUGLAS:

- (f. 156.) Whereas in the realm of Scotland, on the borders between it and England, and in the territory of William, earl of Douglas and Marr, there are places anciently dedicated to the service of Christ's



1378.

poor, such as poor hospitals, and lazar-houses, and the like, which were endowed by their founders, and are now rendered uninhabitable by wars, the said earl purposes to restore the same to usefulness, and to maintain them and cultivate their lands, and to defend them against the enemies of the realm, and for the health of the souls of the original founders and of himself and of his ancestors, to found and endow a chapel, in honour of God, and St. Mary the Virgin, and under the name of St. Bridget, with a tower and bells, and therein, as in a collegiate church, to have a dean and certain beneficed priests, to serve the same, and celebrate divine offices in perpetuity, and do other things as the ordinary shall see fit; so that the patronage of the dean and beneficed priests shall belong to the earl and his heirs and successors. He therefore prays the pope to order the bishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow, in whose jurisdiction the said places are situated, to grant their licence to him to exchange and transfer to his hands the said places and adjacent lands and pertinences, so that the said chapel may be built and endowed.

*Granted a commission to the said bishops jointly and severally, and on their information and approval the petition may be granted, provided the collegiate church be erected and sufficiently endowed. Avignon, 7 Kal. Nov.*

- (*f. 156d.*) Whereas Edward de Bruys, brother of Robert, king of Scots, with the king's consent and that of the bishop of Glasgow, set himself to build a hospital with a chapel for the sick poor, within the limits of the Premonstratensian monastery of Holy Wood, but by reason of the wars and of Edward's death the same could not be founded or endowed, whereupon Archibald de Douglas, knight, lord of Galloway, for the health of his soul, and the souls of Robert and David, kings of Scots, and the said Edward, and his progenitor James, lord of Douglas, and all others his ancestors and successors, and all the faithful departed, founded and endowed a hospital with a chapel for the poor and infirm, and for the support of the same gave lands under conditions and with the consent of king Robert, and Walter, bishop of Glasgow, as appears in the king's letter patent. The pope is therefore prayed on the part of Archibald to confirm the said foundation and endowment.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (*f. 157.*) Gilbert de Grenlaw. For provision anew of the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he obtained from pope Gregory on a petition in which he was described as M.A. when he was not, and therefore fears he may be molested touching the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Adam de Tiningham, dean of Aberdeen, a member of his household, of the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, collated to him by the ordinary, if no other has a right to them, and void by reason that pope Gregory promoted John de Peblis, papal collector in Scotland, to the see of Dunkeld, he having held the said canonry and prebend for three months. *Dated as above.*

1378.

## ROLL OF THE ENVOYS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS :—

(f. 182.) Robert Wardroper. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and prior of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* John Taite. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow. *Granted for the above. Fondi, 9 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 206.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to William de Trehorn, M.A. bachelor of theology at Paris, envoy for the masters of the English nation, of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 206.) Whereas the bishop of St. Andrews, considering the needs of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Cambuskenneth, by reason of divers incursions of the English and others, who have taken away gold and silver chalices, linen and woollen cloths, and church ornaments, charters, and instruments, and also that their bell tower was struck by lightning and burned, has appropriated to them the church of Kinnoul of their patronage, saving the right of Brice de Kreich, rector of the same; but Andrew de Trebrine, after two years, asserted that the church had lapsed to Urban V. and had been given to him by that pope, and obtained a sentence against the abbot and convent, and has despoiled them of the church, which he now holds; the pope is therefore prayed to confirm the aforesaid appropriation, a fit portion for a vicar being reserved; or else to appropriate the church anew to the said abbot and convent.

*Granted a commission to the bishop of Glasgow, who is to appropriate the church anew if he find it useful and expedient so to do. Avignon, 7 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 224.) PART OF A ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS :—

Thomas de Tornellis. For the church of Dunhenach, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of John de Tornellis in the Roman court so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Bonkil, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Fondi, 9 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.* Walter Bricii, perpetual vicar of Cader, in the diocese of Glasgow, papal sub-collector in the city and diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a like grant in Glasgow, which on account of the multitude of petitioners is useless.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

 PETITIONS, VOL. XLVI.

(f. 2.) ROLL OF GRADUATES IN THEOLOGY, MEDICINE, AND ARTS :—

John Passelewe, M.A. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he expects the like in London.

*Granted. Fondi, 8 Kal. Dec.*

1378.

(f. 5.) ROLL OF GRADUATES PRESENT AT COURT:—

Walter Trayl, M.A. licentiate in canon and civil law, official of Glasgow. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, and the perpetual vicarage of Monyth, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which last he is bound to resign on getting possession of the canonry and treasurer'ship of Glasgow, collated to him by apostolic authority. *Granted. Fondi, 8 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 8.) John de Tonygayth, bachelor of canon law. He is dispensed as the son of a priest, and holding successively the church of Siomok, whose fruits have been destroyed by war, and a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, of the net value of 40 francs, which he is ready to resign, and prays for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 13.) Stephen de Lymington, of the diocese of Wells, B.C.L. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior, and chapter, and the several monks of Canterbury, value 60*l.* with cure of souls, or 30*l.* without. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 20.) Andrew Yowng, of the diocese of Aberdeen, for a benefice, value 25 marks, in the abbot and convent of Abirbrothok. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## ROLL OF THE CARDINAL OF ALBANO:—

(f. 159.) On behalf of his proctor in England, Walter de Skirlawe, doctor of canon law, for a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of York, which he is ready to resign, and canonries and prebends of York and Beverley. *Granted. Fondi, 17 Kal. Dec.*

1379.

(f. 181*d.*) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Master Walter Trayl, M.A. licentiate in canon and civil law, canon and treasurer of Glasgow, auditor of the apostolic palace, of a canonry, prebend, and the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, on their voidance by the consecration of Ingram de Kethenys to the see of Whiteherne, with dispensation to him to hold also the treasurer'ship of Glasgow for three years, and to exchange the same within a year. *Fondi, 4 Kal. Mar.*

1378.

(f. 188*d.*) Patrick de Forgrund. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Flysk, in the diocese of St. Andrews. *Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XLVII.

1379.

(f. 162*d.*) Laurence Laverok, of the diocese of Dunkeld, scholar of canon law. Whereas the pope gave him the perpetual vicarage of Dalry, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 20 marks, void by reason that Robert de Denys, who held it, was not ordained priest, or else by reason that his successor, Duncan Pety, was not ordained priest, and whereas the

1379.

chancellor will not give the benefice unless he is more fully informed exactly how it is void, the pope is prayed to order letters to be expedited making express mention that the benefice is void either one way or the other. *Granted. Avignon, Id. Sept.*

1378.

(f. 39d.)

Thomas de Cornton, of the diocese of St. Andrews, at the request of David Steward (*Senescalli*), son of the king of Scotland, earl of Strathern, whose chaplain he is. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelyn, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without. *Granted. Fondi, 12 Kal. Dec.*

1379.

(f. 57d.)

ROLL OF THE IRISH:—

The underwritten Irish, who in the beginning of May last set out to come to the pope, but on their journey were despoiled of their goods, and sustained many perils and toils:—

Ruaric Yeanhur, mayor of the prince of Connaught, of the diocese of Elphin, and Sabina, daughter of the late William de Burgo, who have cohabited for some time, and have children. For dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the third degree of kindred, inasmuch as their mothers were sisters, and for a declaration that their past and future offspring are and shall be legitimate. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

Dermicius Y Kelly, son of Catheus Y Kelly, and brother of Maurice, bishop of Clonfert, of illegitimate birth, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. For a further dispensation to enable him to hold one or two additional benefices. *Granted.*

(f. 58.)

The said bishop of Clonfert. On behalf of the said Dermicius, for a canonry of Clonfert, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas M'egugan, canon regular of Roscommon, of illegitimate birth, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice. For a further dispensation to enable him to hold any dignity or office of his order. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas he was unanimously postulated prior, but doubts whether such postulation holds good, by reason of his defect of birth, he prays for confirmation of the same. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For confirmation of grants of possessions, rights, and jurisdictions made to the said prior and convent, and that the pope would place their churches, monastery, and themselves under the protection of the apostolic see. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

Laurence Laverok, of the diocese of Dunkeld, scholar of canon law. Whereas the perpetual vicarage of Abirnethy, value 10*l.* was so long void that it lapsed to the apostolic see, and provision of it was made by the ordinary to the late Michael Manyson, who held it for a month without dispensation, together with the treasurership of Dunblane, and on his death it was given by the ordinary to Henry de Dunblane, who held it, together with other incompatible benefices, and on being resigned by him was given by the same ordinary to his kinsman Michael, under age and

1379.

unlearned, the pope is prayed to give it to the said Laurence, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a certain perpetual vicarage, which he is ready to resign. *Granted.*

(*f. 59d.*) Nicholas O'quinaeych or O'Quaeych, Augustinian canon of St. Mary's, Cluycteuagrentomany, in the diocese of Clonfert. For a further dispensation like that granted to Thomas [M'egugan] (as above). *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For the priory of the said monastery of St. Mary's, so long void by the death of the late prior, that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, and is now unlawfully detained by another. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* Simon M'Kyagham, priest, of the diocese of Elphin, brother of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. For a further dispensation like that granted to Thomas (as above). *Granted.*

*Ibid.* John Oquinaeych, of the diocese of Clonfert, clerk, the son of a priest religious. For a dispensation to be promoted to all orders, and hold one, two, or three benefices. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas Oquinaeych, brother of the said John, and son of a priest religious. For the like. *Granted as above.*

*Ibid.* Matthew Omuluyn, of the diocese of Elphin, the son of a priest. For the like. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* Gillahormyn Eglasarge, of the diocese of Ardagh, the son of a priest. For the like. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The Augustinian prior and convent of St. Mary's, Clontuascritomathaycra. Whereas the monastery of St. Catherine's, Echadrona Omanny, in the diocese of Clonfert, of small value, was appropriated to them by authority of the ordinary, it being near by, and it was provided that the prior of the same should be jointly elected, the pope is prayed to order a commission and to confirm the said appropriation. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. For relaxation of seven years and seven *quadrages* to those who visit and help to repair the said churches or monasteries. *Granted a year and forty days to those who so help.*

*Ibid.* John de Balnans, of the diocese of Dunblane. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores, in the diocese of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has a prebend in Abernethy. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* Simon Laverok and Brigid his wife. For plenary remission at the hour of death. *Granted.*

(*f. 60.*) The aforesaid Thomas [M'egugan], and Nicholas [O'quineach], and Christian O'Keoneghram, a layman, and thirty persons to be named in the chancery. For plenary indulgence at the hour of death. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. Oct.*

*Ibid.* The abbot and convent of Cambuskyneth. Whereas on the voidance of the church of Kilmoronok, in the diocese of Glasgow, by the

1379.

resignation of John de Lindestry, the late bishop John gave it to them, it being of the patronage of the late king Robert, and it has been held by them for forty years, with the reservation by the bishop of the appointment of a vicar on their presentation: confirmation of the same was prayed for, but as the papal letter could not be expedited during the life of the pope's predecessor because they had not with them at the Roman court the bishop's original letter of appropriation, they had to obtain compulsory letters under seal of P. cardinal of St. Anastasia's, vice-chancellor of the Roman church, which they took with them to those parts, in which the papal grant to the abbot and convent was summarily set forth. Moreover their petition, signed by the pope's predecessor, was lost, and the register of petitions is in the hands of Bartholomew [Prignano, Urban VI.], the intruded pope, so that the abbot and convent are defrauded. They therefore pray the pope that, as the intention of his predecessor is sufficiently declared in the compulsory letters, he would order letters of confirmation to be issued in accordance with the same, and under date of those of his predecessor, or else that he would make the grant anew.

*Granted the confirmation. Avignon, 6 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 87.) Thomas Cornell. For the church of Tanadas in the diocese of St. Andrews, which William Ramsey holds by virtue of letters of Bartholomew the intruded pope, and of which Thomas prays the pope to deprive him, he having held it for a year without being ordained priest. Thomas has the perpetual vicarage of Bonkil, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Oct.*

- (f. 139d.) Andrew de Balmetancol, of the diocese of Dunkeld. For the perpetual vicarage of Langton, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that the late Richard de Cokburn held it without being in holy orders, notwithstanding that Andrew is eighteen years of age, for which he begs a dispensation.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Oct.*

1378.

- (f. 177.) William Gerland, of the diocese of Moray. For a canonry of Caithness, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Neu[t]jill, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign, and the chaplaincy of Duffus castle.

*Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

1379.

- (f. 194.) John Thome, of the diocese of Glasgow. Whereas a layman, by name Asplayn, pursued his mother from the town to the fields, and, as it is said, lay with her, he on hearing this the next day took a two-edged axe and came upon the layman in the fields, and, asking him why he pursued his mother, went to hit him on the head with the handle of the axe, but he moved his head so that the blow fell on his shoulder, then seizing the axe held it, and John, fearing that the layman would use the knife he had drawn, drew his knife, too, and attacked him with it, in order to get back the axe, and cut off his left thumb. He has been absolved and dispensed on account of this, so as to minister in his orders, but not those of the priesthood, and to hold one or two benefices without cure of souls, which dispensation is useless. He

1379.

therefore prays that he may not have to beg for a further dispensation to celebrate low and high masses and hold a benefice with cure of souls.

*Granted, except in the diocese in which the facts occurred. Avignon, 7 Kal. Nov.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XLVIII.

- (f. 38.) Andrew de Trebrun, M.A. licentiate in civil law by examination, and envoy of Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his brother, William de Trebrun, bachelor of theology, for the canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, void by the consecration of John de Peblis, bishop-elect of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, and the church of Glengarn, in the diocese of St. Andrews. *Granted. Sperlonga, diocese of Gaeta, 15 Kal. May.*

1378.

(f. 104.) ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF AVIGNON:—

Thomas Southam, priest, licentiate of civil law, bachelor of canon law and scholar of theology, auditor of the late cardinal of England, for a canonry of Lichfield, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Oxford, and canonries and prebends of Lincoln and Salisbury, and expects a prebend of Lichfield, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, and let him be the first.*

- (f. 106.) John Wike, priest, M.A. bachelor of theology, expert in medicine, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend. He is ready to resign the church of Denham.

*Granted as above.*

- (f. 113.) Robert de Suardeby, priest, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Roche, in the diocese of Exeter, and expects a canonry and prebend of Chichester, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted as above.*

- (f. 114d.) Thomas de Row, priest, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Ruffin in Dunkeld, and the vicarage of Hippen (Kippen), in the diocese of Dunblane, which last he is ready to resign, and has litigated and obtained three sentences touching the vicarage of Falkirk, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted, and let him be the first.*

- (f. 128d.) Thomas de Walton, priest, of the diocese of York, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of St. Mary's, Southwell, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Warsupp, in the said diocese.

*Granted, and let him be the first.*

- Ibid.* Thomas Hefhfeld, scholar of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Chichester. For a benefice in the gift of the archbishop, prior and chapter of Canterbury, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 25 without.

*Granted, and let him be the first.*

1378.

(f. 146.)

Andrew de Kile, priest, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted at the collation of the bishop, chapter, and canons severally.*

*Ibid.*

John Scherare, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted as above. Fondi, 6 Kal. Dec.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XLIX.

(f. 83d.)

Walter, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas de Barri, of the diocese of St. Andrews, licentiate in arts at Paris, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Glasgow and Dunbar, and had from Gregory XI. a grant of the subdeanery and a canonry and prebend of Ross, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

*Granted. Fondi, 17 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 123d.)

Robert Wyse, priest, chaplain of William de Keeth, marshal of Scotland. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Fordown, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry of Aberdeen.

*Granted, and on the date of the roll of the king of Scotland. Fondi, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 134.)

FROM THE ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS. Roll of the Masters of Arts of the nation called English:—

The University of Paris. On behalf of the masters of the nation of old called English (whose place is last in the roll, not because it is of less dignity, but because this order was observed of old), for the under-written benefices:—

William de Trebron, M.A. bachelor of theology of the third year, envoy from the king of France to the king of Scotland. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glenkarne, in the same diocese, value 20*l.* which he is ready to resign.

William Gerland, priest, M.A. scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual chaplaincy of Duffus Castle, and the perpetual vicarage of Neutyle, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which last he is ready to resign.

Thomas de Eddenham, M.A. and B.C.L. scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Caithness, value 30 francs.

William de Fothyneryn, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.



1378.

Thomas Wys, M.A. who has studied law for two years. For confirmation of the grant to him by pope Gregory of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores, value from 25 marks to 20*l.* sterling, which by delay of the roll or other cause he has not received.

William de Nary, M.A. scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop or prior of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* sterling.

John Trebron, M.A. bachelor of canon and civil law. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

Andrew de Trebron, M.A. licentiate in civil law. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of St. Andrews, of which it is said that he has not yet got possession.

(f. 185.) Thomas Kinbron, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlyne, value 40*l.* sterling.

Thomas de Merton, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbrothoc, value 40*l.* sterling.

Henry de Rane, M.A. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Lytgou.

William de Falkland, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood, in the diocese of Edinburgh, value 40*l.* sterling.

Thomas de Barri, M.A. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunbar.

Simon de Creche, M.A. advanced in canon law. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cullas, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted for all. Fondi, 15 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 238d.) John de Carall, priest, who has studied canon law for four years. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* sterling, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, and the church of Lhockard, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 10 marks sterling, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Fondi, 3 Kal. Dec.*

## PETITIONS VOL. L.

FROM THE ROLL OF THE DUKE OF BRITTANY :—

(f. 208d.) John, duke of Brittany, count of Montfort and Richmond, and Joan his wife. For leave to choose their confessors.

The same duke. On behalf of his confessor, William Wels, a Friar Preacher, bachelor of theology, that he may receive his halls (*aulas*) or the degree of doctor of theology from any master of the same.

1378.

(f. 209.)

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Milbourne and John Moysam, papal chaplains, and six other clerks, the duke's servants, that they may receive the fruits of their benefices, residing on one of them while engaged in the duke's service, for eight years.

*Granted. Fondi, 11 Kal. Dec.*

1379.

(f. 218d.)

John de Tonyrgayth, bachelor of canon law, clerk of the earl of March in Scotland. For the church of Westkyrkor, in the diocese of Glasgow, void by the death of Adam de Blithe so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has the church of Drimok, which he is ready to resign, and a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and a canonry of the same, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Fondi, 2 Id. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

Richard Rotherii, treasurer of Lichfield, constable in the city of Bordeaux for the king of England. For the canonry and prebend of Hereford, void by the death of Nicholas Drayton, who, during the voidance of the apostolic see, died at Rome, while the college of the Roman church (the conclave) was there, notwithstanding that he has the hospital of Kepier, in the diocese of Durham, and a chapel of St. Mary called Jesemound.

*Granted. Fondi, 7 Id. March.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For an indulgence at the hour of death.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1378.

(f. 240.)

FROM THE ROLL OF MASTERS OF THE COLLEGE OF THE SORBONNE, PARIS:—

(f. 241.)

William de Trebron, priest, bachelor of theology of the third year at Paris, M.A. prior in the Sorbonne. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glenkarne, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Fondi, 11 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 244.)

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Adam de Tinningham, dean of Aberdeen, a member of his household, of a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

*Fondi, 3 Non. Nov.*

(f. 269.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF GLASGOW:—

Walter, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of the underwritten members of his household:—

John Leche, priest, a man of learning and good condition. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Renfru in Glasgow, and the church of Hawick in the same diocese.

Thomes de Barri, priest, his chaplain, licentiate in arts. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Glasgow and Dunbar, and has provision from Gregory XI of a canonry and the subdeanery of Ross, of which he has not yet got possession.

M M 2

1378.

Walter de Wardlaw, his nephew. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 40 marks sterling, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Castirtarris (Carstairs) in Glasgow.

Henry de Wardlaw, his nephew. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

Alexander de Wardlaw, his nephew. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

John Vaus, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Robert de Inverlethan, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, value 30 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Inverlethan, which he is ready to resign.

Henry de Arthourcley. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 30 marks.

Thomas Trayl. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Fondi, 5 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 269d.) John de Torphichin. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso. *Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 240.) William, earl of Douglas and Mair. On behalf of his domestic chaplain, John de Bothwill, for a benefice in the gift of bishop of St. Andrews, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Dumany, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Forg, canon and prebendary of Moray. For a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also the lazar-house of Rothneran, and the vicarage of Forg, in the diocese of Aberdeen. *Granted for both. Fondi, 12 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 265.) Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his councillor, John [de] Carona, M.A. licentiate in canon and civil law. For a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Moray, and the church of Rathou, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which last he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his councillor, Duncan Petit, B.C.L. archdeacon of Whitehern. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. He is ready to resign the archdeaconry.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Alan de Bout, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Methven, in the diocese of St. Andrews. *Granted for all. Fondi, 13 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 266.) John de Torphichyn, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso. *Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 400.) Hugh, earl of Stafford. For plenary remission at the hour of death for himself and his wife. *[Cancelled.]*

1378.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Roger Brondon, for a canonry of Wells and Bath, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Bradeleye, for a canonry of Salisbury, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

### PETITIONS VOL. LI.

(f. 112.) ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTPELLIER:—

(f. 144.) John Scherere, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, and for the like in Dunkeld, seeing that he, in coming to the pope, lost 300 gold florins, taken from him by the enemies of the church.

*Ibid.* Alan Scherere. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* John Bothwyl, priest. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Dunmanyn.

*Ibid.* Adam de Camis, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40 marks sterling, notwithstanding that he has the grammar schools of Edinburgh church. *Granted for all. Fondi, 6 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 226d.) Thomas de Suthayk, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the Cluniac prioress and convent of Glencudane (Lincluden), in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Ibid.* John de Torphichyn, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbess (*sic*) and convent of Kulcow.

*Ibid.* John Kanth, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

(f. 229.) James, son of Andrew, licentiate in arts. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* William de Monifoth, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Averbrothoc. *Granted for the above. Fondi, 4 Kal. Dec.*

### PETITIONS, VOL. LII.

(f. 152d.) Thomas de Rossy, a Friar Minor, S.T.P. the pope's penitentiary. On behalf of his nephew, William de Galway, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, value 50 marks with cure of souls, or 40 without. *Granted. Fondi, 10 Kal. Dec.*

1378.

(f. 235d.) ROLL OF ADAM [DE TININGHAM], DEAN OF ABERDEEN :—

On behalf of his kinsman, John Marascall, who, while under age, executed the office of papal proctor in Scotland, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 40 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Daqwendouyr, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign, and that Gregory XI. made provision to him of the canonry and prebend of Glasgow minor in Glasgow, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Loqworvardi, priest, brother of William, the pope's servant (*servuli*) for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that Gregory XI. made provision to him of the perpetual vicarage of Logy, in the diocese of Dunblane, which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his nephew (*nepotulo*), John de Craufurd, of noble birth, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his kinsman, William de Camera, the elder, B.A. student at Paris, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding a grant by R. cardinal of Poitou, papal legate, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

(f. 236.)

On behalf of his kinsman, William de Camera, donsel, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of his chaplain, John de Meldon, priest, who has served him faithfully for twenty years, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abribrothok, value 25 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sglamanan, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry and prebend of Abernethy. He is ready to resign the church. *Granted for the above. Fondi, 8 Id. Nov.*

(f. 236d.)

Walter, bishop of Glasgow, papal chaplain. Whereas in his cathedral there are twenty-four prebends, eight of which, and also six dignities, have cure of souls, he prays for faculty to bestow one or two benefices on fit persons nominated by him, notwithstanding that Gregory XI. granted him the like for six prebends and four dignities, but of this the death of that pope deprived him of any but a very small benefit. *Granted for six prebends and four dignities.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of William de Wardlau, precentor of Glasgow, who has studied civil and canon law for nine years at Orleans and Paris, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Fondi, 12 Kal. Dec.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LIV.

## 2 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

1379.

(f. 6.)

Walter, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of his nephew, Alexander de Wardlau, for the canonry and prebend of Duffous in Moray, void by the death of Reginald de Sutyrland.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Jan.*

1379.

(f. 21d.) John de Caron, priest, M.A. licentiate in canon and civil law. For the canonry and prebend of Stobou in Glasgow, void by the death of James Steward, or by that of the cardinal, chaplain, collector, or sub-collector, or other minister of the apostolic see, notwithstanding that John has canonries and prebends of Moray and Aberdeen, the church of Ratheu, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

1380.

(f. 31.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Thomas Steward (*Senescallus*), natural son of the king of Scotland, of the archdeaconry of St. Andrews, void by the promotion of John de Pebls to the see of Duukeld.

*Ibid.* The like to the same of the canonry and prebend of Stobow in Glasgow, void by the death of James Steward, brother of Thomas.

*Ibid.* The like to Duncan Petyt, archdeacon of Whiteherne, bachelor of civil and canon law, ambassador of the king of Scotland, and keeper of his secret seal, of the archdeaconry of Lothian in St. Andrews, and of the canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Moray, void by the death of David de Marr, papal chaplain. *Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

(f. 137.) Alexander Treyt, B.C.L. For the church of Kikel, in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the death of John de Lotuyl.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Oct.*

(f. 144.) William de Norberwik, for the perpetual vicarage of Norberwik, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the resignation of Master John Faber, notwithstanding that William has the church of Dawakindor, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LV.

(f. 37d.) The same. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, chapter, and canons and prebendaries severally of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 40d.) John de Wardlau. On behalf of William Dunbar, priest, chaplain of the earl of March, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, or convent of St. Andrews, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 49d.) Robert de Erskin, knight. On behalf of his chaplain and secretary, John de Daldolky, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter or convent of St. Andrews, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he has a papal grant of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John Mukcart, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, value 60 marks.

*Granted for both. Avignon, 4 Non. Sept.*

1380.

(f. 80.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF ABERDEEN :—

On behalf of John Leche, canon and prebendary of Glasgow, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

On behalf of John de Forg, canon and prebendary of Moray, for the like.

On behalf of William de Hadington, canon regular of Holyrood, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of the said monastery.

On behalf of Andrew de Kyle, priest, who with very great pains and miseries has followed the papal court in Italy, for a canonry of Dunblane, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a papal grant of a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, and another papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abirbrothoc, one of which he is ready to resign.

On behalf of William de Northberwik, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, chapter, canons and pastors of Aberdeen.

On behalf of Thomas de Narn, scholar of arts, for a canonry and prebend of Moray, notwithstanding a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the prioress of Northberwik.

On behalf of Richard de Crech, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abirbrothoc.

(f. 80d.) On behalf of John Gardner, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrews.

On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Longwohrward, for a benefice in the church of Rothies, notwithstanding that he has a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews.

On behalf of Bartholomew de Kilconkar, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

*Granted for all. Avignon, 3 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 89.) John Enirici, of the diocese of Dunblane. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Sept.*

(f. 166d.) William Brasse, priest, Augustinian canon professed of the monastery of Holy Cross [Waltham], England. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Hilary's, Poitiers.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. LVI.

1379.

(f. 1d.) John de Caron, M.A. and licentiate in civil and canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, void by the death of James Steward (as above, Vol. 54, f. 21d.).

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Nov. [Cancelled as registered elsewhere.]*

1380.

(f. 27.) A SMALL ROLL OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND.

On behalf of John de Eglinton, canon of the monastery of Jedword, bachelor of canon law, lecturing at Paris, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Jedword, and the prior and convent of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the priory of Blantyre, dependent on the said monastery, which he is ready to resign.

On behalf of a member of his household, Alan de Bute, priest, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Methfen, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

On behalf of a member of his household, Robert de Cardun, student in arts at Paris, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Dunkeld and Dunblane.

On behalf of Malcolm de Halle, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 40 marks with cure of souls, or 30 without.

*Granted, notwithstanding the constitution touching non-graduates. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 47.) The pope, *motu proprio*, reserves to Duncan Petit, archdeacon of Whiteherne, bachelor of civil and canon law, ambassador of the king of Scotland, and keeper of his secret seal, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 100*l*.

*Ibid.* The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to the same Duncan Petit, of a canonry, with expectation of a prebend, in the gift of the bishop of Glasgow, even if the presentation belongs to the abbot of Melros, or to any other abbot having power to present to canonries and prebends of Glasgow; but so that this expectation is cancelled if the papal grant to Duncan of the archdeaconry of Lothian, and canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Moray, void by the death of David Marr, has taken effect. *Avignon, 4 Id. Feb.*

(f. 59d.) John de Fothynvyn, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 120d.) ROLL OF A[DAM DE TININGHAM], DEAN OF ABERDEEN:—

Whereas on behalf of John Mareschal a papal grant was made of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 60 marks, dated Fondi 8 Id. Dec. *anno* 1, and the said John died before the letters were executed, the pope is prayed to make a like grant to John's friend, William de Calabre, of noble birth, canon and prebendary of Aberdeen, of a benefice in the gift of the said bishop, value 100 marks, notwithstanding that William is dispensed on account of illegitimate birth.

*Ibid.* On behalf of John Scot, of the diocese of Dunkeld, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.



1380.

*Ibid.* On behalf of Thomas de Tiningham, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. May.*

(f. 127d.) William Wyse, of the diocese of Moray. For a benefice in the gift of the Benedictine abbot and convent of Lindores (*de Longo dorso*), in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 30 marks with cure of souls, or 20 without.

*Ibid.* John Ricardi, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

*Ibid.* John de Rokesborch (Roxburgh). For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, value as above.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. March.*

#### ROLL OF THREE SCOTS:—

(f. 172d.) John son of Thomas, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

William Yung, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Arbroath.

Thomas de Narn, scholar of arts. For a benefice in the gift of the Benedictine prioresses of Hadington and Norhberwik, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted for all. Avignon, 3 Kal. April.*

(f. 192.) Dugal de Lorne, priest, of the diocese of Argyll. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Argyll and Dunblane.

*Ibid.* Donald son of Gylus de Stratherne, priest. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunblane.

*Granted, if they have not yet had a papal grant of a benefice Avignon, 5 Id. March.*

(f. 233d.) ROLL OF ROBERT, EARL OF FIFE AND MENTEITH, second son of the king of Scotland:—

On behalf of his chaplain and secretary, Dugal de Ergadia, priest, who has studied canon and civil law for three years, for a canonry of Dunblane, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of the same, and the church of Kilmor, in the diocese of Argyll.

*Ibid.* On behalf of Robert Kanty, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Arbroath, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 8 marks.

*Ibid.* On behalf of Robert de Petscoty, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted for all. Avignon, 4 Non. June.*

*Ibid.* Andrew Giffart. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* Michael de Narn. For a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted for both. Avignon, prid. Id. July.*

1380.

## PETITIONS, VOL LVII.

## 3 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

- (f. 4d.) Walter Trayl, doctor of canon and civil law, papal chaplain and auditor. For the canonry and deanery of Dunkeld, void by the death of Andrew at the Roman court.

*Granted, motu proprio, and dispensation given. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 7.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Simon de Ketenis, M.A. licentiate in canon and civil law, lately elected to the church of Aberdeen, of the deanery of the same, and of the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, void by the consecration of Adam de Tiningham, bishop of Aberdeen, even if the said canonry and prebend are void by the resignation of the cardinal of Amiens, or in any other way, and dispenses the said Simon so that he may hold also the church of Eroll, in the diocese of St. Andrews, but he is to resign the canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, which he already has.

*Avignon, 16 Kal. Dec.*

- Ibid.* Whereas Gregory XI. made a grant to Finlay de K. of the diocese of St. Andrews, of a benefice in the gift of the bishop of the same, and Finlay afterwards begged from the said pope the perpetual vicarage of Mernes, in the diocese of Glasgow, offering to resign the first grant, and then by virtue of it accepted the church of Feschurescath, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Gilbert Armstrong, which was confirmed by the apostolic see; but as there is a doubt whether by his offer of resignation the grant did not expire, and so he may be molested touching the said church, which he has held for four years, and whose value is 20 marks, he prays for confirmation of the same.

*Granted, if no other has a right thereto. Dated as above.*

- (f. 10d.) David de Wardlau. For the canonry and prebend of Clact in Aberdeen, on their voidance by Master Simon de Kethenis obtaining from the pope the deanery of the same. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Dec.*

1381.

- (f. 41.) William de Lichton, priest. For the church of Logy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that David Fleming has held it without being ordained priest within due time.

*State the value. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 50d.) Gilbert Spanky, priest. For the church of Logy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20 marks, void (as above) so long that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he has a papal grant of a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Mar.*

- (f. 81d.) Adam de Elgin, priest. For the perpetual vicarage of Banchereterny, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 10*l.* void by John Hay obtaining by papal grant the church of Benym, in the diocese of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that Adam has the perpetual vicarage of Prameth, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. May.*

1381.

(f. 92.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to David de Strevelyn of the deanery of Dunblane, with annexed canonry and prebend, void by the death of Henry de Dunblane, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ponte de Sorgue, 13 Kal. June.*

(f. 97.)

John Machrenyn, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For the church of Botyl, in the diocese of Whitehern, void by reason that Maurice Macmoryn has held it for a year and more without being ordained; notwithstanding that John has a perpetual chaplaincy without cure of souls founded in the parish church of Dumfries by the late William Hawys, value 20 gold florins.

*Granted. Avignon, prid. Kal. June.*

(f. 107.)

William Mokcok, priest. For the perpetual vicarage of Crosrichaells, in the diocese of Whitehern, void by the death of John William, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Ponte de Sorgue, 13 Kal. June.*

(f. 109d.)

William Omoloduyn. For the church of Culmani, in the diocese of Clogher, on its voidance by Odo Omoloduyn obtaining another benefice, or by his resigning the same; notwithstanding that William is dispensed as the son of a priest.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. June.*

(f. 134.)

John Olunyn, priest. For the rectory of Yremulain, in the diocese of Clogher, void by the death of Peter Obanan so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; notwithstanding that it is unlawfully detained by Thomas Obanan, son of the said late Peter, and also that John is dispensed on account of illegitimacy.

*Avignon, 3 Id. July.*

(f. 136.)

Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of Fergus Brune, for the church of Clacmanan, void by reason that Maurice de Strathern obtained from Gregory XI. the archdeaconry of Dunblane.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

(f. 163.)

John Machrenyn, perpetual chaplain in the parish church of Dumfries. For the church of Botyl, in the diocese of Whitehern, void by the death of Donald Makydoly, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that Botyl was stated to be void in another way.

*Granted. Prid. Id. Oct.*

(f. 169d.)

Alexander Trayl, B.C.L. For the canonry and prebend of Moray, on their voidance by the consecration of Alexander, bishop elect of Caithness, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of the church of Kinkel, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Oct.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. LVIII.

1380.

(f. 8.)

Salomon Ra, priest, S.C.L. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the succentorship of Brechin and a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Dec.*

1380.

*Ibid.* Gilbert de Camera, priest. For a benefice, value 30 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holy Rood, in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 18d.) Gilbert de Erch, priest, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and convent of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Avignon, Non. Dec.*

*Ibid.* John Browne, priest, of the diocese of Dunkeld. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John Archer, priest, of the diocese of Brechin. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 28.) ROLL OF THE ABBOT OF LINDORES:—

William de Angus, abbot of Lindores. Whereas mortality is rife in Scotland, he prays for faculty to hear confessions of all persons regular and secular, clerical and lay, and to absolve them even in cases reserved to the apostolic see, and to enjoin salutary penance.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas de Kilconkar, bachelor of canon law, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Monymel.

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Augustin de Gogare, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gogare, in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted for the expectations. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

(f. 38.) FROM THE ROLL OF STEPHEN DE ANGLIA:—

Stephen Lymington, of the diocese of Wells, B.C.L. For a canonry of Nicosia, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that provision has been made to him of the church of St. Mary, Tide, in the diocese of Ely, which he has not yet obtained.  
*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.* John Lymington, brother of the preceding, for a canonry of Coron in Romania, with expectation of a prebend.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

1381.

(f. 57.) Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his chaplain, Alexander de Guthrie, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kynel, in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.* Gilbert Spanky, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbirbrothok.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 73d.) John, son of William, sub-deacon of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of North Berwick.  
*Granted. Avignon, 19 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 78.) John Benham, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he is the son of a priest.  
*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Feb.*

1381.

*Ibid.* John de Inchemethan, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Gornerton, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelyn. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 101d.) John Sherere, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Mar.*

*Ibid.* John de Kinglassy, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 102.) John, son of Thomas, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Terland, in the diocese of Aberdeen. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 113d.) Stephen Bigly. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrews. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.* John de Kircaldy, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Ligarewood, in the diocese of St. Andrews. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 171.) John Wyld, priest, of the diocese of Brechin. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores, value 25 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

ROLL OF THE SCOTS:—

(f. 186.) Duncan Marshal, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* John Marshal, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abirbrothoc, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Machilour, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Dersy, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Dersy, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Skinner, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Strivelin. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Patrick Machyn. For a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Glencludane (Lincluden). *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Adam Machyn. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* David Litster. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 186d.) John Thomas. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, value 20*l.* *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

1381.

(f. 187.) **ROLL OF THE KING OF SCOTS:—**

Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his chaplain, David de Strivelin, the king's envoy to the pope, for a canonry of Glasgow, with reservation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Fergus Brune, for the perpetual vicarage of Kiacmanan, void by the promotion by Gregory XI. of Maurice de Strathern to the archdeaconry of Dunblane. *Cancelled.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John de Eglinton, bachelor of canon law, prior of Blantyre, which is dependent on Jedburgh, lecturer at Paris in canon law, for a benefice in the gift of the abbots, priors, and convents of Holyrood Edinburgh, or Jedburgh. He is ready to resign the priory. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Thomas Faber, for a canonry of Dunblane, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Andrew Chaparal, of the diocese of Liége, who has lived so long in Scotland that he has learned to speak the language, and who, since Liége rebels against the pope and the Roman church, proposes to live constantly in Scotland, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of John Maclolayn, for a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian abbot and convent of Glenluys, in the diocese of Whiteherne. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 189d.) Walter Trayl, doctor of canon and civil law, papal chaplain, and auditor of causes of the sacred palace. For a canonry of St. Andrews, with expectation of a prebend, and for dispensation to hold the same together with the treasurership of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. July.*

(f. 193d.) William Omoloduyn. For a canonry of Clogher, with expectation of a benefice. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

(f. 194d.) John Oluydin. For a canonry of Clogher, with expectation of a prebend, and for extension of dispensation on account of illegitimacy. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. July.*

(f. 200.) David de Strevelin, the king of Scotland's envoy to the pope. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, void by the death of a papal chaplain; and reserving to him the papal grant of a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 201d.) John Mac Lolayn. For a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian abbot and convent of Gleynluis, in the diocese of Whiteherne. *Granted. Pont de Sorgue, 13 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Adam Machyn. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 203.) Robert de Lanyn, M.A. deacon. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Conveth, in the diocese of St. Andrews. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1381.

(f. 214.) Dameus Lytystare, of St. Andrews diocese. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Duncan Marshal. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 217d.)

Adam de Karleolo, aged fifty, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of St. Peter's, Avignon, with expectation of a prebend; especially since the wicked schismatic and apostate, B. de Prignano, deprived him of two benefices which he had in the city and diocese of York.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 220.)

John de Dersy. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Dersy.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Marshall. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Machilour.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Patrick Maclin. For a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Kincloudane (Lincluden), in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Adam Maclyn. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Whiteherne.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas Skynner. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Strivelyn. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 223d.)

William Chilton, Augustinian canon of St. Andrews, student of canon law. For a benefice or priory in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrews, or of the abbots and convents of Holyrood Edinburgh, or Jedburgh.

*Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Sept.*

(f. 235.)

John de Riseley, monk of St. Mary's, York. For a benefice in the gifts of the abbot and convent of St. Leger, in the diocese of Saintes, value 200 pounds of Tours.

*Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 237d.)

John de Eglyton, of noble birth, canon regular of Jedburgh, bachelor of canon law at Paris, and lecturer for two years in the same faculty, on whose behalf the late king Charles of France petitioned the pope. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Jedburgh, or Holyrood, Edinburgh, notwithstanding that he has the priory of Blantyre dependent on Jedburgh.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Oct.*

1381.

## PETITIONS, VOL. LIX.

- (f. 36.) Maurice McCoschap. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Tongland, in the diocese of Whiteherne.  
*Granted. Avignon, Kal. June.*
- (*Ibid.*) Gilbert Cavan. For a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian abbot and convent of Holyrood, in the diocese of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*
- (f. 40.) John Maklolaun. For a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian abbot and convent of Clenluys (Glenluce), in the diocese of Whitherne.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LX.

## 4 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

- (f. 1d.) R. king of Scotland. On behalf of John Stalpy, M.A. and B.C.L. who has studied canon law for three years at Paris, on whose behalf others have written, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, and the church of Fetherkern, and that the said king has nominated him in virtue of a papal grant to a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, of which he has not yet got possession, and for dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

*Granted, and resign the second of those which you hold. Avignon, 14 Kal. Dec.*

- (f. 11.) ROLL OF ALEXANDER, BISHOP OF CAITHNESS:—

On behalf of Thomas Wyse, M.A. and S.C.L. for a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the chancellorship of Caithness, which last he is ready to resign. *Granted.*

On behalf of Robert de Sancto Claro, B.C.L. and advanced in canon law, for a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Moray.

On behalf of John de Arde, advanced in canon law, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the succentorship of Moray, and the perpetual vicarage of Duffus, which last he is ready to resign.

On behalf of Alexander de Hurhcarde, M.A. scholar of canon law, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Moray and Ross.

On behalf of Martin de Caldor, of noble birth, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the chancellorship of Ross, which last he is ready to resign.



1881.

On behalf of Thomas Bacster, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, notwithstanding that he has the church of Essey, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

(f. 11d.) On behalf of John de Ley, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and prior of St. Andrews, value 100 marks, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Moy, and a chaplaincy which he is ready to resign.

On behalf of William Merylsang, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

On behalf of John de Sancto Claro, advanced in canon law, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the *penitentiaria* of Moray, which he is ready to resign.

On behalf of William de Kynbethoc, scholar of canon law, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Thayne, in the diocese of Ross, which he is ready to resign.

On behalf of Richard Grant, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Caithness, and the vicarage of Durrys, in the diocese of Moray, which last he is ready to resign.

On behalf of Adam de Narne, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Abarbryahthy, which he is ready to resign, and the chaplaincy of St. Mary, Inverness.

(f. 12.) On behalf of Matthew de Cokborn, canon regular of Scone, advanced in canon law, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Jedworth, value 100 marks.

On behalf of William son of Alexander, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted for all. Avignon, prid. Id. Dec.*

(f. 22.) Robert king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Thomas de Cornethorn, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Strevillyng, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

(*Ibid.*) The same. On behalf of Adam de Dundurkus, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of, prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, and the vicarage of Dunderkus, in the diocese of Moray, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

(f. 28d.) Robert Burnardi, who has studied for some time at Paris, and for whom Walter de Lesley, lord of Ross, his kinsman, has petitioned. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

1382.

(f. 29d.) John de Aberkerdir, of noble origin. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Banf, and a perpetual chaplaincy in the church of Moray, which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.*

Robert Cantor. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Landors, value 30 marks, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy of Moray value 5*l*. *Granted for both. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 34d.)

William Forester, who for two years has studied canon law at Paris, for whom the marshal of Scotland has petitioned. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 80 marks, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Caithness, which he is ready to resign, and the canonry and prebend of Duffous in Moray, having been presented by the lay patron but not yet admitted, as to which he is about to begin a suit in the papal palace.  
*Granted to the value of 60 marks. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

1381.

(f. 36d.) ROLL OF THOMAS, BISHOP OF WHITEHERNE:—

On behalf of Eliseus Adovgan, rector of Geveliston, for a benefice in the gift of the Premonstratensian prior and convent of the priory called 'conventual.'

On behalf of Gilbert called 'Cawan,' for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

On behalf of Gilbert called 'Mussald,' bachelor of canon law, rector of Ohobton, in the diocese of Glasgow, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

On behalf of Robert de Morhuse, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

On behalf of Alexander called 'Dog,' for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Fechenevyn, in the same diocese.

On behalf of John de Dukyr, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

On behalf of Michael de Glasserton, for a benefice in the gift of the Premonstratensian prior and chapter of Whitehern.

On behalf of Gilbert de Kelton, for a benefice in the gift of the same (as above.)

On behalf of Malcolm Mortmuac, chaplain of Thomas Steward, who is archdeacon of St. Andrews, and son of the king of Scotland, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40*l*.

On behalf of Alexander de Kindelok, perpetual pensioner of the parish church of Aberdeen, for a canonry of the same with expectation of a prebend.

(f. 37.)

On behalf of Robert Willermi, perpetual vicar of Egylysgrig, in the diocese of Brechin, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

1381.

On behalf of John Morky, for a benefice in the gift of the Augustinian prior and chapter of St. Andrews.

On behalf of John Hugonis, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Bandorys (Lindores), in the diocese of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of St. Nicholas, Dundee, without cure of souls.

On behalf of Philip called 'Vicar,' perpetual pensioner of Kynef, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.

On behalf of Donald de Bute, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin, notwithstanding that he has the church of Struam, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

On behalf of John de Scone, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* notwithstanding that he has the pensionary vicarage of Furgibud, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which he is ready to resign.

On behalf of Walter Johannis, for a canonry of Roes, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

1382.

(*f. 68d.*) ROLL FOR PERSONS OF THE AUDITORS OF THE SACRED PALACE :—

The pope, *motu proprio*, grants the necessary dispensations to them to hold incompatible benefices and dignities, and among others to Walter Trayl, doctor of canon and civil law, in the dioceses of St. Andrews and Dunkeld. *Avignon, 18 Kal. May.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXI.

(*f. 37d.*) Walter Trayl, doctor of canon and civil law, treasurer of Glasgow, papal auditor. For the church of Fothireschach, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Fynlay de Kethenis, or else by reason that Urban V. removed from it Gilbert Armstrong, and gave it to Thomas Lang, who died soon after at the Roman court, or in any other way, and for the necessary dispensation touching the treasurer-ship.

*Granted motu proprio, and he is dispensed for three years to hold another incompatible benefice. Avignon, 8 Kal. Feb.*

(*f. 48.*) John Kenedy. On behalf of William called 'Wodecok,' for the church of St. Michael, Monterduffy, in the diocese of Glasgow, void by the death of William Lorimer, notwithstanding that a layman, who is said to be the patron, has given it to the prior of Whitehern, who has held it for a year, or that William has the second chaplaincy in the said church. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. March.*

(*f. 83.*) William de Seton, donsel. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas de Alton, priest, of the abbey of Holy Trinity, Soltre, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for the mastership or prelature of the said abbey, void by the resignation of Peter de Wemis, so long ago that it has

1382.

lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that William Maluin, of illegitimate birth, has unlawfully held it for some years without a dispensation. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. June.*

(f. 87d.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Thomas de Barri, of the diocese of St. Andrews, licentiate in arts at Paris, of the archdeaconry of Lothian, void by the death of Walter de Moffet, sub-collector of fruits due to the papal *camera*, removing from the same David de Marre, who unlawfully holds it. *Avignon, Id. June.*

(f. 121.) Gilbert de Erch, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the church of Drumotyr, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that Andrew, son of Adam, otherwise Andrew Angousson, obtained it from the ordinary, and has held it for a year without being ordained priest.

*Ibid.* John Wernok. For confirmation of the collation made to him by the bishop of St. Andrews of the perpetual chaplaincy of St. Ninian, Tybermaskotus, in the said diocese, or for another like chaplaincy.

*Granted for both. Avignon, 9 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 152d.) Thomas Mac Craych, of the diocese of Killaloe, student of canon law at Paris. For the rectory of Ybormoych, in the same diocese, void by reason that Dermicius Mac Enkargod has held it together with a perpetual vicarage, notwithstanding that Thomas is of illegitimate birth.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Oct.*

1381.

Grants made in the fourth, fifth, and sixth years of the pontificate:—

(f. 1d.) Alexander bishop of Caithness. For licence to dispense fifty persons of illegitimate birth so that they may be ordained and hold a benefice. *Granted for twenty-five of his city or diocese.*

*Ibid.* The same. For licence to dispense twenty persons related in the third or fourth degree, so that they may inter-marry. [The words 'third or' are cancelled.]

*Granted for six as above. Avignon, 4 Id. Dec.*

(f. 2.) Whereas the Augustinian monastery of Inchaffray, in the diocese of Dunblane, was void by the death of John de Kelly, and the prior and canons elected William de Culros, vicar of Dunyn, to be abbot, which election was confirmed by Andrew, bishop of Dunblane; the pope is prayed to confirm the same, and also the blessing of the said abbot, and all subsequent acts.

*Let a commission be issued to the bishop of Glasgow, to confirm the election, if it be canonical, or to make fresh provision if the said abbot elect be a fit person.*

*Ibid.* Whereas the church of Strugeht, in the diocese of Dunblane, on its voidance by the death of the rector, was given by Walter, then bishop, in whose gift it was, to the abbot and convent of Inchaffray, the pope is prayed to confirm the said gift, or to appropriate the church anew.

*Let a commission be issued to the bishop of Glasgow, who shall inform himself, and confirm the same according to justice.*

*Avignon, 4 Non. Dec.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXII.

## 6 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

1383.

(f. 1d.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Walter Trayl, doctor of civil and canon law, papal chaplain, of a canonry and the deanery of Moray, on their voidance by the consecration of Robert de Sancto Claro, bishop elect of Orkney, and dispenses Walter so that he may hold also the treasurership of Glasgow. *Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

(f. 25.)

Alexander Steward, third son of the king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, William de Lancea, for the archdeaconry of Shetland, in the diocese of Orkney, void by the death of William Wode, papal collector, notwithstanding that the late William de Bochania held the same for many years, on whose death Walter de Bochania occupied it.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

John Nicholai, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the perpetual vicarage of Logydornak, in the same diocese, void by the death of Robert Maupety so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that John Maupety, natural son of the said Robert, has held the same for many years, and that John, the petitioner, has the vicarage of Bolbrey (Boyndie), in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXIII.

## 7 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

1385.

(f. 42.)

The queen of Scotland. On behalf of her chaplain, Richard de Cornell, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Muschilburg, in the same diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. April.*

1384.

(f. 85.)

ROLL COMPOSED BY WALTER TRAYL, REFERENDARY:—

Walter Wau, or Wan, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinning, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of St. Mary in Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

John Hawyk, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Matthew de Glasgu. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Brayfort, of the diocese of St. Andrew's, for a canonry of St. Martin's, Tours, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1385.

(f. 212.)

Matthew Bangour, of the diocese of Bangor, in Wales, for a canonry of St. Laurian Vatan (*de Vastino*), in the diocese of Bourges, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. 8 Id. May.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXIV.

1385.

- (f. 25d.) Gibert de Mussald, bachelor of canon law, vicar of Dumfres, in the diocese of Glasgow. For an additional benefice, the said vicarage having been destroyed by the English.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXV.

## 9 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

1387.

- (f. 232.) William Marcelli, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinning.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Kal. Aug.*

- (f. 234d.) Walter Wau, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbots and convents of Paisley and Kilwinning, notwithstanding that he has St. Mary's chapel, Glasgow.

*Granted. Roquemaure, Avignon, 4 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 241d.) Gilbert Cayre, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

*Granted. Roquemaure, Avignon, 2 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 245d.) John de Hadynton, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, value 30 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 262d.) John Wischard, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinning, value 30 marks.

*Granted. Avignon. 3 Id. July.*

- Ibid.* Nigel Wischard of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow, value 30 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXVI.

- (f. 48.) Some petitions of the English nation, for whom the university of Paris prays the pope as for the masters of the other above-written nations.

[*All are of places on or near the Rhine. See "Auctarium Chartularii Universitatis Paris," ed. Denifle, Tom. I. Introduction; and the "Chartulary," vol. 3, p. 463.*]

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXVII.

1387.

- (f. 129d.) Walter, cardinal of Scotland. On behalf of John de Merton, bachelor of canon law, rector of Cambuslang, in the diocese of Glasgow, and official of that episcopal court, for a benefice in the said diocese or

1387.

that of St. Andrews, and for dispensation to retain the same together with the said church.

*Granted in either diocese as he may choose. Avignon, 17 Kal. July.*

- (f. 135.) Thomas Marschall, of the diocese of Glasgow, and master of the work of that church. For a benefice in the gift of the abbots and convents of Paisley and Kilwinning, value 30 marks, notwithstanding that he has the church of Colbanton, of the said diocese, which he is prepared to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.* Patrick de Huystona, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow, value 30 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* Patrick de Spaldyng, of the diocese of Brechin, three years student at Paris in the faculty of arts. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 196d.) Gilbert Cayre, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. July.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. LXVIII.

- (f. 47d.) Patrick David, of the diocese of St. Andrews, B.A. and student at Paris in the same, natural son of a customary of the king of Scotland. For the perpetual vicarage of Dunlope, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 16 silver marks, void by the death of John de Renfru. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Feb.*

- (f. 137d.) Walter, cardinal of Scotland. For the archdeaconry of Argyle, or Lismore, on its voidance by the consecration of John, bishop elect of Argyle or Lismore, or by lapse of time, and for dispensation to hold the same together with incompatible benefices. *Granted motu proprio, and we dispense him. Avignon, 3 Kal. June.*

- (f. 183d.) The same. On behalf of John de Merton, bachelor of canon law, and official of the court of Glasgow, for the canonry and prebend of Barlanak in Glasgow, void by the death of Simon de Kethnis, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cambuslang, in the same diocese. *Granted. Avignon, Id. June.*

- (f. 243.) John Wischard, of the diocese of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law. For the vicarage of Kilpatrick, in the said diocese, value 25 marks, void by reason that Walter Bricii, who held it, obtained also the precentorship of Glasgow, notwithstanding that John has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Oct.*

- (f. 256.) Alexanderde Ward[l]au, of the diocese of Aberdeen, B.A. nephew of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland. For the archdeaconry of Argyle, value 45 marks, void by the death of the said cardinal, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

*Granted, and we dispense him as being under age, if he needs it. Avignon, 7 Kal. Nov.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXIX.

## 10 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE

1387.

(f. 12d.)

William Ramsay, of the diocese of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tanades in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

Gilbert de Podelwyk, of the diocese of Tournay, servant of the bishop of St. Andrews, who has been in Scotland since his tenth year. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Podelwyk (as above). For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 16.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF GLASGOW:—

Matthew, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of the underwritten:—

John de Hawick, of his diocese, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Dunlop, which he is ready to resign.

Walter de Roull, of his diocese, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Torbolton, in the same diocese.

William de Kirkincolayth, of his diocese, for a canonry of Dunblane, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kirkincolayth, which he is ready to resign.

John Lethe, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews.

Simon de Dagles, of the diocese of Glasgow, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

*Granted for all. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 22d.)

Thomas de Barry, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, licentiate in arts. For a benefice in Scotland to be granted *motu proprio*.

*Granted as desired in the dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow. Avignon, 2 Kal. Dec.*

*Ibid.*

John Richardi, priest, of the diocese of Moray. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Muskylbergh, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 26d.)

William Ramsay, of the diocese of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law (as above, f. 12d).

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Jan.*

1388.

(f. 51d.)

Gilbert de Podelwyk, of the diocese of Tournay (as above, f. 12d).

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Podelwyk (as above, f. 12d).

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*



1388.

- (f. 64d.) Henry Wardlau, of the diocese of Aberdeen, licentiate in arts, who has studied civil law for two years at Orleans, nephew of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of canonries and prebends of Glasgow and Moray, and a preceptory of Glasgow, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

- John de Vaus, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, who has studied canon law for four years, and was domestic chaplain of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the church of Liberton in that diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 66.)

- Thomas de Butill, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, who has studied canon law for five years at Oxford. For a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian prioress and convent of Noertberwyk, in the diocese of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the provostry of the chapel of St. Mary, Mayboyl, in the said diocese, and the vicarge of Loycherinten in the same.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

- John de Strathern, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Casteltarrs in the said diocese.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 67d.)

- David de Seton, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice up to the value of 100 marks in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 135d.)

- Hugh de Dalmahoy, B.C.L., sub-deacon, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has provision of a prebend of Glasgow and of a benefice to be named in the chancery, and the prebends of Cromdell and Atby in Moray, of small value. He is ready to resign the expectation of a prebend of Glasgow, and of the benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Aug.*

#### ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS:—

(f. 146.)

- John de Duglois, subdeacon, of the diocese of St. Andrews, of noble illegitimate birth, M.A. and B.C.L. in his first year, already dispensed in the roll of Robert, king of Scots, on account of defect of birth and age. For extension of the said dispensation, so that he may accept any archiepiscopal or episcopal dignity, and that he shall not be bound to receive higher orders for seven years beyond the term of four years, for which he had a dispensation on obtaining a benefice with cure of souls, so that he may study and lecture in civil law during the said period.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. May.*

(f. 190.)

- John Wischard, a married clerk, of the diocese of Lincoln. For the mastership of the hospice (*magistratus hospitalitatis officii*), in the gift of the archbishops of Canterbury and York.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Oct.*

1388.

(f. 202d.)

William de Blacburn, of the diocese of St. Andrews, student in arts for three years at Paris, chaplain of Robert, second son of the king of Scotland. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin, value 30 marks.

*Granted. Chateauneuve, Avignon, 7 Kal. Sept.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Arthurle, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, chaplain of the eldest son of the king of Scotland. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Eglisbam of the said diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. LXX.

1389.

11 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

(f. 43d.)

John Bryt, of the diocese of Ossory. For a canonry of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

(f. 50d.)

John Neuell, of the diocese of Ferns, bachelor of canon law, and S.C.L. For a canonry of York, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the chancellorship of Ferns, value 5 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. April.*

*Ibid.*

John Vnytley, priest, of the diocese of Ferns, scholar of canon and civil law. For a canonry of Lincoln, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Reginald Offrey, priest, of the diocese of Ferns. For a canonry of Ferns, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of St. Patrick, Bylmor, in the said diocese, value 10 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1388.

(f. 62d.)

Robert, earl of Fife, second son of the king of Scotland. On behalf of his kinsman, Thomas Mason or Masson, Augustinian canon of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of the said church, value 60 marks, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the papal palace about the Augustinian priory of *Insula lacus de Lewyn* (Loch Leven Isle), in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Jan.*

1389.

(f. 90d.)

ROLL OF THE SECOND SON OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND:—

Robert, earl of Fife and Menteth, guardian of the realm. For provision to three persons, to be named by him, of canonries with expectation of prebends—namely, one in Glasgow, one in Aberdeen, and one in Dunkeld.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. May.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his secretary, Andrew Scot, licentiate in arts, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1389.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Patrick Davison, member of his household, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. of Paris, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Henry Scot, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Dron, in the diocese of Dunblane, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of John Thomson, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 164.)

William de North Berwik, vicar of Carele, in the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of that diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

(f. 165.)

Thomas Masson, canon of St. Andrews (as above, f. 62d).

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Aug.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Kaigil, of the diocese of Dunkeld, licentiate in arts, of noble birth. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, about which he is litigating in the apostolic palace.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 185d.)

Alexander Steward (*Senescalli*), third son of the king of Scotland, earl of Buchan. On behalf of his kinsman and continual fellow commoner (*commensalis*), Richard le Grant, of the diocese of Moray, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Westray in Orkney, and the prebend of Assent in Caithness, of moderate value, and the vicarage of Durs, in the diocese of Moray.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Oct.*

---

 PETITIONS, VOL. LXXI.

1388.

(f. 1.)

Patrick Davidis, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. For the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, void by the death of Alexander de Wardlaw, and reserved to the pope by reason that the same Alexander was the nephew of the late cardinal of Scotland.

*Present yourself to the bishop of Lavaur. Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Nov.*

1389.

(f. 20d.)

Patrick Wisse, priest, of the diocese of Ferns. For the vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry, value 25 marks, void by the death of the last vicar so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding that he is of illegitimate birth, and that at the time of the schism he adhered to the anti-pope Bartholomew, by whom he was dispensed.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Feb.*

1389.

(f. 28.)

The same. For the canonry and prebend of Kyllaugny in Ferns, value 25 marks, void by the death of William de Karlell so long ago that they have lapsed to the apostolic see, notwithstanding his illegitimacy, and that he has a grant of the vicarage of St. Michael's, Coventry, value 8 marks, and that in the time of the schism (as above).

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. March.*

(f. 34.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Henry Wardlaw, of the diocese of Glasgow, licentiate in arts, nephew of the late cardinal of Scotland, of the church of Cavers, in the said diocese, void by the consecration of M. bishop of Glasgow, or by reason that Hugh Raa, subdean of Glasgow, has by authority of the ordinary obtained the church of Stractaven.

*Avignon, 4 Id. April.*

1388.

(f. 44.)

Benedict Johannis, of the diocese of Argyle, of noble birth, student at Paris in canon law. For the deanery of Argyle, unlawfully held by James Johannis de Tinetur, void by reason that the late dean Lacham held it together with the church of Gerlafrod in the said diocese, contrary to the provisions of the bull *Execrabilis*, or that it has been so long void that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; he also prays for dispensation to hold also the church of St. George, Monewog, in the said diocese, which is served by a vicar, the fruits of the deanery and the church amounting to only 60 gold florins.

*Go to the bishop of Lavaur. Avignon, Id. Nov.*

1389.

(f. 62.)

John de Demore, priest, of the diocese of London, M.A. scholar of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Lincoln, void by the death of the cardinal bishop of Albano, notwithstanding that he adhered to the anti-pope Bartholomew, for which he is dispensed.

*State the value. Avignon, 14 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 64.)

Dompraldus de Yle, lord of the Isles. On behalf of his chaplain, David Macuinrhard, of noble birth, vicar of Lismore, for the archdeaconry of Lismore, void by the death of Alexander, and for dispensation to hold also the said vicarage, the fruits of both benefices amounting to no more than 30*l*.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. Feb.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Beanus Johannis Andree, of noble birth, rector of St. Manengs, in the diocese of Lismore, for the deanery of Lismore, void by reason that the late dean Lochan held it together with the church of St. Columba in Glose, in the said diocese, contrary to the provisions of the bull *Execrabilis*, or that it has been so long void that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; also for dispensation that he may hold the said church, which is served by a perpetual vicar, together with the deanery, the fruits of both benefices amounting to no more than 12*l*.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 128*d*.)

Simon Marescalli, claustral prior of Paisley, for the priory of Coldingham, dependent on Durham, value less than 5 gold francs, it having suffered by the incursions of the English, void by the death of Michael de Inverkethin, notwithstanding that it is occupied by William Rede, monk of Dunfermlin.

*Present yourself to the bishop of Lavaur. Avignon, 5 Kal. Sept.*

1389.

(f. 170.)

Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his natural son, Thomas B. Steward (*Senescalli*), archdeacon of St. Andrews, for the deanery of Dunkeld, void by the death of Solomon Raa, and for dispensation to hold both dignities and a canonry and prebend attached to the deanery.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXII.

## 12 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

(f. 36d.)

John Forestarii, M.A. bachelor of canon law, who has studied civil law for two years, and lectured in canon law for three years at Paris, official of Aberdeen. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and the church of Strabroc, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Jan.*

1390.

(f. 94d.)

Peter Halton, son of John de Halton, knight, an Englishman. On behalf of John Helioti, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Nantes.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

(f. 114d.)

Fynlaus Ahauna, of Scotland, three years scholar of civil law, canon of Whiteherne. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Butyl, of the diocese of Whiteherne, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Whitehern, value 30 marks, notwithstanding that he has the provosty in the chapel of St. Mary, Mayboil, and the vicarage of Lochraten, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign; also for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian convent of Nortverwik (North Berwick), in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 201d.)

Robert, bishop of Orkney. On behalf of the underwritten members of his household:—

Malcolm de Clyne, priest, of the diocese of Caithness, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Moray.

David Andree, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwynyn, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Malcarston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20 gold florins, it having been ravaged by the English, as it is in the marches; this he is ready to resign.

*Granted for both. Avignon, prid. Kal. June.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXIII.

## 13 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

(f. 1.)

Gilbert de Bothwyle, perpetual vicar of Caldore, in the diocese of St. Andrews. For the canonry and prebend of Askirk, in Glasgow, void by the resignation of William de Bothwyle.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Nov.*

1390.

(f. 12.)

The earl of Fyff, second son of the king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Congham MacPaden, for the archdeaconry of Argyle, value 30 marks, void by the promotion of John to that see, and unlawfully detained by David Marcad, who holds it by collation of the ordinary; notwithstanding that Congham has the treasurership of the said church, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Celestin Colini, fellow commoner of the bishop of Sodor. For the perpetual vicarage of St. Columba's, Sorm, in the island of Siryech, of the same diocese, value 9 marks, void by the death of Murcard Laurentii, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; notwithstanding that Donald Fynlay unlawfully detains the said vicarage.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 14.)

John Steye, monk of Lindores, of noble birth. For the priory of Coldingham, dependent on Dunfermlin, void by the resignation of William Rede.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 14d.)

Brice Macuichy, of the diocese of Derry, who has lived in the diocese of Glasgow for twenty years. For the perpetual vicarage of Kirkpatrick, on its voidance by Walter Bricii obtaining another benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

1391.

(f. 40d.)

Archibald, earl of Douglas. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Douglas, rector of Newland, in the diocese of Glasgow, M.A. and B.C.L. for the deanery of Moray, void by the promotion or consecration of Robert de Sancto Claro, translated from Orkney to Dunkeld, or in any other way, and for dispensation to him to hold also the said rectory.

*Granted, and he is dispensed for two years. Avignon, 12 Kal. April.*

(f. 49d.)

Thomas de Butyl, priest, bachelor of canon law. For the archdeaconry of Whiteherne, void by the death of Master Patrick Macduoel, who was not duly ordained; notwithstanding that the archdeaconry has been successively held unlawfully by Stephen de Malstarston, canon of Holyrood, and one Richard Smerles, and that Thomas has the vicarage of Lechrat and the provostry of St. Mary's, Maybol, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Whiteherne, and of the prioress and convent of North Berwick.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. March.*

(f. 98d.)

John Oliverii, priest, of the diocese of Ross, dispensed as the son of a priest. For the perpetual vicarage of Newtyl, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that William Gerland has obtained the sub-deanery of Moray.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. June.*

(f. 99.)

ROLL PRESENTED BY THE AMBASSADOR OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND:—

On behalf of James Besat, canon of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law, and lecturer in the same for three years at Paris, for the priory of Loch Leven Isle, value 40*l.* void by the resignation of David Bell, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Forgrond, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. July.*

1389.

(f. 170.)

Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his natural son, Thomas B. Steward (*Senescalli*), archdeacon of St. Andrews, for the deanery of Dunkeld, void by the death of Solomon Raa, and for dispensation to hold both dignities and a canonry and prebend attached to the deanery.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Non. Sept.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXII.

### 12 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

(f. 36d.)

John Forestarii, M.A. bachelor of canon law, who has studied civil law for two years, and lectured in canon law for three years at Paris, official of Aberdeen. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and the church of Strabroc, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. Jan.*

1390.

(f. 94d.)

Peter Halton, son of John de Halton, knight, an Englishman. On behalf of John Helioti, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Nantes.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

(f. 114d.)

Fynlaus Ahauna, of Scotland, three years scholar of civil law, canon of Whiteherne. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of the same.

*Granted. Avignon, 14 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Butyl, of the diocese of Whiteherne, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Whitehern, value 30 marks, notwithstanding that he has the provostry in the chapel of St. Mary, Mayboil, and the vicarage of Lochraten, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign; also for reservation of a benefice in the gift of the Cistercian convent of Nortverwik (North Berwick), in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 201d.)

Robert, bishop of Orkney. On behalf of the underwritten members of his household:—

Malcolm de Clyne, priest, of the diocese of Caithness, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Moray.

David Andree, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwynyn, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Malcarston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20 gold florins, it having been ravaged by the English, as it is in the marches; this he is ready to resign.

*Granted for both. Avignon, prid. Kal. June.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXIII.

### 13 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

(f. 1.)

Gilbert de Bothwyle, perpetual vicar of Caldore, in the diocese of St. Andrews. For the canonry and prebend of Askirk, in Glasgow, void by the resignation of William de Bothwyle.

*Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Nov.*

1390.

(f. 12.)

The earl of Fyff, second son of the king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Congham MacPaden, for the archdeaconry of Argyle, value 30 marks, void by the promotion of John to that see, and unlawfully detained by David Marcad, who holds it by collation of the ordinary; notwithstanding that Congham has the treasurership of the said church, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

*Ibid.*

Celestin Colini, fellow commoner of the bishop of Sodor. For the perpetual vicarage of St. Columba's, Sorm, in the island of Siryech, of the same diocese, value 9 marks, void by the death of Murcard Laurentii, so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see; notwithstanding that Donald Fynlay unlawfully detains the said vicarage.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 14.)

John Steye, monk of Lindores, of noble birth. For the priory of Coldingham, dependent on Dunfermlin, void by the resignation of William Rede.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Jan.*

(f. 14d.)

Brice Macuichy, of the diocese of Derry, who has lived in the diocese of Glasgow for twenty years. For the perpetual vicarage of Kirkpatrick, on its voidance by Walter Bricii obtaining another benefice.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Dec.*

1391.

(f. 40d.)

Archibald, earl of Douglas. On behalf of his kinsman, John de Douglas, rector of Newland, in the diocese of Glasgow, M.A. and B.C.L. for the deanery of Moray, void by the promotion or consecration of Robert de Sancto Claro, translated from Orkney to Dunkeld, or in any other way, and for dispensation to him to hold also the said rectory.

*Granted, and he is dispensed for two years. Avignon, 12 Kal. April.*

(f. 49d.)

Thomas de Butyl, priest, bachelor of canon law. For the archdeaconry of Whiteherne, void by the death of Master Patrick Macduoel, who was not duly ordained; notwithstanding that the archdeaconry has been successively held unlawfully by Stephen de Malstarston, canon of Holyrood, and one Richard Smerles, and that Thomas has the vicarage of Lechrat and the provostry of St. Mary's, Maybol, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of Whiteherne, and of the prioress and convent of North Berwick.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Non. March.*

(f. 98d.)

John Oliverii, priest, of the diocese of Ross, dispensed as the son of a priest. For the perpetual vicarage of Newtyl, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by reason that William Gerland has obtained the sub-deanery of Moray.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. June.*

(f. 99.)

ROLL PRESENTED BY THE AMBASSADOR OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND:—

On behalf of James Besat, canon of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law, and lecturer in the same for three years at Paris, for the priory of Loch Leven Isle, value 40*l.* void by the resignation of David Bell, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Forgrond, in the same diocese.

*Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. July.*



1391.

*Ibid.*

Whereas the abbot and convent of Holm, in the diocese of Carlisle, have the church of Kyrkgunnynne, in the diocese of Glasgow, which in time of peace was served by one of the monks, but now, by reason of the schism, and of the wars, Englishmen cannot dwell in Scotland, so that the church is neglected, and committed to laymen, being served now by one priest, now by another, they pray the pope to commit the church to Thomas de Glenluyse of that monastery, in the diocese of Whiteherne, while the schism lasts.

*Granted so long as they persist in the schism. Dated as above.*

- (f. 110.) Alexander de Wrchard, priest, of noble birth, student of canon law at Paris. For the church of Carynston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Adam Blake, notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of Moray and Ross.

*State the value. Avignon, 4 Non. July.*

*Ibid.*

William Yhong, priest. For the perpetual vicarage of Forgrond, in the diocese of St. Andrews, on its voidance by James Besat obtaining the priory of Loch Leven Isle.

*State the value. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Nigel Cambell, of the diocese of Dunblane, dispensed as the natural son of a married nobleman. For the church of St. Mary, Aran, in the diocese of Sodor, value 20*l.* void by reason that Beanus Johannis, who, while holding it, obtained by letter of pope Gregory the archdeaconry of the Isles, in the diocese of Sodor, and held them together without papal dispensation.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 131*d.*) John Armistrang, one of the pope's footmen. For the perpetual vicarage of Forgrond, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 10*l.* on its voidance by James Besart obtaining the priory of Loch Leven Isle.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. Sept.*

- (f. 143.) Celestin Johannis. For the deanery of Argyle, value 15*l.* void by reason that the person holding it had also the church of St. Columba, Kyllemine, in the same diocese, or that Malalanders, who held the deanery for above a year, had also the church of Kilmonabac, without dispensation.

*Present yourself to the bishop of Nîmes. Avignon, 7 Kal. Sept.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXIV.

### 14 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

- (f. 3*d.*) Denis Bricii Obothill, priest, of the diocese of Down. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunblane, or of the Augustinian abbot and convent of Inchiafrynn, in the diocese of Dunblane.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Dec.*

1392.

(f. 186.)

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Thomas de Barry, priest, licentiate in arts, who by papal letters expects a benefice in the

1392.

dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow, of a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, with dispensation to hold another benefice in either of the above-named dioceses. *Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

- (f. 306d.) William de Lawedre, of the diocese of St. Andrews, licentiate and lecturer in canon law, and S.C.L. in his third year. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of St. Malo.

*Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. April.*

- (f. 260.) Walter de Danyelston, canon of Aberdeen, licentiate in arts, and student of civil law at Avignon. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has also papal provision of the church of Suitte, in the diocese of Glasgow, of which he has not yet got possession.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. Feb.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXV.

### 15 CLEMENT VII ANTI-POPE

- (f. 36.) Walter de Danyelston (as above, Vol. 74, f. 260.)

1393.

- (f. 55d.) Thomas Steward (*Senescalli*), natural son of the late Robert, king of Scots, archdeacon of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has prebends of Glasgow and Dunkeld.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Id. May.*

- (f. 98.) Finlay Nigelli, of the diocese of Sodor. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Sodor.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. June.*

- (f. 116d.) Thomas, bishop of Whiteherne. On behalf of his nephew, William de Galvordia, of the diocese of Brechin, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy or cure in the church of Donde.

*Granted. Avignon, 18 Kal. July.*

- (f. 122d.) The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Henry de Wardlaw, licentiate in arts, nephew of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland, of a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, and grants a dispensation that he may hold also the precentorship of Glasgow.

*Avignon, 4 Id. July.*

- (f. 124d.) Richard Militik, of St. Andrews, S.C.L. For a canonry of St. Donatian, Bruges, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

- (f. 165.) John Lethe, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of St. Donatian, Bruges, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXVI.

## 16 CLEMENT VII. ANTI-POPE.

1394.

(f. 11.)

James Biset, canon of St. Andrews, licentiate in canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and prior of the said church, notwithstanding that he has provision of the priory of Levy[n], and of the vicarage of Kilgor. *Granted. Avignon, 7 Id. Feb.*

1393.

(f. 23.)

John Lethe, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of St. Donatian, Bruges, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Dec.*

1394.

(f. 40d.)

Robert de Preston. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews. *Granted. Avignon, 2 Id. Jan.*

(f. 63d.)

Richard Sinezles, priest. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Feb.*

(f. 91d.)

David, earl of Carrik, eldest son of the king of Scotland. On behalf of his teacher and schoolmaster, Thomas de Mathane, of the diocese of Glasgow, for a benefice in the cities or dioceses of St. Andrews or Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and is archdeacon of Tevidale.

*Granted. Avignon, 7 Kal. June.*

## (f. 111.) ROLL OF THE AMBASSADOR OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND:—

John de Dalyel, knight, ambassador. On behalf of Godfrey de Glen, rector of Lynton, in the diocese of Glasgow, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 40 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 15 Kal. July.*

The same. On behalf of Thomas de Dalyel, son of William de Dalyel, knight, the petitioner's brother, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of John de Fareley, priest, for a benefice value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, notwithstanding that he has papal provision of the perpetual vicarage of Craufurd. *Granted. Dated as above.*

The same. On behalf of Duncan de Edyllyston, student of canon law at Paris, for a benefice value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Calcod (Kelso). *Granted. Dated as above.*

## (f. 197.) ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF AVIGNON:—

Patrick Spalding, M.A. and S.C.L. subdeacon, kinsman of Robert, king of Scotland. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Londy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, a canonry and prebend of Moray, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, and the prebend of Old Roxburgh in Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Id. Aug.*

1394.

(f. 204d.)

Hugh Dicson of Dalmehoy, B.C.L. subdeacon. For a canonry of St. Donatian, Bruges, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Moray, and expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, and is litigating about the prebend of Durrisdar in Glasgow.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 208.)

Thomas Butyl, bachelor of canon law, priest. For a benefice or rural deanery in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he is litigating about the archdeaconry of Whiteherne, and has the provostship of St. Mary's, Mayboyl, and the vicarage of Mayboyl, and expects a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Whiteherne. *Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXVII.

### 1 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

#### ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF AVIGNON:—

(f. 28d.)

Thomas de Butyl (as above, Vol. 76, f. 208). For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

William Matuorin, of noble birth, B.C.L. student of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kyrepatric, in the diocese of Glasgow, and the church or chapel of Kyrcminan in the same, which last he holds *in commendam*, and which, as well as Kyrepatric, he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 48d.)

John Wichart, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the vicarage of Ruglen, in the same diocese, which last he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 50.)

William de Govan. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Moncton, in the same diocese. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.*

John de Hawyk, honorary papal chaplain. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's, Edirhame.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 87.)

Alexander Bell, secular prior of the collegiate church of Abernethy, in the diocese of Dunblane, student of canon law for many years at Paris, and now at Avignon. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend. He is ready to resign the secular priory.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1394.

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXVIII.

## (f. 117.) ROLL OF WILLIAM DE CAMERA :—

William de Camera, ambassador of the king of Scots to the king of France, to the duke of Burgundy, and to Flanders. On behalf of his brother, William de Camera, of noble birth, M.A. scholar of canon law in his fifth year at Paris, of the diocese of Aberdeen, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Turref, which has lost nearly all its fruits in the wars, and a canonry and prebend of Moray, value 4 marks, and the *Domus Dei* near the city of Moray, now destroyed and burned, and for dispensation to retain the said church. *Granted. Avignon, 12 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his legitimate son, Thomas de Camera, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his natural son, Robert de Camera, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* The same. On behalf of his brother, William de Camera, for the grant of the petition and for dispensation, as in the annexed schedule. [As above.] *Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct.*

(f. 188.) William de Spyny, or Espyny, priest, doctor of canon law, M.A. and advanced in civil law. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the deanery of Aberdeen, and is litigating about the precentorship of Moray and a canonry and prebend of Ross. *Granted. Avignon, 13 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 190d.) William de Cheshelme, priest, M.A. bachelor of canon law, of noble birth. For a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Moray, and a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen. *Granted. Avignon, 10 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 196d.) John de Espyny, or Spyny, of the diocese of Moray, scholar of arts at Paris. For a canonry of Dunkeld (*Donzeliden*), with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has by papal authority, on the nomination of the king of Scotland, a canonry and prebend of Caithness. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. Dec.*

(f. 230.) Thomas Clerk, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

*Ibid.* John de Carale, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, canon of Holyrood, Edinburgh. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of the said monastery. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.* John de Hadington, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Caldorecomitis in the said diocese, value 30 marks. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1394.

*Ibid.*

John Thomson, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bothanis, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 30 marks.  
*Granted. Dated as above.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. LXXIX.

(f. 95.) Simon de Keth, of the diocese of St. Andrews, scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.  
*Granted. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

1395.

(f. 118d.)

David Faucor, canon of Glasgow, papal chaplain, licentiate of civil law, M.A. and late vicar of Monros, in the diocese of Brechin. For the perpetual vicarage of Linitrethyn, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the resignation of Thomas Bel, notwithstanding that he has the treasurership of Glasgow, and was dispensed by Clement VII. so as to hold and exchange these benefices. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas Bel, priest, of the diocese of Brechin, late vicar of Linitrethyn. For the perpetual vicarage of Monros and the chaplaincy therein of St. Cross, void by the resignation of David Faucor.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1394.

(f. 180.)

R. king of Scots. On behalf of Patrick de Huyston, sub-deacon, of Glasgow, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding the constitution touching non-graduates, or that he has the church of Colbarton, in the diocese of Glasgow, and provision by Clement VII. of the canonry and prebend of Renfru in Glasgow, of which he has not yet got possession, and for dispensation to retain the said benefices, and exchange them. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Nov.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. LXXX.

ROLL OF THE CORONATION:—

(f. 163d.) Robert de Latero, canon of St. Andrews, who has studied canon law for three years at Paris. For a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.*

William de Crunbi, sub-prior of St. Andrews. For the like.

*Ibid.*

Laurence Feny, canon of St. Andrews. For the like.

*Ibid.*

Laurence Kant, or Kanc, perpetual vicar of Langforgrund, in the diocese of St. Andrews. For the first benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

(f. 164.)

The same. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

1394.  
*Ibid.* William de Balinyk, perpetual vicar of Frogrund, in the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.
- Ibid.* Michael de Balcongi, canon of St. Andrews, for a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.
- (f. 176.) William de Calabre, priest and noble, secretary of the late Margaret, queen of Scotland. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.
- (f. 176*d.*) John de Spyny, of the diocese of Moray, student in arts at Paris. For a canonry of Caithness, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the like in Dunkeld.
- Ibid.* William Robe, or Rous, priest, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.
- Ibid.* Malcolm de Clyve, or Clyne, priest, of the diocese of Caithness. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews.
- Ibid.* Thomas de Lynkys, priest, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermline.
- Ibid.* Alexander de Brothy. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Dyk, in the diocese of Moray, which he is ready to resign.  
*Granted for the above ; for those present, Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov. ; for others, prid Kal. Nov.*
- (f. 212.) William de Calabre. (As above, f. 176.)
- Ibid.* William Rous. (As above, f. 176*d.*)
- Ibid.* William de Chesholme, priest, of noble birth, bachelor of canon law, M.A. For a canonry of Ross, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and treasurer of Moray, and has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.
- Ibid.* John de Arde, priest, scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and succentor of Moray, and has the perpetual vicarage of Duffus, in the diocese of Moray.
- Ibid.* Henry de Pluscardy, priest, M.A. and advanced in medicine and theology. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and chancellor of Moray.
- Ibid.* John de Sprouston, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy in the church of Aberdeen, value 100*s.*
- Ibid.* William Gerland, priest, M.A. scholar of canon law. For a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is canon and sub-dean of Moray, and has a canonry and prebend of Caithness.

1394.

(f. 214.) Macholm de Karyntors, licentiate in arts, and scholar of canon law at Paris. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* William de Lythou, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbyrbrothoc, notwithstanding that he holds the chaplaincy of Dunbulg, in the diocese of Brechin.

(f. 214d.) Andrew de Anand, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbyrbrothoc.

*Ibid.* Thomas David, priest. For the like.

*Ibid.* Duncan Roberti, priest. For the like.

*Ibid.* Laurence de Lundors M.A. scholar of theology at Paris. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

*Ibid.* Reginald Huintor (Hunctor). For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbyrbrothoc.

*Ibid.* Nicholas Porter. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

*Granted for the above. Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov.*

### PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXI.

(f. 3d.) William Govan, chaplain of the king of Scotland, perpetual vicar of Munkton, in the diocese of Glasgow. For the church of Cadros, which is a prebend of Glasgow, void by reason that John de Corucher does not keep a vicar there, and holds it together with Rivel in the same diocese without dispensation, its value being 10*l.*; notwithstanding that he holds Munkton on the king's nomination.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Id. Nov.*

1395.

(f. 56d.) Simon de Mandavilla, M.A. of noble origin. For a canonry of Glasgow and the prebend of Dorisdere in the same, void by reason that John de Merton under letters of Clement VII. has obtained the archdeaconry of Teviotdale in the said church.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Kal. March.*

(f. 68d.) Thomas, monk of Dunfermlin. For the priory of Urchars, in the diocese of Moray, dependent on Dunfermlin, void by reason that John de Torri is now abbot of Dunfermlin, or by his resignation of the priory, whose value is 50 francs.

*Granted. Avignon, 5 Kal. Feb.*

(f. 86d.) Thomas Trayl, priest, M.A. bachelor of medicine, who has studied civil law for two years at Orleans. For the archdeaconry of Aberdeen, value 60 marks, void by the death of John Barber, notwithstanding that he has the church of Aberbocnoth, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and has papal provision of a canonry and prebend of Moray.

*Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. May.*



1395.

(f. 90.)

Henry de Wardlan, precentor of Glasgow, of noble origin, licentiate in arts, student of canon law, nephew of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland. For the canonry of Aberdeen, and prebend of Balhelvi in the same, void by the death of James de Lyon, notwithstanding that he is precentor of Moray, and has the church of Cavers, in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Patrick Davidis, rector of Culas, in the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. student of canon law at Avignon. For the canonry of Dunkeld, and prebend of Capach in the same, value 50 gold francs, void by the death of James de Lyon, notwithstanding that he has also expectation of a benefice to be named in the papal chancery.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 91.)

Matthew, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of his nephew, Simon de Mandavilla, M.A. of noble origin, for the canonry of Glasgow and prebend of Dorysdere, value 30 marks, void (as above, f. 56d).

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May.*

(f. 94.)

Thomas Lyel, priest, canon of Ross, of noble origin. For the sub-deanery of Ross, value 18 marks, void by reason that William de Dingwall has obtained the deanery of the same, notwithstanding that he has the church of Tyry and the chapel of Kirimur, in the dioceses of Aberdeen and St. Andrews. He is ready to resign his canonry and prebend of Ross.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. May.*

(f. 95d.)

Patrick Lawson, priest, rector of Mussald, in the diocese of Glasgow, student of canon law at Paris in his second year. For the perpetual vicarage of Lochmaban in the said diocese, void by reason that Gilbert de Gilmiby has obtained a perpetual vicarage founded in Glasgow cathedral; the said church of Mussald and vicarage of Lochmaban being on the confines of Scotland and England, and their value together being no more than 40 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. May.*

*Ibid.*

Cristin Duncani, priest, rector of Craginche, in the diocese of Argyle. For the church of St. Bean in Lorne in the said diocese, value 100s. void by reason that Martin, Cistercian prior of St. Katan, has held it together with three other rectories without dispensation for twenty-four years, or else that Gilletawes Willelmi, formerly rector, held it for a year without being ordained priest. Cristin is ready to resign Craginche.

*Granted. Avignon, Kal. July.*

(f. 112d.)

John Gray, priest, of the diocese of Ross. For the perpetual vicarage of Thayne in the said diocese, value 10 marks, void by the resignation or death of William de Kynbeyok, notwithstanding that John is dispensed as the son of a priest, and has a perpetual chaplaincy in Ross, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. May.*

(f. 123d.)

Walter Wan, priest. For the canonry and second prebend of Glasgow, value 14 marks, void by the resignation of Gilbert de Carrick, notwithstanding that John de Tonerayth has unlawfully held the said canonry and prebend for sixteen years, and that Walter has a perpetual vicarage in the city of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Id. April.*

1395.

(f. 147.)

William de Mac Morin, priest, B.C.L. of noble origin, lately papal nuncio to the king and realm of Scotland. For the canonry and first prebend of Glasgow, value 100 marks, void by the death of John Leche, of the household of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland, and papal chaplain or collector, notwithstanding that William has the church of Kilpatrick, and the church or chapel of Kirkgunnane in the same diocese *in commendam*, and has expectation of a benefice to be named in the papal chancery. *Granted. Avignon, 3 Non. Aug.*

(f. 191.)

Whereas on 11 Kal. Aug. the pope made provision to Simon de Mandevilla, M.A. of Orleans, of a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, but Master Peter Bosquerii, the secretary, refuses to expedite the letters, on the grounds that the petition was not signed by the pope, and that the value of the canonry and prebend was not expressed; the pope is prayed to order the said secretary to expedite the letters under the said date, the value of the said canonry and prebend being 100 marks or to sign the petition anew. *Granted. Avignon, 11 Kal. Aug.*

---

 PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXII.

1394.

(f. 10d.)

John de Hawyk, papal chaplain. For a benefice, value 70*l.* in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Edirham, in the said diocese, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, Kal. Dec.*

(f. 40.) ROLL OF SOME SCOTS:—

William de Hadynghon, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abness and convent of North Berwick, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Robert Wardroper, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews.

Thomas Clerk, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlyn.

Robert Young (*Juvenis*), priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

William Young (*Juvenis*), priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abyrbrothok.

(f. 40d.)

Thomas Sked, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

John Hennti, student in arts at Paris. For the like.

Robert de Wilton, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

Richard de Tarvernent, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood, Edinburgh, notwithstanding that he has the church of Upsedlinton, value 15 marks, but now worth little or nothing, as it is near the English march, and is devastated.

1394.

Walter de Bruys, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

John Maichel, Augustinian canon regular, scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood Edinburgh. *Granted. Avignon, 9 Kal. Nov.*

## ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS:—

(f. 125d.) James Watson, priest, M.A. bachelor of canon law and lecturer at Orleans, proctor of the Scottish nation. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church or perpetual vicarage of Inverkethan, in the same diocese. *Granted.*

(f. 142.) William Macinorin, priest, of noble origin, B.C.L. student of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the prior of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, the church of Kirepatric, and that of Brogmna, and a chapel held *in commendam* in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign. *Granted.*

(f. 145.) Alexander Lilicief, bachelor of canon law, student of civil law, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, value 50*l.* *Granted.*

*Ibid.* John Creter, B.C.L. of the diocese of St. Andrews, student of canon law, member of the household of David, earl of Carrike, eldest son of Robert, king of Scotland. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow. *Granted.*

(f. 154d.) Thomas de Tiningham, priest, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Neuton, in the diocese of St. Andrews. *Granted.*

Henry Lythouneris, B.C.L. For the like, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Meykinche, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

(f. 170.) Walter Ra, S.C.L. aged twenty. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted.*

(f. 178.) John Steward (*Senescalli*), sub-deacon, kinsman in the fourth degree of Robert, king of Scotland. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Irwyne. *Granted.*

(f. 180.) Richard de Cornell, priest, member of the household of David, earl of Carrike, eldest son of Robert, king of Scotland. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Muschilburg, in the same diocese. *Granted.*

(f. 186d.) Richard Cornell (as above). *Granted.*  
*For all the above in the roll of the university of Orleans. Avignon, 14, 13, 12, 10, Kal. Nov.*

1394.

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXIII.

## (f. 52.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF ABERDEEN :—

Gilbert, bishop of Aberdeen. For faculty to reserve twelve benefices in his city or diocese, to be given to twelve fit persons chosen by him, even if each of the said persons has two or three other benefices.

*Cancelled.*

To Nicholas de Grenlaw, bachelor of canon law, M.A. a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and the deanery of Glasgow.

To William de Calabre, of noble origin, a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

To John de Spyny, of the diocese of Moray, student in arts at Paris, a canonry of Dunkeld, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the like in Caithness.

To John Barber, student in arts at Paris, a canonry of Aberdeen, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Tarves, in the same diocese.

To William Wys, of the diocese of Moray, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Arbroath, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy in the church of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign.

To William Rous, of the diocese of Aberdeen, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

To Thomas de Tiningham, a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Logy, in the diocese of Aberdeen, and a canonry and prebend of the same.

To David Rechman, chaplain of the bishop of Aberdeen, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

The pope is prayed to grant the above under date of 15 Kal. Nov.

For William de Spyny, canon of Aberdeen, doctor of canon law, who came to the Roman court and was placed in the roll of the pope's coronation for a canonry of Brechin with expectation of a prebend, but by reason of the multitude of those who came before him has taken nothing, that the grant may be expedited under date of the doctors in the roll of the university of Avignon.

For John de Spyny, of the diocese of Moray, student in arts in Paris, that the papal grants made to him of canonries of Caithness and Dunkeld may be expedited, notwithstanding the rule touching non-graduates and absent persons, inasmuch as he has not enough to live on at the university, and in all Scotland there is no collegiate church of which the prebends are in the gift of the pope.

*Granted for all the above. For those in the city or diocese of Aberdeen, Avignon, 8 Kal. Nov. For the others, 7 Kal. Nov.*

1394.

(f. 224d.) Duncan Andree, of the diocese of Glasgow, student in canon law at Paris. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, value 40 marks. *Granted. Avignon, 16 Kal. Nov.*

---

 PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXIV.

1395.

(f. 28.) Alexander Lyel, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the canonry and prebend of Ross, void by the consecration of Walter, bishop of Glasgow, since deceased, their value being 8 marks.

*Granted. Avignon, 4 Non. May. Cancelled as being reserved.*

(f. 41d.) Gilbert Bertholomei, student in canon law at Paris. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Lismore.

*Granted. Avignon, Non. March.*

1394.

(f. 138.) John de Hawyk, priest, scholar in canon law at Avignon. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, or for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's, Edyrham, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Nov.*

---

 PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXV.

(f. 36.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF GLASGOW:—

Matthew, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of the underwritten, his kinsmen, members of his household, and well beloved, for the following grants:—

Gilbert de Mussald, priest, bachelor of canon law, and official of Glasgow, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Dumfries.

Patrick de Huyston, a benefice in the diocese of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he expects a prebend of Dunkeld, and is litigating about a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and has the church of Colbanter, in that diocese, also a dispensation to hold the said benefices, and exchange one of them.

John de Vaux, priest, bachelor of canon law, a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the church of Liberten, in that diocese.

John de Hawic, priest, bachelor of canon law, a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the vicarage of Dunlop.

William Walteri, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Moffat, which he is ready to resign.

1394.

William de Starbrok, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Cumbertres, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign.

Thomas de Eskdale, priest, canon of Jedburgh, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of the same.

Robert de Wilton, his kinsman, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood.

John Gardner, priest, a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Mernys, and dispensation to retain the same.

Patrick Col, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinning.

John de Cader, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Dorisoer, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign.

John Prirenos, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Thomas Monypeny, priest, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Cormanok, in the diocese of Glasgow.

John de Eskdale, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dumfermlin, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Gouari, in the diocese of Glasgow.

John Renfru, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of Whitehern.

William de Glasgu, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

(f. 37.) Nicholas Wan, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dumfermlin.

Laurence Legate, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbothoc, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual chaplaincy of Dunbolg, in the diocese of Brechin, value 12 marks.

Walter de Carreweris, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley. *Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 61d.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF DUNKELD :—

Robert, bishop of Dunkeld, on behalf of the underwritten, for the following grants :—

William de Sancto Claro, his nephew, a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend.

Alexander Brothi, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Dyk, in the diocese of Moray, which he is ready to resign.

Malcolm de Clyne, priest, of the diocese of Caithness, a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunkeld.

Thomas de Lynkys, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Moray.

1394.

John Lang, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunblane.

Thomas de Ballormy, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Ross, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy in the church of Moray.

(f. 62.) John Arthiri, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

John son of Nicholas, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindors, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Bonney, in the diocese of Aberdeen, which he is ready to resign.

William de Kylberthoch, priest, a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he intends to litigate about the perpetual vicarage of Thayne, in that diocese, of which he is despoiled.

Alexander de Fymossi, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld.

Simon de Fymossi, priest, a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the pensionary vicarage of Fordys, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 10 marks, and a chaplaincy in the same parish, value 100s.

Thomas de Kingorne, priest, M.A. student in theology, a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a grant of the prebend of Eddywyserton, in Glasgow.

Robert son of William, priest, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Memmore, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

*Avignon. Granted for those in the diocese of Dunkeld, 8 Kal. Nov. For the others, 7 Kal. Nov.*

(f. 67d.) David de Malbarston, priest. In the time of Clement VII. he studied canon law for three and a half years at Avignon, and does so now, although at the time of Benedict's consecration, when the roll of the university was made, he was not a student; he therefore prays for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, value 40*l.* with cure of souls, or 35*l.* without, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Malcaroston (*sic*), which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Avignon, 8 Kal. Nov.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXVI.

(f. 80.) ROLL OF WILLIAM DE SETON, baron, lord of Seton, in the diocese of St. Andrews, on behalf of the underwritten persons, for the following grants:—

Robert Wyly, priest, a canonry and prebend of Brechin, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Strathriow, in the same diocese.

William Brugge, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Albirbrochk.

*Granted. Avignon, 6 Kal. Nov.*

1394.  
(f. 234d.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF DUNBLANE:—

Dugald, bishop of Dunblane, on behalf of the following persons, for special grants:—

John Dugalli, *alias* Clerk, *alias* de Lorne, priest, scholar of canon law, a canonry of Lismore or Argyle, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kilmore, in the diocese of Argyle.

Maurice, his chaplain, the like in Dunblane, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual vicarage in the same diocese.

William Gerland, priest, M.A. the like in Ross, notwithstanding that he has the subdeanery of Moray and a canonry and prebend of Caithness, of slender value.

William de Forgrund, *alias* Lang, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, or the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.

Robert Ingerami, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, notwithstanding that he has a chaplaincy in the church of Moray.

Thomas de Kinconware, priest, bachelor of canon law, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Cupar.

John Kant, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

Laurence Kant, priest, scholar of canon law, a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Long Forgrund, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

(f. 235.) William de Balmyle, priest, the like in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Forgrund.

John de Pilmore, priest, the like in Moray, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Spyny, and a chaplaincy in the diocese of Moray.

William de Carny, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

William de Moniforth, priest, a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Inverniss, in the diocese of Moray.

Laurence de Lundors, M.A. a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, or of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc.

John son of Thomas, priest, a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Forge, in the diocese of Aberdeen.

Brice Ahanna, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Michael de Balcongi, priest, canon of St. Andrews, a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of the same.

Alexander de Hadington, priest, canon of St. Andrews, the like.



1394.

John de Taras, priest, the deanery of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual pensionary vicarage of Eton, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 20 marks.

William Litster, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

John Perky, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Brechin.

*Granted for those in the diocese, Avignon, 8 Kal. Nov. For the others, 7 Kal. Nov.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXVII.

1395.

(f. 154.) ROLL OF THE PRIOR OF ST. ANDREWS:—

James Byset (or Beaset), prior of St. Andrews, on behalf of the underwritten persons, for the following special grants:—

Michael de Balcongy, canon of St. Andrews, a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of the same.

Robert de Locris, canon of St. Andrews, the like.

(f. 16.) Alexander de Hadinton, canon of St. Andrews, the like.

William de Crumby, canon of St. Andrews, the like.

Laurence Kant, perpetual vicar of Long Forgrund, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

John Grame, rector of Erole, in the diocese of St. Andrews, a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding the constitution touching non-graduates.

Robert de Lani, rector of Cartouky, in the diocese of Brechin, a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding the above-named constitution.

*Granted for all. Avignon, Id. Aug.*

*Ibid.* Thomas Steward (*Senescalli*), natural son of the late Robert, king of Scotland, bachelor of canon law at Paris, and archdeacon of St. Andrews, on behalf of himself and the underwritten persons:—

That he, while at the university, may visit his archdeaconry by deputy, and receive money procurations for five years.

That he may lecture on, and teach, civil law for five years.

On behalf of his clerk, John Gray, M.A. dispensed as the son of a married man and a nun, for extension of the dispensation, so that he may hold a cathedral dignity.

On behalf of Gilbert Spanky, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

*Granted for all. Dated as above.*

1394.

(f. 41.) ROLL OF EXAMINERS FOR ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND:—

G. bishop of Maraga, John Haton, S.T.P. William Bruni, doctor of canon law, Henry de Wardlau, precentor of Glasgow, examiners

1394.

appointed by the pope of persons in the said realms touching grants made to them, on behalf of the underwritten :—

John Gray, M.A. scholar of canon law, a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Ferne, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which he is ready to resign.

William Broun, priest, who has studied arts and canon law for many years at Paris and elsewhere, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and canons of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has the church of Hircon (Hilton), in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

Andrew de Hawyk, of noble birth, a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

Laurence Laverok, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and canons of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has a simple prebend in Abernethy, and the church of Madoc, in the diocese of Dunblane, which last he is ready to resign.

John Arthuri, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, chapter, and canons of St. Andrews.

Walter Grahame, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Grynlaw, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

(f. 41d.) William Inglis, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and canons of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Drywysdale, in the diocese of Glasgow.

William Gaw, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and canons of Glasgow.

John Sogyer, priest, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and canons of Dunkeld.

(f. 42.) John de Tuloch, a benefice in the gift of the bishop, chapter, and canons of St. Andrews.

(f. 42d.) John de Vaux, canon of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law, a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the church of Liberton, in the same diocese.

Walter de Carriwerys, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Patrick [Spalding], of noble birth, M.A. student in canon law at Avignon, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores, notwithstanding that he has the church of Londy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign, and a prebend of Moray, and hopes, by virtue of a nomination by the king of Scotland, to have a prebend of Glasgow, and also had provision from Clement VII. of a canonry and prebend of Brechin, and dispensation to retain the same.

Godfrey de Glen, priest, a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lyn-tor, in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.

1394.

(f. 43.)

Robert de Cavers, priest, M.A. a benefice in the gift of the bishop chapter, and convent of Glasgow.

Robert Goldsmyth, priest, a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Slamanane and the chapel of St. [Mary], Linlithes.

*Granted for bachelors of civil law and masters of arts, Avignon, 6 Kal. Nov. For non-beneficed priests, 4 Kal. Nov. For all others, prid. Kal. Nov.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXVIII.

## 13 to 25 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

1408.

(f. 8d.)

Whereas a canonry, and the prebend of Banchorydevenic, in Aberdeen, on its voidance by the death of Thomas de Edenname, were conferred on James de Lindsay, under pretext of a reservation made to him by the pope, and whereas on his accepting the treasurership he resigned the said prebend, which John Barberii, M.A. student of canon law, obtained, and the said John doubts whether his acceptance of the same holds good, the value being 10*l.* of Scotch money; he prays for provision of the same anew, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Tarbas, in the same diocese, value 16*l.* of the said money, and by papal dispensation has provision of the precentorship of Ross, the said prebend having been occupied by Thomas Grenlaw under pretext of an expectation.

*Granted. Porto Venere, in the diocese of Genoa, 17 Kal. Feb. an. 14.*

1409.

(f. 21.)

Richard Cady, priest, of the diocese of Dunkeld. Whereas to the priory of St. Andrews, void by the death of Ro. de Montros, the chapter elected James Beset canon of the same, to whom provision was made anew by the pope, and to his income was added the perpetual vicarage of Kilgolke, a secular benefice, to be held in *commendam*, and provision of it also was obtained from the pope; but, as is asserted, the dispensation to hold the same was obtained by suppression of the truth, seeing that the said priory is well endowed, so that the said prior has held the vicarage for several years without sufficient dispensation. Richard therefore prays for provision of the same, whose value is 20 marks.

*Granted. Perpignan, 12 Kal. June, an. 15.*

1408.

(f. 24d.)

John de London, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For the church of Methlyl, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 12 marks, on its voidance by Stephen Bigli obtaining the vicarage of Forgait, in the said diocese, by virtue of an expectation.

*Granted. Perpignan, 3 Kal. Sept. an. 14.*

1409.

(f. 25d.)

Archibald, earl Douglas and lord of Bothwell. On behalf of his clerk, Master Robert de Moffet, of noble birth, bachelor of canon and

1409.

civil law, for the church of Bothwell, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 100*l.* void by the death of Andrew de Blac, of the earl's patronage by reason that by neglect of the lay patron, to whom the next presentation belonged, and of the ordinary, it has lapsed to the lordship of the said barony; notwithstanding that Thomas Traill unlawfully holds it, and for a dispensation to Robert to hold also the perpetual vicarage of Plebis, in the said diocese, and to exchange the same, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow.

*Granted. Perpignan, 8 Id. April, an. 15. Expedited 14 Kal. May.*

1410.

(f. 33.)

For confirmation of the union of the churches of Sannat and Liswalt, in the diocese of Whiteherne, made by late bishops and chapter of the same, to the Premonstratensian monastery of Tongland, and held by the abbot and convent of the same for forty years.

*Granted. Barcelona, 5 Id. June, an. 16.*

1409.

(f. 33.)

William de Glendunvin, of the diocese of Glasgow, M.A. bachelor of canon law, kinsman of Simon de Mundavilla. For the archdeaconry of Glasgow and annexed prebend, value 200*l.* void by the death of Simon de Mundavilla at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Glencarn, in the said diocese, and the canonry and prebend of Renfrew in the same, value together 140*l.* He is ready to resign the canonry and prebend.

*Granted a dispensation to William to hold the archdeaconry, together with the said church. Barcelona, 3 Id. Nov. an. 16.*

(f. 35d.)

William de Govan, of the diocese of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Renfrew, in Glasgow, value 40*l.* on their voidance by the resignation of William de Glendunvin, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Moray, and the perpetual vicarage of Muncton, in the diocese of Glasgow, value together 20*l.* He is ready to resign the canonry and prebend of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Carruthers, of the diocese of Glasgow. For surrogation to William de Gova in the suit pending in the papal palace between him and John de Morton touching the rectory of Bathow, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry and so-called rectorial prebend of Glasgow, their value together being 100*l.* notwithstanding that John has the perpetual vicarage of Dregern, in the said diocese, value 10*l.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Robert Storme, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For the perpetual vicarage of St. Mary's, Irwynne, in the said diocese, value 36 marks, void by reason that John Clerici obtained it, as well as the rectory of St. Mary's Aran, in the diocese of Sodor, and was not ordained priest for two years, nor did he get a dispensation, and also lay with his gossip (*cum quadam sua comatre concubuit*), notwithstanding that Robert has the privilege of papal chaplain, as John has, and the vicarage of Dregarne, in the said diocese, to which John pretends he has a right; this Robert is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1409.

*Ibid.*

John de Hawyc, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Moray, commonly called 'Moy,' value 20 marks, on their voidance by William Govan obtaining the canonry and prebend of Renfrew, in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the precentorship of Glasgow, value 100 marks.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1410.

(f. 41.)

John de Hawik, as above. For the precentorship of Glasgow, value 40*l.* void by the promotion of Henry de Wardlaw to the see of St. Andrews, for which he has already petitioned, but, before he obtained possession of it, he exchanged the prebend of Castiltanya, in the same church, for that of Renfrew, with Patrick de Huyston, bachelor of canon and civil law, and has held the precentorship for eight years, but doubts whether he may not be molested touching the same by Master William de Laweddyr, or in any other way.

*Granted. Barcelona, prid. Kal. March, an. 16. Expedited 3 Nov. March.*

(f. 45d.)

Patrick de Huyston, as above. For power to return to the prebend of Glasgow, which he resigned on exchanging it with John de Hawyc, who petitioned for the precentorship of Glasgow on its voidance by the resignation of archdeacon Henry de Wardlaw.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 52.)

Alexander Barberii, archdeacon of Caithness, kinsman of James, king of Scotland, and of Robert, duke of Albany, governor of the realm, whose secretary he is. For the treasurership of Aberdeen, void by reason that James de Lindsay, who was dispensed to hold it and the annexed canonry and prebend, together with the church of Inchebrioch, value together between 40*l.* and 50*l.* Scots money, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for three years, on condition of exchanging the church for a compatible benefice, has not done so, or by the death of William de Ormsuch, notwithstanding that he has been dispensed so as to hold the archdeaconry of Caithness, value 30*l.* and the church of Mukkyrsi, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 16*l.*

*Granted, with the necessary dispensation to hold also Inchebrioch. Barcelona, 15 Kal. June, an. 16. Expedited 7 Kal. June.*

(f. 53.)

Richard Militis, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews licentiate in arts, and bachelor of canon law, envoy of Robert, duke of Albany, governor of Scotland. For the canonry and prebend of Brechin called 'Vicaria,' value 30 marks, void by the death of John de Lithona at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the church of Conveth, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and a canonry and prebend of Moray, value together 50 marks, and papal provision of the church of Rothow, in the diocese of St. Andrews, on condition of resigning the aforesaid church.

*Granted. Barcelona, 4 Kal. June, an. 16.*

1411.

(f. 91d.)

Alexander de Sancto Claro, of the diocese of Moray, of noble birth. For the perpetual vicarage of Kilmorok, in the diocese of Ross, value 20*l.* void by the death of Donald de Kilmorok, notwithstanding that

1411.

the prior and convent of Beaulieu, in the same diocese, have unlawfully held it for nine years.

*Granted. St. Matthew, in the diocese of Tortosa, 8 Id. June, an. 17.*

*Expedited 18 Kal. July.*

(f. 95.)

Robert, duke of Albany and governor of the realm of Scotland. On behalf of Richard Cady, bachelor of canon law, of the diocese of Dunkeld, for the church of Calas, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 18*l.* void by the death of Patrick David at Avignon, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice.

*Granted. St. Matthew, in the diocese of Tortosa, prid. Non. July, an. 17.*

(f. 99.)

Richard Cady, as above. For the vicarage of Kilgowre, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 16*l.* void by reason that James Beset, prior of St. Andrews, held and holds it by papal dispensation, whereas it has never been held by regulars, but always by seculars, and whereas the said priory is one of the best benefices in Scotland.

*Granted. St. Matthew, in the diocese of Tortosa, 18 Kal. Oct. an. 17.*

(f. 135.)

Nicholas de Atholia. Whereas on the voidance of the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Dunkeld, value 20*l.* by the resignation of John Massone into the hands of the bishop, who gave them to the said Nicholas, perpetual vicar of Stramiglo, in the same diocese, question arose between him and Thomas de Kingory, of the diocese of Aberdeen, touching the same, and at Nicholas's instance the pope committed the cause to Torribius Garsie, papal auditor. Now if it appears that neither Nicholas nor Thomas have any right to the said benefice, the pope is prayed to make provision of the same to Nicholas, whether it be void by the resignation of Fergus de Tuloch, by way of exchange, or by his death, or by the resignation of Patrick Spalding, or in any other way.

*Granted. Saragossa, 7 Id. April, an. 17.*

1412.

(f. 157d.)

Andrew de Burnes, priest, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the perpetual vicarage of Hecht (Echt), in the said diocese, value 6*l.* on the presentation of the abbot and convent of Scone, void by Master Alexander de Balbury obtaining the church of Albirbuthnot, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 7 Id. Sept. an. 18.*

*Expedited 15 Kal. Oct.*

(f. 159.)

George de Hawdein, M.A. of noble birth, of the diocese of Glasgow, nephew of Henry, bishop of St. Andrews. Whereas the church of Kethnessote, value 45*l.* old sterling, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the death of Master David Fauconere, was given by the bishop, acting by papal authority, to the said George, who has held it for fifteen months, he, being in his twenty-first year, prays for rehabilitation, provision, dispensation, and remission of fruits received.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to James de Halenston, S.T.B. canon regular in the cathedral of St. Andrews, of the priory of May, dependent on the same, void by the death of Robert de Lucris.

*Dated and expedited. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 15 Kal. Oct. an. 18.*

1412.

(f. 161.)

Whereas William de Camera, canon and prebendary of Moffet in Glasgow, and William Lang, rector of Erol, in the diocese of St. Andrews, resigned their benefices in order to exchange them, which they did by authority of Matthew bishop of Glasgow; but as Lang doubts whether the provision so made to him is good, seeing that William de Camera was then a member of the papal household, the pope is prayed to confirm the same, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Turref, value 100*l.* old sterling, and the hospital of Rossey in the same diocese. value of the canonry and prebend is 30*l.* old sterling.

*Granted and expedited as above.*

(f. 161d.)

James de Keth, of the monastery of Jedworth. For confirmation of his acceptance of the priory of Rostinot, in the diocese of St. Andrews, dependent on Jedworth, void by the election of Thomas de Esdale to Jedworth. The value of the priory is 200*l.* old sterling.

*Granted. Dated as above*

(f. 163d.)

Thomas de Butyl, doctor of canon law, papal auditor. For the vicarage of Dundownald, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 27*l.* old sterling, void by the death of William de Cunyngham, notwithstanding that William was papal chaplain, or that Thomas is archdeacon of Whiteherne, and chaplain of St. Mary's, Maboyler.

*Granted and expedited. Tortosa, Non. Dec. an. 19.*

(f. 164d.)

Richard de Knoch. For the church of Monyabrok, in the diocese of Glasgow, of lay patronage, value 10*l.* void by the death of John de Kara.

*Granted and expedited. Tortosa, 5 Id. Dec. an. 19.*

*Ibid.*

Alexander de Lichton, Hospitaller. For the preceptory, or priory, of the hospital of Torfichyne, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 500*l.* void by the death of Alexander de Seton, or that of John de Auncid, or of Tibald de Parisiis, or of Hillibrand Anglicus, notwithstanding that the administration of the fruits of the said preceptory was in the hands of Philibert de Nerlhaco, a schismatic, formerly master of Rhodes, now deprived by the pope, and has been committed to John de Benyng.

*Granted. Tortosa, 4 Id. Dec. an. 19.*

(f. 165d.)

James de Lindsay, kinsman of the earl of Crawford, deacon, M.A. and bachelor of canon law. Whereas it is asserted that the church of St. Brioc, in the diocese of St. Andrews, is void by reason that he has held it for six years and more without being ordained priest, the value being 40 marks, he prays for rehabilitation, provision, and remission of fruits received, and for dispensation on account of illegitimacy; Alexander de Solerton having renounced his pretended right to the said church, about which a suit was pending in the Roman court between him and the said James.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 166d.)

Robert son of the king of Scotland, duke of Albany, and governor of the realm. On behalf of his secretary, Andrew de Hawyk, rector of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 60*l.* for dispensation to hold it together with another church for two years.

*Granted. Dated 5 Id. Dec. an. 19.*

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his secretary, William de Blacburn, papal chaplain, vicar of Kirkintulach, in the diocese of Glasgow, for a like dispensation.

*Granted. Dated as above*

1412.

(t. 167d.)

Robert, duke of Albany, Alexander de Lindesay, earl of Crawford, and Henry, bishop of St. Andrews. On behalf of James de Lindsay, M.A. bachelor of canon law, kinsman of the said earl, rector of St. Brioc, dispensed on account of illegitimate birth, who has been ordained deacon and holds the said church and a canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Aberdeen, for an extension of the said dispensation so as to accept any ecclesiastical dignity, and to exchange his benefices.

*Granted. Tortosa, 13 Kal. Jan. an. 19.*

1411.

*Ibid.*

Henry de Ramsay, of noble birth, master and rector of the Augustinian hospital of St. German of the Star of Bethlehem [near Seton], in the diocese of St. Andrews. Whereas the said hospital, when void by the death of John Rollok, papal chaplain, was given to him first by authority of the ordinary, and then by papal authority on the deprivation of Roger de Edinburg, a schismatic, and whereas Richard de Mariton, by virtue of a surreptitious grant obtained by false statement, is maliciously litigating about the same before Thomas de Karnis, official of St. Andrews, the pope is prayed to commit the cause to John Garsie, papal auditor, so that the hospital, whose value is 54*l.* may be given to the said Henry.

*Granted. St. Matthew, in the diocese of Tortosa, 8 Kal. July, an. 17.*

1413.

(t. 171d.)

Richard de Creych, licentiate in canon and civil law, advanced in theology, secretary of the late Robert, king of Scotland. For the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray, value 40*l.* void by the death of John de Halyburton, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Obny in Dunkeld, value 10*l.* and the church of Abirnyt in the same diocese, value 12*l.* which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Tortosa, 8 Id. Jan. an. 19. Expedited 12 Kal. Feb.*

(t. 172d.)

Alexander de Lawader, of the diocese of St. Andrews, of knightly origin, brother of G. [William] bishop of Glasgow, student of canon law. For dispensation to hold two incompatible benefices, and to exchange the same. *Granted and expedited. Tortosa, 3 Kal. Feb. an. 19.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* reserves to Master Thomas de Butyl, doctor of canon law, papal chaplain and auditor, the church of Abernith, in the diocese of Dunkeld, void by Richard de Creych, canon of Dunkeld, obtaining the precentorship of Moray, notwithstanding that Thomas is archdeacon of Whiteherne, and gives him dispensation to retain the same.

*Tortosa, Kal. Feb. an. 19.*

(t. 180d.)

Richard de Petmiddil, priest of St. Andrews. For the church of Arddorevan, in the diocese of Dunkeld, which belongs to the presentation of Robert de Menteth, layman, of the diocese of Dunblane, so long void by Eugene Makloney obtaining the church of Killin, in the diocese of Dunkeld, that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that he expects a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld, and asserts a right to the church of Menmuir in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 12 Kal. July, an. 19.*



1413.

(f. 194.)

James de Lindesay, rector of St. Brioc, in the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. and bachelor of canon law, kinsman of Alexander de Lindesay, earl of Crauford. For dispensation to hold an additional benefice with or without cure of soula.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 14 Kal. Sept. an. 19.*

*Ibid.*

John Lang, of the diocese of Dunkeld. Twenty-six years ago he exchanged the perpetual vicarage of Oluny, in the said diocese, for the canonry, prebend, and chancellorship of Dunkeld, value 15*l.* old sterling, then held by John de Glasgu, the exchange being made by the ordinary; now that he is old he prays, for the clearing of his conscience, that provision may be made to him anew, seeing that John de Glasgu, at the time of the exchange, was a member of the household of Walter, commonly called cardinal of Glasgow.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Alexander Steward (*Senescalli*), nephew of the late Robert, king of Scotland, earl of Mar. On behalf of his secretary, John de Inchemarton, of the diocese of St. Andrews, to issue a commission to some ordinary of the realm, that if he find the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Ross, value 20*l.* within the limits of his territory, to be sequestrated by reason that David Seton, who held them, communicated with schismatics, to remove and deprive the said David, and to give the said benefices to John.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas Macilhachnisi, canon of Whiteherne. He was elected by the chapter to the priory of Whiteherne, value 20*l.* old sterling, void by the resignation of Gilbert; but as the election and provision, according to the constitutions of the papal chancery, are of no value, the pope is prayed to make provision of the said priory to Thomas.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 194d.)

Henry de Ogilby, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. For the canonry and prebend of Tulynestyn in Aberdeen, value 10*l.* void by Thomas de Tunyhagan obtaining the archdeaconry of Aberdeen, or by the death of David Fauconer, notwithstanding that John Fauconer has unlawfully held them for two years, or that Henry is dispensed as the illegitimate son of a baron, and has collation of the church of Enrarite, in the diocese of St. Andrews, about which a suit is pending in the Roman court.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 197.)

James, king of Scots, Henry, bishop, the prior, chapter, and archdeacon of St. Andrews. They, with the counsel and consent of the three estates (*statuum seu brachiorum*) of the realm, propose to found an university of study in the city of St. Andrews for the faculties of theology, canon and civil law, medicine, and the liberal arts. Moreover they desire that certain privileges and immunities set forth in an instrument under the seal of the bishop and chapter be granted by the pope to the esquire bedells and other officers of the university, and pray for confirmation of the institution of the aforesaid faculties. The bishop, or in the voidance of the see his vicar in spiritualities, is to preside as chancellor, and to make order touching the rule of the university, the ordinances and constitutions therein to be observed. Students, with licence of their ordinary, may remain for ten years at the university while receiving the fruits of their benefices, and there-

1413.

after may lecture. The rector of the university is to be chosen by the faculties; he must be a graduate and in holy orders. That the students may severally make a will, to be free from all exaction by the ordinary or his official. That all privileges set forth in the public instrument under seal of the bishop and other petitioners be confirmed by the pope, who is prayed to grant conservators to the university. And for the augmentation of the same that bachelors or licentiates in other universities which are now schismatic may pursue their studies in the said university.

*Granted, and the institution, foundation, confirmation, and order made as above are enacted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 5 Kal. Sept. an. 19.*

(f. 204.)

George de Dunbar, earl of March. On behalf of his legitimate son, Columba de Dunbar, who has studied in arts for many years at Oxford, for dispensation to retain the canonry, prebend, and deanery of the collegiate church of Dunbar, value 40*l.* of lay patronage, now held by the said Columba, and to exchange the same.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, Non. Oct. an. 19.*

1412.

(f. 211*d.*)

Alexander de Lindesay, earl of Craufurd. On behalf of his kinsman, Alexander (*sic*) de Lindesay, treasurer of Aberdeen, M.A. already dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for an extension of the said dispensation, so as to hold any cathedral dignity.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 6 Kal. Nov. an. 19.*

1413.

*Ibid.*

Robert, duke of Albany, governor of the realm of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Nicholas Hunttar, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for the perpetual vicarage of Forgound of the same diocese, value 12*l.* void by the death of Stephen Bigli at the Roman court so long ago that it has lapsed to the pope, notwithstanding that John de London, John Andree, John de Merton, or Andrew Lunle, of the dioceses of St. Andrews and Glasgow, have unlawfully held it during four years, as now Nicholas holds it.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, prid. Kal. Nov. Expedited 10 Kal. Dec. an. 20.*

*Ibid.*

Henry, bishop of St. Andrews. Whereas the canonry and prebend of Buney in Aberdeen, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of William de Camera, were given by the ordinary to his nephew, George de Newton, M.A. of knightly origin, who has held them for six years, the pope is prayed to confirm the collation, which is impugned on the ground that William is a member of the pope's household.

*Granted. Peniscola, in the diocese of Tortosa, 10 Kal. Dec. an. 20.*

1414.

(f. 218*d.*)

Whereas the monastery of St. Mary, Lindores, has its buildings ruined and its rents diminished by reason of the nearness of the wild (*silvestrium*) Scots, the pope is prayed to appropriate to it the church of Crech, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 12*l.* to take effect on the death of the rector, Laurence de Lindores, a perpetual vicar with a fit stipend being appointed. *Granted. Tortosa, 7 Kal. April, an. 20.*

1414.

(f. 219.)

Robert, duke of Albany. On behalf of Robert Stewart of Fife, nephew of the duke of Albany, and Eufemia Stewart, countess of Strathern, for a dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the third degree of kindred and fourth of affinity.

*Ibid.*

Muriella, duchess of Albany. On behalf of John Montisgomerri, knight, and Margaret Maxuhel, of the diocese of Glasgow, for a dispensation to intermarry, they being related in the fourth degree of kindred and affinity. *Granted for both. Tortosa, 4 Non. May, an. 20.*

(f. 224.)

Robert, duke of Albany. On behalf of Thomas de Grenlau, M.A. bachelor of canon law, archdeacon of Caithness, for dispensation to retain the archdeaconry together with an additional incompatible benefice, and to exchange them. He holds also canonries and prebends of Dunkeld and Moray, value not exceeding 30*l*.

*Granted, with licence to exchange within two years. St. Matthew, in the diocese of Tortosa, 5 Id. June, an. 20.*

(f. 224d.)

John de Carrik, bachelor of canon law, rector of Halis, in the diocese of St. Andrews. For the perpetual vicarage of Culassy in the same diocese, value 20*l*. void by the death of John de Balnanis, honorary papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he is litigating in the Roman court about Halis, and is dispensed on account of illegitimacy.

*Granted. Tortosa, 7 Id. Feb. an. 20.*

1415.

(f. 244d.)

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to Master Thomas Butil, doctor of canon law, papal chaplain, and auditor, of the church of Kinkel, with its chapels, value 100*l*. in the diocese of Aberdeen, void by the consecration of Henry de Lichton to the see of Moray, notwithstanding that he is archdeacon of Whiteherne, and has the chaplaincy of St. Mary's Maybole, in the diocese of Glasgow, and the church of Abernyth in that of Dunkeld, of which last he has not yet obtained possession, and expects a benefice as auditor, with the necessary dispensation to retain the same.

(f. 245.)

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to the same Thomas of the canonry and prebend of Inverkethuy in Moray, value 10*l*. void as above.

*Granted. Valencia, 4 Non. March, an. 21. Expedited prid. Non. March.*

*Ibid.*

Columba de Dunbar, dean of the collegiate church, value 40*l*. kinsman of the king of Scotland, legitimate son of the earl of March. For the hospital of Rothven, with its chapels, value 30*l*. old sterling, void by the consecration of Henry de Lichton to the see of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 252d.)

Patrick de Spalding, M.A. and D.C.L. He had dispensation from Clement VII. to hold a canonry and prebend of Moray, and the church of Lundy in the diocese of St. Andrews, with power to exchange the same, whereupon he obtained a canonry and prebend and the deanery of Brechin, which he is told he has no right to retain; he therefore prays for confirmation of the same, their value being 120 marks old sterling, or for provision anew. *Granted. Valencia, 16 Kal. March, an. 21.*

1415.

(f. 259.) William Croysser, M.A. of the diocese of St. Andrew's. For the canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, value 12*l.* void by Richard de Creyk obtaining the church of Kinkel in the diocese of Aberdeen.

*Ibid.*

John de Rokel, of the diocese of Argyle. For the canonry and prebend of Ross, value 48 florins of Aragon, void by John de Spineto obtaining a canonry, prebend, and the precentorship of Moray.

*Granted for both. Valencia, 12 Kal. July, an. 21.*

(f. 261.)

Gilbert Caven, bachelor of canon law, elected by the chapter to the see of Whiteherne. For the archdeaconry of the same, value 40*l.* on its voidance by the consecration of Thomas de Butil, papal chaplain and auditor, promoted by the pope to the said see, notwithstanding that Gilbert has the church of Carmole, in the diocese of Whiteherne.

*Granted. Valencia, 12 Kal. July, an. 21.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For the canonry and prebend of Inverkethyn in Moray, value 10*l.* on their voidance as above. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 261*d.*)

Alexander Barberii. Whereas the pope made provision to Richard Crech of a canonry, prebend, and the precentorship of Moray, on condition that he resigned the church of Abernit, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 20*l.* which was thereupon reserved to Thomas Butil; but as Richard had not obtained possession of the canonry, prebend, and precentorship, the pope gave him Kinkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen; and as Abernit is void by the consecration of Thomas, the pope is prayed to grant it to Alexander, notwithstanding that he has the church of Mukkyrsay, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 30 marks, which he is ready to resign, and the archdeaconry of Caithness, value 20*l.* which he prays to be allowed to retain. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Patrick de Spalding, dean of Aberdeen, D.C.L. For the perpetual vicarage of Elone, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 120 florins, on its voidance by John de Spineto obtaining the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Richard de Crech, canon of Dunkeld, J.U.D. For the church of Kinkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 6 florins of Aragon, void by the consecration of Thomas de Butil, notwithstanding that he has the church of Abernit, in the diocese of Dunkeld, and the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray, about which he is litigating in the Roman court, all of which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John de Spineto, M.A. licentiate in medicine, bachelor of canon law, papal writer. For surrogation to Richard Crech, canon of Dunkeld, in his right to the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray, about which he is litigating in the Roman court, their value being 100*l.* notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Elone, in the diocese of Aberdeen, and a canonry and prebend of Ross, which he is ready to resign. *Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 262.)

Nicholas Hunter, priest, of the diocese of Brechin, chaplain of the duke of Albany. For the church of Mukkyrsi, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 18*l.* on its voidance by Alexander Barberii obtaining the church of Abernit. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1414.

(t. 268d.)

John de Athinkel (Achinlek), of the diocese of Glasgow. For the perpetual vicarage of Mayboyl in the same diocese, value 20*l.* void by reason that Thomas de Butil, bishop of Whiteherne, held it together with the archdeaconry of Whiteherne, notwithstanding that John Wricht has unlawfully held it for two years, or that Achinlek is dispensed on account of illegitimacy. *Granted. Perpignan, 9 Kal. Oct. an. 21.*

1415.

(t. 270.)

Henry, bishop of St. Andrews. On behalf of his nephew, George de Hawdaen, rector of Rathow in his diocese, of noble birth, M.A. and for three years student of theology, for a canonry, prebend, and the deanery of Glasgow, value 100*l.* void by the death of Nicholas de Grenlaw; he is ready to resign Rathow.

*Granted. Peniscola, 6 Id. Dec. an. 22.*

Duplicate of the above on a quarto leaf inserted.

*Ibid.*

William Stephani, bachelor of canon law, canon of Moray, rector of Essy, and master of the hospital of Edirhame, in the diocese of St. Andrews, whom the pope, as is said, proposes to appoint to the see of Orkney. For licence to hold the said hospital *in commendam* for a year after he obtains the bishopric. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1416.

(t. 277d.)

Alexander de Lawadre, archdeacon of Dunkeld, bachelor of canon law, of knightly origin. For the church of Rathow, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 45*l.* old sterling, on its voidance by George de Hawden obtaining a canonry, prebend, and the deanery of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has also the perpetual vicarage of Roschbruch, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensations. Peniscola, 3 Non. Jan. an. 22.*

*Ibid.*

Edward de Lawadre, rector of Gogar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, of noble birth, M.A. and student of theology for three years. For the perpetual vicarage of Roschbruch, value 15*l.* old sterling, on its voidance by Alexander obtaining Rathow, notwithstanding that he has also the church of Suthboyle, in the diocese of Glasgow; he prays to be allowed to hold one of the churches he already has for two years, the other for four years, after obtaining Roschbruch.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

William de Gowan, canon of Moray, bachelor of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, value 30*l.* void by Alexander obtaining Rathow, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Moy in Moray, and the vicarage of Monkton, in the diocese of Glasgow, both of which he is ready to resign, and is litigating with Patrick de Howeston about the canonry and prebend of Renfreu in Glasgow.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Ingram Lindesay, bachelor of canon law, kinsman of A. earl of Craufurd. For the perpetual vicarage of Monkton, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 14*l.* old sterling, on its voidance by William de Gowan obtaining a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he is dispensed on account of illegitimacy. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1416.

*Ibid.*

Christopher Pomfret, rector of Glasford, in the diocese of Glasgow, M.A. kinsman of the bishop of Whiteherne. For the canonry and prebend of Moy in Moray, value 10 marks, on their voidance by William de Gowan obtaining a canonry and prebend of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 278.)

Patrick de Howiston, canon of Brechin, J.U.B. Whereas the suit between him and William de Gowan touching the canonry and prebend of Renfrew in Glasgow, value 25*l.* old sterling, is undecided, and William has obtained another canonry and prebend in the said church, he prays for surrogation to William in his right to the same, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Guttry in Brechin, and the perpetual vicarage of Lindidgu, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Alexander Barberii, canon, prebendary, and archdeacon of Caithness. For the canonry and prebend of Guttry in Brechin, value 10 marks, on their voidance by Patrick de Howiston obtaining the canonry and prebend of Renfrew in Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has also the church of Abernit, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 281*d.*)

Alan Steward (*Senescalli*), nephew of the governor of the realm of Scotland, and son of the earl of Athol and Caithness. For the canonry and prebend of Menmuir in Dunkeld, value 20*l.* old sterling, which he has held for five months by authority of the ordinary, void by the death of William Ade, honorary papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he is illegitimate, and twelve years of age.

*Granted with the necessary dispensation. Peniscola, Non. Jan. an. 22. Expedited 15 Kal. March.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Mirton, bachelor of canon law, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the canonry and pensionary prebend of Brechin, value 10*l.* old sterling, void by the death of William Ade, papal chaplain, and now unlawfully held by John Foresterii for four months, notwithstanding that Thomas has the church of Tarvet, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 16*l.*

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 285.)

David Hamilton, deacon, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. He had collation of the church of Cannok, value 30*l.* old sterling, of lay patronage, in the diocese of Glasgow, when a deacon, on its voidance by the death of George Dunbar, and held it for four years before being ordained priest, and now prays for rehabilitation, and provision anew.

*Granted. Peniscola, 4 Kal. June.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Dolas, monk of Dunfermline, of noble birth. For the priory of Urcart, in the diocese of Moray, dependent on Dunfermline, value 20*l.* old sterling, void by the promotion of William de Sancto Andrea to Dunfermline. *Granted. Peniscola, 6 Non. March, an. 22.*

(f. 290*d.*)

John de Carric, of the diocese of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law. For the archdeaconry of Sodor, value 60*l.* void by the death of Gilbert Macduyl, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Hals, and

1416.

the vicarage of Culassy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, about which he is litigating in the Roman court, and is dispensed as the son of a religious.

*Granted. Peniscola, 13 Kal. Aug. an. 22.*

*Ibid.*

William de Coluny, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For the vicarage of Culesay, value 10*l.* void by the death of John de Balnanis, who held it together with a prebend in the collegiate church of Abernethy to which cure of souls is attached, and which the pope gave to John Hawyk, to whom provision has been made of the archdeaconry of Sodor, whereby Culesay is void.

*Granted. Peniscola, prid. Id. Sept. an. 22.*

(f. 292d.)

William de Dalketh, monk of Abbirbrothom, scholar of theology. For the priory of Urchait, in the diocese of Moray, dependent on the abbey of Dunfermlin, value 40*l.* void by the promotion of William de Sancto Andrea to the said abbey, although Gilbert Smert, monk of Dunfermlin, unlawfully holds the said priory.

*Granted. Peniscola, 8 Id. Nov. an. 23.*

1417.

(f. 302.)

John de Keremor, of the diocese of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law. For the perpetual vicarage of Abbirbrothoc, value 4*l.* old sterling, void by John Paneti obtaining the church of Glamis in the same diocese.

*Granted. Peniscola, 6 Kal. April, an. 23.*

(f. 302d.)

John Gray, canon of Glasgow, master of arts and of medicine. For the archdeaconry of Whiteherne, value 30*l.* void by the resignation of Gilbert Caben, who held it together with the church of Carmsmule in the same diocese; provision of the archdeaconry having been made by the ordinary to John, who has also the church of Kirkanders, value 20*l.* and the canonry and prebend of Askirk in Glasgow.

*Granted with the necessary dispensation. Peniscola, 13 Kal. June, an. 23.*

(f. 309.)

Alexander Lindesay, earl of Craufurd. On behalf of his kinsman, Ingram Lindesay, bachelor of canon law, for the church of Rathow, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* old sterling, void by reason that Alexander de Lawedre was bound to resign it on obtaining the canonry and prebend of Edilliston in Glasgow, which he retains, notwithstanding that Ingram has papal provision of the perpetual vicarage of Monkton, in the diocese of Glasgow, which is without effect, and is dispensed as the illegitimate son of a knight baron.

*Granted. Peniscola, 12 Kal. Aug. an. 23.*

*Ibid.*

Richard Cady, bachelor of canon law. For the perpetual vicarage of Cupar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* old sterling, void by the death of Thomas de Kilkunert, honorary papal chaplain, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Kilgoure in the same diocese, value 12*l.* old sterling, and is litigating in the Roman court about the church of Kingorne in the same.

*Granted. Peniscola, 4 Non. July, an. 23.*

*Ibid.*

Hugh Waltrini, canon of Moray. For the perpetual vicarage of Kilgoure, value 12*l.* old sterling, on its voidance by Richard Cady obtaining that of Cupar, notwithstanding that he expects a canonry and prebend of Moray.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1417.

*Ibid.*

Richard de Creych, J.U.D. For the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray, value 60*l.* old sterling, void by the death of John de Spineto, papal writer, who obtained them when member of the household of John, bishop of Sabina, commonly called cardinal of Auch, notwithstanding that Richard has the church of Kinkell, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 100*l.* old sterling, and that of Erol, in the diocese of St. Andrews, of like value.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensation. Peniscola, 3 Id. Aug. an. 23.*

(f. 309d.)

John de Keremor, of the diocese of Brechin, bachelor of canon law, member of the household of the cardinal of St. George's. For the church of Mukkirsi, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 12*l.* old sterling, void by reason that Alexander Barberii had papal provision of Abernit, on which he resigned Mukkirsi, which was thereupon reserved to Nicholas Huntar, who meanwhile obtained the perpetual vicarage of Forground, whereby Mukkirsi is void, notwithstanding that Michael de Stanton has unjustly held it for a year, and the grant made by the pope to Alexander Barberii touching the fruits of Mukkirsi until Nicholas Bullas obtained that church, which grant the pope is prayed to revoke, because Bullas has obtained another incompatible benefice, and also notwithstanding a grant made to John of the perpetual vicarage of Abirbrothod, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Peniscola, 13 Kal. July, an. 23.*

(f. 313d.)

Richard de Creyth, precentor of Moray, J.U.D. papal chaplain and auditor. For the canonry and prebend of Bethre in Dunkeld, value 8*l.* old sterling, void by the death of Master Alexander Trayll, member of the household of the late G. bishop of Palestrina, of cursed memory, notwithstanding that he has the church of Kinkel, in the diocese of Aberdeen, and papal provision of the canonry, prebend, and precentorship of Moray, which he has not yet obtained, their value together being 150*l.* old sterling.

*Granted. Peniscola, prid. Non. Nov. an. 24.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas Inglis, of the diocese of Glasgow, of noble birth, aged twenty. He has held for a year by virtue of a certain nomination the church of Sedyrresolk, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* old sterling, void by the death of Alexander Trayll, and now prays for provision of the same anew.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 314.)

R. duke of Albany, governor of the realm of Scotland. On behalf of his secretary, John Legat, M.A. chaplain of St. Laurence's, Reualane, in the diocese of Glasgow, for the vicarage of Cupar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40*l.* old sterling, void by the death of Thomas de Kilqwonqwar, to which John was promoted by the ordinary. The value of the chaplaincy, which he is ready to resign, is 10*l.* old sterling.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Derling, deacon, of the diocese of St. Andrews, bachelor of theology, M.A. brother of the bishop of Moray. For rehabilitation, provision, and remission of fruits received from the perpetual vicarage of Gleniberwy, in the diocese of Brechin, value 10*l.* old sterling, which he held for ten years without a dispensation.

*Granted. Peniscola, 14 Kal. Jan. an. 24.*



1418.

(f. 315.)

Robert de Strabrok, M.A. member of the household of H. bishop of St. Andrews. For the perpetual vicarage of Kilconqhar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 24*l.* old sterling, void by the death of Thomas de Mathan papal chaplain, notwithstanding that it is unlawfully held by another.

*Granted. Peniscola, 18 Kal. Feb. an. 24*

*Ibid.*

Alexander Barberii. For surrogation to W. de Govan in his right to the canonry and prebend of Renfrew in Glasgow, value 30*l.* old sterling, about which a suit between W. de Govan and Patrick de Huyston was pending in the Roman court, whether void by the fact that Walter de Danialston was a papal chaplain, or that W. de Glendenbin obtained the archdeaconry of Glasgow, or in any other way; the pope having ordered Govan to desist from the suit, and that Patrick, on obtaining the canonry and prebend, should resign those of Guthry in Brechin, which were to be given to Alexander, but Patrick did not resign them, asserting that this would be done without his assent; Govan having obtained the canonry and prebend of Edilston in Glasgow, resigned by Alexander de Laweder, archdeacon of Dunkeld, on getting the church of Rathow, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 316d.)

Robert Barberii, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the vicarage of Abirbrothoc, value 10*l.* John de Kinmore held it by papal provision on John Paniter obtaining the church of Glamis, in the diocese of St. Andrews, but as he did not get possession of this, provision of Mukkirsi in the diocese of Dunkeld was made to him, and Paniter got Kinmore, Abirbrothoc becoming thereby void; the right he has in the church of Aran in the diocese of Sodor, value 20*l.* and his illegitimacy as the son of a priest notwithstanding.

*Granted. Peniscola, 10 Kal. Feb. an. 24.*

*Ibid.*

John Begiert, canon regular of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law. For the perpetual vicarage of Dul, in the diocese of Dunkeld, void by the promotion of John Bullok, canon regular of St. Andrews, to the see of Ross.

*Granted. Peniscola, Id. March, an. 24.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* makes provision to John Listare, bachelor of canon law, canon of St. Andrews, of the priory of the same, void by the death of James Biset.

*Peniscola, 6 Id. March, an. 24.*

(f. 317.)

The pope *motu proprio* assigns to his chaplain, James de Haldenston, canon of St. Andrews, master of theology, a yearly pension of 200 gold scudi on the fruits of the priory, void by the death of James Bisset.

*Peniscola, 7 Id. March, an. 24.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* imposes a yearly pension of 300 gold scudi on the fruits of the see of Ross, void by the death of Bishop Alexander, to be paid by the bishop for the time being until further order is made by the pope.

*Dated as above.*

(f. 317d.)

Thomas Lyel, canon and bishop elect of Ross, of noble birth. That the pope would inform himself touching Thomas de Mirton, a notorious schismatic, and the benefices he is obtaining from [Otto de] Colonna, intruded into the apostolic see, so that he may be deprived of the canonry and pensionary prebend of Brechin, value 6*l.* old sterling,

1418.

which shall be given to Lyel, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Ross, the church of Kymel, and the perpetual chaplaincy of Keremor, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value together 40*l*.

*Granted. Peniscola, 15 Kal. June, an. 24.*

- (f. 318.) Thomas Bell, licentiate of canon law, vicar of Montrose. For the canonry and prebend of Tulynestil, in Aberdeen, value 10*l*. resigned by David Fauconer in order to exchange them with him for a perpetual chaplaincy, there being a doubt whether the collation of the same holds good.

*Granted. Peniscola, 5 Kal. June, an. 24.*

*Ibid.*

John de Schenes, licentiate of canon law, official, and rector of the university of St. Andrews, councillor of Robert, duke of Albany, governor of the realm. For the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and archdeaconry of Teuidale, value 100*l*. void by the death of James Galteri, papal chaplain, who held the archdeaconry together with the perpetual vicarage of Enerlithane, in the diocese of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the church of Abbirbuthnot, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40*l*. old sterling, although John Forestarii has unlawfully held the said canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry for two months.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensation. Peniscola, 17 Kal. July, an. 24.*

*Ibid.*

George de Penicuk, of the diocese of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law. For the perpetual vicarage of Enerlithane, value 40*l*. old sterling, void by the death of James Galteri, as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

- (f. 319.) John Lithstare, bachelor of canon law. For absolution, rehabilitation, and dispensation. He had, in ignorance of his appointment by the pope to the priory of St. Andrews, procured the election of James de Haldeston to the same, and by order of the chapter came with James to the pretended court of the Intruder called 'Martin' [V.], to whom he paid obedience and reverence, and on his return found at Bruges the papal letters of appointment, whereupon coming to himself he wept bitterly, and knew not what to do to make amends for his ingratitude and grave offence; wherefore he now prostrates himself before the pope, saying, "God be merciful to me a sinner;" any papal constitutions, and an ordinance made by the duke of Albany touching the assent of some prelates, princes, and barons of the realm of Scotland, in which it is said that none of that realm shall obtain grants from the Intruder, notwithstanding.

*Granted. Peniscola, 5 Id. Dec. an. 25.*

- (f. 319d.) Alan Steward (*Senescalli*), of the diocese of St. Andrews, son of Walter son of the king of Scotland, earl of Athol and Caithness, of illegitimate birth. For rehabilitation and remission of fruits received from the canonries and prebends of Menmuir in Dunkeld, Crudan in Aberdeen, and other benefices, successively held by him for two years since his fifteenth year, when studying arts in the university of St. Andrews.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensation and provision. Dated as above.*

1418.

*Ibid.*

Richard de Bothwil, monk of Dunfermlin, student of canon law for three years. For the priory of Wrechart, dependent on Dunfermlin, value 60*l.* old sterling, which, on its voidance by the promotion of William to the abbey, was given first to Robert de Dolas, and then to William de Dalketh, monk of Abirbrothok, between whom a question having arisen, sentence was given that neither had right therein, notwithstanding that Andrew de Rabuzy, monk of Dunfermlin, has unlawfully held it for four months. *Granted. Peniscola, 3 Id. Dec. an. 25.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas de Oturburne, of the diocese of Glasgow, in his nineteenth year, who has studied for four years in the university of St. Andrews. For dispensation to hold a benefice with cure of souls.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 390.)

Walter Steward (*Senescalli*), brother of Robert, duke of Albany, bachelor of canon law, and student of the same at Avignon. For the canonry, prebend, and deanery of Glasgow, value 100*l.* Scots, void by the death of George de Hauden, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Baru Lanark, in the same church, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Alexander de Lawedre, archdeacon of Dunkeld, licentiate of canon law, of noble birth, brother of G. (William) bishop of Glasgow. For the above-named canonry and prebend of Baruna Lanark, value 55*l.* Scots, on their voidance as above; notwithstanding that he has also the church of Rathow, in the diocese of St. Andrews. He is ready to resign the archdeaconry, with the annexed canonry and prebend.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Steward (*Senescalli*), rector of Flisk, in the diocese of St. Andrews, B.C.L. M.A. of royal origin, kinsman of Robert, duke of Albany. For the canonry, prebend, and archdeaconry of Dunkeld, on their voidance as above.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to hear and lecture and exercise any scholastic acts and degrees in civil law, even if he is not ordained priest, and holds benefices and cathedral or collegiate dignities, for seven years.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 390d.)

John Lytstare, as above (f. 319). For extension of the grant of the priory of St. Andrews, in whatever way it may be void, even if the above-named James de Haldeston has held it and received fruits therefrom; any constitutions and ordinances, as above, notwithstanding.

*Granted. Peniscola, Id. Dec. an. 25.*

*Ibid.*

Walter, son of the king of Scotland, earl of Athol and Caithness. On behalf of his natural son, Alan Steward (*Senescalli*), for dispensation to hold benefices and cathedral dignities, and to exchange them.

*Granted. Peniscola, 3 Id. Dec. an. 25.*

(f. 391.)

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, Nicholas Grenlaw, of the diocese of Dunkeld, dispensed as the son of a priest, for a further dispensation to hold two additional benefices and exchange them.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1418.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his chaplain, William Lytstar, dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and rector of Rossy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for a further dispensation to hold any additional benefices and exchange them. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* decrees as follows:—On 7 Id. March last a pension of 200 gold *scudi* on the fruits of the priory of St. Andrews was granted, *motu proprio*, to James de Haldeston on the death of James Biset, but as it appears that he is a schismatic and adherent of Otto de Colonna, who calls himself Martin V. the pope deprives him of the said pension. *Peniscola, 6 Id. Dec. an. 25.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* imposes the pension of 200 gold *scudi* on the prior for the time being of St. Andrews. *Peniscola, 4 Id. Dec. an. 25.*

*Ibid.*

The pope *motu proprio* grants the said pension to Andrew de Hawyk, rector of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, first secretary and councillor of Robert, duke of Albany, to be paid in equal portions at Easter and All Saints. *Peniscola, 3 Id. Dec. an. 25.*

(f. 321d.) John de Merton, provost of Bothwell, doctor of canon law. For confirmation of the provision made to him of the church of Enerlythan, in the diocese of Glasgow, void by the death of James Galteri, value 40*l.* old sterling. *Granted. Peniscola, 10 Kal. Jan. an. 25.*

*Ibid.*

John de Hawyk, precentor of Glasgow. That the pope will issue a commission to the bishop of Glasgow to receive his resignation of the perpetual vicarage of Mernys in the same diocese, value 20 marks, and give it to Nicholas de Oturburne, who has studied for four years at the university of St. Andrews. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Steward (*Senescalli*), knight, lord of Lorn, kinsman of Robert, duke of Albany, and Isabella his wife. For a plenary indulgence at the hour of death.

*Ibid.*

The same. For licence to choose their confessor.

*Ibid.*

The same. For a portable altar.

*Granted for all. Dated as above.*

(f. 322.) Alexander de Newtton, nephew of the bishop of St. Andrews, aged nineteen. For a dispensation to hold a benefice, even if it be of lay patronage. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Walter de Sothyrland, scholar, of the diocese of Moray, the illegitimate son of a married baron. For dispensation to be ordained, and hold one, two, three, or more benefices. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Wardalaw, of the diocese of St. Andrews, the son of a priest. For a like dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

David Steward (*Senescalli*), kinsman of Robert, duke of Albany, of illegitimate birth. For a like dispensation. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1418.

*Ibid.*

Walter Steward (*Senescalli*), dean of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law, student at Avignon, brother of Robert, duke of Albany. For dispensation to hold two additional benefices.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

John Steward (*Senescalli*), of royal origin. For faculty to visit his archdeaconry of Dunkeld for two years by deputy, and to receive procurations.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 323d.)

Henry, bishop of St. Andrews. For faculty to grant marriage dispensations to fifty persons of the realm related in the fourth degree of kindred or affinity.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

The same. For faculty to visit churches and monasteries of his diocese for three years by deputy, and to receive procurations.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Robert Young (*Juvenis*), archpriest of the collegiate church of Dunbar, eldest son of George, earl of March, to be made papal chaplain.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

1419.

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Hay, of noble birth, aged eighteen, who has studied in arts for two years. For surrogation to Alexander de Lawedre, archdeacon of Dunkeld, in his right to the canonry and prebend of Barua Lanark in Glasgow, value 40*l.* which he was bound to resign on obtaining the archdeaconry.

*Granted. Peniscola, Kal. Jan. an. 25.*

*Ibid.*

Robert Young (*Juvenis*), archpriest of the collegiate church of Dunbar. For provision of the perpetual vicarage of Ederham, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 18*l.* void by the resignation of John de Hawyk, and unlawfully held for eighteen years by John Bron; and for dispensation to hold also Dunbar for three years.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

(f. 323d.)

William Forster, esquire, and Agnes Sandson, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For dispensation to remain in the marriage which they contracted in ignorance that they were related in the third degree of kindred, declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

*Ibid.*

Nicholas Inglys, rector of Frederesolk, in the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. of noble birth, nephew of H. bishop of St. Andrews. For dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

*Granted. Dated as above.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. LXXXIX.

### 1 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

1394.

ROLL OF THE CORONATION:—

(f. 163.)

John de Awik. For a canonry of St. Andrews, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual curacy of Edinham in the same diocese.

1394.  
*Ibid.* John de Spyny, scholar in arts. For a canonry of Dunblane, with reservation of a prebend.
- Ibid.* William Wiya. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbirthot.
- Ibid.* Robert Cantoris. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Dunblane, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Aves, which he is ready to resign.
- (f. 194.) Nicholas Wan. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.
- Ibid.* Thomas Forestarii. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Melrose.
- (f. 194d.) Godfrey de Glen. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.
- Ibid.* William Watson. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, chapter, and canons of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Moffet.
- (f. 204d.) Robert Scoti. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, and for a dispensation to him as the son of a priest.
- Ibid.* William de Blare. For a like benefice.
- Ibid.* Gilbert de Mussakld, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Dumfries.
- Ibid.* Alexander de Casteltarris. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Oetrimutidi (Auchtermuchty), in the diocese of St. Andrews, which he is ready to resign.
- Ibid.* William Ra. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinning.
- Ibid.* Nigel de Wischard. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.
- Ibid.* John Sines. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of Whiteherne.
- (f. 207d.) John de Fayrle. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Craforlindesay, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign.
- Ibid.* William de Glasgu. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinning.
- (f. 228d.) Thomas Tynningham. For a canonry of Moray, with reservation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen, and the church of Logy, in the same diocese, which last he is ready to resign.

1394.

*Ibid.*

Malcolm de Tyme. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and dean of Dunkeld.

(f. 329.)

Thomas de Hukya. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin.

*Granted. For those present, Avignon, 4 Kal. Nov. For those absent, prid. Kal. Nov.*

---

PETITIONS, VOL. XCI.

(f. 19.)

John, abbot of Abyrbrothoc. On behalf of his kinsman, Geoffrey de Abyrbrothoc, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, and for a dispensation in that he is aged twenty.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 5 Non. Feb. an. 6.*

(f. 30.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF GLASGOW:—

Whereas the church of Glasgow lacks cantors, and there is in the diocese the poor house of Poknade, in which for a long time little or nothing has been done for the poor, and the right of presentation to the said hospice is disputed by Matthew, bishop of Glasgow, and Master Walter de Danielston, who says that the right belongs to the earl of Lennox, by whom Walter has been presented to the same; the pope is prayed to appropriate it to the choir of the church of Glasgow for the maintenance of a master skilled in the art [of music], and of as many boys as can be supported by the rents of the said hospice. The said master and boys to be appointed by the bishop and chapter, and bound to be present at the canonical hours to chant and say office in the said church.

*Ibid.*

The said bishop. On behalf of his nephew, William Glendonwyn, aged fifteen, for a dispensation to hold a benefice when he is aged eighteen.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of his nephew, Adam de Glendonwyn, aged fourteen, for a like dispensation.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Columba de Dunbar, son of George, earl of March, aged fourteen, for a dispensation to hold a benefice without cure of souls.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Nicholas de Dunbar, natural son of the said earl, for a dispensation to be ordained, and hold one, two, three, or more benefices.

(f. 36d.)

The same. On behalf of William de Strabrok, for provision of the church of Combertries, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 30 marks, which he has held for three years on the collation of the ordinary.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Adam de Glendonwyn, aged fourteen, for a like grant, and for the necessary dispensation in the city or diocese of Aberdeen.

*Granted. Avignon, [an. 1. Ad vacatura post] Kal. July, an. 6.  
[Marginal note:] "datum prima."*

1394.

- Ibid.* John de Hawyk, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the perpetual vicarage of Dunlop, in the same diocese, and has papal provision of the precentorship of Glasgow.
- Ibid.* John de Vaux, bachelor of canon law. For a canonry of ~~Dunkeld~~, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Glasgow, and the church of ~~Liberten~~ in that diocese.
- Ibid.* Michael de Glandres. For a ~~canonry~~ of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Sintre, in the same diocese.
- Ibid.* William de Strabrock. For the like, notwithstanding that he has the church of Combertreis, in the same diocese.
- Ibid.* John de Ferdon. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.
- Ibid.* John Martini, canon and prebendary of Dunbar. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermelin.
- Ibid.* John de Renfru. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.  
*Granted for all, and dispensations given. Avignon, Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post septimo Kal. Aug. an. 6.*
- (f. 54.) Robert, king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Robert Ambrosii, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has two perpetual chaplaincies in the same diocese.  
*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post Id. Dec. an. 7.*
- Ibid.* Robert, duke of Albany, brother of the king of Scotland. On behalf of his chaplain, Finlai Colini, bachelor of canon law, canon of Dunblane, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunblane, the perpetual vicarage of Abernethy, the benefice of Ferlyn, and the hospital of Ochtirogale, in the dioceses of Dunblane and St. Andrews, value 100 francs, and for the necessary dispensation to retain or exchange the same [see f. 137].
- (f. 54d.) The same. On behalf of Donald de Bute, dean of Dunblane, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.
- Ibid.* The same. On behalf of Gilbert de Stratherne, priest of Dunblane, who has studied canon law for three years, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow.  
*Granted for all the above. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post Id. Dec. an. 7.*
- (f. 57d.) Robert, king of Scots. On behalf of his chaplain, Eugenius de Dunberton, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow, for a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley, and of the



1324.

abbot and convent of Kilwinnin, notwithstanding that he has provision by the ordinary of the treasurership of Dunblane.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 5 Kal. Feb. an. 7.*

(f. 61d.) The same. On behalf of his clerk, Patrick Taillefeir, of the diocese of Glasgow, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, value 100*l.* with cure of souls, or 60*l.* without.

*Ibid.* Prince David, the king's eldest son. On behalf of his chaplain, John de Hawik, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Edirham, in the said diocese, and the church of Kinkel in that of Aberdeen.

*Ibid.* John de Remorgny, knight, ambassador of the king of Scots. On behalf of his clerk, Andrew de Hawick, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is in his twentieth year, and has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensations. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post Id. Feb. an. 7.*

(f. 62.) John Goldsmith, M.A. of the diocese of Moray. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post Id. Oct. an. 7.*

(f. 70d.) Robert Steward (*Senescalli*), duke of Albany, earl of Fife and Menteith. On behalf of his clerk, Richard Knight (*militis*), ordained priest, licentiate in arts, who has studied canon law for many years, and has often laboured for the church, for a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Carny, and the chapel of Tanadas, in the dioceses of Dunblane and St. Andrews.

(f. 71.) The same. On behalf of his chaplain, John Knight (*militis*), priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld.

*Granted for both, with the necessary dispensations. 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 13 Kal. May, an. 7.*

*Ibid.* Gilbert, bishop of Aberdeen, chancellor of Scotland. On behalf of the following, his clerks and chaplains:—

Patrick de Houyston, B.C.L. for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow, and of the abbots and convents of Paisley and Kilwinnin, notwithstanding that he has the church of Colbaneton of small value, and papal provision of the perpetual vicarage of Kirkblane, and provision from Clement VII. of the canonry and prebend of Renfru, of which he has not yet obtained possession.

William Strabroc, priest, student of canon law, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Aberdeen, notwithstanding that he has the church of Cummertreis, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he is ready to resign.

1391.

Patrick Col, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

John Ade, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Larg, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted for the above. 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 13 Kal. May, an. 7.*

(f. 94d.) John Fordun, of the diocese of Brechin. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

(f. 95.) Robert de Dryden, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

*Granted for the above. Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post Kal. May, an. 7.*

*Ibid.* The prior and convent of St. Andrews. On behalf of their fellow-canon, Michael de Balcongy, vicar of Luchrys, in the same diocese, for a benefice in the gift of the said prior and chapter, value 100*l.*

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 7 Id. July, an. 7.*

(f. 95d.) Thomas de Butyl, bachelor of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Whiteherne. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the archdeaconry of Whiteherne and the church of Kirkcum, in the same diocese, and the provostry of the chapel of St. Mary, Mayboyl, in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post Id. July, an. 7.*

(f. 101d.) William Norys, canon of St. Andrews, of noble birth, for a benefice in the gift of the prior and chapter of St. Andrews, or of Holyrood.

*Granted, Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 17 Kal. Oct. an. 7.*

(f. 129.) John Tunnok, bachelor of canon law, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding that he has the church of Henrilands in the said diocese.

*Ibid.* Thomas Young (*Juvenis*), bachelor of canon law, priest. For a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the hospital of Duns with the annexed church of Ellam, in the same diocese.

*Ibid.* John Clerk (*Clerici*), of the diocese of St. Andrews, student at Avignon in canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin.

*Granted for the above, with the necessary dispensations for two years. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 5 Kal. Aug. an. 8.*

(f. 135.) Robert, king of Scotland. On behalf of his kinsman, David de Spalding, of the diocese of Brechin, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he is in his fifteenth year.

*Granted, with the necessary dispensation.*

1402.

(t. 135d.)

Patrick de Spalding, D.C.L. dean of Aberdeen. For the canonry and prebend of Brechin, value 20 marks, void by the death of John de Lithton at the Roman court, notwithstanding that he has the precentorship of Dunkeld.

*Granted for the second, 17 Kal. Oct. an. 8. For the first, Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 17 Kal. Oct. an. 8.*

1394.

(t. 137.)

Robert, duke of Albany. On behalf of the underwritten:—

Finlay Colini, archdeacon of Dunblane (as above, f. 54).

John de Rectre, priest, of noble birth, for a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

Stephen Bygly, priest, scholar of canon law for three years, for a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Methkyl, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted for the above, Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 17 Kal. Oct. an. 8.*

*Ibid.*

The same. Whereas David de Camera, perpetual vicar of Langforgrund, in the diocese of St. Andrews, obtained that vicarage, value 20 marks, on the death of Laurence Kant, who is said to have been a papal chaplain, the pope is prayed to confirm the same.

(t. 137d.)

The same. Whereas John Willelmi, priest, obtained the perpetual vicarage of Monymele, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 20 marks, on the presentation of King Robert, during the voidance of the see, the pope is prayed to confirm the same.

*Ibid.*

The same. For confirmation to Gilbert de Cavan, priest, of the church of Tannemol, in the diocese of Whiteherne, value 40 marks, which he held, after long voidance, on the presentation of the earl of Douglas and collation of the ordinary.

*Ibid.*

The same. On behalf of Adam de Portu, priest, son of a canon regular, already dispensed so as to be ordained and hold a benefice, for further dispensation to hold two additional benefices, and to exchange them.

1402.

*Ibid.*

On behalf of John de Culmaly, the son of a priest, already dispensed and holding the church of Locharwart, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for further dispensation to hold two additional benefices, and to exchange them.

*Granted. Avignon, 17 Kal. Oct. an. 8.*

1394.

(t. 151d.)

John Clerk (as above, f. 129).

*1 Kal. Dec. an. 9.*

*Ibid.*

John Laurencii. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin, he being in his twenty-second year.

*Granted for the above. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 15 Kal. Dec. an. 9.*

(t. 157.)

John Steward (*Senescalli*), kinsman of king Robert, and bearing his surname. licentiate in canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with

1394.

expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Irwin, in the same diocese, which he prays to be dispensed to hold for two years.

*Ibid.* Donald Akarsan, of the diocese of Whiteherne. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood.

(*f. 157d.*) John Macilluntud, priest, of the diocese of Whiteherne. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

*Ibid.* John Yhong, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Annand, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Ibid.* John Colston, scholar in arts, of noble birth. For a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* Donald Colini, of the diocese of Sodor. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Columba.

*Ibid.* Robert de Invernys, subdeacon, of the diocese of Moray, student of canon law for three years, of noble birth. For a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Lundechty, in the said diocese.

*Ibid.* William Bonnar, of the diocese of St. Andrews, student of canon law for a year. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

*Ibid.* Richard Hunter, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, bachelor of canon law, councillor and captain of David de Lindesay, earl of Craufurd, and secretary of the duke of Orleans. For a canonry of Glasgow, or Dunkeld, or Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Halys, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* Nicholas Child, of the diocese of Dunkeld, licentiate in arts. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* William Bel, of the diocese of Brechin. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* Robert de Ferny, B.C.L. student of canon law for three years. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* John Barber, priest, M.A. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Tharvas, in the same diocese.

(*f. 158.*) John de Dalketh, licentiate in arts, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice, value 50 marks, in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow.

*Ibid.* William de Haghous, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

*Ibid.* John Bron, who has studied canon law for two years. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted for all. 3 Id. Oct. an. 1. Ad vacatura post 4 Id. Feb. an. 9.*

1394.

(f. 182.)

Roll presented on the part of the EARL OF CAITHNESS, LORD OF BRECHIN, brother of the king of Scotland, on behalf of the underwritten:—

Andrew de Trebrun, rector of Kinnoul, licentiate of civil law, advanced in canon law, and M.A. for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has been lately presented to the church of Erol.

Laurence de Lundora, M.A. bachelor of theology, for a benefice, value 100 marks, in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews.

Simon de Creych, M.A. advanced in canon law, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Doldbar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and the chapel of Forgrond, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

*Ibid.*

William de Ramsay, priest, for a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

Michael Cartar, perpetual vicar of Kilmany, for a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Granted for all. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. anno 1. Ad vacatura post 6 Id. Mar. anno 9.*

(f. 186.)

Roger de Edynburch, priest, of noble birth, akin to the king of Scotland. For a canonry of Rouen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Avignon, 3 Id. Oct. anno 1. Ad vacatura post 10 Kal. July anno 9.*

(f. 186d.)

Maurice Nemie, or Nenne, of the diocese of Raphoe, dwelling in that of Sodor. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and clergy of Sodor.

*Ibid.*

Celestine Colini, of the diocese of Argyle. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of the same, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest.

*Granted for both. Avignon, Id. Oct. anno 1. Ad vacatura post 10 Kal. July, anno 9.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XCII.

### 10-13 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

1403.

(f. 158d.)

Richard de Crech, B.C.L. deacon, of noble birth, secretary of the king of Scotland. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Bernyt (Abernyte) in the diocese, and a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld.

*Granted. Sallon in the diocese of Arles, 12 Kal. Nov. anno 10. Ad vacatura post 6 Id. Oct. anno quo supra.*

1405.

(f. 156d.)

Robert Avenare, priest, of the diocese of Glasgow. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of St. Brigid, in the isle of Aran, which he is ready to resign.

1405.

*Ibid.* Andrew de Lumli, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of the said diocese, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the illegitimate son of a married man.

(f. 197.) John Derlynet, M.A. scholar of theology. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* Walter de Lychton, of the diocese of St. Andrews, of noble birth. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* Henry de Lychton, of the diocese of St. Andrews, of noble birth. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* John de Lychton, student of canon law. For a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Fordun, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and is dispensed on account of illegitimacy.

*Ibid.* John Knight (*militi*), priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

(f. 197d.) William Squyar, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

*Ibid.* William Marsale, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld.

*Granted for all. Savona, 3 Non. Dec. anno 12.*

1406.

(f. 199.) Donald Gillacii, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Sodor, and of the rectors of the diocese, inasmuch as the rectors regularly present to the vicarages of their churches, and the bishop has few benefices of his collation.

*Granted. Savona, 7 Kal. July, anno 12.*

1405.

(f. 205.) Alexander de Brothi, subdeacon, of the diocese of Moray, of noble birth, who for three years has studied law at Orleans. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Caithness, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Alycht, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 15*l*.

*Granted. Savona, 3 Non. Dec. anno 12.*

1406.

(f. 206d.) ROLL OF THE DUKE OF ALBANY, brother of the king of Scotland, and *custos* of the realm, and of DAVID DE LINDESAY, EARL OF CRAUFURD, on behalf of the underwritten :—

John de Ochterlowny, their kinsman, M.A. for a benefice, value 60 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

Andrew de Hawik, their secretary, and keeper of the duke's seal, canon of Dunkeld, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

Andrew Skemchour, their chaplain, student of canon law at Paris, of noble and knightly birth, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abb̄ (Arbroath), notwithstanding that he has yearly 17 francs from patrimony.

1406.

William Yhong, their chaplain, rector of Finiwyn (Finhaven), in the diocese of Brechin, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

(f. 207.)

William Bel, M.A. scholar of canon law, for a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

John Broun, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

Alexander de Erth, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbr (Arbroath), notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest.

John Martini, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

Adam de Luchrya, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

John de Edvy, their chaplain, rector of Edvy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

John Lial, their chaplain, treasurer of Brechin, for a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

David de Edvy, kinsman of the earl of Craufurd, M.A. scholar of canon law, archdeacon of Brechin, for a canonry of Moray, with expectation of a prebend.

John de Barry, their chaplain, member of the duke's household, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld.

John Wak, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

John Scot, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

John Davy, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lindores.

(f. 207d.)

Patrick de Forgrond, priest, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

*Granted for all. Savona, 10 Kal. Mar. anno 12.*

(f. 212d.) ROLL OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND:—

King Robert. On behalf of his kinsmen, members of his household, and others underwritten:—

John Leche, his kinsman and chaplain, and papal chaplain, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dysert, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40*l*.

William de Blackburn, his chaplain, and papal chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Kirkintuloch, in the same diocese, value 10*l*.

1406.

Richard de Knoc, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Roger de Torfychin, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood.

William Bury, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Malville, in the same diocese, value 6 marks.

John de Dornok, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

(f. 213.) John Napar, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin.

Finlay Kaa, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Neubotil.

John de Carryk, for a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of North Berwik, notwithstanding that he is the son of a religious.

Christopher de Pontefracto, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

Eugenius de Dumbretan, his chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunblane, value 10*l*.

David de Carruthers, his chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Glasgow.

John de Carruthers, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

William Strayt, for a benefice in the gift of the minister and chapter of Fayl, in the diocese of Glasgow.

*Granted for all. Savona, 10 Kal. Mar. anno 12.*

(f. 255*d*.) ROLL OF THE WELSH:—

John Boughton, of noble birth, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Davids.

Matthew ap Jevan Lloyt, of noble birth, for the like.

Griffin ap Jevan, of noble birth, for the like, notwithstanding that he is dispensed on account of illegitimacy, and has the perpetual vicarage of St. Teliaus, in the diocese of Llandaff, which he is ready to resign. *Granted for all. Savona, 13 Kal. July, anno 12.*

(f. 256.) Matthew ap Jevan Lloyt. That the pope would expedite letters for a canonry and prebend of St. Davids, inasmuch as he is not a graduate, although of noble birth, and cannot have the former letters expedited. *Granted, Finale, in the diocese of Savona. 5 Non. July, anno 12.*

*Ibid.* Philip ap Ll. of the diocese of Llandaff, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Davids. *Granted. Dated as above.*

1407.

(f. 257.) Gregory ap Ivan, effeiriat, of the diocese of St. Asaph, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of St. Davids, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest.

*Granted. Marseilles, 18 Kal. Feb. anno 13.*



1406.

(f. 289.) ROLL OF THE BISHOP OF GLASGOW :—

Matthew, bishop of Glasgow. On behalf of the underwritten priests :—

William de Meldiemast, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding the right which he has to the perpetual vicarage of Duresder, in the diocese of Glasgow.

Gilbert de Petegrew, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

John Scot. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

William Atkinson. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow, notwithstanding that he has the rectory of Henuland.

Walter de Peblis, *alias* Robinson. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Glasgow.

James Moserote, bachelor of civil and canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Roberton.

John Wich. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin, notwithstanding that he has a perpetual chaplaincy in the college of Maybole.

John de Carr<sup>t</sup>. For a benefice in the gift of the prioress and convent of Northberwik.

John Rokel. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holyrood.

Henry Tod. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Holy Rood, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual chaplaincy of Sybaldby.

(f. 290.) John Carbery, M.A. of noble birth. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Tarbet, value 20 marks.

*Granted for all. Nice, 7 Kal. Oct. anno 12.*

1407.

ROLL OF THOSE FROM WALES :—

Jorwedith ap David ap Jorwerth. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Davida.

Roger ap Jenna. For the like.

Mereuduth ap David ap Gruffuth. For the like.

*Granted for all. Marseilles, 6 Id. Jan. anno 13.*

1403.

## PETITIONS, VOL. XCIII.

## 10 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

## ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ORLEANS:—

- (f. 3d.) Thomas Bel, of the diocese of Brechin, proctor of the Scotch nation, bachelor of canon law, lecturing in the fifth volume. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Monros, in the diocese of Brechin.

*Scholars of the first volume.*

- (f. 42.) Andrew de la Water, priest, bachelor of canon law, lecturing in the first volume. For a canonry of Ross, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Eglisg', in the diocese of St. Andrews.

John de Tulach, master of arts and civil law, a hearer in the second volume. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, Aberdeen, or Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Monyhecy, in the diocese of Brechin.

Richard de Creych, B.C.L. lecturing in the second volume, and advanced in canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has a suit about the prebend of Obny in Dunkeld, and holds the church of Abernyt, in the same diocese.

*The absent.*

- (f. 47.) David Fauconer, treasurer of Glasgow, M.A. licentiate of civil and canon law. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted for all. Sallon, in the diocese of Arles. For doctors, 14 Kal. Nov. For licentiates and sons of barons, and masters in medicine, 13 Kal. Nov. For bachelors of civil law, masters of arts, and nobles of knightly race, 12 Kal. Nov. For other students, 10 Kal. Nov. anno 10.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XCIV.

## 9-11 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

1404.

- (f. 35d.) David de Edevy, archdeacon of Brechin, M.A. and scholar of canon law for three years. For the church of Enverarite, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 16*l.* void by the death of Robert Fleming so long ago that it has lapsed to the apostolic see.

*Granted, with dispensation to hold both for two years. Marseilles, 12 Kal. April, anno 10.*

- (f. 37.) William, bishop of Moray. For provision anew of the precentorship and annexed canonry and prebend, value 40*l.* given by him to

1404.

William de Felton, of noble birth, succentor of the church, on their voidance by the resignation of James, son of John, earl of Moray, a minor, aged fourteen, who held them on the presentation of the king, when void by the consecration of the bishop.

*Granted. St. Victor's, Marseilles, 9 Kal. April, anno 10.*

1405.

ROLL ON THE PART OF THE KING OF SCOTLAND:—

(t. 75.)

On behalf of his kinsman, John Steward, perpetual vicar of Irvyn, in the diocese of Glasgow, licentiate in canon law, for the subdeanery of Glasgow, value, with annexed benefices, 70*l.* which he obtained on its voidance by the death of Hugh Raa, and held together with the church of Strahrvane, but doubts whether his dispensation covers the two benefices, inasmuch as in the absence of the dean, the subdean has cure of souls. He is ready to resign the vicarage.

*Granted. Nice, 7 Id. Mar. anno 11.*

*Ibid.*

William de Govan, bachelor of canon law. For confirmation of the provision made to him, on petition of King Robert, of the prebend of Almerum, value 15*l.* void by the death of Thomas de Barri, who was a member of the household of the cardinal of Scotland, Walter de Wardlaw, and therefore he doubts whether it was reserved to the pope. He has also the perpetual vicarage of Mucton, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Nice, 8 Id. Mar. anno 11.*

(t. 75d.)

John Clerk (*clerici*), rector of St. Mary's, in the isle of Aran, in the diocese of Sodor. For the perpetual vicarage of Irvyn, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 30 marks, on its voidance by John Steward obtaining the subdeanery of Glasgow. He is ready to resign St. Mary's.

*Granted. Nice, 8 Id. April, anno 11.*

*Ibid.*

Richard de Cornel, rector of Eglismanghwy, value 24 marks, in the diocese of St. Andrews, licentiate of canon law, of noble birth, for the rectory of St. Mary's, in the isle of Aran, value 20*l.* of which he has the perpetual vicarage, on its voidance by John Clerk obtaining Irvyn, notwithstanding that he has the chaplaincy of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Muschilburg, of small value.

*Granted for all, with the necessary dispensations. Nice, 8 Id. April, anno 11.*

1404.

(t. 171d.)

Simon de [Mande]ville, archdeacon of Glasgow. For dispensation to hold an additional benefice.

*Granted. Tarascon, Id. Jan. anno 10. [Waterstained.]*

*Ibid.*

William de Strabroc, bachelor of canon law, member of the household of H. bishop of St. Andrews. For confirmation of the provision made to him of the church of Dunlop, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 20*l.* on its voidance by John de Hawik obtaining the precentorship of Glasgow, as he doubts whether it was reserved to the pope. He is ready to resign the church of Cummertreis.

*Granted. St. Victor's, Marseilles, prid. Kal. May, anno 10.*

1404.

*Ibid.*

Richard de Cornel, of noble birth, bachelor of canon law, lecturing in the third year in the university of Avignon. For the vicarage of Dundee, distant four miles from his birthplace, value 30*l.* void by the death of Ralph Wilde, who at the point of death was fraudulently induced by John Wilde to make him his proctor to resign the same by way of exchange, upon which John obtained the said vicarage and holds it. John holds the benefices as above (f. 75*d.*), the value of the chaplaincy being 5*l.* and he is ready to resign the rectory.

*Ibid.*

William de Ochailowny, of noble birth. For the church of Eglis-manqhwý, value 15*l.* on its voidance by Richard de Cornel obtaining the perpetual vicarage of Dundee.

*Granted for the last two. St. Victor's, Marseilles, 8 Kal. Aug. anno 10.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XCV.

### 10, 11. BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE

1403.

#### ROLL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PARIS:—

(f. 261*d.*) Thomas de Grenlau, of the diocese of St. Andrews, M.A. student of canon law in his fourth year. For a benefice, value 40*l.* in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Aberdeen.

Robert de Merton, M.A. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend.

John Laverok, M.A. student of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

Stephen Bigly, M.A. student of canon law. For a benefice, value 80 marks, in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Methkil, in the same diocese, value 5 marks.

John de Dalketh, M.A. student of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the prior and convent of St. Andrews.

William Bel, M.A. student of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

#### *Those absent.*

(f. 262.) John Forestarii, priest, M.A. licentiate of canon law. For a canonry of Moray, or of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Strabroc, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

James de Fausyde, priest, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that he has the church of Gogar, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 12 marks.

John Idyl, M.A. For a benefice, value 40 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abberbrothoth.

1403.

Andrew de Foularton, M.A. For a canonry of Ross, or of Dunblane, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Sallon, in the diocese of Arles, 15 Kal. Nov. anno 10.*

1405.

(f. 304d.)

Donald Colini. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Sodor and of the abbot and convent of Hy.

*Granted. Nice, 10 Kal. April, anno 11.*

## PETITIONS, VOL. XCVI.

## 10-12 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

1403.

ROLL COMPOSED BY THE PRECENTOR OF BAYEUX FOR THE SCOTS:—

(f. 34d.)

Robert de Moffet, B.C.L. of noble birth, nephew of the bishop of Glasgow. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Peebles, value 20*l*.

William de Ochtulowny, of noble birth. For a benefice, value 60*l*. in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the chaplaincy of St. Clement's, Dundee.

John Wau, canon of Holyrood. For a benefice, value 60*l*. in the gift of the abbot and convent of the same monastery.

William de Camera, Augustinian canon of St. Andrews. For a benefice, value 60*l*. in the gift of the prior and chapter of the said church.

Simon de Creych, councillor of the earl of Athol and Caithness, M.A. advanced in canon and civil law, of noble birth. For a canonry of Brechin, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Audebair, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 14 marks, and a sinecure chaplaincy of Dunkeld.

William de Narn, M.A. advanced in canon and civil law, of noble birth. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the parish church of Arbuthnot, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 50 marks.

Henry de Camera, of noble birth. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abb<sup>r</sup> (Arbroath), notwithstanding that he has the portionary vicarage of Rathews, in the diocese of St. Andrews, of no value.

Richard de Petmydil, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews. For a benefice, value 20*l*. in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld, and under date of Avignon, 17 Kal. Nov. anno 1.

Robert de Moffet, of noble birth, B.C.L. (as above.)

John Wau (as above.)

William Brone. For a benefice, value 10 marks, in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kelso.

*Granted for all. Sallon, in the diocese of Arles, for the first, 3 Id. Oct. and for the rest 17 Kal. Nov. anno 10. Ad vacatura post 7 Id. Oct. anno quo supra.*

1403.

## ANOTHER ROLL BY THE SAME FOR THE SCOTS:—

- (f. 35d.) John Steward (*Senescalli*), kinsman of king Robert, and bearing his surname, licentiate of canon law. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual curacy of Irwyn, and for dispensation to retain the same.

*Granted.*

Andrew de la Watre, priest, of the diocese of St. Andrews, student for many years of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Brechin, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Eglisgyrg, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Robert de Merton, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

- (f. 36.) John Weyn, rector of Kyne, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 10*l.* related in the fourth degree of kindred to king Robert, scholar at Paris. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

Robert de Wilton, papal chaplain, bachelor of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of Corry, in the diocese of Glasgow.

Celestin Colini. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop of Argyle, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest.

Thomas de Mirton, student of canon law at the Roman court. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

John de Bothwylre, M.A. bachelor of medicine. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Moray.

- (f. 36d.) Alexander de Foularton, M.A. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews.

John Wau, canon of Holyrood. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of the same.

Roger de Edinburgh. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Aberdeen.

John Ligart. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews.

John Derling, kinsman, on the mother's side, of king Robert, student of arts. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of Dunkeld.

Andrew de Targes, of noble birth. For the like.

Walter Modroc. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Aberbrothoc, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest, and has the perpetual vicarage of Balhelwy, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 10 marks, which he is ready to resign.

John Felmyg, who has studied arts for three years. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest.

*Granted for all. Sallon, in the diocese of Arles, 17 Kal. Nov. anno 10. Ad vacatura post 7 Id. Oct. anno quo supra.*

1405.

(f. 153d.) William de Blabury, priest. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, value 100*l.* notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Kirkintulach, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 10 marks.

(f. 154.) John Leche, priest, kinsman of the king of Scotland, who has studied canon law for above two years. For a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of Dysert, in the same diocese, value 60 marks.

*Ibid.* Robert, king of Scots, and the abbot and convent of Paisley. On behalf of Christopher de Pontefracto, M.A. for a benefice in the gift of the said abbot and convent.

(f. 154d.) The same king. On behalf of his chaplain Eugenius, for a benefice in the cathedral church of Dunblane, value 10*l.*

*Ibid.* Richard de Knoc. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Paisley.

*Ibid.* John de Carruthers. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin.

(f. 156.) John Clerk, scholar of canon law. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, prior, and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Mary in the isle of Aran, value 20 marks.

*Ibid.* John Naper. For a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Kilwinnin. *Granted for all. Genoa, Non. June, anno 11.*

1403.

ROLL OF THE EARL OF CRAUFURD, Admiral of Scotland:—

(f. 229d.) David de Lindesay, earl, etc. On behalf of his kinsmen and chaplains, underwritten:—

James de Lindesay, his brother, sub-deacon, M.A. studying theology at Paris, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the church of St. Brioc, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and expects a benefice to be named in the chantery, and is dispensed on account of illegitimacy.

*Granted. Sullon, in the diocese of Arles, 3 Id. Oct. anno 10.*  
*Ad vacatura post 7 Id. Oct. anno quo supra.*

John Fleming, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop and chapter of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that he is dispensed as the son of a priest.

Gilbert Broun, his kinsman, precentor of Brechin, for a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

Thomas Lyal, his kinsman, rector of Kinel, in the diocese of St. Andrews, for the like.

Thomas de le Marnys, his chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Dunkeld.

John Wild, his chaplain, vicar of Dundee, for a benefice in the church of Aberdeen.

Michael de Dion, his chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Dunfermlin.

1403.

Gilbert Spanky, his chaplain, for a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Abbr̃ (Arbroath).

Robert de Moffet, B.C.L. of noble birth, for a canonry of Glasgow, with expectation of a prebend, notwithstanding that he has the perpetual vicarage of Peebles.

*Granted for all. Sallon, in the diocese of Arles, 17 Kal. Nov. anno 10. Ad vacatura post 7 Id. Oct. anno quo supra.*

(f. 287d.) Donald de Bute, dean of Dunblane and canon of Aberdeen. For a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* Andrew de Hawik, canon and prebendary of Dunkeld. For a canonry of Aberdeen, with expectation of a prebend.

*Ibid.* John Arthuri. For a benefice in the gift of the bishop, dean, and chapter of Brechin, notwithstanding that he has the church of Benchory Terny, in the diocese of Aberdeen, value 20 marks.

*Granted for all. Sallon, in the diocese of Arles, 10 Kal. Nov. anno 10. Ad vacatura post 7 Id. Oct. anno quo supra.*

### PETITIONS, VOL. XCVIII.

#### 10-14 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE.

1405.

(f. 11d.) John de Retro, priest, of noble birth. For the canonry and prebend and chancellorship of Dunkeld, value 15*l.* void by the resignation made by John de Glasgu, member of the household of the cardinal of Scotland, by way of exchange for another benefice with John Lang, who unlawfully holds them, notwithstanding that the petitioner expects a benefice to be named in the chancery, and has the church of Esthingabin, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Genoa, 9 Kal. June, anno 11.*

(f. 81d.) Duncan Beani. For the rectory of St. Mary's [Aran], in the diocese of Sodor, value 15*l.* void by reason that John Clerk has obtained the perpetual vicarage of Irwin, in the diocese of Glasgow, notwithstanding that the petitioner is dispensed as the son of a priest.

*Granted. Genoa, 11 Kal. Sept. anno 11.*

(f. 55d.) Robert de Moffet, B.C.L. studying at Avignon, nephew of Matthew, bishop of Glasgow. For the canonry and prebend of Alcrum in Glasgow, value 20 marks, void by the death of Thomas de Baroy, member of the household of the late Walter, cardinal of Scotland, notwithstanding that he has the church of Peebles, value 20 marks.

*Granted. Nice, 9 Kal. April, anno 11.*

1406.

*Ibid.* Donald Colini, of the diocese of Sodor. For the vicarage of St. Coman in Ybe, in the diocese of Sodor, value 20 marks, void by reason that the late Nonnas called 'Mackarmath' held also the rectory of St. Congan in Durenys, in the same diocese, and that Patrick Macinyise has been intruded by lay power into the said vicarage, or if, having lapsed to the pope, Murchard, son of Conredun, detains it.

*Granted. Savona, 6 Id. Feb. anno 12.*



1405.

*Ibid.*

Richard Huntur, bachelor of canon law, lecturing at Paris for four years. For the church of Tanadas, in the diocese of St. Andrews value under 55*l.* void by the death of Simon de Musklburgh, who obtained it on the death of John de Musklburgh, and was wrongly dispossessed of it by William de Ramsay, who exchanged it with Thomas de Machan, or Machran, for a benefice in the diocese of Dunkeld, and then Thomas exchanged it with William de Straboc for another benefice, and the said William finally exchanged the same church with Malcolm de Aula, canon of Glasgow, for other benefices, by authority of the ordinary; Malcolm has now unlawfully held it for eleven months; the petitioner is ready to resign the church of Halys, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 40 marks.

*Granted. Genoa, Non. July, anno 11.*

1406.

(f. 56.)

Alexander de Brothy, subdeacon, of noble birth. For confirmation of the induction by the ordinary of the vicarage of Alicht, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 15*l.* void by the death of Donald de Alicht, notwithstanding that the petitioner has held the said vicarage for six years, without being ordained priest, wherefore he prays also for dispensation.

*Granted. Savona, 6 Id. Feb. anno 12.*

1405.

(f. 60.)

David de Carruthoris. For the church of Cuieres, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 25 marks, void by the promotion of William de Strabrok to the perpetual vicarage of Dunlop, notwithstanding that Walter Ra unlawfully holds the said church by authority of the ordinary.

*Granted. Genoa, 3 Kal. Feb. anno 11.*

(f. 67.)

Alexander de Brothy, of noble birth. For dispensation to hold the vicarage of Alicht, value 10*l.* which was given to him when a student at Orleans, by Robert, then bishop of Dunkeld, on its voidance by the death of Donald de Alicht, the petitioner not having been ordained priest, as he was bound, within two years.

*Granted. Genoa, prid. Non. July, anno 11.*

1406.

(f. 73d.)

Nicholas Child, licentiate of arts. For the church of Panbryd, in the diocese of Brechin, value 20*l.* void by the death of John de Drum, who held it for a year and a half, or that of Henry Stely, who, when rector of Caterlyn, in the same diocese, obtained it without papal dispensation on John's death.

*Granted. Savona, 13 Kal. Mar. anno 12.*

(f. 77d.)

Donald Moricii. For confirmation of his election, and benediction by the ordinary, last Christmas, to the priory of Orwansay, in the diocese of Sodor, in the isles of Scotland, value 100 florins, void by the death of the last prior; the petitioner being unable, by reason of poverty, and the danger of the sea, to come to the Roman court.

*Ibid.*

William de Strabrok. For confirmation of the resignations and provisions, by way of exchange, as follows: Of the church of Tanadas, value 15*l.* for the prebend of Esildon and vicarage of Kalqwh', and a prebend of St. Andrews, value 20*l.* with Malcolm de Aula, and of the said vicarage and prebend with Thomas de Machrane for the vicarage

1406.

of Dunlop, made by authority of the ordinary, such provisions and exchanges not being good, because Malcolm is a papal chaplain.

*Granted. Savona, 10 Kal. Mar. anno 12.*

1405.

(f. 78.)

John Borthwick, M.A. bachelor of medicine, of the diocese of Aberdeen. For the church of Kinoull, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 30*l.* on its voidance by the resignation of Andrew de Traboun, who holds it unlawfully.

*Granted for all. Nice, 5 Id. Mar. anno 11. [In margin:] Expedited Savona, 10 Kal. Mar. anno 12.*

(f. 81.)

John de Hawic (Hawyck), precentor of Glasgow, bachelor of canon law. Whereas he obtained the precentorship in a suit with Master William Laweder, he prays the pope to make provision to him of the same, whether void by the consecration of the bishop of St. Andrews, or in any other way, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Patyn and Brachlyn in Moray.

*Granted. Nice, 13 Kal. Jan. anno 11.*

1404.

*Ibid.*

R. duke of Albany, the king's brother. On behalf of James de Lindesay, of noble birth, M.A. and student of theology, and dispensed on account of illegitimacy, for confirmation to him of the church of Inchebrioch, value 40 marks, which he obtained by way of exchange with James Thome, for Kynnel, the resignations having been made during the voidance of the see of St. Andrews, to the late Robert Fleming, rector of Inverarite, and James Bisset, prior and vicar-general of St. Andrews.

*Granted. Marseilles, 12 Kal. July, anno 10.*

1405.

(f. 81d.)

Nigel Colini Cambelli, archdeacon of Argyle, of noble birth. For the perpetual vicarage of Kenlochagowele, in the diocese of Argyle, value 15 marks, void by the death of Malcolm called 'Maceoguyn,' notwithstanding that it is occupied by Duncan Malcolmi, who ministered in it after his father, without papal dispensation. The value of the archdeaconry is 20*l.*

*Granted for all. Nice, 16 Kal. April, anno 11.*

1406.

(f. 95.)

John de Dalgles. For confirmation to him of the canonry and prebend of Glasgow called 'Alcrum,' which he obtained on the death of Thomas de Barry, who is said to have held also the provosty of the collegiate church of Bothwell, so that the said canonry and prebend were reserved to the apostolic see.

*Granted. Savona, Id. May, anno 12.*

(f. 99.)

John de Hawyk. For confirmation to him of the precentorship, canonry, and prebend of Glasgow, which he obtained on their voidance by Henry de Wardlaw obtaining the archdeaconry, and his subsequent consecration as bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the canonry and prebend of Petyt and Brachlyn in Moray.

*Granted. Savona, 16 Kal. June, anno 12.*

1407.

(f. 137.)

Meredith ap Oweyn ap Gruffuth, and Ellyw verch Rys ap Gruffuth, of noble birth, of the diocese of St. Davids. For dispensation to remain

1407.

in the marriage they have contracted in ignorance that they were related in the fourth degree of kindred, and declaring their past and future offspring legitimate.

*Granted. Marseilles, 6 Id. Jan. anno 13.*

1408.

(f. 145.)

Alexander de Brothi, subdeacon, of the diocese of Moray, of noble birth. For the canonry, prebend, and treasurership of Ross, value 20*l.* void by the death of John de Sancto Claro, or that of William de Ross, who has held them for three years, being under age, or by reason that Duncan de Forbes has held them for three years, and still holds them without being ordained, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the vicarage of Alith, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 10*l.* which he prays to be dispensed to hold for three years.

*Granted. Savona, 15 Kal. June, anno 12.*

1405.

*Ibid.*

Malcolm de Aula, bachelor of canon law. For confirmation to him of the rectory of Tanadas, value 50*l.* which he has obtained by way of exchange with William de Strabroc for the prebend of Edilston in Glasgow, a canonry and prebend of St. Mary's, St. Andrews, and the vicarage of Kilkonkar, their resignations having been made to the bishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow.

*Granted. Genoa, prid. Kal. July, anno 11.*

1406.

(f. 164.)

Henry Tod, priest. For the church of Garuald, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 20*l.* on its voidance by John Herd obtaining Kircbriid or Sanqware, in the same diocese, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the vicarage of Sibaldby, of small value, in the same diocese, which he is ready to resign.

*Granted. Savona, 4 Non. May, anno 12.*

---

## PETITIONS, VOL. XCIX.

### 13-16 BENEDICT XIII. ANTI-POPE

1407.

(f. 3.)

Walter Ra, dispensed as the son of a priest. For confirmation to him of the church of Cumbertreis, in the diocese of Glasgow, which he obtained from the ordinary, on its voidance by William de Strabroc obtaining, by papal authority, the perpetual vicarage of Dunlop. [Waterstained.]

(f. 3d.)

William Ross. For confirmation to him of the church of Kilbouchot, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 40 marks, which he obtained on lay presentation to the bishop, on its voidance by the resignation of John de Douglas, who is said not to have been ordained, whereby the church was reserved to the pope.

*Granted. Marseilles, 11 Kal. Mar. anno 13.*

1406.

*Ibid.*

Alexander Barberii, student of canon law, of noble birth. For the church of Mukkyrsy, in the diocese of Dunkeld, value 20 marks, void by the death of Hugh Gaml.

*Granted. Savona, 8 Non. June, anno 12.*

1406.

*Ibid.*

Simon de Mandeville, of noble birth, M.A. licentiate of civil law bachelor of canon law, and lecturing in the same at the university of Orleans. For the church of Kirkmaquo, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 80 marks, void by the consecration of Eliseus, bishop of Whiteherne, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the archdeaconry of Glasgow, and a canonry of Dunkeld, with expectation of a prebend.

*Granted. Marseilles, 13 Kal. Jan. anno 13.*

1407.

(f. 4.)

William Fayrhar, precentor of Ross, who has studied canon law for many years. For the deanery and annexed prebend of Ross, value 10*l.* on their voidance by the consecration of John de Innes, bishop elect of Moray. The petitioner is ready to resign the precentorship.

*Granted. Marseilles, 14 Kal. July, anno 13.*

*Ibid.*

Malcolm de Aula, bachelor of canon law, chaplain of the late Anabella, queen of Scotland. For the canonry and prebend of Kinnore, in Moray, value 20 marks, void by the consecration of Henry de Wardlaw, bishop of St. Andrews, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the church of Tanadas, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and that Thomas de Grenlaw has unlawfully detained the said canonry and prebend for ten months.

*Granted. Marseilles, 13 Kal. Mar. anno 13.*

*Ibid.*

John de Spyngny, M.A. bachelor of canon law, of noble birth. For the canonry and prebend of Neu[er]ch and Ros[ke]ven in Ross, value 10*l.* void by the death of Master Duncan Petit, notwithstanding that the petitioner has canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Ross, which he is ready to resign, and the vicarage of Duffus, in the diocese of Moray, value together 26*l.*

*Granted. Marseilles, 3 Id. June, anno 13.*

*Ibid.*

Thomas de Brothy, of noble birth. For the canonry and prebend of Logi, in Ross, value 10*l.* void by the death of John de Montealto.

*Granted. Marseilles, 5 Kal. June, anno 13.*

(f. 4d.)

John Cristini. For the rectory of St. Mary's, Aran, in the diocese of Sodor, value 18 marks, void by reason that the late Bean [Johannis] obtained the archdeaconry of Sodor, or that John Clerk obtained the vicarage of Irwyn, in the diocese of Glasgow, notwithstanding that Richard de Cornel has unlawfully held the rectory for two years, or that the petitioner has the perpetual vicarage of Kikerand, in the diocese of Argyle, and is dispensed as the son of a priest.

*Granted for all. Marseilles, 8 Id. April, anno 13. Expedited 18 June, anno 13.*

(f. 56.)

William de Lawedre, of noble birth, D.C.L. For the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 100 marks, void by the consecration of Walter Forestarii bishop of Brechin, [notwithstanding that he has] the archdeaconry of Lothian, value 100 marks. He is ready to resign a church he has in France.

*Ibid.*

William Ramsay, licentiate of canon law, dean of Dunkeld. For the canonry and prebend of Moray, value 40 pounds of Tours, on their

1407.

voidance by W. de Lawedre obtaining the church of Liston. He holds also a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

*Granted for all. St. Honorat, Iles de Lérins, diocese of Grasse, 5 Kal. Sept. anno 13. Expedited in Porto Venere, near Genoa, 13 Kal. Feb. anno 14.*

1408.

(f. 98.)

James Walteri, licentiate of canon law, M.A. For the archdeaconry of Teviotdale, with annexed canonry and prebend of Glasgow, value 10s. void by the death of William M'Moyn, who held also the church of Kirkpatrick in the same diocese, notwithstanding that Gilbert de Moussald unlawfully holds the archdeaconry, and that the petitioner has the vicarage of Inver[le]than in the same diocese, and has a chaplaincy of St. Nicholas, Dalkeith, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and the canonry and prebend of Diskirk (Ashkirk), in Glasgow, which he is ready to resign, and is litigating about the church of Magracamis, in the diocese of Glasgow. As the archdeaconry is situate on the border, and has suffered by the wars between Scotland and England, the petitioner prays for dispensation to retain the said vicarage. *Granted.*

(f. 93d.)

John Gray, M.A. licentiate of medicine, rector of Kirk Andrews, in the diocese of Whiteherne. For the canonry and prebend of Askirk in Glasgow, value 40s. on their voidance by James Walteri obtaining the archdeaconry of Teviotdale. *Granted.*

*Ibid.*

Richard Hunter, licentiate of canon law, at the papal court for five years. For the precentorship, with annexed canonry and prebend of Ross, value 12l. on their voidance by William Fayrhar obtaining the deanery of Ross, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the church of Hall, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and expects a benefice in Dunkeld, and a canonry and prebend of Aberdeen.

*Granted. Porto Venere, near Genoa, 12 Kal. June, anno 14.*

(f. 96d.)

Matthew, bishop of Glasgow. For commission to summon the chapter and the canon and prebendary of Barlanar, in the same church, touching certain rents or pension due to the bishop from the said prebend, and with consent of the chapter to suppress the prebend on the death of the said canon and prebendary, and to unite its fruits to the bishop's income.

*The pope granted the request on condition of another prebend of like value being founded. Porto Venere, 4 Id. June, anno 14.*

(f. 100.)

Richard de Cornel, licentiate of canon law, ambassador of the duke of Albany, governor of Scotland. On behalf of William Stephani, for the canonry and prebend of Ryny, in Moray, value 20 marks Scots, on their voidance by Alexander de Lyllisleft obtaining the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the church of Essy, in the diocese of St. Andrews, and the hospital of Edingham in the same.

*Granted. Collioure, Perpignan, prid. Id. July, anno 14.*

1409.

(f. 102.)

William de Conyngham, bachelor of canon law, papal chaplain, kinsman of king James, and of Robert, duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, vicar of Dundonald, in the diocese of Glasgow. For a com-

1409.

mission to some approved person to investigate and annul the pretended union of the church of Kingorn, value 40*l.* sterling, to the monastery of Holyrood, made by the pope on the petition of the abbot and convent, to take effect on the death of Walter Bel, then rector, or the granting to him of a yearly pension of 40*l.* Scots, upon which he resigned the said church, which has been held by the abbot and convent for six or seven years; they being already well provided for and able to meet all charges without the said church, which, as its appropriation has been gained by fraud, the pope is prayed to give to the petitioner, who is dispensed so as to hold a plurality of incompatible benefices.

*Granted. The official of St. Andrews is to take the matter on his conscience. Perpignan, 3 Id. Oct. anno 15.*

(f. 103.) Andrew de Hawik, first secretary and keeper of the seal of the duke of Albany, governor of Scotland. For dispensation to hold the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, together with an additional benefice. *Granted. Perpignan, prid. Id. Oct. anno 15.*

(f. 104d.) James de Keth, canon of Jedburgh. For the priory of the same, value 40*s.* Scots, void by the resignation of Thomas de Esdale, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Oxinham, in the same diocese, value 10 marks Scots. *Granted. Perpignan, Non. Nov. anno 15.*

*Ibid.* Nicholas Childe, priest. That the pope would declare that the provision made to him of the church of Halis, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 22*l.* sterling, void by the death of his kinsman, Richard Hunter, at the Roman court, was made with deliberation on consideration of the said defunct, and the poor scholars, his kinsmen, so that no prejudice may arise to the petitioner, who has accepted the church of Dunothir, in the diocese of St. Andrews, by virtue of a papal expectation. *Granted. Perpignan, 7 Id. Nov. anno 15.*

(f. 105.) William de Camera, priest, M.A. in the fifth year of hearing lectures in canon law, rector of Erol, in the diocese of St. Andrews, member of the pope's household, kinsman of the duke of Albany, and of the earls of Moray and March. For the archdeaconry of Moray, with annexed prebend, value 20*l.* void by reason that James de Dunbar, now deceased, obtained also the precentorship when under age, and held them without dispensation. The petitioner has also the canonry and prebend of Moy in Moray, which he is ready to resign; the value of them and of the church of Erol is together 100*l.*

*Ibid.* William de Gobam, priest, bachelor of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Moray, on their voidance by the resignation of William de Camera, notwithstanding that he has the vicarage of Mu[n]kton, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 10*l.* and papal provision of the canonry and prebend of Alincrum in Glasgow, about which he is litigating in the Roman court, and which he is ready to resign.

1408.

(f. 105d.) John de Dalgles. For the said canonry and prebend of Glasgow, on their resignation by William de Gobam.

*Granted for all, with the necessary dispensations. Perpignan, 6 Non. Oct. anno 14.*

1409.

(f. 116.) The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Master Simon de Mandavilla, doctor of canon and civil law, papal chaplain, archdeacon of Glasgow, of the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, void by the consecration of Master William de Lawadir to the see of Glasgow.  
*Perpignan, 4 Non. Jan. anno 15.*

(f. 127.) John Bulloc, canon regular of St. Andrews. For the vicarage of Travernent in the same diocese, value 60 marks Scots, void by the death of John Balbothin, papal chaplain and canon regular of Holyrood, notwithstanding that the petitioner has also the vicarage of Dull, in the diocese of Dunkeld.

*Granted. Perpignan, 10 Kal. April, anno 15.*

(f. 145.) Nigel Colini, subdeacon, bachelor of canon law, rector of St. Columba in Keneuaden, in the diocese of Argyle, value 16*l*. For the rectory of St. Monevog in Lochaber, in the same diocese, value 20*l*. Scots, void by reason that Bean, bishop of Argyle, formerly dean of Lismore, in the same diocese, held it together with the deanery, and did not resign it on his promotion to the see, and, when the lay patron presented Cristin Dointi, the bishop refused collation.

(f. 145*d*.) William de Goban, priest, bachelor of canon law. For the canonry and prebend of Glasgow, value 100*l*. old sterling, void by the resignation of William de Camera, on obtaining the canonry and prebend of Moffet in the same, or by the promotion of Simon de Mandeville to the archdeaconry of Glasgow, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the vicarage of Merton, in the same diocese, and a canonry and prebend of Moray, value together 20*l*. and that John de Merton unlawfully detains the said canonry and prebend.

*Ibid.* John de Carruthers. For the vicarage of Mernis, in the diocese of Glasgow, value 40 marks, on its voidance by John Gardner obtaining the rectory of Egilsam, notwithstanding that the petitioner has the vicarage of Dreger, in the said diocese, value 20 marks.

*Granted for all. Perpignan, 14 Kal. Feb. anno 15.*

1408.

(f. 157.) ROLL OF ROBERT, DUKE OF ALBANY, GOVERNOR OF SCOTLAND:—

On behalf of the underwritten, for benefices void by the promotion of William de Lawadir to the see of Glasgow:—

Richard de Cornel, licentiate of canon law, for the archdeaconry of Lothian, value 80 marks Scots, which may also be void by the death of James de Borthwik, who is now on a sick bed, he, as is said, having exchanged the archdeaconry for the church of Caldor Comitis with Alexander de Lilliscleff, notwithstanding that Richard has the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, which he is ready to resign, and the canonry and prebend of Erskine in Glasgow.

Alexander de Lilliscleff, B.C.L. and licentiate in canon law, for the archdeaconry of Dunkeld, value 50 marks, on its voidance by Richard de Cornel obtaining the archdeaconry of Lothian, or by the death of Ingram de Ketnesse, who exchanged it with St. Mary's in the isle of Aran, notwithstanding that he has the canonry and prebend of Ryny in Moray, which he is ready to

1408.

resign, and the church of Caldor Comitis, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Andrew Hawik, his secretary and keeper of his secret seal, for the church of Liston, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 60*l.* notwithstanding that he has a canonry and prebend of Dunkeld, which he is ready to resign.

Thomas de Grenlaw, M.A. bachelor of canon law, for the canonry and prebend of Ruffill in Dunkeld, value 20 marks, on their voidance by Andrew de Hawik obtaining Liston, notwithstanding that Thomas has canonries and prebends of Aberdeen and Moray.

*Granted for all, with the necessary dispensations. Collioure, near Perpignan, prid. Id. July, anno 14.*

(t. 172.)

The pope, *motu proprio*, makes provision to Simon de Mandevile, doctor of canon and civil law, M.A. papal chaplain, of a canonry and prebend of St. Andrews and of Aberdeen, with dispensation to hold other benefices.

*Perpignan, 6 Kal. Sept. anno 14.*

1409.

(t. 200d.)

Henry de Lichton, deacon, licentiate of civil law, bachelor of canon law, rector of Kinkell, in the diocese of Aberdeen, kinsman of the duke of Albany. For dispensation not to be ordained for five years while studying at an university.

*Granted. Perpignan, 4 Kal. May, anno 15.*

*Ibid.*

Robert de Sancto Claro. That the pope will issue a commission to enquire touching the vicarage of Duffus, in the diocese of Moray, value 20*l.* and, if it be found that John de le Ard has unlawfully held it together with the succentorship and a prebend of Moray, to give it to the said Robert, notwithstanding that Robert de Logy holds it by collation of the ordinary.

*Granted. Perpignan, 4 Kal. June, anno 15.*

1408.

*Ibid.*

John de Aberdeen, abbot of Dryburgh. For confirmation of his election and benediction, made on the voidance by the death of William de Driburgh.

*Let a commission be issued to the bishop of Glasgow to do what is necessary. Perpignan, 12 Kal. Sept. anno 14.*

1410.

(t. 208d.)

Robert, duke of Albany. On behalf of Richard de Mariton, canon of Scone, for the hospital of St. German, in the diocese of St. Andrews, value 50*l.* old sterling, wont to be given by the bishop of Bethlehem to clerks bearing the red cross, void by reason that Roger de Edinburgh is a notorious schismatic, notwithstanding that Henry de Ramsay unlawfully holds it.

*Granted. Barcelona, Non. Jan. anno 16.*

1409.

(t. 209.)

William de Cunynghame, knight, lord of Kilmaubris, and Marjory Steward, relict of James Kenedi, donsel, of the diocese of Glasgow. For dispensation to intermarry, notwithstanding that Margaret, William's first wife, was related to Marjory in the second and third degrees of kindred.

*Granted. Perpignan, Non. July, anno 15.*



1410.

(f. 217.)

Robert de Merthon, subdeacon, M.A. and B.C.L. For the prebend of Castletarris in Glasgow, value 20 marks, void by the resignation of John de Hawik, who obtained it on the resignation of Henry de Wardlau, and then exchanged it for the prebend of Renfrew in the same, with Patrick de Huyston, by authority of the ordinary (the prebend being reserved to the pope on the promotion of Wardlau), notwithstanding that the said Patrick, bachelor of canon and civil law, has held it for eight years.

*Granted. Barcelona, prid. Kal. March, anno 16.*

---

## INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

### A

**Abarbryahthy** [Scotland], 562.  
**Abbatia**, Adam de, 418.  
**Abberwils**. *See* Aberwyk.  
**Abbeville** [Ponthieu], St. Wulfram's, canon of, 80, 381.  
**Abbodesbury**, John de, 182.  
**Abbot**, Robert, of Wodweston, 125, 386.  
**Abbotesley**, Aboldesleye [co. Hunt.], 16.  
**Abbroyot**, John de. *See* Aberbrotht.  
**Abcott**, Albecote [Clungunford parish, co. Salop], 55.  
**Abdie**, Edwy [co. Fife], 158.  
**Abendonis**, John de. *See* Abindon.  
**Aberbocnoth**. *See* Arbuthnot.  
**Aberbrothoc**. *See* Arbroath.  
**Aberbrotht**, Abbroyot, John de, chancellor of Ross, 304, 324, 326.  
**Aberchwiler** [co. Denbigh], 2.  
**Aberconwy**. *See* Conway.  
**Aberdeen**, archdeacon of. *See* Rathe; Kinninmund; Barber; Trayl; Tunyhagan.  
....., bishop of, 625; *and see* Kinninmund; Deyn; Rathe; Tiningham; Grinlaw.  
....., bishop, dean, and chapter of, 409, 410, 552, 616, 627.  
....., canons of, 15, 33, 67, 77, 84, 110, 132, 157, 188, 201, 215, 250, 261, 339, 346, 384, 386, 387, 397, 409, 527, 535, 587, 589, 540, 544-547, 549-553, 555, 561, 563, 569-572, 574, 577, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586-588, 590-594, 600, 601, 613, 615-617, 621, 624, 625, 628, 631, 635, 636, 639.  
....., chancellor of. *See* Bosco, Dunbret.  
....., church of, 175, 198, 563, 582, 587.  
....., deans of. *See* Flemyng; Coventre; Monimose; Tiningham; Kethenis; Spiny.  
....., hospital of, 199.  
....., official of. *See* Forestarii.  
....., parish church of, canon of, 563.  
....., prebends of, 257, 409, 508, 555, 584, 594, 600, 601, 609.  
....., precentor of. *See* Cromdole; Monypenny; Perry.

79335.

### Aberdeen—*cont.*

....., treasurers of. *See* Kinninmund; Ormyskirch; Lindsay; Barberii.  
**Aberdeen**, John de, abbot of Dryburgh, 639.  
**Abergwili**, Aberwily, Aberghwely, Abergwyly, Winwyk(?) [co. Carmarthen], canons of, 59, 66, 73, 93, 103, 107, 121, 127, 129, 148, 172, 220, 225, 257, 279, 280, 284, 286, 309, 316, 323, 336, 337, 356, 357, 360, 369, 370, 380, 383, 389, 406, 412, 422, 425, 437, 458, 477, 479, 481, 485, 524, 528.  
....., prebends of, 93, 309, 316, 319, 334, 481, 482.  
....., precentors of. *See* Sancto Claro; Coke.  
**Aberkerdir**, John de, 563.  
**Abernethy** [co. Perth], 541, 542, 593, 615.  
....., canon of, 89, 90, 145, 550.  
....., prebend of, 542, 606.  
....., prior of. *See* Bell.  
**Abernyte**, Abirnit, Abernyth [co. Perth], 599, 602, 603, 605, 607, 620, 625.  
**Aberthwylar**. *See* Aberchwiler.  
**Aberwily**. *See* Abergwili.  
**Aberwyk**, Abberwik, Abberwilz, William de, 223, 309, 332, 334.  
**Abindon**, Abendonis, John de, 6, 31.  
**Abingdon** [co. Berks], abbot and convent of, 133, 136, 148, 172, 212, 294, 391, 427, 488, 501.  
....., abbot of, 61, 62.  
....., ..... *and see* Thame.  
....., monks of, 85.  
**Abiracrumbi**, Alexander de, 131.  
**Abirhellot**. *See* Arbirlot.  
**Abirnit**. *See* Abernyte.  
**Aboldesleye**. *See* Abbotesley.  
**Abot**, Simon, 487.  
**Abothnoch**. *See* Arbuthnot.  
**Abraham**, Nicholas son of, 469.  
....., Peter Willelmi, 138.  
....., Walter, 138.  
**Abrebrokehok**. *See* Arbroath.  
**Abyrbrothoc**, Geoffrey de, 614.  
**Acaster**, William de, 167.  
**Ace**, Philip, 387, 388.  
**Acherantis**, Matthew, 313.  
**Achinlek**, Athinkel, John de, 604.  
**Achycarud**. *See* Aghern.  
**Acton Turville** [co. Gloucester], 118, 119.  
**Acton**, Thomas de, 45.

S S

- Adam, Friar, confessor of David II., 363.  
 ....., Nicholas, 499.  
 ....., ....., Isabella his wife, 499.  
 ....., Andrew son of. *See* Angousson.  
 Adderbury, Eadberburi, Eadherbery, Edburg-  
 bury [co. Oxford], 52, 115, 158, 180,  
 251, 398, 470.  
 Addigeris, Hugolin de, 189.  
 Ade, Geoffrey, of Elm, 232.  
 ....., John, 617.  
 ....., William, 605.  
 Adel, John, 364.  
 ....., *See* Edsall.  
 Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], 217, 281.  
 Adlingfleet, Athelingfleet [co. York], 291.  
 Adovgan, Eliseus, 563.  
 Adria, Master Robert de. *See* Turra.  
 Advie, Adwy, Atby [co. Elgin], prebend of  
 Moray, 387, 570.  
 Aghern, Achycarud [co. Cork], 469.  
 Aghrim, Echadrona (Manny [co. Galway],  
 monastery of St. Catherine's, 542.  
 Aghton. *See* Aughton.  
 Ahanna, Brice, 591.  
 ....., Fynlaus, 574.  
 Ahogill, Atochill [co. Antrim], 116.  
 Aix, canon of, 290.  
 Akarsan, Donald, 618.  
 Akern, John de, 349.  
 Akum, John de, bailiff of York, 287.  
 Alan, William son of William, 53.  
 Albany, duke of. *See* Robert.  
 Albecote. *See* Abcott.  
 Albericis, James de, 339.  
 Alberti, Luke, 85.  
 ....., ....., Tessa wife of, 85.  
 Albertin, Thomas de, 490.  
 ....., ....., Mary his wife, 490.  
 Alberton, Thomas de; lord of Langbaugh,  
 517.  
 ... .., William de, 365.  
 Albirbroch. *See* Arbroath.  
 Albirbuthnot. *See* Arbuthnot.  
 Albon, William, 430.  
 Albussaco, William de, bishop of Fréjus, 56.  
 Alchawe, John de, 529.  
 Alcram. *See* Ancrum.  
 Aldborough, Aldeburh [co. Essex], 47.  
 Aldehorn, Simon de, 358.  
 Aldeburgh, Aldebergh [co. Suffolk], 9, 33.  
 Aldebury, John, 503.  
 Aldeby, Walter de, 277, 407.  
 Aldefeld, John de. *See* Hamerton.  
 Alderley, Aldereslay [co. Chester], 305.  
 Aldislegh. *See* Ildealegh.  
 Aldrington, Atherynton [co. Sussex], 102.  
 ....., Long [co. Sussex], 222.  
 Alesby, 485.  
 Alexander III., king of Scotland, 409, 410.  
 Alexander IV., pope, 206.  
 Alexander, William son of, 562.  
 Alexandri, Walter, 169.  
 Aleyn, Alayn, John, 174, 176, 416.  
 ....., John, of Pateshull, 321, 365.  
 ....., Peter, 306.  
 ....., Thomas, 523.  
 ....., Walter, 120.  
 Aleyston, Peter *alias* John de, 421.  
 Alford, Aufford [co. Aberdeen], 489.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkirk [co. Lincoln], 427.  
 Alherd, lord in. *See* Isenburg.  
 Alicht. *See* Alyth.  
 ....., Donald de, 632.  
 Alinerum. *See* Ancrum.  
 Alington. *See* Allington.  
 All Cannings [co. Wilts], prebend of, in  
 St. Mary's Winchester, 4, 10, 17.  
 Alleborne, John de, 161.  
 Allerthorp, Altherthorpe [co. York, E. R.],  
 354.  
 Allerton, diocese of York, 97.  
 Allerton, William de, 433.  
 Allewarstoke. *See* Alverstoke.  
 Allington, Alington, Aylington [co. Lincoln],  
 241, 455, 456.  
 ....., [co. Wilts], 403.  
 Almaly, Walter, 519.  
 Almanbyri, William de, 432.  
 Almerum. *See* Ancrum.  
 Alnwick [co. Northumberland], abbot of,  
 425.  
 Alot, John son of John, 167.  
 Alresford [co. Hants], 58, 208, 444.  
 Alswick, Alswyk [co. Herts], 395, 409.  
 Altaripa, Richard de, 49.  
 Altey, Simon, 418.  
 Altherthorp. *See* Allerthorpe.  
 Althorpe [co. Lincoln], 372.  
 ....., Ollestorp [co. Northants], 522, 523.  
 ....., ....., lord of. *See* Wetenalle.  
 Alton, Aulton [co. Dorset], prebend of Salis-  
 bury, 248.  
 Alton Barnes, Aulton Berners [co. Wilts],  
 426.  
 Alton, Thomas de, 343.  
 ....., ....., master of Soutra, 564, 565.  
 Altyre, Altire, [co. Elgin], 200.  
 Alvaston, 527.  
 Alvecrome, John de, archdeacon of Teviot-  
 dale, 484.  
 Alverstoke, Allewarstoke, Alwurdestoke [co.  
 Hants], 58, 225.  
 Alverthorpe (?), Alwarthon [co. York, W.R.],  
 347.  
 Alverton, William de. *See* Barbi.  
 Alves, Alveth, Awes [co. Elgin], 200, 328,  
 618.  
 Alveton, John de, 24.  
 ....., Nicola de, 24.  
 Alvin, John de, 245.

- Alvingham, Alwingham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 127.
- Alwaldeby. *See* Autby.
- Alwalton, Aylington [co. Hunts], 241.
- Alwarthon. *See* Alverthorpe (?).
- Alwingham. *See* Alvingham.
- Alwington [co. Devon], 110.
- Alwurdестоке. *See* Alverstoке.
- Alyth, Alycht, Alicht [co. Perth], 621, 632, 634.
- Ambresbury, Amberbuse. *See* Amesbury.
- Ambresbury, Dunnesbury, John de, chancellor of Hereford, 10, 180.
- Ambrose, of Sodor, 14.
- Ambrosii, John, 615.
- Amelii, John, of Schonow, 272.
- Amelio, Amelia, John de, 139, 141.
- Amesbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], prioress and convent of, 54, 98.
- ....., prioress of, 72; *see also* Lancasteria.
- Amiens, canon of, 12, 123.
- ....., cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (Tusculum).
- Amiger. *See* Aunger.
- Amounderness, Aumonderness. *See* Preston.
- Ampotes, Richard de, 109.
- Amys, Robert, 426, 428, 440.
- Anabella [Drummond], queen of Scotland, wife of Robert III., 635.
- Anand, Andrew de, 583.
- Ancrum, Almerum, Alcram [co. Roxburgh], prebend of Glasgow, 626, 631, 633, 637.
- Aney le Franc [Normandy], abbot and convent of St. Martin, 12.
- Anderby, Thomas de, 88.
- Andree, David. *See* Malbarston.
- ....., Duncan, 588.
- ....., John, 601.
- Andrew. *See* Offord, Andrew de.
- ... .., James son of, 549.
- ....., Thomas, 318, 369.
- Anduze [Languedoc], 3.
- Anesti. *See* Anstey.
- Angarville, Richard, bishop of Durham. *See* Bury.
- Angers [France], monastery of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, 422.
- ....., ..... , abbot of, 30.
- Anglia, Stephen de, 557.
- Anglici. *See* Polaye.
- Anglicus, Hillibrand, prior of Torphichen, 598.
- ....., Richard, 248, 315, 355.
- Angousson, Andrew son of Adam, 565.
- Angulo, William Hugonis in, 241, 243.
- Angus, William de, abbot of Lindores, 557.
- Anlaby, John de, 847.
- Anloghby, Alan de, 244.
- Annadown [co. Galway], canon of, 116.
- Annan, Annand [co. Dumfries], 619.
- Annestey, John, 418.
- Anstey, Anesti [co. Herts], 410.
- Anstorp, Robert, 419.
- Anthony, Antonii, William, 306, 308, 330, 368.
- Antwerp, 120.
- Anwyke, Nonwik, Nowik [co. York], prebend of Ripon, 312, 344.
- Apeldore, John, 486.
- Apeltre, William de. *See* Appeltre.
- Apley, Apilley [co. Lincoln], 209.
- Appelby, 172.
- Appelby, Hugh de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 217.
- ....., John de, B.C.L., 487.
- ....., John de, D.C.L. dean of London, 214, 234, 312, 315, 317, 345, 354, 361, 396, 472, 474.
- ....., John Thome de, 236.
- ....., Richard de, 437.
- ....., Robert de, bedel of the university of Oxford, 78.
- ....., Thomas de, Augustinian penitentiary for the English tongue, prior of Lucenay, bishop of Carlisle, 396, 437, 438.
- ....., Thomas de, 173.
- ....., William de, 173.
- Appeldercombe [co. Hants], prior of. *See* Osanna.
- Appelford, Henry de, 28.
- Appeltre, William de, archdeacon of Stafford, 179, 190, 191.
- Appilby, Walter de, 433.
- Appilton, William de, 406.
- Appleby [co. Westmoreland], St. Laurence, 290.
- Appleton-in-Rydale, Apulton [York, N.R.], 172, 408.
- Apzevan, Philip. *See* Philip Apzevan.
- Aquitaine, chancellor of. *See* Stretle.
- ....., constable of. *See* Chandos.
- ....., duchess of. *See* England, queen of.
- ....., lieutenant in. *See* Chandos.
- ....., marshal of the prince of. *See* Ponchardon.
- ....., prince of. *See* Edward.
- ....., seneschal of. *See* Chevereston; Felton.
- Aragon, nuncio to. *See* Lenne.
- Aragone, Bertrand de, papal man-at-arms, 199, 315.
- Aragonia, Peter de. *See* Peter.
- Aran, St. Mary. *See* Kilmory.
- Arbergerii, Conrad, knt., 20.
- Arbilby, William de, 300.
- Arbirlot, Abirhellot [co. Forfar], 235.
- Arbroath, Aberbrothoc, Albirbrochk, Abbirbrothoc [co. Forfar], abbot of, 89, 95.
- ..... John, abbot of, 6:4.

Arbroath, Aberbrothoc, &c.—*cont.*

....., abbot and convent of, 201, 235, 268, 489, 505, 507, 537, 540, 546, 549, 550, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558, 560, 562, 569, 583, 584, 587, 589-591, 613, 621, 622, 627-629, 631.

....., monk of, 476, 606, 610.

....., vicarage of, 606-608.

Arbuthnot, Aberbrothoc, Albirbuthnot [co. Kincardine], 68, 583, 597, 609, 628.

Archer, John, 557.

Ardagh, archdeacon of. *See* McMurquirtid.

....., bishop of. *See* Mageoi.

Ardehatten, St. Katan [co. Argyle], Martin, prior of, 584.

Arddorevan. *See* Auchtergaven.

Arde, John de, or de le Ard, suocentor of Moray, 561, 582, 639.

Ardelorn, Ingram de, 518.

Arden, Arden, William, of Milton, 318, 368.

....., William de, 385, 391, 423, 424, 462, 474, 475, 537.

Arderne, Hugh de, 397.

....., John de, 526.

Ardifort [co. Kerry], archdeacon of. *See* Yconchuyr; Valle.

....., bishop of. *See* Valle.

....., canon of, 15, 338, 342, 468, 530.

Ardwyk. *See* Hardwick.

Areltton, James de, 354.

Argyle [Scotland], archdeacon of. *See* Dugaldi; Wardlaw; MacPaden; Mac Murchard; Cambell.

....., bishop of, 124, 629; and *see* Dugaldi.

....., bishop, dean, and chapter of, 620.

....., canon of, 554, 591.

....., cathedral of. *See* Lismore.

....., dean of. *See* Lochlan; Johannis; Malalanders.

....., treasurer of. *See* MacPaden.

Arkeby in Clifland. *See* Kirby in Cleveland.

Arlam, Hugh de, 315, 348, 357, 396.

Armagh [Ireland], archbishop of. *See* O'Hiraghty, Fitz Ralph.

....., canons of, 40, 72, 116, 117.

....., dean of. *See* O'Corry; O'fearghila.

Armagnac, count of. *See* John.

Armenston, Armenston [co. Northants], hospital of St. John Baptist, 367.

Armistrang, John, 576.

Armstrong, Gilbert, 77, 346, 555, 564.

Arnald. *See* Pelegrini.

Arniger. *See* Auger.

Arowe, Darewe, John de, 56, 66.

Arran [co. Bute], church of, 608; *see also* Allmory.

Arras [Artois], 224.

....., bishop, dean, or canons of, 161.

....., canon of, 80, 245.

Arreton, Atherton [I. of W.], 58, 250.

Arthourole, Henry de, 548.

Arthuri, Arthiri, John, 590, 592, 631.

Arthurie, Thomas de, 571.

Arundel [co. Sussex], castle of, 99.

Arundel, countess of. *See* Lancaster, Eleanor de.

....., earl of. *See* Fitz-Alan.

....., Edmund de, brother of Richard, earl of Arundel, treasurer of Chichester, 8, 128, 186, 194.

Arundell, Gilbert de, 66.

Asbaley. *See* Aslackby.

Ascelon, Thomas de, 158.

Aschaffenburg [Hesse], canon of, 352.

Aschebi. *See* Canons-Ashby.

Aschebourn, John de, archdeacon of Buckingham. *See* Herring.

Aschebourne, Mary de, 142.

Aschebury. *See* Ashbury.

Asgarby [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 219, 271.

Ash, Asahe [co. Kent], 490.

Ashbury, Aschebury, Wytheburi, Wychebury [co. Berks], 322, 355, 358, 360, 377.

Ashby, Askeby [co. Norfolk], 245.

....., Askeby in Lodinglond [co. Suffolk], 306.

....., Folville, Asheby [co. Leicester], 163; *see also* Canons Ashby and Castle Ashby.

Ashkirk, Askirk [co. Roxburgh], prebend of Glasgow, 574, 606, 636.

Ashstead, Aschtede [co. Surrey], 3, 56.

Ashwater, Easewater [co. Devon], 472.

Ashwell, Baill [co. Herts], 244.

Askebarowe, John, 449.

Askeby. *See* Ashby.

..... in Lodinglond. *See* Ashby.

Askeby, Geoffrey de, called 'de Paston,' 62.

....., Askebi, Robert de, 30, 180, 210, 211, 215, 221, 222.

....., Robert son of Alan de, 125, 211.

....., William de, chancellor of London, 196, 226, 418.

Askeham, dio. Norwich, 180.

Askham, John, 509.

Askirk. *See* Ashkirk.

Askquill, Thomas, 252.

Aslackby, Asbaley [co. Lincoln], 347.

Aslakby, Richard de, 245.

Aspale, Robert de, 82.

Aspe-len [co. Herts], 19.

Asplayn, a layman, 543.

Aspley-Guise, Aspele [co. Beds], 158, 169.

Asschele, 493.

Asschton, John de, 452.

Asschebiri. *See* Canons-Ashby.

Assent. *See* Assynt.

Aash, Walter de, 444.

Assheby David. *See* Castle Ashby.

Assheton, 478.

- Assheton, Matthew de, clerk of the privy seal, 186, 217, 229, 411, 523.  
 ..... , William de, 355.
- Asskill, John, 169.
- Assynt, Assent [co. Sutherland], prebend of Caithness, 572.
- Asteley, Astelegh, Thomas de, 158, 164, 178.
- Aston Clinton [co. Bucks], 356.
- Aston, John de, 42, 111.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, chancellor of the University of Oxford, dean of Chichester, 385, 386, 421, 422.  
 ..... , Richard de, secretary to queen Philippa, archdeacon of Cashel, 110, 156, 159, 289, 308, 329.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 442, 498.  
 ..... , William de, 41.
- Astwode, John de, 57.
- Aswardby, Aswardeby, Aswarby, Roger (Adam), 149, 392, 515, 521.
- Atbie. *See* Advie.
- Atewille, John, 19.
- Atewy, John, 173.
- Athelingflet. *See* Adlingflet.
- Athelney, Adenlegh [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 297, 431.
- Atherston, John de, 41.
- Atherton. *See* Arretton.
- Atherynton. *See* Aldrington.
- Athi. *See* Ethie.
- Athinkel. *See* Achinlek.
- Athlone, Athluayn [co. Roscommon], priory of Innocence, 445, 446, 460.  
 ..... , prior of Innocence. *See* Othomolteys.  
 ..... , ..... , Matthew, 445.  
 ... .. , Roger, sub-prior of Innocence, 445, 446.
- Athol and Caithness, earl of. *See* Steward.
- Atholia, Nicholas de, precentor of Dunkeld, 597.
- Athy, John de, archdeacon of Dunkeld, 330.
- Atkinson, William, 624.
- Atochill. *See* Ahogill.
- Attebergh, Walter, steward of Henry, earl of Derby and Lancaster, 211.
- Attebille, Thomas de, 179.
- 'Attegrene,' portion of Waddesdon, 133, 883.
- 'Atte Rigge.' *See* Rydge.
- 'Attestronde.' *See* London.
- Atturton, Thomas de, 400, 403.
- Aubrei, Andrew, 76.
- Auch, archbishop of, 257, 346, 353; *and see* Cardinals (Sabina).
- Auchindoir, Daquendouyr, Dawakindor [co. Aberdeen], 550, 551.
- Auchtergaven, Arddorevan, Esthingabin (?) [co. Perth], 599, 631.
- Auchterless, Wchtyrles, [co. Aberdeen], 384, 386.
- Auchtermuchty, Ucthyrmokedi, Ootrimutid [co. Fife], 265, 613.
- Auckland, Haukelande [co. Durham], canons of, 5, 13, 43, 62, 169, 199, 208, 215, 220, 249, 265, 279, 288, 320, 321, 333, 375, 380, 384, 395, 414, 421, 442, 470, 486, 499.  
 ..... , prebends of, 320, 373, 414, 425, 462, 486.
- Audebaire. *See* Auldbar.
- Audelay. *See* Audley.
- Audeley, Audelay, Audele, James de, kn. lord of Eastington and Stratton, 258, 293, 467, 471, 482, 518, 514, 519.
- Audelee, William de, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 499.
- Audeneham [Artois], Arnald, lord of, marshal of France, 299.
- Audilliers, John de, 155, 410.
- Audley, Audelay [co. Stafford], 258.
- Andriston, Thomas de, 77.
- Aufford. *See* Alford.
- Auget, Agnes, 242.
- Aughton, Aghton [co. Lanc.], 317, 366, 440.
- Augustinians, provincial of the. *See* Herdeby.
- Aula, John son of John de, 223, 299, 309, 310, 332, 334, 364, 479.  
 ..... , Malcolm de, 632, 633-635.  
 ..... , William Joannis de, 153, 166.
- Auldbar, Doldbar, Audebair [co. Forfar], 620, 628.
- Aulton. *See* Alton.
- Aulton, Roger de, 476.
- Aulton Berners. *See* Alton Barnes.
- Aumale [Normandy], 612.
- Auncel, Alexander, kn., 271.  
 ..... , John, 271.
- Auncid, John de, prior of Torphichen, 598.
- Aune, William de, 169.
- Aunger, Amiger, Arniger, John, papal chaplain, 27, 35, 40.
- Aungre. *See* Ongar.
- Auste, Richard de, 59.
- Austin, John, 95.
- Austyn, Henry, 30.
- Authy, Alwaldeby [co. Lincoln], 443, 465.
- Auvergne, dauphin of. *See* John.
- Avenare, Robert, 620.
- Avessac, Avesak [Brittany], 420.
- Avignon [Provence], *also* Roman Court, 318, 370, 577, 579, 584, 588, 593, 597, 610, 612, 617, 629.  
 ..... , St. Mary of Miracles, 113.  
 ..... , St. Peter's, canon of, 560.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Cardinals (St. Peter in Vinculis and Albano).  
 ..... , university of, 393, 544, 545, 578, 579, 587.  
 ..... , monastery of St. Praxed, 375.
- Avington [co. Hants], Avinton, 263.
- Aves. *See* Alves.

Awik. *See* Hawick.  
 Axbrugge, John de, 42.  
 Axford and Heydon, Ayforde [co. Wilts],  
     prebend of Salisbury, 31, 103, 218.  
 Axminster [co. Devon], 94.  
 Axonia. *See* Exeter.  
 Axte, John de la. *See* Mote.  
 Ayforde (Axford) and Heydone, prebend in  
     Salisbury. *See* Axford.  
 Aykeskarth. *See* Aysgarth.  
 Aylesbury, John de, dean of South Malling,  
     296.  
 Aylesford [co. Kent], 286.  
 Aylington. *See* Allington.  
 ..... *See* Alwalton.  
 Aylmersthorp. *See* Elmsthorp.  
 Aylynton, Adam de, 59.  
 Aymer, cardinal. *See* cardinals (St. Anas-  
     tasia).  
 Aynesham. *See* Eynsham.  
 Ayremynne, William de, knt., 171.  
 Ayachwylle, Guy de, 304, 313, 348.  
 Aysgarth, Aykeskarth, Ayscarth [co. York,  
     N. R.], 214, 374.

## B

B., church of, 507.  
 Babelake, chapel of. *See* Coventry.  
 Babestok. *See* Baverstock.  
 Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge],  
     415.  
 Bache, Both, John, of Spalding, 388, 397.  
 Bacheler, Bachiler, William, 76, 178.  
 Bacon, John, 302.  
 Baester, Thomas, 562.  
 Badburgham. *See* Babraham.  
 Baddeby, Gaddeby, John de, 248.  
 ..... Battisbi, Thomas de, precentor of  
     Lichfield, 145, 167, 209, 293.  
 Baddiley, Baddile [co. Chester], 439, 440,  
     453.  
 Badewe, Richard de, 213.  
 Badger, Bigesow [co. Salop], 357.  
 Bagge, John, 140.  
 Baggeby, Adam de, 77.  
 Baggeleye, Emma de, 82.  
 ..... Ralph de, 82.  
 ..... Thomas de, 32.  
 Baginton, Bathekynton [co. Warwick], 35.  
 Bagthorp, Gakethorp, Nicholas de, 441.  
 Bagworth, Henry de, 330.  
 Baiocis, Richard de, knt., 342.  
 ..... Thomas son of Richard de, 342, 360,  
     362.  
 Baker, Thomas, 500.  
 ..... Thomas, of Shirburn in Elmet, 431.

Bakere, Robert, 107.  
 Baketon, 290.  
 Baketon, Thomas de, 407, 408, 470.  
 ..... Walter de, official of Ely, 277, 296,  
     299, 308, 330, 349, 378, 436, 460.  
 Bakingham, Thomas de, 177.  
 Balake. *See* Blake.  
 Balbothin, John, 638.  
 Balbury, Alexander de, 597.  
 Balcaska, Thomas de, 519.  
 Balcongi, Balcongy, Michael de, 582, 591,  
     592, 617.  
 Baldok, Robert de, 114.  
 Balernock, Barlanak, Baru Lanark [co. Lanark],  
     prebend of Glasgow, 568, 610, 612,  
     636.  
 Balham. *See* Balsham.  
 Balhelwy. *See* Belhelvie.  
 Balicassin. *See* Ballycasheen.  
 Balicathan. *See* Ballycathane.  
 Balinik. *See* Balmyle.  
 Balle, Simon, of Alvraston, 527.  
 Balliol hall, Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 Ballormy, Thomas de, 590.  
 Ballycathane, Balicathan [co. Limerick], pre-  
     bend of Limerick, 382.  
 Ballycahill, Gealathachil [co. Tipperary], 23.  
 Ballycasheen [co. Waterford], prebend of  
     Waterford, 260.  
 Ballyconingham, John de, bishop of Cork, 79.  
 Ballymore, Balmor [co. Dublin], prebend of  
     St. Patrick's, Dublin, 196.  
 ..... Lochsewdy [co. Westmeath], prioress  
     of, 359.  
 ..... Bylmor [co. Wexford], 571.  
 Ballynachore. *See* Middleton.  
 Balmbyn, Baluibyn, John, 325, 375.  
 Balmelkin, Simon de, esq., 346.  
 Balmetancol, Andrew de, 543.  
 Balmyle, Balinik, William de, 582, 591.  
 Balnanya, Balnanis, John de, 542, 602, 606.  
 Balrington, John, 485.  
 Balsham, Balham [co. Cambridge], 415.  
 Balsham, Hugh, bishop of Ely, 232.  
 Baltesburgh, Robert de, 428.  
 Baluibyn. *See* Balmbyn.  
 Balunou, Thomas, 306.  
 Bamberg [Germany], canon of, 352.  
 Bambert, 99.  
 Bampton [co. Westmoreland], 303.  
 ..... *See* Rampton.  
 Bampton, John de, 162.  
 Banastre, Robert, 96.  
 Banbury [co. Oxon], prebend of Lincoln,  
     263.  
 Banchoritarny. *See* Banchory Ternan.  
 Banchory Devenick [co. Aberdeen], prebend  
     of Aberdeen, 594.  
 ..... Ternan, Banchoritarny, Banchoretarny,  
     Banchory Terny [co. Kincardine], 33,  
     555, 631.

- Bandinellis, Bindus de, 6, 245.  
 Banff [Scotland], 563.  
 Bangor, bishop of, 427, 428, 527; *and see*  
     Ringstede; Ithel.  
 ....., canons of, 30, 39, 105, 107, 293, 294,  
     300, 332, 362, 364, 437, 452.  
 Bangour, Matthew, 566.  
 Banham, Robert, 136.  
 Bannebury, John de, 150.  
 Banvy. *See* Benvie.  
 Bar-le-Duc. *See* Warene.  
 Barbe, John, knt., 352.  
 ....., ....., Werner, his son, 352.  
 Barbentane, Barbantana, Reinbetanna [Pro-  
     vence], 370, 381.  
 Barber, Barberii, Alexander, archdeacon of  
     Caithness, treasurer of Aberdeen, 596,  
     603, 605, 607, 608, 634.  
 ....., John, archdeacon of Aberdeen, 583.  
 ....., John, precentor of Ross, 587, 594,  
     619.  
 ....., Nicholas, 607.  
 ....., Robert, 608.  
 Barbier, Ralph. *See* Gisburn.  
 Barbour, William, 451.  
 Bardenay. *See* Bardney.  
 Bardis, Doffus son of Jannis de, 18.  
 ....., Frederick de, 7, 18.  
 ....., Rodolph de, knt., 18.  
 Bardney, Bardenaye [co. Lincoln], abbot  
     and convent of, 34, 62, 148, 428, 432,  
     448, 517, 521.  
 ....., abbot of, 71, 506.  
 ....., monk of, 52.  
 Bardolf, Edmund, baron and knt., 532.  
 ....., John, baron, 232.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 232.  
 Barentin, Thomas, 156.  
 Barenton. *See* Barrington.  
 Baret, Thomas, 136.  
 Bareth, Stephen, 447, 468.  
 Barford, Bereford [co. Oxon], 42.  
 Barford, Little, Berkford [co. Beds.], 27.  
 Barglegh, diocese of Salisbury, 349.  
 Barham, William de, 96, 97.  
 Barker, Edmund, 297.  
 Barkeworth, Richard de, of Byllesfeld, 427.  
 Barking, Berquey [co. Essex], 480.  
 ....., [co. Essex], abbess and convent of,  
     405, 486.  
 ....., [co. Suffolk], 420, 436.  
 Barkwith, Barkworth, East [co. Lincoln],  
     400, 412.  
 Barlanak. *See* Balernock.  
 Barlinch [co. Somerset], Orlyche, abbot and  
     convent of, 90.  
 Barlings [co. Lincoln], monastery of, 29.  
 ....., abbot of, 71.  
 ....., *and see* Ramusey.  
 Barnack, Bernakre [co. Northants], 57.  
 Barnam, Robert, 142.  
 Barnby, Barneby [York, E.R.], prebend of  
     Howden, 224.  
 ....., Bernaby [York, W.R.], prebend of  
     York, 162, 194.  
 Barne, Barn, John, archdeacon of Wiltshire,  
     172, 257.  
 Barnebi, Thomas de, 322, 378.  
 Barneburgh, Roger de, chaplain of Andrew  
     de Offord, 188, 348.  
 Barnet, John, dean of London, archdeacon  
     of London, bishop of Worcester, 173,  
     264, 308, 329, 364, 378, 412, 473, 493.  
 ....., John, the younger, archdeacon of  
     Essex, 417, 458.  
 Barney, Berneye [co. Norfolk], 33.  
 Barnstaple [co. Devon], Augustinian Friars  
     of, 465.  
 ....., ....., Cluniac prior and convent of,  
     465.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Reynham; Nas-  
     sington; Darbi; Sugge.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], prior  
     and chapter of, 296.  
 Baron, John, 282.  
 Barowe, dio. Lincoln, 73, 97.  
 ....., *See* Barrow.  
 Baroy. *See* Barry.  
 Barra, William, 41.  
 Barre, Richard de la, 64, 377.  
 Barret, Richard, 448.  
 Barri. *See* Barry.  
 Barrington, Barneton [co. Camb.], 416.  
 Barro Ducis. *See* Warene.  
 Barrow, Barowe, Barwe [co. Suffolk], 144,  
     369.  
 Barrowby, Beroughby [co. Lincoln], 141.  
 Barrowden, Berewedon [co. Rutland], 499.  
 Barry [co. Forfar], 235.  
 Barry, Gerald de, dean and bishop of Cork,  
     311, 337.  
 ....., John de, 622.  
 ....., Thomas de, sub-dean of Ross, arch-  
     deacon of Lothian, 545-547, 565.  
 ....., Barri, Baroy, Thomas de, provost of  
     Bothwell, 569, 576, 577, 626, 631, 638.  
 Barton, 280, 288.  
 Barton, Barthon, Robert de, 29, 162.  
 ....., William de, 29, 197, 354, 362, 390.  
 Bartre, Thomas, 97.  
 Baru Lanark. *See* Balernock.  
 Barwell [co. Leicester], 496.  
 Barwill, Sarwell, David, 449, 480, 481.  
 Bascelden. *See* Basildon.  
 Basen, Thomas de, 153.  
 Basildon, Bascelden [co. Berks], 231.  
 Basingham. *See* Bassingham.  
 Basset, Ralph, of Sapcote, knt., 456, 496, 498.  
 ....., ....., baron, 136.  
 ....., ....., Joan his relict, 136.  
 ....., ....., baron of Drayton, 298, 522-  
     524, 526.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 298.



**Basset—*cont.***

....., Sir Richard, 120.  
 ..... , Simon, 305.  
**Bassingbourn**, Warin de, 83.  
**Bassingham**, Basingham [co. Lincoln], 390.  
**Baston**, John, 305.  
**Basy**, William, son of Hamo, 529.  
**Batcombe**, Batcumbe [co. Dorset], 429.  
**Bate**, Simon, 198, 305, 364  
 ..... , William, 67.  
 ..... , ..... son of Henry, 95.  
**Bateman**, Bartholemew, knt., 22, 23.  
 ..... , Petronilla de, 22, 23.  
 ..... , Batheman, John, called 'de Vienna,'  
 31, 69, 103, 115, 122, 123, 179, 209,  
 218, 229, 336.  
 ..... , John, of Cowton, 90.  
 ..... , William, called 'de Norwico,' dean of  
 Lincoln, papal arncio, bishop of Nor-  
 wich, 3, 8, 9, 13, 23, 31, 38, 47, 62,  
 73, 75, 83, 98, 103-106, 138, 142,  
 189, 246, 247, 249, 265, 274, 276,  
 277, 281.  
**Batesford**, John de (John de —), 21, 72.  
**Bath**, archdeacon of. *See* Hull; Power.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 42, 246, 433, 478,  
 486.  
 ..... and Wells, bishop of. *See* Shrews-  
 bury.  
 ..... , bishop of, 120, 149, 224, 285,  
 350, 360, 433.  
**Bathe**, Thomas del, chancellor of Limerick,  
 533.  
**Bathekynton**. *See* Baginton.  
**Bathgate**, Bathkete [co. Linlithgow], 325,  
 379.  
**Bathwick**, Bathewyk [co. Somerset], prebend  
 of Wherwell, 17.  
**Batsford**, Batthesore [co. Gloucester], lord of,  
*See* Golofre.  
**Battisbi**. *See* Baddeby.  
**Battle** [co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 41,  
 149, 202, 297, 372, 406.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Torksseye.  
**Batton**. *See* Bottone.  
**Bauford**. *See* Beauford.  
**Baugiac**, Francis de, prior of Prittlewell and  
 Montacute, 393, 400.  
**Baunton**, William de, 321, 374.  
**Baupyne**, Beaupyre, John, 443, 465.  
**Bavaria**, Lewis of. *See* Lewis IV.  
 ..... , duke William of. *See* William.  
**Baverstock**, Babestok [co. Wilts], 358.  
**Bawin**, William de, sub-dean of Ross, 505.  
**Baxbi**, Baxby, William de, called 'de Alver-  
 ton,' 165, 257.  
**Bay**, Thomas, of Solchor, 296.  
**Bayeux** [Normandy], canons of, 295.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Rogerii.  
 ..... , precentor of, 628, 629.  
**Bayton**, John de, 500

**Basas** [Guienne], bishop of, 263.  
 ..... , canon of, 290.  
**Beaconsfield**, Bekenesfelde [co. Bucks], 58.  
**Beani**, Duncan, 631.  
**Bearden**, Verden [co. Essex], 77.  
**Beare**, Bearn, Boara, William, 318, 348, 366,  
 368.  
**Beauchamp**. *See* Bello Campo.  
**Beauford**, Bauford, Beuford, James, treasurer  
 of Exeter, 123, 128, 167, 184.  
**Beaulieu** [co. Hants], monastery of, 471.  
 ..... , William, abbot of, 123.  
**Beaully**, Beaulieu [co. Inverness], prior and  
 convent of, 597.  
**Beaumont**, Eleanor, 31.  
**Beauport** [Brittany], Premonstratensian  
 abbey of, 29, 400, 488.  
**Beaupyre**. *See* Baupyne.  
**Beautre**, John de, 58.  
**Behington**, Bevinton [co. Chester], 222.  
**Behington**, William de, abbot of St. Wer-  
 burgh's, Chester, 82, 91, 184, 135, 274,  
 354, 423.  
**Bec** Herlouin, Bek Hayllwyn [Normandy],  
 abbey of, 427.  
**Beche**, Nicholas de la, knt., seneschal of Gas-  
 cony, 48, 52.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, 52.  
**Bechrine** [Artois], 161.  
**Beck**, Anthony de, bishop of Norwich, 8, 9,  
 30, 37, 38, 105.  
 ..... , Beck, John de, 316, 358.  
**Becke**, Valentine, 160.  
**Beckingham**, Bekingham [co. Lincoln], 87.  
**Beddington** [co. Surrey], 380.  
**Bedeford**, Richard, 516, 520.  
**Bedelynton**. *See* Bedlington.  
**Bedewynde**. *See* Bedwin.  
**Bedfield**, Bedefield [co. Suffolk], 9.  
**Bedford**, Cedeford, 49, 98.  
 ..... Major, prebend of Lincoln, 196.  
 ..... Minor, prebend of Lincoln, 196.  
**Bedhampton**, Bedhempton [co. Hants], 140.  
**Bedlington**, Bedelynton [co. Northumberland],  
 172.  
**Bedminster** [co. Somerset], prebend of Salis-  
 bury, 310.  
**Bedwin** [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 49,  
 56, 108, 151.  
**Beeke**. *See* Bek.  
**Begeth**, Robert, 170.  
**Beggeworth**, Boggeworthe, Walter de, proctor  
 at papal court, 24, 226.  
**Begiert**, John, 608.  
**Beixbetanna**. *See* Harbentane.  
**Bek** Hayllwyn. *See* Bec Herlouin.  
**Bek**, Beeke, Thomas le, bishop of Lincoln, 4,  
 52, 68, 88.  
**Bekeby**. *See* Bigby.  
**Bekerton**, Hugh de, 450.  
**Beketon**, dio. Norwich, 494.

- Bekingham, Richard de, 220.  
 ..... Simon de, envoy of the archbishop  
 of York, precentor of York, 168, 194.  
 Bekynton, Hugh de, 432.  
 Belac. *See* Bellac.  
 Belaugh, Belagh [co. Norfolk], 381, 392.  
 Belengars, John, archdeacon of Norwich,  
 189.  
 Belers, Sir Hamo, archdeacon of Norwich,  
 105.  
 Belesme, Vieux [Normandy], prior of. *See*  
 Desertis.  
 Belewes, Griffin, 149.  
 Beleyr, Ralph, knt., Sibylla relict of, 53.  
 Belgrave [co. Leicester], 163, 177.  
 ..... Peter de, 466.  
 Belhelvie, Balhelwy [co. Aberdeen], 629.  
 ..... prebend of Aberdeen, 83, 584.  
 Bell, Alexander, prior of Abernethy, 579.  
 ..... David, prior of Loch Leven, 575.  
 Bell, Bel, Thomas, proctor of the Scottish  
 nation in the university of Orleans,  
 581, 609, 625.  
 ..... Walter, 508, 637.  
 ..... William, 619, 622, 627.  
 ..... William, *alias* de Wetherisdale, 467,  
 471, 482, 513.  
 Bellac, Belac [La Marche], Lady of. *See*  
 Sancto Paulo.  
 Belle, Henry, 464.  
 ..... Thomas, of Burton Fleming, 486.  
 Bellemère, Giles de, bishop of Lavaur, 572,  
 573.  
 Bellefaye, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (St.  
 Mary in Via Lata).  
 Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchaumppe,  
 John de, 84, 498.  
 ..... knt., 152, 154, 207, 244, 457,  
 458, 471, 472, 493, 498, 499.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of John de, 457, 471,  
 493.  
 ..... Philip de, 239, 374, 479, 517.  
 ..... his tutor. *See* Stanford.  
 ..... Robert de, prior of Harmondsworth,  
 310.  
 ..... Roger de, knt. and baron, 84, 239,  
 374, 499.  
 ..... Sibyl his wife, 84, 499.  
 ..... Thomas de, earl of Warwick, marshal  
 of England, lord of Gower, 66, 87, 101,  
 103, 177, 187, 261, 277, 353, 354, 362,  
 389, 410, 454, 456-458, 471, 493, 498,  
 500, 501, 508.  
 ..... Katherine his wife, 456, 494.  
 ..... Thomas de, 260.  
 ..... Walter de, knt., 260.  
 ..... William son of Thomas de, 353, 354,  
 362, 493, 498, 500.  
 Bellomonte, Henry de, 282.  
 ..... Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 67.  
 Belmers, John de, 537.  
 Belton [co. Suffolk], 277.  
 Beminiestre, Robert, 449.  
 Benchory Terny. *See* Banchory Ternan.  
 Bendish, Benedishe [co. Essex], 99.  
 Benedict XII., 1, 6, 8, 10, 12, 19, 36-38, 51,  
 57, 65, 67, 115, 171.  
 ..... XIII., anti-pope, 602, 608, 611.  
 Benefeld, Alice de, 84.  
 Benet, Cristiana, 160.  
 ..... William, 41.  
 Beneyt, John, 465.  
 ..... of Bedefeld, 9.  
 ..... of Katene, 77.  
 ..... Walter, 250.  
 Beufaunt, Henry, 323, 333.  
 Benhale, Robert de, knt., 167.  
 ..... Stephen de, knt., 167.  
 Benham, John, 557.  
 Benholme, Bennaym, Benym [co. Kincar-  
 dine], 152, 555.  
 Benington [co. Lincoln], 227.  
 Beningworth, Long. *See* Benniworth.  
 Bennaym. *See* Benholme.  
 Bennebury. *See* Rennebury.  
 Bennimund, Katherine, 120.  
 Benniworth, Long Beningworth [co. Lincoln],  
 415.  
 Benvie, Banvy [co. Forfar], 518.  
 Benym. *See* Benholme.  
 Benyng, John de, prior of Torphichen, 598.  
 Benyngton, John de, 195.  
 Berardi, Bernard, of Montagasino, 338.  
 Berclay, David de, 331.  
 Bere, Richard de la, knt., chamberlain of  
 Edward, prince of Wales, 154, 260,  
 261.  
 ..... William de, 360.  
 Bereford. *See* Barford.  
 Bereford, John de, 97.  
 ..... William, son of Edmund de Bereford,  
 knt., 209.  
 Berewedon. *See* Barrowden.  
 Berewyk, Hugh de, steward of the duke of  
 Lancaster, 242.  
 Berford, Baldwin de, knt., 483, 484.  
 ..... Philippa his wife, 483.  
 Berforde, Edmund de, 268.  
 Bergerac, Vrageriac [Guienne], 240.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Lancastria.  
 Bergeveny, William de, chancellor of the  
 university of Oxford, 60, 160, 229.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Hastings.  
 Berghe, Walter atte, 79.  
 Berington, John de, 348.  
 Berkamstede, Thomas de, 233.  
 Berkele, James de, archdeacon of Huntingdon,  
 bishop of Exeter, 18.  
 ..... Thomas de, dean of Limerick, 268,  
 304.  
 ..... Thomas de, baron, 98.  
 Berkeley, Peter de, 4, 16, 17, 68.  
 Berkeswall [co. Warwick], 495.

- Berkeswych [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 244.  
 Berkford. *See* Barford.  
 Berkham, Thomas de, 231.  
 Berkhamstead, John de, 214.  
 Berking, Berkyngg, John de, 414, 425.  
 Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Whitechirche; Paxton.  
 Berkwey, William de, 283.  
 Bermere, Laurence de, 426, 512.  
 Bermingham, William de, dean of Hereford, 383, 398, 399, 403, 418.  
 Bermondaey [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 488, 492, 507.  
 ....., St. Saviour's, monks of, 111, 513, 514.  
*Bernabos hereticus. See* Visconti.  
 Bernaby. *See* Barnby.  
 Bernakre. *See* Barnack.  
 Bernard, John, 128.  
 ....., Richard, 283.  
 Bernardi, Raymundi, de Rogerio, 295.  
 ....., William, 170.  
 Bernardini, Philip, 309, 320, 331.  
 Berneri, Simon, 22.  
 Bernewick, Richard de, archdeacon of Glenalough, 506.  
 Berneye. *See* Barney.  
 ....., Walter de, 134.  
 Bernier, Peter, de Floraham, 92.  
 Bernwelle. *See* Barnwell.  
 Beroughby. *See* Barrowby.  
 Berquey. *See* Barking.  
 Berrynarbor, Byrinerberd [co. Devon], 114.  
 Berteveyle, Thomas de, 234.  
 Berteveile. *See* Bretivill.  
 Bertholomei, Gilbert, 588.  
 Berton, dio. Norwich, 244, 284.  
 Berton, Hugh de, sub-treasurer and treasurer of Edward, prince of Wales, 292, 454.  
 Bertram, Simon, 7.  
 Bertrandi, Garner, of Verdun, 287.  
 Bertulmoey, William, 304.  
 Bernerre. *See* Temple-Brewer.  
 Berwick, North, Norberwyk [co. Haddington], 508, 551.  
 ....., prioress of, 552, 554.  
 ....., prioress and convent of, 557, 570, 574, 575, 585, 623, 624.  
 Berwick, Roger de, 299.  
 Besart, Besat. *See* Bisset.  
 Bessia, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Ponthieu. *See* Cardinals (St. Mary in Via Lata).  
 Bestone, William de, 310.  
 Bethersden [co. Kent], 327.  
 Bethlehem, bishop of, 639.  
 Bethfe. *See* Ratray.  
 Bethune [Artois], 224.  
 Betoyne, Hugh, 278.  
 Beauchamppe. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Beudenall, Nicholas, 450.  
 Beudon, Great. *See* Bowden.  
 Benford. *See* Beauford.  
 Beverlao, Adam, son of Herbert de, 429.  
 ....., John de Siglestone de. *See* Siglestone.  
 ....., Matilda de, 231.  
 ... .., Richard de, 198.  
 Beverley, Beverlee [co. York E.R.], commandery of, 347.  
 ....., St. John's, benefice in, 440.  
 ....., benefices of, 434, 440, 441.  
 ....., canons of, 4, 11, 60, 70, 85, 94, 153, 167, 178, 197, 198, 208, 218, 228, 229, 238-240, 243, 248, 249, 252, 256, 269, 276, 285, 290, 305, 310, 319, 322, 323, 343, 350, 351, 353, 369, 372, 379, 385, 388, 391, 395, 411, 415, 423, 436, 444, 454, 458, 460, 462, 489, 493, 500, 508, 514, 525, 529, 534, 540.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Blebury.  
 ....., prebends of, 46, 51, 94, 197, 276, 329, 334, 479.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 487.  
 ....., provost of, 24, 54, 56, 149, 434, 447, 448, 484, 516, 517, 520; and *see* Ravenser.  
 ....., sacristan of. *See* Dalton.  
 ....., St. Catherine's Altar, prebend of St. John's, 323, 309, 332, 334, 479.  
 ....., St. Mary's, prebend of St. John's, Beverley, 94, 219.  
 ....., St. Michael's, prebend of Beverley, 197.  
 Beverley, Robert de, 168, 197, 230.  
 Beverstone [co. Gloucester], 306.  
 Bevinton. *See* Bebington.  
 Bewrley, John de, 313, 349.  
 Bewyck, William de, 173.  
 Beyer, William, 72.  
 Bichendene, William, 285.  
 Bicknor, Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin, 216, 287.  
 Bide, William de, 246.  
 Bideford, William de. *See* Ludesford.  
 Bigby, Bekeby [co. Lincoln], 345.  
 Bigesow. *See* Badger.  
 Bigly, Bygly, Stephen, 558, 601, 618, 627.  
 Bikelswade, Geoffrey de, 79.  
 Bildeston, Nicholas de, 54.  
 Bilney, East [co. Norfolk], 312, 344.  
 Bilney, William de, 96, 97.  
 Bilsington [co. Kent], 250.  
 Binbrooke [co. Lincoln], 138.  
 Bingham [co. Nottingham], 279.  
 Bingham, Gingham, Thomas de, 405, 441.  
 Bintre, Walter de, 263, 269.  
 ....., Katherine his wife, 263.  
 Biola, Peter de, 97.  
 Bires. *See* Byers.  
 Birkenheved, John, 485.  
 Birmingham [co. Warwick], 3, 359.

Birmingham, Richard de, archdeacon of Stafford, dean of St. John's, Chester, 275.  
 Birnie, Brounath [co. Elgin], 200.  
 Birton. *See* Burton.  
 Bischebury, Thomas de, 322, 355.  
 Biselegh. *See* Bisley.  
 Biset. *See* Bisset.  
 Bisfelda. *See* Byfield.  
 Bishopestone, John de, 229.  
 Bishopsbourne, Bisschopesbourn, Biscopeshurne [co. Kent], 8, 31, 51, 127, 139, 143, 286, 373-375, 377, 435, 469, 473.  
 Bishops Cleeve, Clyve, Clive [co. Gloucester], 320, 372, 454, 514.  
 Bishopsgate, William at, 76.  
 ..... John son of William at, 38.  
 Bishopshull [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 312, 313, 344, 349.  
 Bishops Morchard. *See* Morchard-Bishop.  
 Bishopston, Bishopton [co. Glamorgan], 135, 157.  
 ..... Bishopton [co. Wilts], prebend in Salisbury, 421.  
 Bishopstone, Bissopeston, Bisschopeston [co. Wilts], 4, 10, 17, 103, 122, 146, 209, 303.  
 Bishops - Waltham, Waltham [co. Hants], 161, 252, 319, 370.  
 Bishopton. *See* Bishopstone.  
 Bishop-Wearmouth, Wearmouth, Bishops Wermow [co. Durham], 351, 425, 474, 475.  
 Biskele, Richard de, 170.  
 Bisley, Biselegh [co. Gloucester], prebend of, 454.  
 Bisschopeston, John, 464.  
 Bisset, Biset, Beset, Besat, Besart, James, prior of Loch Leven and St. Andrews, vicar-general of St. Andrews, 575, 576, 578, 592, 594, 597, 608, 611, 633.  
 ..... Thomas, knt., 345, 346.  
 Bishopshampton. *See* Hampton Lucy.  
 Bissopeston. *See* Bishopston.  
 Biston, John de, 432, 450.  
 Bitchfield, Byllesfeld [co. Lincoln], 427.  
 Bittering Parva [co. Norfolk], 277.  
 Bitton [co. Gloucester], prebend of Salisbury, 70.  
 Bitton, Henry de, 222.  
 ..... Robert de, 222.  
 Blabury, William de, 630.  
 Blac, Andrew de, 595.  
 ..... John, 523.  
 Blackburn. *See* Blackburn.  
 Blacingdon. *See* Blatchingdon.  
 Blackburn, 501.  
 Blackburn, Blackburn, William de, 571, 598, 622.  
 Bladon, Bladen [co. Oxon], 53.  
 Blairgowrie, Blare [co. Perth], 157, 201.  
 Blak, William, 5.  
 Blake, Adam, 576.  
 ..... Blake, John, 44, 410, 494, 501.

Blake—*cont.*  
 ..... Matthew, 325, 328.  
 ..... Bleke, Simon, sacristan of Glasgow, 324, 327.  
 Blakebourne, Henry de, treasurer of Edward, prince of Wales, 153, 229, 291, 356.  
 Blakelake, Thomas, 411.  
 Blakeney, Snitterley, Snitterlee, Sutterlee [co. Norfolk], 453, 482, 513.  
 Blakewyne, Richard son of Adam, 110, 111.  
 Blamier, Blamy, Roger de, 425, 486.  
 Blancafort, Vivian de, 223.  
 Blanctire, Alan de, 33.  
 ..... Walter de. *See* Blantire.  
 Blangyan. *See* Llangian.  
 Blankeneye, William de, 10.  
 Blankpayn, John, 516.  
 Blanqueti, John, 18, 80.  
 Blantire, Blanctire, Walter de, confessor of David II., 33, 202.  
 Blantyre [co. Lanark], prior of. *See* Eglington.  
 Blare. *See* Blairgowrie.  
 Blare, William de, 613.  
 Blatchingdon, Blacingdon [co. Sussex], 397.  
 Blauncharde, John, 487.  
 Blaykeston, Ralph de, 105.  
 Bleadon, Bledon [co. Somerset], 170.  
 Blebury, Blebiri, Bleobury, John de, dean of Beverley, 290, 305, 308, 329, 333, 343.  
 ..... William de, 62.  
 Blechely. *See* Bletchley.  
 Bledlow, Bledelowe, Bledow [co. Bucks], 141, 202, 203, 268, 279.  
 Bledon. *See* Bleadon.  
 Bleke. *See* Blake.  
 Blendworth [co. Hants], 262.  
 Bleobury. *See* Blebury.  
 Bletchingley [co. Surrey], 491.  
 Bletchley, Blochele, Blechely [co. Bucks], 397, 424, 490.  
 Blibourgh. *See* Blythburgh.  
 Blickling, Blikling [co. Norfolk], 171, 418.  
 Blith, Blithe, William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 284, 285, 312, 345.  
 Blithe, Adam de, 547.  
 Blochele. *See* Bletchley.  
 Blockley, John de, 460.  
 Blod, John, 260, 303, 319, 325, 370.  
 Blofield [co. Norfolk], 97.  
 Blois, Charles de, duke of Brittany, 164, 186, 246, 339, 374.  
 Blomban, Richard de, 296.  
 Blont, Philip, *alias* Wich, Whyt, or Wyt, 397, 399, 438.  
 Blount, Edward, knt. chamberlain of queen Isabella, 242.  
 ..... Sara his wife, 242.  
 ..... John, 436.  
 Blyth, Blyda [co. Notts], 220.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 432.

- Blythburgh, Bliborough [co. Suffolk], 97.  
 Boara. *See* Beare.  
 Bobeleyn, Adam, 322, 324, 380, 383.  
 Bockania, Walter de, archdeacon of Shetland, 566.  
 ....., William de, archdeacon of Shetland, 566.  
 Bockinfield, Boknefeld [co. Kent], 316, 319, 321, 369, 374.  
 Bocking, Thomas de, 161, 242.  
 Bocton. *See* Buckton.  
 Boddeleye, Bodecleye. *See* Butleigh.  
 Bodenham, Richard, abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin, 269.  
 Bodmin [co. Cornwall], 41.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 40, 62, 128.  
 ....., prior of, 485.  
 Bodringham, Bodrugham, Botringan, Otto de, knt., 61.  
 ....., Thomas de, proctor of the University of Oxford, 61, 230.  
 ....., John de, 72.  
 ....., Otto de, 72.  
 Boggeworthe. *See* Beggeworth.  
 Bogville. *See* Bugwell.  
 Bohun, Bohoun, Boin, Bown, Klizabeth de, countess of Northampton, 27, 45, 65, 156, 160.  
 ....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, 102.  
 ....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, 420, 422.  
 ....., William de, earl of Northampton, constable of England, 27, 45, 65, 68, 77, 102, 156, 157, 160, 242, 284, 333.  
 Bokebrigge, William de, 364.  
 Bokele. *See* Boxley.  
 Bokenham, Andrew, son of William de, 55.  
 Bokenhille. *See* Bucknall.  
 Bokenhull, Thomas de, 170.  
 Bokland. *See* Buckland.  
 Boknefeld. *See* Bockinfield.  
 Bokstede. *See* Buxted.  
 Bokton. *See* Boughton.  
 Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bolbrey. *See* Boyndie.  
 Bole [co. Notts], prebend of York, 374.  
 Bolingbroke, deanery of [co. Lincoln], 126.  
 Bolingehap. *See* Bullinghope.  
 Bolling, Thomas, son of Robert, 487.  
 Bolneys, Bulnays, John, 286.  
 Bologna, rectors of the university of. *See* Yarwel, Combraxio.  
 ....., students of, 10, 22, 31, 73, 535.  
 Bolton [co. Northumberland], hospital of, 374.  
 Bolton-in-Craven [co. York, W.R.], prior and convent of, 96, 432.  
 Bolton Percy, Bolton Priors [co. York, W.R.], 311, 342.  
 Bolton, Hugh de, 317, 366.  
 ....., Matthew Hugonis de, 126.  
 Bonachmore. *See* Donaghmore.  
 Bonaura, John, 8, 131.  
 Bonavent, Giles de, papal auditor, 114.  
 Bonaye. *See* Bunny.  
 Bonde, Nicholas, 373, 381.  
 ....., William, 320, 373, 381.  
 Bondeby, Ralph de, 76, 112, 182, 186.  
 Bondleigh, Bonelegh [co. Devon], 435, 487.  
 Bonefaunt, Robert, 92.  
 Bonenfaint, William, 504.  
 Boniface VIII., pope, 59.  
 Bonkle, Bonkill [co. Berwick], 539, 543.  
 Bonnar, William, 619.  
 Bonney. *See* Boyndie.  
 Bonnington, Bonington [co. Kent], 319, 370.  
 Bononia, Pascal, Pascasius de, 132, 274.  
 Bonuslond. *See* Dinislonde.  
 Bonwelle. *See* Bunwell.  
 Boragge, Henry, 392.  
 Borbachie, Nicholas de, 34.  
 Bordeaux, archbishop of. *See* Mothe.  
 ....., clerk of the constable of. *See* Wayn.  
 ....., constable of. *See* Stretley; Harewell; Dalby; Rotheril.  
 ....., mayor, jurate, and commune of, 263.  
 ....., St. Cross, monk of, 295.  
 ....., St. Severin, canons of, 10, 107, 147, 281, 294.  
 ....., sacristan and canon of, 110, 281, 294.  
 ....., treasurer of. *See* Podio.  
 Borghersh. *See* Burgherah.  
 Boriton. *See* Burrington.  
 Borthwick, Locharwart [co. Edinburgh], 618.  
 Borthwick, John, 633.  
 Borthwik, James de, archdeacon of Lothian, 638.  
 Borughton, Henry de, 226.  
 Boscaris, Bartholomew de, papal auditor, 413, 414.  
 Bosco, Busco, Andrew de, chancellor of Aberdeen, 67, 250, 384.  
 ....., James de, of Paris, 95.  
 ....., John de, 58.  
 Bosworth, Henry, citizen of London, 252.  
 Bosham [co. Sussex], canon of, 8, 64, 195, 246, 364, 450, 492.  
 ....., prebend of, 195.  
 Boslingthorp, Margaret de, 471.  
 Boslingthorpe. *See* Buslingthorpe.  
 Bosquerii, Peter, papal secretary, 585.  
 Bosqueto, B. de. *See* Cardinals (Twelve Apostles).  
 Bossher, David, prior of St. Catherine's, Waterford, 467.  
 'Bosten' [Scotland?], canon of, 476.  
 Bostok, Richard de, 149.  
 Boston. *See* Burton.  
 Bostra [Arabia], Daniel, bishop of, 116.

Boayate, Thomas, 512, 520.  
 Boteler. *See* Botiler.  
 Boteville, Thomas. *See* Bretivill.  
 Bothanis. *See* St. Bothans.  
 Bothe, Stephen de, 395, 496.  
 ..... *See* Bache.  
 Bothel, Lewis, 84.  
 ....., ....., Emeline his wife, 84.  
 Botheshem, Nicholas de, 405.  
 Botheville, William de, 33.  
 Bothewill, Patrick de, 113.  
 Bothwell [co. Lanark], 595.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Douglas.  
 ....., provost of. *See* Merton; Barry.  
 Bothwell, Bothuyll, Bothevyll, Lotuyll, John  
 de, 113, 256, 257, 401, 402, 465, 466,  
 548, 549, 551.  
 Bothwil, Richard de, prior of Urquhart, 610.  
 Bothwyle, Gilbert de, 574.  
 ....., William de, 574.  
 Bothwylre, John de, 629.  
 Botiler, Boteler, Giles, 517, 521.  
 Bottiller, Edmund, 305.  
 Botillere, Edward, 237.  
 Botolston, Geoffrey de. *See* Brunham.  
 Botringan. *See* Bodringham.  
 Bottesford, Botelesford [co. Leicester], 363,  
 372.  
 Bottone, Balton, Thomas de, official of Wells,  
 226, 316, 358, 366.  
 Botyl. *See* Buittle.  
 Botys, Adam de, 2.  
 Boudon, Roger de, 49.  
 Boudone, Great. *See* Bowden.  
 Bouger, John, 184.  
 Boughton, Bokton [co. Northampton], St.  
 John's, 500.  
 Boughton, John, 623.  
 Boukinghem. *See* Buckingham.  
 Boule, Richard de, 312, 340, 344, 345.  
 Boulter, Edmund, chancellor of Wells, 121,  
 140.  
 Boulogne, cardinal de. *See* Cardinals (Porto).  
 Boulwas, John de, knt., 260.  
 ....., ....., Petronilla his wife, 260.  
 Bonne, Thomas, 434.  
 Bourbach, Robert de, 223.  
 Bourdet, William, prior of Linton, 294.  
 Bourges [Berri], canon of, 137.  
 Bourgh, William de, 372.  
 Bourghton, Philip de, 142.  
 Bourhulle, John, 500.  
 Bourn, curate of, 481.  
 Bourn, Bartholemew de, 167, 253.  
 ....., John de, 223.  
 Bourne, John de, provost of Wingham, 50,  
 255, 239, 261.  
 ....., Thomas de, knt., 53.  
 Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 77.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 368.

Bourton. *See* Burton.  
 Bourton, Robert de, 308, 329.  
 Bout, Alan de, 548.  
 Boutellier, Isabella, 124.  
 Bovrelli, William, 294.  
 Bowden, Boudone, Beudon, Great [co. Leices-  
 ter], 162, 488, 507.  
 Boweclyst, Richard de, 242.  
 Bowness [co. Cumberland], 306.  
 Boxgrove [co. Sussex], prior and convent of,  
 428, 433.  
 Boxley, Boxwelle, Boxlee, Bokele [co. Kent].  
 11, 140, 156, 184, 190, 204, 304, 419.  
 ....., abbot of, 93.  
 Bortede. *See* Buxted.  
 Boxwelle. *See* Boxley.  
 Boyd, James, 347.  
 Boyle, Boyl, William; precentor of Moray,  
 198, 215, 265.  
 ....., Robert, 505, 513.  
 Boyndie, Bolbrey, Bonney, Buney [co. Banff],  
 566, 590.  
 ....., prebend of Aberdeen, 601.  
 Boys, John de, 109.  
 ....., William de, abbot of Evesham, 111.  
 Boyvile, Thomas de, 399.  
 Bozobhtton, William de, 429.  
 Brabant, duke of. *See* John.  
 Bracebridge, Bracebrigg [co. Lincoln], 347.  
 Brachlyn. *See* Petty.  
 Bracon-Ash, Braken [co. Norfolk], 67.  
 Braddon, Bartholemew de, 205.  
 Bradele, John de, 148.  
 ....., Bradely, William de, 319-321, 369,  
 370, 373, 374, 376, 381.  
 Bradelye, John, 549.  
 Brademere, William, 92.  
 Bradenham, West [co. Norfolk], 254.  
 Bradenstoke [co. Wilts], prior and convent  
 of, 477.  
 ....., prior of, 71.  
 Bradeston, Bradestan, Thomas de, baron, 22,  
 39.  
 ....., Isabella de, 22.  
 Bradewas, John de, 90, 101, 164.  
 Bradewater. *See* Broadwater.  
 Bradeweys. *See* Bradninch.  
 Bradford, Bradeford [co. York, W. R.], 240.  
 Bradford-Peverell [co. Dorset], 138.  
 Bradninch, Bradeneasch, Bradeweys [co.  
 Devon], 270, 286, 455.  
 Bradstede. *See* Brasted.  
 Bradwardine, Bredwardin, Thomas, chancellor  
 of London, archbishop of Canterbury,  
 70, 73, 74, 145, 170, 171, 173.  
 Bradwater. *See* Broadwater.  
 Bradwell, Bradewelle [co. Buckingham],  
 monk of, 175.  
 Brageriac. *See* Bergerac.

- Braile. *See* Braylegh.  
 ..... *See* Rayleigh.  
 Brailes, Brayles, Braylys [co. Warwick], 426, 422.  
 Brailes, John de, 7.  
 Brakeleye, Thomas de, 174.  
 Braken. *See* Bracon-Ash.  
 Braken, John de, 319, 369.  
 Brambre, Brembre, Thomas de, the king's secretary, 93, 101, 127, 135, 142, 157, 182, 186.  
 Bramford, Branford [co. Suffolk], 209.  
 Bramham, John de, chamberlain of Chester, 154.  
 ..... John de, *alias* de Skokyrk, 298.  
 ..... William de, 447.  
 ..... William son of Roger de, 432.  
 Bramshall, Bromeshill [co. Stafford], 341.  
 Brandelle. *See* Bradley.  
 Brandesford, Wolstan de, bishop of Worcester, 6, 7, 9, 27, 36, 118.  
 Brandon Ferry, Brandonferie [co. Suffolk], 436.  
 Brandon, Alice de, 47.  
 ..... Henry de, 247.  
 Brandsby, Brandesby [co. York], 44.  
 Branford. *See* Bramford.  
 Brankescombe, Richard de, 64.  
 Branketre, Brankete, John de, treasurer of York, 164, 181, 255, 256, 316, 341, 357, 372.  
 Brantingham, Brantynham, Brentingham [co. York], 43, 108, 214, 321, 373, 374, 482.  
 Brantingham, Simon de, 129.  
 ..... Stephen de, 251.  
 ..... Thomas de, treasurer of Calais and Guisnes, 381, 415.  
 Brasennose, Hugh de, 516.  
 Brasse, William, 552.  
 Brasour, John, 95.  
 Brasted, Bradstede [co. Kent], 416.  
 Brattleby, Bretilby [co. Lincoln], 285.  
 Bray, Paul, 195, 222.  
 ..... Walter de, esquire of Edward prince of Wales, 484, 522.  
 Braybrok, Philip, precentor of Emly, 307, 328.  
 ..... Roger de, archdeacon of Cloyne, 313, 346.  
 Braybrook, Robert de, 397.  
 Braybrooke [co. Northants], 295, 409.  
 ..... St. Mary's chapel in, 409.  
 Brayfort, John, 566.  
 Braylegh, Braile, Braylee, Richard [Henry] de, dean of Exeter, 114, 236, 238.  
 Brayles. *See* Brailes.  
 Brayngton, Roger de, 218.  
 Braynog, Edmund, 469.  
 Braynton, Hugh de, 72, 148.  
 Brayton [co. York], 117.  
 Brayton, Thomas de, 171, 191, 364, 372.  
 Brechin [co. Forfar], archdeacon of. *See* Rathe; Marre; Grinlaw; Edvy.  
 ..... bishop of, 592.  
 ..... *See* Leuchars; Forestarii.  
 ..... Adam, bishop of, 124.  
 ..... Philip, bishop and late dean of, 199, 201.  
 ..... bishop, dean, and chapter of, 629, 631.  
 ..... canons of, 15, 142, 169, 201, 289, 326, 375, 506, 527, 528, 546, 559, 561-563, 570, 572, 577, 581, 587, 589, 590, 593, 594, 602, 605, 608, 609, 618, 620-622, 625, 627, 628.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Wilde.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Carelle; Fyngaske; Kinninmund; Spalding.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Steward.  
 ..... official of. *See* Drum.  
 ..... prebends of, 605, 608.  
 ..... vicarial prebend of, 596.  
 ..... precentor of. *See* Broun.  
 ..... sub-dean of. *See* Fores.  
 ..... succentor of. *See* Ra.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Lial.  
 Brechonia, Llewelin de, 426, 453.  
 Brecon [Wales], St. John the Evangelist, prior and convent of, 427.  
 Bredon [co. Leicester], 14.  
 Bredon, John de, 56, 78.  
 ..... Simon de, 279.  
 ..... Thomas de, 22, 182, 217, 302, 303, 307, 401.  
 Bregg, Robert, 298.  
 Brehulle, Thomas de, 97.  
 Brekelond. *See* Brocland.  
 Brembre. *See* Brambre.  
 Brendbirgthon, Brendbroughton. *See* Broughton-on-Brant.  
 Brentingham. *See* Brantingham.  
 Bret, John, knt., lord of Wycherton, 302, 385.  
 Bretby, Thomas de, 435.  
 Bretevil. *See* Bretivill.  
 Bretilby. *See* Brattleby.  
 Bretivill, Bretevil, Boteville, Bertevile, Thomas de, 308, 318, 330, 368.  
 Breton, Laurence, 287, 288.  
 ..... William, 497, 499.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 499.  
 Brett, William, 242.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 242.  
 Brettenham, Brethenham [co. Norfolk], 277, 491.  
 Breuse, Peter, 83.  
 Breustere, John son of William le, of Eye, 95, 194, 453.  
 Breynton. *See* Brynton.  
 ..... William de, 152.  
 Brian, Briane, Bryane, Briene, Bruan, Edmund, 32.  
 ..... Guy de, knt. and baron, ambassador, the king's steward and secretary, 141, 158, 173, 202, 208, 205, 220, 221, 224,

**Brian, Briane, &c.—*cont.***

- 225, 227, 230, 231, 234–236, 247, 251, 253, 257, 264, 265, 268, 276, 279, 280, 284, 288, 369, 370, 374, 380.  
 ..... , Elizabeth his wife, 231.  
 ..... , John, brother of Guy de, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 141, 202, 203, 221, 251, 253, 268, 279, 514.  
 ..... , Reginald, brother of Guy de, bishop of St. Davids, 141, 158, 173, 176, 178, 181, 182, 199, 220, 221.  
 ..... , Robert, 168.  
 Brichet, Thomas de, dean of the duke of Lancaster's chapel, 288.  
 Brichham, Roger de, 292.  
 Bricii, Walter, precentor of Glasgow, 539, 568, 575.  
 Brickhul, Margery relict of John de, 143.  
 Brid, John, bishop of Cloyne, 77, 313, 346.  
 Bridekirke, Bridkirk, Bridebak, Thomas Johannis de, *alias* de Carlisle, dean of York, 5, 169, 207, 208, 215, 249, 320, 321, 324, 373, 375, 384.  
 Bridell [co. Pembroke], 306.  
 Bridestow [co. Devon], 304, 313, 318, 348, 366, 368, 378.  
 Bridewisle, Elias de, 275.  
 Bridgenorth, Briggennorth [co. Salop], canon of, 108, 127, 184, 265, 279, 288, 364, 458, 503.  
 Bridgewater, Brygewater [co. Somerset], 512, 513.  
 ..... , hospital of St. John Baptist, 430.  
 Bridham, Hugh, 455.  
 Bridkirk. *See* Bridekirke.  
 Bridlington [co. York, E.R.], 448.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 7, 224, 245, 485.  
 Bridlington, Robert de, 487.  
 Briene. *See* Briane.  
 Brigg, near Blythburgh [co. Suffolk], 97.  
 Briggennorth. *See* Bridgenorth.  
 Brigham [co. Cumberland], 147.  
 Brigham, Thomas de, 239.  
 Brighstone, Brighteston [co. Hants], 58.  
 Brightwell, Bughtwelle, 290, 333.  
 Brimham, John de, 7.  
 ..... , Matilda de, 7.  
 Brinclair, 172.  
 Brington, Bruynton [co. Northampton], 93.  
 Brinkele, John de, archdeacon of Nottingham, treasurer of Loudon, 254, 319, 371, 484.  
 Brinkhill, William de, 400, 412.  
 Brisbane, John, 53.  
 Briselee, Matthew de, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 129, 130, 142, 166, 202, 205.  
 ..... , Simon de, knt., 152.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of Lincoln and Lichfield, 99, 152, 167, 168, 177, 184, 234, 264, 265.  
 Brislee, John, 152.  
 Brisley, Brisele, Bresele [co. Norfolk], 407, 438, 445.  
 ..... , rural deanery of, 342.  
 Bristol [co. Gloucester], All Saints', 429.  
 ..... , St. Augustine's, canon of, 481.  
 ..... , St. Nicholas', 426.  
 .... , SS. Philip and James', 429.  
 ..... , St. Stephen's, 385.  
 ..... , St. Werburgh's, 503.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 427.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 427.  
 Briston, Thomas son of John de, 451.  
 Briton. *See* Burton [co. Dorset].  
 Briton, Richard de, 240.  
 Britonis, Oliver, de Faugeriis, prior of Swavesey, 30.  
 Brittany, duke of. *See* Blois, Montfort.  
 ..... , duchess of. *See* Sabaudia, Joan de.  
 Brixham [co. Devon], 313, 314, 348, 349.  
 Brixstok, William de, 487.  
 Broadwater, Bradwater [co. Sussex], 186, 333, 334.  
 Broadway [co. Worcester], 509.  
 Brocariis. *See* Brocas.  
 Brocas, Brokas, Brocariis, Broquasio, Arnald de, 423.  
 ..... , Bernard de, 283, 299.  
 ..... , ..... , knt. of the king's chamber, 270, 283, 380.  
 ..... , ..... , John de, knt., 260.  
 Broch, William, 60.  
 Brockesby, Brokeleby, William de, 434, 441.  
 Broclaud, Bronland, Brekelond, John, 199, 298, 309, 310, 332, 377.  
 Broddene, John de, 477.  
 Brodesideling. *See* Sydling.  
 Brodewindesore, William de, 272.  
 Brodewode, William de. *See* Coleton.  
 Broghton, John de, 390.  
 Brogmina. *See* Kilsyth(?).  
 Broin. *See* Brome.  
 Brokas. *See* Brocas.  
 Broke (Groke), Laurence de, 173.  
 Brokelby. *See* Brockesby.  
 Brokenhull, John de, 418.  
 Brokesbourne, Stephen de, secretary of John de Offord, 171, 178, 188.  
 Brokesbury, Stephen de, 137.  
 Brolio, John de. *See* Clement.  
 Brom, William de, 256.  
 Bromden, Richard de, 278.  
 Brome, Broin [co. Suffolk], 23, 25.  
 Brome, Robert, 251.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 298.  
 ..... , ..... , Philippa his wife, 298.  
 Bromere, Bromore [co. Hants], prior of, 235.  
 Bromesbury. *See* Brondesbury.  
 Bromeshill. *See* Bramshall.  
 Bromeswode. *See* Brownswood.  
 Bromholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 132.  
 Bromley, Bromlee [co. Kent], 467.  
 Bromley, William de, treasurer of Ireland, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 251, 253.



- Bromiye, Thomas, 97.  
 Brompton, Brumpton [co. York], 68, 323, 382, 393.  
 Brompton, Robert de, 433, 441.  
 Bromyard, Brumierd [co. Hereford], canons, of, 277, 435, 508, 518.  
 ..... prebends of, 90, 118, 118, 158.  
 Bron, John, 612, 619.  
 Bronlade, John, 54.  
 Brondesbury, Bromesbury [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 111.  
 Brondon, Roger, 549.  
 Brone, William, 628.  
 Bronland, John. *See* Broeland.  
 Bronwoen, Brouwoen, Thomas de, chancellor of the university of Oxford, archdeacon of Lewes, 309, 339.  
 Broquasio. *See* Brocas.  
 Brotherton, Mary [Plantagenet] de, countess of Norfolk, marshal of England, 84, 85.  
 Brothy, Brothi, Alexander de, treasurer of Ross, 582, 589, 621, 632, 634.  
 ..... Thomas de, 635.  
 Broughton [co. Worcester], John Henry of, 291.  
 Broughton-on-Brant, Brendbirgthon, Brendbroughton [co. Lincoln], 426, 428.  
 Brown, Gilbert, precentor of Brechin, 630.  
 ..... Henry, 68.  
 ..... John, 150, 458, 622.  
 ..... of Hadleigh, 520.  
 ..... Richard, of Selby, 291.  
 ..... William, 598.  
 Brounath. *See* Birnie.  
 Brouwen, Thomas. *See* Bronwoen.  
 Brown, Peter, 163.  
 Browne, John, 557.  
 Brownswood, Bromeswode [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 111.  
 Bruan. *See* Briane.  
 Brudecumbe, Robert, 448.  
 Bruera, Bruere [co. Chester], 91, 135.  
 Bruera, Gilbert de, dean of St. Paul's, 131, 216, 290.  
 Bruerne [co. Oxon.], abbot of. *See* Donsterre.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 511.  
 ..... monk of, 446.  
 Bruges [Flanders], 609.  
 ..... canons of St. Donatian, 1, 146, 577-579.  
 Brugge, Robert de, abbot of Dieulacres, 283.  
 ..... William, 590.  
 Bruisyard [co. Suffolk], minoresses of, 488.  
 Brumierd. *See* Bromyard.  
 Brumpton, Peter de, 158.  
 ..... *See* Brompton.  
 Brune, Fergus, 556, 559.  
 Brunek, Godfrey de, baron, 503.  
 ..... Ann his wife, 503.  
 Brunham, Geoffrey de, called 'de Botolston,' 345.  
 Bruni, William, examiner, 592.  
 Brunthorp, Robert de, 123.  
 ..... Walter de, 128.  
 Brus, Bruys, Cristiana de, aunt of David II., 118.  
 ..... David de. *See* David II.  
 ..... Edward de, brother of Robert I., 538.  
 ..... Margaret de, sister of David II., 27.  
 ..... Matilda de, sister of David II., 27.  
 ..... Walter de, 586.  
 Brusatis, William de, 129.  
 Bruton, Bruyton [co. Somerset], 320, 371.  
 Brutton. *See* Burton [co. Dorset].  
 Bruyton. *See* Brington.  
 Bruys. *See* Brus.  
 Bruyton. *See* Bruton.  
 Brwera, Gilbert de la, 157.  
 Bryan, John, 209.  
 Bryane. *See* Briane.  
 Brygowater. *See* Bridgewater.  
 Brynton, Breynton, Roger de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 57, 152, 195, 205.  
 Bryone, John de, 219.  
 Bryt, John, 571.  
 Bubar. *See* Dunbar.  
 Buchan, earl of. *See* Steward.  
 Buckebrok. *See* Bagbrooke.  
 Buckingham, 526.  
 ..... archdeacons of. *See* Cardinals (Tusculum); Herring; Gynewell.  
 Buckingham, Bokyngham, Boukinghem, John de, archdeacon of Nottingham, chamberlain of the exchequer, dean of Lichfield, keeper of the privy seal, bishop of Lincoln, 143, 159, 160, 184, 248, 356, 371, 387, 401, 412, 413, 421, 438, 458, 471.  
 ..... Buckingham, Bokingham, John de, 391, 435, 507, 508, 510, 534.  
 Buckland, Bokland [co. Kent], 250.  
 Bucknall [co. Lincoln], 287.  
 Buckton, Bocton, Bukton, Bulton, Thomas de, official of York, 182, 220, 222, 246, 250, 281.  
 Buderdoun, Thomas de, 149.  
 Büdingen [Hesse], lord in. *See* Isenburg.  
 Buer. *See* Bur.  
 Bugbrooke, Buckebrok [co. Northampton], 523.  
 Bughtwelle. *See* Brightwell.  
 Bugwell, Durand de, 161.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 161.  
 ..... Buggewille, Bogville, Reginald de, dean of Exeter, 2, 180, 165, 170, 185, 286, 237, 463.  
 Buildwas [co. Salop], Hugh, abbot of, 269.  
 Buittle, Botyl [co. Kirkeudbright], 556.  
 Bukstede. *See* Buxted.  
 Bukunhull, Hugh de, 522.  
 Bula, William, dean of Cork, 425, 445, 462.  
 Buley, William, 500.

Bulge, Walter de, 238.  
 Bullas, Nicholas, 607.  
 Bullesden, Thomas de, 522, 525.  
 Bullinghope, Bolinghap [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 289.  
 Bullok, Bulloc, John, bishop of Ross, 608, 638.  
 Bulmer, Wulmer, Robert de, 261.  
 Bulton. *See* Buckton.  
 Bunbury, Bunnebury [co. Chester], 455.  
 Bundy, Thomas, 285.  
 Boney. *See* Boyndie.  
 Bunny, Bonaye [co. Notts], 105.  
 Bunwell, Bonowelle [co. Norfolk], 431, 437, 488.  
 Bur, Bure, Buer, Alexander, archdeacon and bishop of Moray, 199, 256, 390, 394, 397, 401.  
 ..... Alexander, M.A., 537.  
 ..... Thomas, almoner of David II., 204, 205.  
 Burasch. *See* Burghersh.  
 Burbach, Robert, 252.  
 Burecote, William de, 172.  
 Bure. *See* Bur.  
 Burel, John, 296, 346.  
 ..... Richard, 97.  
 Burgh [co. Lincoln], 158, 169.  
 Burgh, Geoffrey de, 293.  
 ..... Hugh de, 233.  
 ..... John, 252.  
 ..... Robert de, 98.  
 Burghart, Edward, 242.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 242.  
 Burgholere, Bourghclere, Buwclere [co. Hants], 58, 153, 335, 411.  
 Burghersh, Borewasch, Borghersh, Borghersse, Borgheirase, Burghassh, Burasch, Burghersh, Bartholomew de, knt. and baron, the king's chamberlain, 35, 50, 123, 128, 167, 207, 253, 254, 272.  
 ..... Thomas son of Bartholomew, 128.  
 ..... Bartholomew de, the younger, baron, 261, 292, 297, 531, 532.  
 ..... Cecilia his wife, 261.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 531.  
 Burgo, Elizabeth de, countess of Clare, wife of Lionel, duke of Clarence, 22, 102, 229, 230, 300, 466.  
 ..... Sabina, daughter of William de, 541.  
 ..... Thomas de, 210, 211, 340, 343, 468.  
 ..... Thomas de, 450.  
 Burgo Sancti Petri, John de, 212.  
 ..... Thomas de, 245.  
 Burgundionis, Philip, 84.  
 Burgundy, duke of. *See* Philip.  
 ..... guardian of. *See* Montefalcone.  
 Burle, Robert de, 53.  
 Burley, Borley, Walter de, 3, 34, 56.  
 Burmyngheam. *See* Birmingham.  
 Burnardi, Robert, 562.

Burnel, John, 500.  
 Burnes, Andrew de, 597.  
 Burnham, Edmund de, almoner of queen Isabella, 70.  
 Burnhull, dio. Lichfield, 306.  
 Burrington, Boriton [co. Hereford], 418.  
 Burs (Bury), Ralph Nichole de. *See* Nicole.  
 'Bursal' or Bursary prebend of Crediton, 274, 530.  
 Burtleburi, John, monk of Winchester, 335.  
 Burton, 309, 360.  
 ..... *See* Cherry-Burton.  
 ..... Burton-in-Winhal, Boston, Bourton [co. Chester], 68, 142, 155, 170, 283, 330, 405, 529.  
 ..... Briton, Brutton [co. Dorset], 60, 138, 303.  
 ..... Fleming [co. York, E. B.], 486.  
 ..... in-Kendal, Birton [co. Westmoreland], 226, 238, 244, 293.  
 ..... Lazars [co. Leicester], master of the hospital of, 270.  
 ..... on-Trent [co. Stafford], abbot and convent of St. Modwenna, 41.  
 ..... North. *See* Cherry-Burton.  
 Burton, Henry de, 424.  
 ..... John de, 128, 219, 259, 283, 308.  
 ..... of Doncaster, 308, 324, 384.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 97.  
 ..... Nicholas son of William de, 353.  
 ..... Peter de, 510.  
 ..... Richard de, 169.  
 ..... Robert de, clerk of the king's chamber, archdeacon of Winchester, 182.  
 ..... Roger de, 177, 275, 315, 352, 366, 501, 505.  
 ..... Thomas de, 360, 362.  
 ..... Walter de, knt., 342.  
 ..... William de, knt., ambassador, 340, 343, 353, 354, 360, 362.  
 ..... William de, 307, 329.  
 Burwell, Andrew de, 453, 473.  
 Bury, John de, 296.  
 ..... Ralph de. *See* Nicole.  
 ..... Richard de, rector of St. Magnus, London, 241.  
 ..... or Angarville, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 13, 17, 25, 29, 65, 68, 85, 180, 316, 357.  
 ..... Walter de, of Newark, 420.  
 ..... William, 623.  
 Busco. *See* Bosco.  
 Buscote, Alexander, 66.  
 Bualingthorpe [co. Lincoln], 8.  
 Bute, Alan de, 553.  
 ..... Donald de, dean of Dunblane, 564, 615, 631.  
 Butill, Butyl, Thomas de, provost of Maybole, archdeacon and bishop of Whitehorn, papal auditor, 570, 574, 575, 579, 598, 599, 602-605, 617.

T T

Butleigh, Boddeleye, Bodecleys [co. Somerset], 239, 264, 328.  
 Butler, Kleanor, countess of Ormond (*Ermonia*), 439.  
 Butourt, John, knt., baron of Weoley, 499.  
 ....., Glorios his wife, 499.  
 ....., John, knt., 499, 500.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 499.  
 Butyl. *See* Butill.  
 Buxeria, John de, 116.  
 Buxted, Boxtede, Bokstede, Bukstede [co. Sussex], 252, 311, 314, 338, 350.  
 Bydike, Richard de, 411.  
 Byers, Bires, Byres, Delbires [co. Durham], prebend in Auckland, 414, 425, 462, 486.  
 Byfield, Biffeld [co. Northampton], 88, 177.  
 Bygly. *See* Bigly.  
 Byland [co. York], Cistercian monastery, 18.  
 Byllesfeld. *See* Bitchfield.  
 Bylmor. *See* Ballymore.  
 Bynbrok. *See* Binbrooke.  
 Byroomb, Walter de, 61.  
 Byres. *See* Byers.  
 Byrinerberd. *See* Berrynarbor.  
 Byschebury, Thomas de, 377.  
 Byset. *See* Bisset.  
 Byssesley, Bysseslee, William de, 61, 148.  
 Bywyngnam, Richard de, 149.

## C

Caben, Gilbert, archdeacon of Whiteherne, 606.  
 Cabrespino, John de, 439.  
 Cadbury, North, Cadebury, North Cadereby [co. Somerset], 65, 363.  
 Cadder, Cader [co. Lanark], 539.  
 ....., prebend of Glasgow, 201.  
 Cader, John de, 589.  
 Cadingdon, William, 430.  
 Cadiou, John de, 86.  
 Cadros. *See* Cardross.  
 Cady, Richard, 594, 597, 606.  
 Caen [Normandy], monastery of St. Stephen, 26.  
 Caerwent, Kaerwent [co. Monmouth], 129.  
 'Caicaia,' abbot and convent of, 297.  
 Caire [co. Glamorgan], prebend of Llandaff, 229.  
 Caistor, Caestre [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 49, 535.  
 Caithness, archdeacons of. *See* Tod; Fores; Loncford; Forester; Barberii; Grenlaw.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Fyngaske; St. Edmunds; Man  
 ....., bishop, dean, and chapter of, 621.

## Caithness—cont.

....., canons of, 33, 68, 92, 158, 175, 239, 507, 527, 528, 548, 545, 562, 580, 582, 587, 591, 605.  
 ....., chancellor of. *See* Wasil; Wyse.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Fores.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Stewart.  
 ....., hospital of, 236.  
 ....., prebend of, 572.  
 Calabre, William de, secretary of David II., and Margaret, queen of Scotland, 480, 558, 582, 583, 587.  
 Calais, Caley [France], 257, 351, 360, 474, 506.  
 ....., captain of. *See* Chevereston.  
 ....., treasurer of. *See* Brantingham.  
 Calas. *See* Collace.  
 Calbanston. *See* Covington.  
 Calbourne, Calbourne [co. Hauts], 57.  
 Caloe, Hugh de, chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 13, 259.  
 ....., Robert de, 4.  
 Caldbeck, Caldebek [co. Cumberland], 399, 413.  
 Caldecote, Richard de, 139.  
 Calder, Caldore [co. Edinburgh], 574.  
 ....., West, Caldorecomitis [co. Edinburgh], 580, 638, 639.  
 Caldewe, Caldeu, John de, 21, 30.  
 Caldewell, Robert de, 482.  
 Caldewelle, Robert, dean of Tettenhall, 377.  
 Caldor, Martin de, chancellor of Ross, 561.  
 Caldore. *See* Calder.  
 Caldwell [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 450.  
 Calesio, cardinal de. *See* Innocent VI.  
 Calf, Richard, prior and bishop of Down, 254.  
 Califordia, Roger de. *See* Calford.  
 Calkewelle, Peter, 512.  
 Callan [co. Kilkenny], 363.  
 Calne [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 390.  
 Caltoft, Richard, 36.  
 Calton, Nicholas de, 491.  
 Calverton, Calveton [co. Notts], 137.  
 Calvomonte, Forcenarius (Fortanerius) de, prior of St. Radegund's, Poitiers, 530.  
 Caly, William of Asschele, 493.  
 Campbell, Duncan, knt. 27.  
 ....., Muriel, 27.  
 ....., Nigel Colini, archdeacon of Argyle, 576, 633.  
 Cambok, Lambok, John, 440, 466.  
 Camborne, Cambron [co. Cornwall], 60.  
 Cambray [Flanders], abbot and convent of St. Sepulchre's, 198.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Clermont.  
 ....., canon of, 74.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Maulion.  
 Cambridge, 497.  
 ....., St. Botolph's, 408.  
 ....., St. John's, 406.

**Cambridge—cont.**

....., students at, 32, 211, 212, 444.  
 ..... , university of, 503, 504.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of the. *See* Harou-  
 den; Causton; Sutton; Thinchull.  
 ..... , ..... , proctors of. *See* Chaterys;  
 Pyemur.  
 ..... , ..... , roll of the, 404–408, 411, 415,  
 416, 435–437, 441, 442, 469, 507,  
 512, 519, 520.  
 ..... , Clare Hall, 473, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of. *See* Chaterys.  
 ..... , King's Hall, 281.  
 ..... , Pembroke College or Hall, Valence  
 Mary Hall, 155, 410, 538.  
 ..... , Peterhouse, St. Peter's House, 232.  
 ..... , ..... , master of. *See* Witleseye.  
 ..... , Trinity Hall, 'Trinity College,'  
 warden and fellows of, 533.  
 ..... , Valence Mary Hall. *See* Pembroke  
 College.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Edmund.  
 Cambuskenneth [co. Clackmannan], abbot and  
 convent of, 475, 539, 542, 543.  
 Cambuslang [co. Lanark], 567, 568.  
 Camel, West, West Camil [co. Somerset],  
 220, 246.  
 Camelarton. *See* Camerton.  
 Camelton, Thomas, 41.  
 Camera, David de, 618.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 557.  
 ..... , Henry de, 628.  
 ..... , Robert de, 580.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 580.  
 ..... , William de, 601, 628.  
 ..... , William de, ambassador of Robert III.,  
 580.  
 ..... , William, brother of William de, arch-  
 deacon of Moray, 580, 598, 637, 638.  
 ..... , William de, the elder, 550.  
 Camerton, Camelarton [co. Somerset], 109,  
 146, 184.  
 Camil. *See* Cammel.  
 Camis, Adam de, 549.  
 Cammel, Camil, Camivel, William de, 165,  
 222, 228.  
 Camoys, Hugh de, knt., 273.  
 Campbelltown, Kilkerran, Kikerand [co. Ar-  
 gyle], 685.  
 Campeden, Walter de, 337.  
 Campeten, Henry de. *See* Caumpeden.  
 Campo Veteri, Peter de, 6.  
 Campsall, Campsalle [co. York, W.R.], 485.  
 Campsey [co. Suffolk], canonesses of, 488.  
 Cance, John, 97.  
 Candiche, Thomas de, 139.  
 Caninton. *See* Caunton.  
 Canley, Robert de, 127, 129.  
 Cannok. *See* Cumnock.  
 Canons-Ashby, Assehebi, Aschebi [co. Nor-  
 thampton], priory of, 33, 416.

Canoun, John, 97.  
 Cantalauda, Gerald de, 111.  
 Cantebriggia, Ralph de, 412.  
 Cantebrugg, Alexander de, 160.  
 Canterbury, archbishops of. *See* Stratford;  
 Ufford; Islep.  
 ..... , archbishop of, 37, 38, 40, 55, 63,  
 103, 130, 146, 154, 172, 179, 213, 252,  
 259, 260, 277, 303, 331, 373, 390, 392,  
 393, 404, 414, 462, 466, 504, 512.  
 ..... , archbishop and clergy of, 84.  
 ..... , archbishop, prior, and chapter of, 223,  
 260, 269, 349, 388, 420, 447, 491, 509,  
 526, 540, 544.  
 ..... , archdeacon of, 130.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Sistre, Bernard de.  
 ..... , bailiffs and citizens of, 34.  
 ..... , chancellor of the archbishop of. *See*  
 Chaddesden.  
 ..... , court of, 35, 142, 383.  
 ..... , official of the court of. *See* Islep;  
 Yonge.  
 ..... , precentorship of, 84.  
 ..... , Christ Church, prior and chapter of,  
 106, 137, 392, 408, 502.  
 ..... , St. Augustine's, abbot and convent of,  
 148, 198, 335, 393, 405, 441, 489.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot of. *See* Devenish; Ken-  
 ington; Colwell.  
 ..... , ..... , church of, 281.  
 ..... , ..... , monk of, 110, 139.  
 .. ..... , St. John's, 402.  
 ..... , St. Thomas' Hospital, Eastbridge,  
 351.  
 Canteton, Camiteton. *See* Caunton.  
 Cantiluppo, Nicholas de, baron, 14.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife. *See* Kyma.  
 Canton. *See* Caunton.  
 Cantor, Robert, 568.  
 Cantoris, Robert, 613.  
 Cantuaria, Tristrand de, 34.  
 Cantuell, William, 511.  
 Canville, Thomas, 419.  
 Capach. *See* Caputh.  
 Capel, Capell [co. Suffolk], 405.  
 Capucio, Nicholas de. *See* Cardinals (Tus-  
 culum).  
 Caputh, Capach [co. Perth], prebend of Dun-  
 keld, 584.  
 Carale, John de, 580.  
 Carall, John de, 546.  
 Caramul. *See* Kirkinner.  
 Carbery, John, 624.  
 Carbonell, Thomas, 295.  
 Carcassonne [Languedoc], bishop of. *See*  
 Cardinals (St. Mary in Aquiro).  
 Car-Colston, Kercolston [co. Notts.], 463.  
 Cardica [Greece], Benedict, bishop of, 80.  
 Cardilaco, Bertrand de, bishop of Montauban,  
 307, 327.

Cardinal-bishops of Albano, Gaucelin de  
Eause, 38, 115, 137, 188, 140, 142.

..... Talleyrand de Périgord,  
translated from St. Peter ad Vincula,  
archdeacon of Suffolk, dean of York,  
11, 75, 207, 308, 349, 365, 303, 327,  
329, 535.

..... Peter Itherii, of Peri-  
gueux, translated from Quatuor SS.  
Coronati, bishop of Dax, archdeacon  
of Exeter, treasurer of Wells, 305, 321,  
323, 336, 376, 377, 382, 481, 510, 540.

..... Anglicus Grimoard, dean  
of York, translated from St. Peter in  
Vinculis, 535, 540, 578.

..... of Ostia, Peter Bertrand de  
Colombier, prior of Lucenay, 290, 291,  
396.

..... of Palestrina, Peter des Prés,  
vice-chancellor, archdeacon of York,  
7, 43, 63, 290, 291, 321, 376.

..... Simon de Langham, for-  
merly abbot of Westminster, bishop of  
Ely, cardinal priest of St. Praxed's,  
treasurer and chancellor of England,  
171, 387, 411, 422, 460, 478, 544.

..... Guy de Maillesec, trans-  
lated from St. Cross in Jerusalem,  
called 'of Poitou,' 550, 607.

..... of Porto, John Raymond de  
Commings, archdeacon of Richmond  
and Northampton, 12, 17, 151, 153.

..... Guy de Boulogne, 290,  
291, 471, 534.

..... of Sabina, Peter Gomez, arch-  
deacon of Huntingdon and Chester, 17,  
140.

..... Bertrand d'Eux, 196.

..... John Flandrin, archbishop  
of Auch, 607.

..... of Tusculum, Annibale de Cec-  
cano, archdeacon of Buckingham and  
Nottingham, treasurer of York, pre-  
centor of Lichfield, archbishop of  
Naples, 11, 46, 101, 122, 141, 145, 159,  
162, 188, 304, 206, 208-210, 229, 257,  
293, 296.

..... William de Court, arch-  
deacon of Wells, 237, 257, 301, 309,  
321, 326, 360, 376.

..... Nicholas de Capucio,  
bishop of Urgel, cardinal-priest of  
St. Vitalis, papal nuncio, 226, 308, 310,  
312, 316, 344, 358, 441, 466, 475.

..... John de la Grange, late car-  
dinal priest of St. Marcellus, bishop of  
Amiens, 555.

Cardinal-priests of Quatuor SS. Coronati,  
Peter Itherii of Perigueux. *See Car-*  
*dinals (Albano).*

..... of St. Anastasia's, Aymer  
Robert, archdeacon of the East Riding,  
94, 116, 339.

..... Peter de Monture, bishop  
of Pampeluna, vice-chancellor, 382,  
398, 534, 543.

Cardinal-priests—*cont.*

..... of St. Cross in Jerusalem,  
Raymund de Canillac, 290, 291.

..... Guy de Maillesec, called  
'of Poitiers.' *See Cardinals (Pales-*  
*trina).*

..... of SS. John and Paul, Stephen  
Aubert. *See Innocent VI.*

..... Audoin Aubert,  
bishop of Maguelone, 290, 291, 296,  
309.

..... of St. Laurence's in Damaso,  
Hugh Roger, 199, 215, 371.

..... of St. Marcellus, Andruyn de la  
Roche, abbot of Cluny, 321, 356, 376,  
380, 478.

..... SS. Marcellinus and Peter, William  
Farinier of Gourdon, archdeacon of  
Exeter, provost of Chichester, 321, 376.

..... of St. Mark's, Francis de Aptis,  
bishop of Florence, treasurer of Salis-  
bury, 321, 376.

..... John de Blanzac, bishop  
of Nîmes, treasurer of Salisbury, 321,  
376, 385, 470, 509.

..... of St. Martin's, Peter de la  
Forêt, 294.

..... of St. Martin's in Montibus, Giles  
Ecelin de Montaignu, bishop of Terou-  
anne, 413.

..... Vitalis du Four, 419.

..... (?), Fortanarius  
Vassal, archbishop of Grado, arch-  
deacon of Huntingdon, 378.

..... of St. Peter's ad Vincula, Talley-  
rand de Périgord. *See Cardinals*  
*(Albano).*

..... Anglicus Grimoard.  
*See Cardinals (Albano).*

..... of St. Sabina's, Gerald or Gerard  
Domar, 25, 31, 38, 43, 47, 59.

..... of St. Sixtus, Arnald Ponce de  
Villemur, 260.

..... Thomas Joyce, Jorcii, 234.

..... of St. Vitalis, Nicholas de  
Capucio, papal nuncio. *See Cardinals*  
*(Tusculum).*

..... of the Twelve Apostles, Peter de  
la Forêt, archbishop of Rouen, treas-  
urer of London, archdeacon of  
Middlesex, 308, 310, 313, 319, 321,  
371, 376.

..... Bernard de Bosqueto,  
archbishop of Naples, papal auditor,  
587.

..... (title unknown), Walter de  
Wardlaw, Wardelaw, archdeacon of  
Dunkeld, Lothian and Argyle, bishop  
of Glasgow, called cardinal 'of Scot-  
land,' 175, 325, 339, 538, 539, 545,  
547, 548, 550, 565, 567, 568, 570, 572,  
573, 577, 584, 585, 588, 626, 631.

Cardinal-deacons of St. Adrian's, Raynald  
Orsini, archdeacon of Leicester, dean  
and treasurer of Salisbury, 106, 107,  
128, 301, 330, 347, 387.

Cardinal-deacons—*cont.*

- ..... of St. Angelo, John Colonna, 6, 185.
- ..... of St. Eustace's, Bernard (Bertrand) de la Tour d'Auvergne, 288, 382.
- ..... of St. George's in Velabro, James Gaetani, 2.
- ..... of St. George's, 607.
- ..... of St. Lucy's in Silice, Galhard de Mota, archdeacon of Oxford and Ely, treasurer of Salisbury, 17, 130, 181, 140, 158, 159, 174, 290, 291, 293.
- ..... of New St. Mary's, Raymund de Fargis, dean of Salisbury, archdeacon of Leicester, 6, 17, 31, 87, 90, 103, 107, 108, 111, 121, 446.
- ..... .., Peter Roger. *See* Gregory XI.
- ..... of St. Mary's in Aquiro, Betrand de Montefaventio, 28.
- ..... .., Stephen Aubert, bishop of Carcassonne, archdeacon of York and Wells, 821, 376, 534.
- ..... of St. Mary's in Cosmedin, William Judicis, 138.
- ..... of St. Mary's in via Lata, Luke de Fieschi, Flisco, 20.
- ..... .., Nicholas de Bessia, called 'de Bellefaye,' archdeacon of Ponthieu, bishop elect of Limoges, 56, 389, 393, 534.
- ..... in Porticu, Hugh de Sancto Martiali, archdeacon of Middlesex, 38, 321, 376, 393, 474.
- ..... of St. Theodore's, John Gaetani, 20.
- Cardross, Cadros [co. Dumbarton], prebend of Glasgow, 583.
- Cardum, Robert de, 553.
- Carele. *See* Crail.
- Careles, William, knt., 246.
- Carelle, John de, dean of Brechin, 227.
- Careston, Carynston [co. Forfar], 576.
- Carewe, Carreu, John, 323, 360, 364, 380.
- Carham-upon-Tweed [co. Northumberland], priory of, 337.
- Cariloco, John de, prior of Lewes, sub collector, 536.
- Carlek, Carnelek, John, 482, 487.
- Charles, Adam de, 869.
- ....., Hugh, 315, 357, 389, 410, 481, 482.
- ....., Walter, 170.
- ....., William, 304.
- Carleton-by-Thresh, John de, 427.
- Carleton, Adam de, archdeacon of Cornwall, 11, 46, 136.
- ....., John de, 405, 416, 455, 456.
- ....., ....., secretary of John de Gynewell, 134, 163.
- ....., Carlton, John de, chancellor and dean of Wells, the king's ambassador, 131, 135, 137, 140, 157, 163, 166, 197, 395.

Carleton, Carlton—*cont.*

- ....., Richard de, 165.
- ....., William de, 76.
- Carlisle, bishop of, 136, 299, 333, 402, 419, 427, 517.
- ....., bishops of. *See* Kirkeby; Welton; Appelby.
- ....., bishop, prior and chapter of, 449, 450, 521.
- ....., canon of, 396, 438, 509.
- ....., dean (*sic*) and chapter of, 516.
- ....., prior of. *See* Horncastell.
- ....., John de. *See* Bridekirk.
- Carlton, Carleton, diocese of Lincoln, 524.
- ..... with Thurlby [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 226, 307, 327.
- Carmarthen, Kemerdin, archdeacons of. *See* Caunton; Martin; Howell.
- Carmunnock, Cormanok [co. Lanark], 589.
- Carnarvon, Karnarvan, 292.
- Carnelek. *See* Carlek.
- Carneys, William, bishop of Ferns, 328.
- Carnisnule, diocese of Glasgow, 606.
- Carny, William de, 591.
- Carny. *See* Comrie.
- Caroloco, Wicher (*Gychardus*) de, prior of Wenlock, 76.
- Caron, Alexander de, 389.
- Caron, Carona, John de, 389, 548, 551, 552.
- Carpentari, William, of Holthorp, 488.
- Carpentarii, John, 120.
- Carpenter, John, of Banbury, 87.
- Carreu, Carrewe, John de. *See* Carewe.
- Carrewerio, Walter de, 589, 593.
- Carrick, earl of. *See* David.
- ....., Gilbert de, 584.
- ....., Carrie, Carrik, John de, archdeacon of Sodor, 602, 605, 606.
- Carriden, Kerynton [co. Linlithgow], 506.
- Carrik. *See* Carrick.
- Carrok, Karok, Sarrok, John, 449, 469, 480, 481.
- Carru, Walter, 39, 112.
- Carruthers, Carruthoris, David de, 623, 632.
- ....., John de, 595, 623, 630, 638.
- Carryk, John de, 623, 624.
- Carso, William de, 202.
- Carstairs, Castirtarris, Casteltarris [co. Lanark], 570.
- ....., prebend of Glasgow, 548, 596, 640.
- Carswille. *See* Kerswell.
- Cartar, Michael, 630.
- Carting. *See* Charing.
- Cartouky. *See* Cortachy.
- Cary, Thomas de, 135.
- Carynston. *See* Careston.
- Cashel, archbishop of, 449, 481.
- ....., archbishops of. *See* O'Grada; Kelly; Roche; O'Carroll.
- ....., archdeacons of. *See* O'Carroll; Aston; Ograda; Omolecorkra.

Cathel—*cont.*

....., canons of, 15, 22, 119, 302, 342, 530.  
 ..... , dean of, 511.  
 Case, John, 128.  
 Cassino, Raymond, bishop of, 109.  
 Castel, William, 254, 262.  
 Casteltarris, Alexander de, 618.  
 Castellanus, John, prior of St. Giles, 347.  
 Casteltarrs. *See* Carstairs.  
 Casterton [co. Rutland], 340, 353.  
 Castile, nuncio to. *See* Lenne.  
 Castle-Acre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 36, 46, 297, 403, 416, 426, 512.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Warrene.  
 Castle-Ashby, Asheby, David [co. Northampton], 381.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Pole.  
 Castleford [co. York, W.R.], 192, 224, 288.  
 Castle Knock, Castle Kanok [co. Dublin], prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 412.  
 Castro. *See* Caistor.  
 Castri Cubii. *See* Holyhead.  
 Castro-bernardi, John de, 414.  
 Castro, Alice de, 85.  
 ..... , John de, *alias* Galoun, 515.  
 ..... , Peter de, *alias* 'de Galoun,' 434, 520.  
 Castro Godrici, Thomas de, 162.  
 Caterlyn. *See* Catterline.  
 Catesden. *See* Gaddesden.  
 Cathay. *See* Inniscattery.  
 Catterline, Caterlyn [co. Kincardine], 622.  
 Catton, diocese of York, 298.  
 Caulasone, Bernard de, papal auditor, 216.  
 Caumpeden, Henry de, 56, 78.  
 Caunton, Canteton, Camiteton, Caninton, Cavoriton, Cauton, Griffin de, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 300, 302.  
 ..... , John de, 290, 343.  
 ..... , Philip de, 154, 164, 279.  
 ..... , Richard de, 343, 464, 467.  
 Causton, Michael de, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 404, 408.  
 ..... , Michael de, B.A., 408, 415, 416.  
 Cauton. *See* Caunton.  
 Cavaillon, 84.  
 Cavan, Cawan, Gilbert, 561, 563, 618.  
 Cave, South [co. York, E.R.], prebend of York, 535.  
 Cave, Richard, *or* de Fores, 434, 511, 512.  
 Cavers [co. Roxburgh], 573, 584.  
 Cavers, Robert de, 593.  
 Cavoriton. *See* Caunton.  
 Cawan. *See* Cavan.  
 Cayley, Walter, knt., 156.  
 ..... , Matilda his wife, 156.  
 Cayre, Gilbert, 567, 568.  
 Ceccano, Annibale de. *See* Cardinals (Tusculum.)  
 Cedeford. *See* Bedford.  
 Cedelitz, Bernard de, knt., 479.  
 Celario, William de, 291.

Cenarth, Kenneyth Maan [co. Carmarthen], 305.  
 Cergeto, Oliver de, papal auditor, 125.  
 Cerne, Scerne [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 61, 388, 429, 431.  
 Costria, Thomas Henrici de, *or* Thomas Henry of Chester, 77, 82, 249, 356, 451.  
 Ceya. *See* Seys.  
 Chaddeeden, Chadesdent, Henry de, archdeacon of Stow and Leicester, 38, 133, 190, 219, 232, 263, 270, 275.  
 ..... Nicholas, chancellor of the archbishop of Canterbury, 283, 470.  
 Chaddesley Corbett, Chaddesleigh Corbet [co. Worcester], 457, 494.  
 Chaddesley, Richard de, 88.  
 Chadeslay, John, 96.  
 Chainel. *See* Charnell.  
 Chalcombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 42.  
 Chaletton. *See* Charleton.  
 Chalghton. *See* Chalton.  
 Chalk [co. Wilts], prebend of Wilton, 146.  
 Chalton, Chalghton [co. Hants], 330.  
 Chalvecumbe, John de, 97.  
 Chalveston, John de, 54, 101.  
 Chamberleyn, Richard, knt., 32.  
 Chambre, Stephen de la, 500.  
 ..... , Thomas de la, 133.  
 ..... , William de la, 292.  
 Chandos, John, knt., viscount of St. Sauveur, lieutenant in Aquitaine, constable of Aquitaine, 167, 444, 464, 522, 524-527, 530, 536.  
 Changrue, Bertrand de, 279.  
 Chaparal, Andrew, 559.  
 Chapel Seir. *See* Lincoln.  
 Chard, Thomas, 432.  
 Charing, Carting, Cherrins, Cherring [co. Kent], 271, 283, 470.  
 Charlbury, Charlebury, Cherlobury [co. Oxon], 368, 478, 483.  
 Charles V. king of France, 508, 545, 560.  
 ..... , VI. king of France, 580.  
 ..... II. king of Navarre, 480.  
 Charleton, Chaletton, Griffin son of John de, 281, 318, 367.  
 ..... , Humphrey, son of John de, 281, 380.  
 ..... , John de, baron, the king's chamberlain, 280, 281, 355.  
 ..... , Lewis son of John de, bishop of Hereford, 280, 315, 317, 322, 353, 365, 377, 419.  
 ..... , William son of John de, 280, 315, 322, 357, 377.  
 Charlton [co. Oxford], 9.  
 Chariton, John de, 487.  
 ..... , Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 16, 68.  
 Charnell, Chainel, William, bishop of Ferns, 231.  
 Charnes, Chaires, John, 209, 251, 309, 330.  
 Charnoles, Chatreles, John de, 5, 122.

Chart, Great [co. Kent], 180.  
 Chatham, Chertham [co. Kent], 181, 140, 158, 308, 320, 330, 373.  
 Chartres, canon of, 45.  
 Charves, Thomas, 160.  
 Chasteler, Mary, 531.  
 Chastelun, John, 74.  
 Chaters, John de, warden of Clare Hall, Cambridge, 405, 436, 529.  
 Chatham, Chetham [co. Kent], 282.  
 Chatreles. *See* Charnoles.  
 Chatton, Walter de, Friar Minor, 48.  
 Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.  
 Chaue. *See* Chave.  
 Chaumberleyn, John the younger, knt., 171.  
 Chave, Chaue, Deodatus, 296, 507.  
 Chavres. *See* Charnes.  
 Cheam, Cheyham [co. Surrey], 305.  
 Chedelington. *See* Chelington.  
 Chedeseye, Cheddeseye, Eustace de, 150, 390, 515.  
 Chelaston, William de, 301, 303.  
 Chelington, Chedelington, Nicholas de, chancellor and precentor of Dublin, 411, 412, 413.  
 Chelle, John de, 95, 97, 173.  
 Chelleseye, Margaret de, 499.  
 Chelmsford [co. Essex], free chapel of, 443.  
 Chelton, John de, of Defford, 456.  
 Chelwalle, Vivian de, 41.  
 Chepman, David, 488.  
 Cherdestoke, Edward de, 307, 327, 514.  
 Cheriton Fitzpaine, Ohuriton Fypane [co. Devon], 334.  
 Cherleton, Cherlton. *See* Charlton.  
 Chernebury, Thomas de, 92, 435, 487.  
 Cherneyre, William, 55.  
 Cherring, Cherrins. *See* Charing.  
 Cherry-Burton, Burton, North Burton [co. York, E.R.], 168, 197, 230.  
 Cherry-Hinton, Hinton [co. Cambridge], 232.  
 Chertham. *See* Chatham.  
 Chertsai, Benedict de, monk of Westminster, 171.  
 Cheselm, Chesholme, Richard de, 421, 442.  
 ..... William de, treasurer of Moray, 325, 359, 360, 368, 580, 582.  
 Cheshunt, Cheston [co. Herts], 219.  
 Chester, 430.  
 ..... Holy Trinity, 74.  
 ..... St. John's, canons of, 277, 312, 333, 341, 344, 345, 357, 363, 448, 454, 455.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Birmingham; Marisco; Trekingham; Dalby.  
 ..... St. Werburgh's, abbots of. *See* Be-  
 bington; Seynesburi; Newport.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 54, 78, 82, 91, 134, 135, 141, 149, 154, 157, 274, 275, 282, 354, 355, 403, 423, 433, 447.  
 ..... chapel of St. Nicholas in St. Wer-  
 burgh's, 134, 135.

Chester—*cont.*  
 ..... St. Oswald, or St. Werburgh, parish  
 church of, 82, 91, 134, 135.  
 ..... archdeacons of. *See* Cardinals (Sa-  
 bina); Navesby.  
 ..... chamberlain of. *See* Bramham.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Edward, prince of  
 Wales.  
 Chester, Thomas Henry cf. *See* Cestria.  
 Chester-le-Street [co. Durham], canon of,  
 210, 282, 299, 436, 524.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Sculthorp.  
 ..... prebend of, 343.  
 Chesterfeld, John, 179, 466.  
 Chesterfield, Richard de, 363, 420.  
 ..... Roger de, 254, 514.  
 Chesterford, Little [co. Essex], 408.  
 Chesterton [co. Oxon], 385, 391, 423, 462,  
 475.  
 ..... Chestirton [co. Warwick], 139.  
 Chesterton, William, of Neuton, 301.  
 ..... Chesterlon, William de, 209, 211,  
 397.  
 Cheston. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Cheston, William de, 239, 249.  
 Chestrefeld, John de. *See* Chesterfeld.  
 Cheswyk. *See* Chiswick.  
 Chetham. *See* Chatham.  
 Cheveley, Chevele, Chivele [co. Cambridge],  
 37, 381, 474.  
 Chevereston, John de, knt. and baron, captain  
 of Calais, seneschal of Aquitaine, 135,  
 389, 425.  
 Chew, Chyw [co. Somerset], 86, 104.  
 Cheyham. *See* Cheam.  
 Cheyne, John, 535, 536.  
 ..... Thomas, 254.  
 Cheyney, Cleynay, John, 466, 533.  
 Chichester [co. Sussex], archdeacons of.  
*See* Houton; Sculthorp.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Stratford; Lenne.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 29.  
 ..... bishop, dean and chapter of, 448.  
 ..... canons of, 3, 8, 13, 29, 56, 58, 65, 70,  
 74, 87, 99, 105, 130, 131, 140, 143,  
 149, 153, 158-160, 165, 167, 170,  
 180, 181, 186, 191, 193, 195, 196, 208,  
 215, 221, 225, 230, 234, 242, 245-248,  
 250, 252, 255, 258, 267, 274, 279, 280,  
 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 296, 299, 302,  
 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 335, 337, 343,  
 345, 349, 353, 355, 360, 363, 365, 368,  
 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 380, 381, 391,  
 392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403-405,  
 415, 436, 452, 454, 460, 474, 477, 481,  
 515, 544.  
 ..... chapel of St. Faith, in the cemetery  
 of the cathedral of, 485.  
 ..... church of, 285.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Loughburgh; Thursteyn;  
 Lenne; Churchill; Aston.  
 ..... dean of, 279.



**Chichester—cont.**

- ....., dean and chapter of, 46.  
 ..... , prebends of, 19, 87, 130, 159, 163,  
 170, 255, 282, 318, 378, 515.  
 ..... , precentors of. *See* Cardinals (St.  
 Lucy's in Silice); Clavile.  
 ..... , provost of. *See* Cardinals (Quatour  
 SS. Coronati; SS. Marcellus and Peter).  
 ..... , treasurer of. *See* Arundel; Ketel-  
 biri; Gest; Loughborough.  
**Chidenton**, John de, 129.  
**Chidlak**, John, knt., 22.  
**Chikewell**, Robert de, 26, 44, 93, 99.  
**Chilbolton** [co. Hants], 331.  
**Child**, Childs, Nicholas, 619, 632, 637.  
**Childerle Parva**, Walter de, 418.  
**Child's Ercall**, Erklawe; Ercalewe Parva [co.  
 Salop], 212, 313, 316, 343, 358.  
**Chilmark** [co. Wilts.], 426, 514, 530.  
**Chilmelegh**. *See* Chulmleigh.  
**Chiltenham**, Waltef de, 481.  
**Chilton** [co. Somerset], 136.  
**Chilton**, William, 560.  
**Chingford**, Chingelforde [co. Essex], 179,  
 188.  
**Chinham**, Chynham, Edward (Edmund), 117,  
 170, 216.  
**Chinner**, Simon de, 280.  
**Chinnoek**, Middle, Chinnockbelli [co. Somers-  
 set], 431.  
**Chisenhale**, John de, 298.  
**Chishall**, Chishull, Little [co. Essex], 408.  
**Chiston**, Thomas de, 62.  
**Chiswick**, Cheswyk [co. Middlesex], prebend  
 of St. Paul's, London, 313, 349.  
**Chiteling**, John, 57.  
**Chiteris**, Thomas, 106.  
**Chivele**. *See* Cheveley.  
**Cholmeleigh**. *See* Chulmleigh.  
**Chore**. *See* Middleton.  
**Chorii**, Ralph, 41.  
**Chou**, Thomas of Wetewang, 408.  
**Chude**, Richard, 303.  
**Chulmleigh**, Chilmelegh [co. Devon], canons  
 of, 110, 114, 170, 258, 374, 455.  
**Chunnoslend**. *See* Stoke Climsland.  
**Churchs**, Robert atte, chaplain of queen  
 Isabella, 98.  
**Churchehaye**, Thomas, 53.  
**Churchill**, William de, dean of Chichester,  
 290, 278, 281.  
**Churchstow** [co. Devon], 403.  
**Chute** [co. Wilts], prebendal church of,  
 17.  
**Chyen**, Eleanor de, 157.  
**Chynham**. *See* Chinham.  
**Chyntyng**, William de, 168.  
**Chyw**. *See* Chew.  
**Cibesay**. *See* Sibsey.  
**Cicill**, Cissill, Thomas, of Howden, 315, 351,  
 352.  
**Cirencester** [co. Gloucester], abbot and con-  
 vent of, 72, 148, 198, 487.  
 ..... , canon of, 198.  
**Cisall**. *See* Cicill.  
**Clackmannan** [Scotland], 556, 559.  
**Clanvowe**, John, 261.  
**Clapham** [co. York, W.R.], 501.  
 ..... , Clopham [co. Surrey], 308, 307, 401.  
**Clapton**. *See* Slapton.  
**Clare**, countess of. *See* Burgo.  
**Clarence**, duke of. *See* Lionel.  
**Clatt** [co. Aberdeen], prebend in Aberdeen,  
 508, 555.  
**Clave**, Gerlac de, 316, 318, 320, 358, 368, 371,  
 451.  
**Clavile**, William, precentor of Lichfield, 8, 9,  
 103, 226, 238, 244, 292, 296.  
**Clavyle**, —, 310, 334.  
**Claworth**. *See* Clayworth.  
**Claxton**, Clakestone [co. Norfolk], 37.  
**Claybrok**, Ralph de, 288.  
 ..... , Robert de, 156.  
**Claydon**, John de, 286.  
**Clayton**, John de, 97.  
**Clayworth**, Claworth [co. Notts], 314, 349.  
**Cleangre**, John, 160.  
 ..... , Richard, envoy of the university of  
 Oxford, archdeacon of St. David's, 150,  
 158, 178, 179.  
**Cleburie**, Adam de, 142.  
**Clee** [co. Lincoln], 320, 321, 365, 366, 371.  
**Cleeve** [co. Somerset], abbot of, 22.  
**Clehuuger**, Philip, 428.  
**Clement VI.**, pope, formerly archbishop of  
 Ronen, 13, 16, 17, 59, 76, 90, 94, 122,  
 127, 145, 189, 194, 197, 204, 224, 237-  
 242, 245-250, 256, 257, 259, 263-265,  
 267, 268, 271, 274, 280, 282, 286, 288,  
 290, 293, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303, 309,  
 310, 328, 330, 332-334, 346, 349, 355,  
 398, 411, 421, 423, 465, 472, 505, 534.  
 ..... , VII., anti-pope, 538-540, 547, 551,  
 553, 555, 556, 564-566, 568, 569, 573,  
 576, 577, 581, 593, 616.  
**Clement**, John, *alias* 'de Brolio,' 248.  
 ..... , Clementis, Simon, archdeacon of  
 Worcester, 455, 517.  
**Clerici**. *See* Clerk.  
**Clerk**. *See* Lorne.  
 ..... , John, 137.  
 ..... , Clerici, John, 595, 617, 626, 630, 631,  
 635.  
 ..... , John Philip. *See* Philippi.  
 ..... , Simon, 109.  
 ..... , Thomas, 580, 585.  
 ..... , William, of Skelton in Cleveland,  
 484.  
**Clerkenwell** [co. Middlesex], prior and con-  
 vent of St. John Baptist, 356, 429.  
**Clermond**, Geoffrey de, 253.  
**Clermont**, Peter de, bishop of Cambay, 410,  
 411.

Clervaus, Thomas, 388.  
 Cleveland, archdeacon of. *See* Ellerker;  
 Feriby.  
 Clewer, William, 262.  
 Cleyf. *See* Cleeve.  
 Cleyney. *See* Cheyney.  
 Cliburn [co. Westmoreland], 64, 72.  
 Cliechur. *See* Clogher.  
 Cliderheu. *See* Clitheroe.  
 Clifford [co. York, W.R.], 398.  
 Clifford John de, 66, 103, 499.  
 ..... Gervase de, 160.  
 ..... Richard de, 66, 108.  
 Clifton [co. Bedford], 397.  
 ..... [co. Notts], prebend of Lincoln, 71,  
 199, 313, 349.  
 ..... [co. Westmoreland], 397, 402.  
 Clinton, William de, earl of Huntingdon, 28,  
 50, 51, 76, 92, 93, 150, 175, 192, 193,  
 207, 217, 237, 246, 247, 258, 404.  
 ..... Juliana his wife. *See* Leybourn.  
 Clippeby [co. Norfolk], 122.  
 Clipston, Clippeston, Thomas de, provost of  
 Wingham, 239, 261, 307, 310, 312, 320,  
 323, 329, 334, 344, 373, 374, 381, 413.  
 Clisseby, John de, chancellor of queen  
 Philippa, warden of St. Katherine's  
 hospital, London, 416.  
 Cliston, Sampson, 583.  
 Clitheroe, Cliderheu [co. Lancaster], chapel  
 in the castle of, 308, 324, 384.  
 Clithona. *See* Clinton.  
 Clive. *See* Bishop's Cleeve; *see* Clyffe.  
 ..... King's. *See* King's Cliffe.  
 Cloftron, Thomas, 426.  
 Clogher, Cliechur [co. Tipperary], 23.  
 ..... [co. Tyrone], canons of, 559.  
 Clone, Clon [co. Wexford], prebend of Ferns,  
 233.  
 Clone, John de, 428.  
 ..... *See* Cloune.  
 Clonfert [co. Galway], bishop of. *See*  
 O'Kelly.  
 ..... canon of, 541.  
 Clontuascritomathayra. *See* Clontuskert  
 Omanny.  
 Clontuskert Omanny, Cluycteuagrentomany,  
 Clontuascritomathayra [co. Galway],  
 prior and convent of, 542.  
 ..... prior of. *See* O'Quinaeych.  
 Clopham. *See* Clapham.  
 Clopton, Clepton [co. Suffolk], 41.  
 ..... [co. Warwick] (near Stratford-on-  
 Avon), 87.  
 Clopton, Robert de, 111.  
 ..... Thomas de, 139, 179, 262, 306, 322,  
 379.  
 ..... official, 212.  
 Cloune, Clone, Roger de, treasurer of queen  
 Philippa, 112, 202, 209, 217.  
 Clova, Connet [co. Aberdeen], 215.  
 Clowne [co. Derby], 366.

Cloyne, archdeacon of. *See* Braybrok; Mac-  
 cotyr.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Cumba; Whitecote;  
 Brid; Swaffham.  
 ..... canons of, 15, 23, 233, 258, 260, 308,  
 342, 469.  
 ..... prebends of, 233, 308.  
 Cluny [co. Perth], 600.  
 ..... [Burgundy], abbot of, 25, 111, 465;  
 and *see* Cardinals (St. Marcellus).  
 ..... cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (St. Mar-  
 cellus).  
 Cluycteuagrentomany. *See* Clontuskert  
 Omanny.  
 Clyffe, Clive [co. Kent], 242.  
 Clyne, Clyve, Clync, Malcolm de, 574, 582,  
 589.  
 Clyntonia, William de. *See* Clinton.  
 Clyst, Robert, 404.  
 Clyve. *See* Bishops Cleeve; Clyne.  
 Cnarisburgh. *See* Knaresborough.  
 Cobele, Cobbelen, John de, 433, 442.  
 Cobham, Cobeham [co. Kent], 492.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, James de, knt., 532.  
 ..... Joan, 120.  
 ..... John de, knt., 152.  
 ..... John son of James de, 532.  
 ..... John de, baron, 492.  
 ..... John de, 28, 34, 35.  
 ..... Nicholas, 120.  
 ..... Ralph de, knt., 21, 35.  
 ..... Reginald de, knt., 10, 299.  
 ..... Thomas de, 532.  
 Cock, Thomas, knt., seneschal of Gascony,  
 218.  
 Coclescote, John de, 453.  
 Coddington [co. Chester], 251, 309, 330.  
 Codeford, Godeford, Philip de, precentor of  
 Salisbury, 121, 244, 322, 379, 463.  
 Codeling, Thomas, 420.  
 Codeshale. *See* Codsall.  
 Codington, John de, 191.  
 ..... dean of Hastings, 363, 372.  
 Codlessey. *See* Coldstone.  
 Codsall [co. Stafford], 8.  
 Coggeshale, Henry, knt., 531.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 531.  
 Coggs, Coggues [co. Oxon], 80.  
 Cok, Coke, Cook, 'Quoquas,' John, treasurer  
 of London, 84, 86, 106, 158, 280, 308,  
 329.  
 ..... Thomas, 175.  
 .. William of Herlington, 430.  
 Cokburn, Alexander de, 203.  
 ..... Matthew de, 562.  
 ..... Richard de, 543.  
 Coke. *See* Cok.  
 Coke, Ralph, 139.  
 ..... William of Haverford, precentor of  
 Abergwili, 307, 327.  
 Cokefelde, Catherine, 232.

- Cokefield. *See* Cuckfield.  
 Cokeley, William de. *See* Sterman.  
 Cokeriamount, Giles de, 198, 212.  
 Cokesford, Cokeford [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 290.  
 Cokfeld, John de, 489.  
 Coki, Coky, John, 185, 194, 198.  
 Cokin, Thomas, 486.  
 Cokthorp, William de, 486.  
 Col, Patrick, 589, 617.  
 Cola, Nicholas, 308.  
 Colan. *See* Colne.  
 Colbantou, Colbanker. *See* Covington.  
 Colby [co. Norfolk], 415, 474.  
 Colchester [co. Essex], 136, 447.  
 ..... St. Botolph's, prior and convent of, 432, 447, 480.  
 ..... St. John Baptist's, abbot and convent of, 401, 408, 416, 444.  
 ..... monk of, 401.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Plessys.  
 Cold Ascheby, John Symonis de, 95.  
 Cold Aahby, Cold Ascheby [co. Northants], 95.  
 Coldingham [co. Berwick], prior of. *See* Inverkethin; Rede; Marescalli; Steye.  
 Coldstone, Codlessey, Kilchodiscam [co. Aberdeen], 1, 104.  
 Cole, John, of Risley, 430.  
 Coleman, Sir Henry, 191.  
 Coleshill, Colsull [co. Berks], 71.  
 Colet, Richard, 457, 500.  
 ..... Roger, 500.  
 Coleton, William de, otherwise de Brodewode, lecturer at Oxford, 108.  
 Colford, William de, 117.  
 Colliford [co. Devon], 54.  
 Coling, John, 431.  
 Colini, Celestin, 575, 620, 629.  
 ..... Donald, 619, 628, 631.  
 ..... Finlay, archdeacon of Dunblane, 615, 618.  
 ..... Nigel, 638.  
 Colinton, Halis, Hall [co. Edinburgh], 602, 605, 619, 632, 636, 637.  
 Collace, Cullas, Calas [co. Perth], 546, 584, 597.  
 Collee, Thomas, the king's butler, 152.  
 Collessie, Culassy [co. Fife], 602, 606.  
 Collingbourne, Colingbourn [co. Wilts], 282.  
 Collingham, Colingham, South [co. Notts], 295.  
 Colman, Stephen, 485.  
 Coln, John, 485.  
 Colne, Colan [co. Huntingdon], 373.  
 Colne, John de, secretary of Blanche de Wake, 120.  
 Colney, William de, 453.  
 Colneye, John de, 135.  
 Cologne, canons of, 260.  
 ..... St. Andrew's, dean and chapter of, 262.  
 Cologne—cont.  
 ..... Holy Apostles, provost and chapter of, 203, 272.  
 ..... St. Canibert, dean and chapter of, 236.  
 Colonia, John de, 139.  
 Colonna, John, cardinal of St. Angelo. *See* cardinals.  
 ..... Otto de. *See* Martin V.  
 Colshull, Nicholas de, 132, 282.  
 Colste, John, 182, 321, 374.  
 Colsterworth, Colsteworye [co. Lincoln], 96.  
 Colston. *See* Car-Colston.  
 Colston, John, 619.  
 Colsull. *See* Coleshill.  
 Colton, John, treasurer of Dublin, 375.  
 Coluny, William de, 606.  
 Colvel, John son of Robert, 430.  
 Colwell, Thomas, abbot elect of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 139.  
 Colwich [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 43.  
 Colworthe. *See* Culworth.  
 Coly. *See* Coki.  
 Colyn, John, 500.  
 ..... John son of William, 56.  
 Combe, Coumbe [co. Warwick], abbot of, 70.  
 ..... 3rd [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 465.  
 ..... 7th [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 229.  
 ..... 10th [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 228.  
 ..... John, 516, 521.  
 ..... John de, 264.  
 ..... and Harnham, Harnsham [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 235, 459.  
 ..... -Martin [co. Devon], 4.  
 Combemartin, Stephen de. *See* Martingho.  
 Combtreis. *See* Cummertrees.  
 Combraxio, Nicholas de, rector of the university of Bologna, 129.  
 Compostella. *See* Santiago.  
 Compton [co. Hants], 58.  
 ..... [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 157.  
 Compton-Chamberlayne, Cumpton Chaumblyen [co. Wilts], 252.  
 ..... -Verney, Compton Murdak [co. Warwick], prebend of St. Mary's, Warwick, 143.  
 ..... Fenny [co. Warwick], 485.  
 ..... Richard de, 246.  
 Comrie, Carny [co. Perth], 616.  
 Comyn, William, papal chaplain, 86.  
 Conal. *See* Connel.  
 Concoreto, Conquireto, Itherius de, papal nuncio, 88, 52, 57, 288.  
 Conesbrough, Alan de, 114.  
 Congham, Robert de, secretary of queen Isabella, 242, 243.  
 Coningham, Margaret de, 476.  
 ..... William de, knt., 476.

- Connaught [Ireland], 461.  
 ..... prince of, 541.  
 Connel, Conal, Conall [co. Kildare], priory  
 of St. Mary, 468.  
 ..... priors of. *See* Whyt; Tyrell.  
 Connet. *See* Clova.  
 Connor, bishop of. *See* Mercier.  
 ..... diocese of, 254.  
 Conques [Rouergue], monk of, 30.  
 Conquireto. *See* Concoreto.  
 Conredun, Murchard son of, 631.  
 Constable, William, 53.  
 Constantinople, Henry, patriarch of, 90.  
 Conti, Ildebrand, bishop of Padua, 111.  
 Conventre. *See* Coventre.  
 Conventriis. *See* Coventry.  
 'Conventual,' prior and convent called. *See*  
 Whiteherne (?).  
 Conveth. *See* Laurence Kirk.  
 Conway, Aberconwy [co. Carnarvon], 39.  
 Conweth. *See* Laurence Kirk.  
 Conyngham. *See* Cunyngham.  
 Cook. *See* Cok.  
 Cookham, William de, suocentor of Wells, 295.  
 Cooliney, Cullenen, Cullen [co. Cork], pre-  
 bend of Cloyne, 308, 330.  
 Coolstufte, Coulstuf [co. Wexford], 231.  
 Copey, Ralph, 20.  
 Copmanford, Nicholas de, monk and sacristan  
 of Ely, 28.  
 Corbet, Robert, knt., 133, 134.  
 ..... Amice his daughter, 134.  
 Corbrigg, John de, 233.  
 Corby, Robert, abbot of Thorney, 219.  
 Corbyn, Richard, 3.  
 Corf, John, 338.  
 Corfe [co. Dorset], 244, 322, 379, 382.  
 Corfham [co. Salop], lady of. *See* Straunge.  
 Coriat, Adam, 246, 247.  
 Coringham, Thomas de, 372.  
 Cork, bishop of, 468.  
 ..... *See* Ballyconingham; Barry.  
 ..... canons of, 15, 23, 59, 76, 811, 416, 468.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Barry; Roche; Bula;  
 Elyoth.  
 ..... prebend of, 468.  
 Cormack, O'Cormack, Corkagh [co. Sligo],  
 23, 39, 76.  
 Cormanok. *See* Carmunnook.  
 Cormayls, Agnes de, 117, 335.  
 ..... Joan her sister. *See* Muchel-  
 devere.  
 Cornell. *See* Tornellis.  
 Cornell, Cornel, Richard de, ambassador,  
 archdeacon of Lothian and Dunkeld,  
 566, 586, 626, 627, 635, 636, 638.  
 Cornethorn, Cornton, Thomas de, 541, 562.  
 Cornewayle, William de, 270.  
 Cornesano. *See* Cornusano.  
 Cornton. *See* Cornethorn.  
 Cornu, John de. *See* Trim.  
 Cornubia, John de, 65.  
 Cornusano, Cornesano, Geoffrey de, 69, 74,  
 85.  
 Cornwall, archdeacon of. *See* Carleton;  
 Harewell; Sancto Paulo; Cusancia;  
 David; Nevill; Neuton.  
 ..... duke of. *See* Edward, prince of  
 Wales.  
 Coron [Greece], canon of, 557.  
 Corondale. *See* Crondall.  
 Corrate, John son of Paul de, 12.  
 Corrie, Corry [co. Dumfries], 629.  
 Corry, Curry, William de, 475, 480.  
 Corscombe [co. Dorset], 199.  
 Cortachy, Cartouky [co. Forfar], 592.  
 Cortanay, William de, 425.  
 Cortenale. *See* Courteenhall.  
 Cortenhale, Richard de, donsel, 137.  
 Cortois, Gerard, 295.  
 Corucher, John de, 583.  
 Cosendon, Cusington [co. Kent], 297.  
 Cosin, John, 418.  
 Cospet, Matilda, 76.  
 Cossington, Cosynton [co. Leicester], 313,  
 325, 342.  
 Cotes, Robert, 421.  
 ..... Robert de, 400.  
 ..... Simon de, 32.  
 Cotesdon. *See* Cuddesdon.  
 Cotesford, Cotisford, Cotysford, Gotesford,  
 John de, 390, 478, 480, 516.  
 Cotesmore, John de, 233.  
 Cotgrave, Cotegrave [co. Notts], 449.  
 Cotham, Cotom [co. Notts], 441.  
 Cotom. *See* Cotham.  
 Cottingham, Cotingham [co. York, E.R.],  
 415, 489, 492.  
 Cotton. *See* Cutton.  
 Cotysford. *See* Cotesford.  
 Couche, John son of Henry de, 70.  
 Coucy, Enguerrand, lord of, 442.  
 Coulsdon, Cullesdon [co. Surrey], 452.  
 Coulstuf. *See* Coolstufte.  
 Coumbe. *See* Combe.  
 Couper, William son of Nicholas le, 259.  
 Coupermacount, Tybermaskotus [co. Perth],  
 St. Ninian's, 565.  
 Courteenhall, Cortenale [co. Northampton],  
 383.  
 Courtenay, Edward son of Hugh de, knt., 498.  
 ..... Emmeline his wife, 498.  
 ..... Hugh son of Hugh son of Hugh,  
 earl of Devon, 453.  
 ..... Hugh de, earl of Devon, 80, 291,  
 374, 498.  
 ..... Thomas de son of Hugh, 80.  
 ..... Philip de, 321.  
 ..... Thomas de, knt., brother of Hugh, 114.  
 ..... Muriel, wife of Thomas, 114.  
 ..... William de, son of Hugh, 284, 291,  
 320, 374.

- Courteys, Thomas, 331.  
 Courthous, John, 422, 430.  
 Coussac, J., lord of, 519.  
 Costances [Normandy], canon of, 308.  
 Couton. *See* Cowton.  
 Coventre, Conventre, Walter de, archdeacon of Dunblane, dean of Aberdeen, bishop of Dunblane, envoy of the university of Orleans, 89, 90, 145, 341, 323, 375, 409.  
 ..... William de, 89.  
 Coventria, John de, portionary of Wroxeter, 24.  
 Coventry, Coventre [co. Warwick], 233.  
 ..... Augustinian friars at, 459.  
 ..... St. Michael's, 306, 308, 318, 330, 368, 572, 573.  
 ..... chapel of Babelake, 297.  
 ..... archdeacon of, *See* Hastanges; Cardinals (St. Lucy's); Crosse; Sallows; Driffeld.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 26, 488.  
 Coventry, Coventre, Conventria, Robert de, 169, 172, 290, 317, 339, 360.  
 Covington, Calbanston, Colbantou [co. Lanark], 85, 568, 581, 588, 616.  
 Cowton, Couton [co. York, N. R.], 90.  
 Coye, John, of Neuton, 34.  
 Coygnices, David de, papal chaplain, 37.  
 Coyne, John, 233.  
 Cradley, Credeleye [co. Hereford], 204.  
 Cradock, Roger, bishop of Lismore and Waterford and Llandaff, 490.  
 Cradok, Adam; precentor of Emly, archdeacon of Limerick, 307, 328, 416, 442.  
 Crafor Lindesay. *See* Crawford.  
 Craft, Hugh de, 318, 319, 368, 370.  
 Craginche. *See* Craignish.  
 Craholm, Adam de, 160.  
 Craignish, Craginche [co. Argyle], 584.  
 Crail, Carele [co. Fife], 572.  
 Cramer, Arnold son of John, 44.  
 Crane, John, 488.  
 Cranford, Craneforth [co. Northampton], St. John's, 419.  
 Cranleigh, Craneleygh [co. Surrey], 495.  
 Cranlegh, Thomas, 516, 521.  
 Crantock, St. Carentoce, St. Carentone [co. Cornwall], canons of, 5, 65, 170, 182, 195, 258, 311, 322, 339, 374, 379, 381, 435, 469, 510.  
 ..... St. Columba Minor, prebend of Crantock, 311, 339.  
 Cras, Thomas, of Harwell, 346.  
 Craston, Crasseton, Walter de, 297, 431.  
 Craucombe, William, 160.  
 ..... *See* Crowcombe.  
 Craufurd, John de, 550.  
 Craule, William de, 505, 509, 522.  
 Crauncewyk, John de, 482.  
 Cravene, Alan de, 142.  
 Crawford, earl of. *See* Lindsay.  
 Crawford Douglas, Crauford Lindesay [co. Lanark], 202, 578.  
 Crech. *See* Creigh.  
 Crech, Richard de, 552.  
 Creeche, Simon de, 546.  
 Crechmund. *See* Crimond.  
 Credeleye. *See* Cradley.  
 Crediton, Kirketon [?] [co. Devon], canons of, 8, 13, 64, 114, 173, 184, 188, 239, 274, 280, 282, 296, 303, 318, 321, 335, 343, 369, 370, 374, 517, 530, 537.  
 ..... prebends of, 29, 274, 530, 533.  
 Creech, Crich [co. Somerset], 42.  
 Creigh, Creich, Crech [co. Fife], 389, 601.  
 Crek, Robert, queen Philippa's almoner. *See* Creyk.  
 Cressingham, Great [co. Norfolk], 9, 66, 323, 383.  
 Cressingham, Stephen de, 277.  
 Cresswell, Robert de, 255, 276, 293.  
 Creter, John, 586.  
 Creting, Edward, 83.  
 Creuddyn, diocese of St. David's, 39.  
 Crewkerne, Crukern [co. Somerset], 374.  
 Creych, Creyk, Crech, Richard de, precentor of Moray, 599, 602, 607, 620, 625.  
 ..... Simon de, 620, 628.  
 Creyk, Crek, Robert, queen Philippa's almoner, 70, 74.  
 Crich. *See* Creech.  
 Crimond, Crechmund [co. Aberdeen], 85, 87.  
 Cristemesse, John, 356.  
 Cristini, John, 635.  
 Croindole. *See* Cromdole.  
 Croiser, Croyser, John, 21.  
 ..... Elena, 26.  
 ..... Simon, 26.  
 ..... Stephen, 32.  
 ..... Thomas, 26, 32, 458.  
 ..... William, 26, 31, 32.  
 Croke, Thomas, 149.  
 ..... William, 421.  
 Cromdale, Cromdell [co. Elgin], prebend of Moray, 570.  
 Cromdole, Croindole, Cromdolio, John de, precentor of Aberdeen, 104, 384, 386, 508.  
 Cromphorn, William, *ahas* 'de Modbury,' 133.  
 Cromwell, Crumbwell [co. Notts], 60.  
 Cromwelle, John de, 213.  
 ..... Ralph de, knt. and baron, 213.  
 Crondall, Crondale, Corondale [co. Hants], 45, 194.  
 Cronn, John. *See* Crown.  
 Cronwyk, Thomas, 448.  
 Crophill, Alan de, son of Sir Ralph, 112, 164, 177.  
 ..... Sir Ralph de, baron, 112, 164.  
 ..... *See* Cropwell.  
 Cropperdy. *See* Cropredy.  
 Croppo Sancti Petri, Sir Geoffrey de, 85, 197.

Cropredy, Coppry, Cropperdy [co. Oxon],  
prebend of Lincoln, 395, 470.  
Crophthorne, Croppethorn [co. Worcester], 195.  
Cropwell, Crophill [co. Notts]. *See* Oxtun.  
Crosby, Thomas, 96.  
Croskill, John de, 489.  
Croso, John de, 223.  
Crosse, Cruce, Thomas de, chief clerk of the  
king's wardrobe, 64, 114, 184, 228.  
....., William de, archdeacon of Coventry,  
192, 224, 270.  
Crossmichael, Crosmaells [co. Kirkcud-  
bright], 556.  
Cross-Town, Crostone [co. Chseter], 79.  
Crostewayth, Richard de, 173.  
Crosthwaite, Crostwayt [co. Cumberland],  
291, 315, 357, 397, 402.  
Crostone. *See* Cross-Town.  
Crouley, William, 456.  
Crouland, *See* Croyland.  
Crouland, Richard de, 408.  
Croume, John. *See* Cronn.  
Cronn, Croume, Cronn, John, 72, 170, 216.  
Crouthorne, William de, 173, 197, 205.  
Crouwerthorne, Richard de, 161.  
....., ..... , Joan his wife, 161.  
Crowcombe, Crauncombe [co. Somerset], 21,  
30.  
Croxhale, Nicholas de, 226, 240, 275.  
Croxtun [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of  
128.  
....., canon of, 184.  
Croxtun, Richard de, 523.  
Croydon [co. Surrey], 322, 350, 383.  
Croyland, Crowland, Crouland [co. Lincoln],  
abbot of, 62, 72.  
....., abbot and convent of, 149, 161, 408,  
427, 450.  
Croyndon, Peter. *See* Hater.  
Croyser. *See* Croiser.  
Croysser, William, 603.  
Cruce. *See* Crosse.  
Cruden, Crudan [co. Aberdeen], prebend of  
Aberdeen, 609.  
Crukern. *See* Crewkerne.  
Crumbwell. *See* Cromwell.  
Crumby, Crumbi, William de, sub-prior of St.  
Andrew's, 581, 592.  
Crusegrave. *See* Musgrave.  
Crux. *See* Cruce.  
Crydie, William, 510.  
Cubleston, Kebbelisdon [co. Stafford], 333.  
Cuckfield, Cokefield [co. Sussex], 168.  
Cuddesdon, Cotesdon [co. Oxon], 256.  
Cudington, John, 160.  
Cudynton, John, 377.  
Cuieres. *See* Cummertrees.  
Culas. *See* Collace.  
Culassy. *See* Collessie.  
Culdees, St. Mary's of the. *See* St. Andrew's.  
Culford, California, Roger de, 105, 140.

Cullas. *See* Collace.  
Cullenen. *See* Cooliney.  
Cullesdon. *See* Coulsdon.  
Culmaly, John de, 618.  
Culmani. *See* Monea.  
Culmington. *See* Kilmington.  
Culmington, Culmyngton, John de, 61, 147.  
Culros, William de, abbot of Inchaffray, 565.  
Culter, Cultyr [co. Lanark], 519.  
Culworth, Culworthe [co. Northampton], 33.  
Cumba, John de, bishop of Cloyne, 79.  
Cumbemartin. *See* Combe Martin.  
Cummertrees, Cumbertres, Cuieres [co. Dum-  
fries], 589, 614-616, 626, 632, 634.  
Cumnock, Cannok [co. Ayr], 605.  
Cumpton. *See* Compton.  
Cumptone, Henry de, 150.  
Cumyn, William, 15.  
Cunbulge. *See* Dunbog.  
Cunyngham, Conyngham, William de, 598,  
686.  
Cunynghame, William de, knt., lord of Kil-  
maubris, 639.  
Cupar [co. Fife], 144, 591, 606, 607.  
Curia, diocese of Salisbury, 363.  
Curraf, Peter de, 391.  
Curri, Walter de, 202.  
Curry. *See* Corry.  
Curtays, Thomas, 157.  
Cusancia, Cusanciis, Peter son of William de,  
45.  
....., William de, knt., 45.  
....., William de, canon of London,  
archdeacon of Cornwall, 45, 257, 280,  
309, 316, 333, 357, 359.  
Cusington. *See* Cosendon.  
Cusington, Stephen de, 297.  
Cusop, Kysope, Kiusope [co. Hereford], 66,  
103.  
Cusormo, Aymeric de, 196.  
Cutman. *See* Cuturiaco.  
Cutton, Cotton [co. Devon], prebend of the  
chapel in the castle of Exeter, 195.  
Cuturiaco, Cutman, Bernard de, papal chaplain,  
127, 286.  
Cuxham [co. Oxon], 161.  
Cyprus, king of, 416.  
Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.

## D

Dagles, Dalgles, John de, 633, 637.  
....., Simcn de, 569.  
Dagworth, John de, 234.  
Dahlen, Dale [Westphalia], 262, 272.  
Dairsie, Dersy [co. Fife], 558, 560.  
Dalby Parva [co. Leicester], 419.

- Dalby, Alexander de, dean of St. John's  
 Chester, constable of Bordeaux, 262,  
 276, 326, 458, 511, 513.  
 Dalden, Thomas, 179.  
 Daldery, Sir Peter de, precentor of Lincoln,  
 76.  
 Daldoky, John de, 551.  
 Dale. *See* Dahlen.  
 Dale, Dalle, Henry de la, 155, 156, 163.  
 ..... Lubert (Hubert) de, 262, 272.  
 ..... Robert, 431.  
 ..... Theodoric (Thidric) de, doorkeeper  
 of the prince of Wales, 262, 272.  
 ..... William de, 275.  
 Dalgernoe, John de, abbot of St. Mary's, 82.  
 Dalgles. *See* Dagles.  
 Dalkeith [co. Edinburgh], St. Nicholas, 636.  
 Dalketh, John de, 619, 627.  
 ..... William de, prior of Urquhart, 606,  
 610.  
 Dallington, Dalington [co. Northampton],  
 146.  
 Dalmahoy, Hugh de, 570.  
 Dalmeny, Dumany, Dunmanyn [co. Linlith-  
 gow], 548, 549.  
 Dalry [co. Ayr], 540, 541.  
 Dalton, South, Suthdalton [co. York, E.R.],  
 76.  
 Dakton, John de, 369.  
 ..... Simon, of Esill, 244.  
 ..... William de, sacristan of Beverley, con-  
 troller of the household, 108, 127, 129,  
 182, 197, 199, 220, 234, 265, 279, 288,  
 309, 319, 333, 368, 369.  
 Dalvel, John de, knt. ambassador of Robert  
 III., 578.  
 ..... Thomas son of William de, 578.  
 ..... William de, knt., 578.  
 Dam, diocese of Tournay, 274.  
 Damory, Nicholas, knt. ambassador, 478, 480.  
 ..... Joan, his wife, 478.  
 Danagbiri. *See* Danebury.  
 Dancort. *See* Dencort.  
 Danebury, Danagbiri [co. Essex], 67.  
 Danewell, hospital of. *See* Denwall.  
 Daney, Richard, 292.  
 ..... Roland, knt., 292.  
 ..... William, 292.  
 Daniel, Adam, 97.  
 ..... John, 526.  
 ..... knt., 526.  
 Danielston, Danyelston, Danialston, Walter de,  
 577, 608, 614.  
 Danigate, Thomas, 92.  
 Danvers, Thomas, 285.  
 Dany, John, 432.  
 ..... William, 304.  
 Danyelston. *See* Danielston.  
 Danyton. *See* Donington.  
 Daquendouyr. *See* Auchindoir.  
 Daran, Peter, 153, 154.  
 Darbi, John, archdeacon of Barnstable, 309,  
 332.  
 Darcy, John, baron, chamberlain of Edward  
 III., 1.  
 ..... Sir John, son of John, baron, cham-  
 berlain of Edward III., lord of Knayth,  
 1, 78, 164.  
 Dare, William, monk of Abingdon, 85.  
 Darewe, John. *See* Arowe.  
 Darley, Derley [co. Derby], abbot and convent  
 of, 432.  
 Darlington, Drelington [co. Durham], canon  
 of, 447, 453.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 55.  
 Darowe, Peter, 222.  
 Dartford [co. Kent], Dominican nunnery of,  
 187, 244.  
 Dassot, Dersets [co. Warwick], prebend of  
 Lichfield, 53.  
 Daubenay, Nicholas, 314, 349.  
 Dauciere. *See* Duncient.  
 Daudenan. *See* Audeneham.  
 Dautre, Walter, 252.  
 Davenham [co. Chester], 452.  
 Daventre, Ralph de, 295, 409, 527.  
 Daventru, Walter, provost of Oriel College,  
 Oxford, 403.  
 David II. king of Scotland, 27, 33, 37, 66, 89,  
 109, 110, 113, 121, 124, 131, 164, 202,  
 203, 256, 257, 265, 286, 331, 346, 359,  
 360, 365, 384, 386, 387, 401, 402, 410,  
 424, 438, 446, 465, 466, 475-477, 480,  
 508, 527, 528, 538.  
 ..... earl of Carriak, elder son of Robert  
 III. 578, 586, 616.  
 ..... Gilbert, 112, 221, 247, 319, 370.  
 ..... Davidia, Patrick, 563, 572, 584, 597.  
 ..... Thomas, 583.  
 ..... archdeacon of Cornwall, 13, 173,  
 182, 197, 219, 224, 230, 280, 318-321,  
 369, 373, 374.  
 David son of John, 305.  
 David Wallensis, 2.  
 Davidia. *See* David.  
 Davison, Patrick, 572.  
 Davy, John, 622.  
 Dawakindor. *See* Auchindoir.  
 Dax [Gascony], bishop of. *See* Cardinals  
 (Albano).  
 Dayton, Thomas de, 443.  
 Daywatre, Simon, 14.  
 Deakne, Richard, of Waleden, 284.  
 Deddington, Dedyngton [co. Oxon], 65, 183.  
 Dee [Scotland], water of, 409.  
 Deer [co. Aberdeen], prebend of Aberdeen,  
 257, 409.  
 Defford [co. Worcester], 456.  
 Delbires. *See* Byers.  
 Delfaw, Bernard, 186.  
 Delhall, William, 306.  
 Delisby (?), diocese of Lincoln, 417.  
 Demecherche. *See* Dymchurch.

Demester, John, archdeacon of Man, 169.  
 Demore, John de, 573.  
 Den, Robert de, 325, 332.  
 ....., archdeacon of Dunkeld, 89, 176, 492.  
 ....., Thomas, 97.  
 ....., *And see* Deyn.  
 Denbigh, Dymby, Dynby [co. Denbigh], 289, 318, 368.  
 Denby, Dinbi, John de, 296.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 296.  
 ....., Thomas de, 296.  
 ....., William de, 286, 392, 478, 482, 535.  
 Dencort, Deyncort, Dancort, David, 307, 327, 398.  
 ....., Nicholas, 463.  
 ....., William, knt. and baron, 463.  
 Dendeford. *See* Denford.  
 Dene, John, 412.  
 Deneye. *See* Denny.  
 Denford, Derford, Dendeford [co. Northampton], 315, 352, 366, 501, 505.  
 Denham [co. Buckingham], 544.  
 ....., [co. Suffolk], 226.  
 Denham, John, 252.  
 Denis, John, 471, 472.  
 Dennington, Dynington [co. Suffolk], 73.  
 Denny, Deneye [co. Cambridge], abbess of, 339.  
 ....., Minoreesses of, 47, 155, 160, 161, 209, 339, 488.  
 Denton [co. Norfolk], 363.  
 Denton, Dentonis, John de, 300, 382, 393.  
 Denwall, Denewall, Danewell [co. Chester], hospital of, 68, 142, 155, 170.  
 Denys, Robert de, 540.  
 Depedale, Matilda, 145.  
 Derbi. *See* Darbi.  
 D'Erbi. *See* Verbi.  
 Derby, All Saints, 133.  
 ....., canons of, 10, 13, 26, 150, 178, 537.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Mareya.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Lancasteria.  
 ....., hospital in, 284.  
 Derby, Edmund de, 156.  
 ....., John de, 278.  
 ....., prior of St. Leger in Jobia, 118.  
 ....., Richard de, archdeacon of Nottingham, 208, 309, 371, 450, 484.  
 ....., Robert de, 411.  
 ....., William de, 156.  
 Dereham, East, Derham [co. Norfolk], 240, 323, 382.  
 ....., West, Derham [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 155.  
 Derford. *See* Denford.  
 Derghoughton, Adam de, 183.  
 Derham. *See* Dereham.  
 Derley. *See* Darley.

Derling, John, 607, 629.  
 Derlington. *See* Darlington.  
 Derlington, John de, 473, 515.  
 Derlynet, John, 621.  
 Derlyngton, William de, 450.  
 Derry, canon of 116.  
 ....., prebend of, 13.  
 Derryvullen, Yremulain [co. Fermanagh], 556.  
 Dersete. *See* Dasset.  
 Dersy. *See* Dairsie.  
 Dersy, John de, 558, 560.  
 Derword, Dirworth, Thomas, 212, 304.  
 Desertis, Sertis, Oliver de, prior of Monks Kirkby and Vieux Belesme, 311, 338.  
 Desmond [Ireland], 19, 461.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Fitzgerald.  
 Despencer, Despenser, Dispencer, Dispensariis, Spencer, Edward le, baron, 261.  
 ....., Henry le, archdeacon of Llandaff, 261, 364, 490.  
 ....., Hugh de, baron, lord of Glomer and Morgan, 24, 81, 103, 144.  
 ....., Isabella le, 75, 81, 99.  
 ....., Joan relict of Philip de, 232.  
 ....., Nicholas de la, 84.  
 ....., Robert le, 305.  
 Desword, Henry, 195.  
 Deval, Hamo de, 409, 526, 527.  
 Devenish, Deveneys, John, bishop-elect of Winchester, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 117, 118, 335, 336.  
 ....., Nicholas, brother of John, 118.  
 ....., Thomas, brother of John, 335.  
 Deverard, Gilbert, 232.  
 Deverel, John, called 'de Glastingbury,' 61.  
 Deverhill Longbridge. *See* Longbridge-Deverill.  
 Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay.  
 Deyn, William de, bishop of Aberdeen, 89, 113, 124, 189.  
 Deyncort. *See* Dencort.  
 Diche, John, 314, 352.  
 Dichyaite. *See* Ditcheat.  
 Dicson, Hugh, archdeacon of Moray, 579.  
 Didcot, Dodecote [co. Berks], 455.  
 Didona, Peter de, dean of Glasgow and St. Lawrence on Seèvre, 188.  
 Dieulacres, Dieulencresse [co. Stafford], abbot of. *See* Brugge.  
 Difford, John de, 485.  
 Digge, Digg, John, 317, 360, 426, 473, 515.  
 Diggeton, John de, 97.  
 Dighton, William de, 371, 420.  
 Digoun, William son of John, 42.  
 Dikes, John, 523, 526.  
 Dinbi. *See* Denby.  
 Dingle, William, 233.  
 Dington, diocese of Ely, 218.  
 Dingwall, William de, sub-dean and dean of Ross, 584.  
 Dinideyre. *See* Duniry.



- Dinialonde, Bonuslond, Robert de, 361, 389.  
 Dion, Michael de, 630.  
 Diptford, Dupeford [co. Devon], 64.  
 Dipton, John de. *See* Ditton.  
 Dirland, Richard, 484.  
 Dirworth. *See* Derword.  
 Disaard, Nicholas, 260.  
 Disert, Dysert [co. Limerick], prebend of Limerick, 307, 327.  
 Dispensaria. *See* Despencer.  
 Diss, Disse [co. Norfolk], 414.  
 Distington [co. Cumberland], 483.  
 Ditchampton [co. Wilts], 101.  
 Ditchheat, Dichyaite [co. Somerset], 47.  
 Ditton [co. Cambridge], 75, 99.  
 Ditton, John de, 418.  
 ..... Dipton, John de, 322, 379.  
 Doddington, Dodington [co. Cambridge], 458.  
 ..... Great [co. Northants], 398, 418.  
 Dodecote. *See* Didecot.  
 Dodeford, John de, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 509.  
 Dodilliston. *See* Dodelleston.  
 Dodington [co. Camb.], 208.  
 ..... *See* Doddington; Deddington.  
 Dodington, Simon de, 450.  
 Dodelleston, Dodilliston, Dodeleston [co. Chester], 65, 103.  
 Dog, Alexander, 568.  
 Doily, John, 322, 378, 379.  
 Dointi, Cristin, 638.  
 Dokenhull, John de, 428.  
 Dolas, Robert de, prior of Urquhart, 605, 610.  
 Doldbar. *See* Auldbar.  
 Dolwyddelan, St. Ewddelan [co. Carnarvon], 452.  
 Domar, brother Gerald, cardinal of St. Sabina's. *See* Cardinals.  
 Dombrok. *See* Drumbrec.  
 Domerham, Nicholas, 477.  
 Donaghmore, Donachmore [co. Donegal], 116.  
 ..... [co. Meath], 97.  
 ..... [co. Tipperary], prebend of Lismore, 260.  
 Doncaster [co. York, W. R.], 324.  
 Donedale. *See* Dovedale.  
 Donel, William, 298.  
 Donewich, John, 535.  
 Donford, Thomas de, 329.  
 Donhead St. Mary, Donehevede Mary [co. Wilts], 41.  
 Donhotir. *See* Dannottar.  
 Donigton, Reginald de, 194.  
 Donington, 395.  
 ..... Donyton, Danyton [co. Salop], 168, 238.  
 ..... *See* Donnington; Dunnington.  
 Donke, William, 318, 366.  
 Donnde. *See* Dundee.  
 Donne, Donne, William de, official of Lincoln and Worcester, archdeacon of Leicester, 11, 63, 182, 263, 267, 268, 297, 319, 320, 323, 366, 367, 370, 371, 381.  
 Donnington, Donington, Donynton [co. Berks], 135, 182, 292, 455, 459.  
 Donsterre, John de, abbot of Bruerne (deposed), 446, 470, 471, 511.  
 Doutesfold. *See* Dunsfold.  
 Donynton. *See* Donnington.  
 Donyton. *See* Donington.  
 Donsenaco, G. de, 176.  
 Dorcestria, John de, 54.  
 Dore, Durrys [co. Inverness], 562, 572.  
 Doriedere, Dorisoer. *See* Durisdour.  
 Dorking, Dorkyng, Roger de, envoy of the archbishop of Canterbury, archdeacon of Stafford, 131, 140, 158, 190, 275.  
 Dornock, Drunnok, Drumnok, Drimok [co. Dumfries], 424, 433, 446, 471, 475, 547.  
 Dornok, John de, 623.  
 Dorset, archdeacon of. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Douf, Eugene, 95.  
 Douglas [co. Lanark], 360.  
 ..... [I. of Man], Katherine prioress of, 169.  
 Douglas, Archibald de, knt., lord of Galloway and Bothwell, earl of Douglas, 523, 575.  
 ..... fourth earl of Douglas, 594, 595, 618.  
 ..... James, lord of, 538.  
 ..... , Duglas, James de, 77.  
 ..... John de, 634.  
 ..... Duglois, John de, dean of Moray, 570, 575.  
 ..... Duglas, John de, knt., 79.  
 ..... Mary de, 508.  
 ..... William de, earl, lord of Douglas and Mar, guardian of the realm of Scotland, 200, 350, 527, 538, 548.  
 ..... Sir William de, 199.  
 Doune, Cristina atte, 531.  
 ..... William de. *See* Donne.  
 Dounton. *See* Downton.  
 Dounton, John de, 481.  
 Dovedale, Donedale, Dhovdale, Thomas de, knt., 241, 243, 386.  
 ..... Margaret his wife. *See* Insula.  
 ..... Walter, 316, 359.  
 Down [Ireland], archdeacon of. *See* Mercier, Fitzjohan.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Calf; Whyt.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Calf; Langton.  
 Downton, Dounton [co. Wilts], 412.  
 Doyli, Lady Anne, 47.  
 Draghton, William de, 427.  
 Dranfeld, John de, 395.  
 Drapier, Thomas, 453.  
 Drax [co. York, W. R.], prior and convent of, 118.

Drax, John de, 117.  
 ..... Richard de, archdeacon of Totnes,  
 171, 224, 229, 240, 258, 299, 302, 310,  
 314, 318, 319, 349, 353, 358, 365, 371,  
 418.  
 ..... Richard son of Thomas de, 359, 371.  
 ..... Thomas de, 318, 359.  
 Draycote, Draycothe, William de, 233, 246,  
 247.  
 Drayton Bassett [co. Stafford], 298.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Basset.  
 Drayton, Bartholomew de, 186, 270.  
 ..... Beatrice de, 160.  
 ..... John, 160.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 287, 399, 443, 547.  
 ..... Oliver de, 160.  
 ..... Ralph, 500.  
 ..... Ralph de, 245, 249.  
 ..... Richard de, 292, 320, 357, 372, 454,  
 514.  
 ..... Robert son of Thomas de, 161.  
 ..... Thomas de, 161.  
 ..... Juliana his wife, 161.  
 Dreghorn, Dregerne, Dregarne [co. Ayr],  
 595, 638.  
 Drelington. *See* Darlington.  
 Drew, Simon, 428.  
 Dreye, William, called 'de Magham,' 306.  
 Driburgh, William de, abbot of Dryburgh,  
 639.  
 Drie, William son of Robert, 96.  
 Driffeld, Robert de, 227.  
 Driffeld [co. York, E. R.], prebend of York,  
 137.  
 ..... Great, Great Drifeld [co. York,  
 E. R.], 96.  
 Driffeld, Driffels, William de, archdeacon of  
 Coventry, 242, 270, 271, 298, 299,  
 304, 320, 322, 373, 375, 377, 378, 383,  
 396.  
 Drimok. *See* Dornock.  
 Drocus, Henry, of Wraylys, 432.  
 Dromore [co. Down], canon of, 468.  
 Dron [co. Perth], 572.  
 Drum, John de, official of Brechin, 519,  
 632.  
 Drumbrec, Dombrok, Malcolm de, 95, 175.  
 Drumbrek, John de, 507.  
 Drumotyr. *See* Dunnottar.  
 Drannok. *See* Dornock.  
 Dryburgh [co. Roxburgh], abbot of. *See*  
 Aberdeen; Driburgh.  
 Dryden, Robert de, 617.  
 Dryfesdale, Drywysdale [co. Dumfries],  
 593.  
 Drym, Grym, Philip, 181, 195, 351.  
 Drywysdale. *See* Dryfesdale.  
 Dublin, 216.  
 ..... Christ Church, prior and chapter of,  
 288.  
 ..... Hogges, Heggess, Benedictine convent  
 of, 280.

79335.

Dublin—cont.  
 ..... St. Mary's, abbot of. *See* Waufre;  
 Bodenham.  
 ..... St. Patrick's, 467.  
 ..... canons of, 5, 15, 19, 44, 53, 64,  
 99, 119, 193, 216, 226, 238, 251, 257,  
 258, 260, 268, 279, 301, 306, 313, 323,  
 324, 326, 247, 349, 355, 358, 383, 397,  
 399, 455, 461, 474, 486, 491, 503, 511,  
 517.  
 ..... prebends of, 86, 93, 196, 251,  
 301, 313, 317, 323, 330, 349, 360, 383,  
 412, 413, 533.  
 ..... chancellors of. *See* Troye;  
 Caloe; Chelington.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Briselee; Briane;  
 Bromley.  
 ..... precentors of. *See* Troye;  
 Chelington.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Gate; Tes-  
 dale; Colton.  
 ..... St. Thomas the Martyr, abbot and  
 convent of, 487.  
 ..... archbishop of, 53, 430, 431, 450,  
 452.  
 ..... archbishops of. *See* Bicknor; Sancto  
 Paulo; Minot.  
 ..... archbishop, dean, and chapter of,  
 469, 474, 486.  
 Due, William, 105.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 105.  
 Duckington, Duclinton [co. Oxon], lord of.  
*See* Twyford.  
 Dudenan, William son of William, 528.  
 Dudman, Agnes, 529.  
 ..... John, 530.  
 Duffhous, John de, succentor of Moray, 109,  
 110, 200.  
 Dufford, Robert, earl of Suffolk. *See*  
 Ufford.  
 Duffus [co. Elgin], 561, 582, 635, 639.  
 ..... chapel of the castle of, 201, 543,  
 545.  
 ..... prebend of Moray, 550, 563.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of, 200.  
 Dugaldi, John, archdeacon of Argyle, 201,  
 530.  
 Dugalli. *See* Lorne.  
 Douglas. *See* Douglas.  
 Duisfeld, Peter de, 160.  
 Dukyr, John de, 563.  
 Dul. *See* Dull.  
 Dulard, Bartholomew, chancellor of Limer-  
 ick, 323, 383.  
 Dula, Thomas, secretary of John de Offord,  
 140.  
 Dull, Dul [co. Perth], 608, 638.  
 Duloe [co. Cornwall], 339.  
 Dumany. *See* Dalmeny.  
 Dumbretan. *See* Dunberton.  
 Dumfries [Scotland], 567, 588, 613.  
 ..... chaplaincy in, 556.  
 Dun, Walter de, prior of the Sorbonne, 152.

U U

- Dunbar [co. Haddington], archpriest of.  
*See* Young.  
 ..... canon of, 355, 545-547, 601, 615.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Dunbar, Columba de.  
 Dunbar, Columba de, dean of Dunbar, 601, 602, 614.  
 ..... George de, earl of March, in Scotland, 601, 602, 614, 637.  
 ..... George, 603.  
 ..... James de, precentor and archdeacon of Moray, 626, 637.  
 ..... John de, earl of Moray, 626, 637.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 614.  
 ..... Hubar, Patrick de, kn., 302.  
 ..... Ann his wife, 302.  
 ..... William, 551.  
 ..... earl of March, in Scotland, 547, 551.  
 Dunbarney, Dunbarney [co. Perth], 255.  
 Dunborton, Dumbretan, Eugenius de, treasurer of Dunblane, chaplain of Robert III., 615, 616, 623, 630.  
 Dunblane, archdeacon of. *See* Coventre; Iheteme; Strathern; Colini.  
 ..... bishop of, 612.  
 ..... *See* Coventre.  
 ..... Dugald, bishop of, 591, 592.  
 ..... Maurice, bishop of, 124.  
 ..... William, bishop of, 142.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 376, 590, 628.  
 ..... canons of, 174, 375, 552-554, 559, 569, 591, 612, 615, 628.  
 ..... church of, 630.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Montrose; Tynningham; Dunblane; Strivelyn; Bute.  
 ..... sub-dean of. *See* Iheteme.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Manysen; Dunborton.  
 Dunblane, Henry de, dean of Dunblane, 541, 554.  
 ..... Maurice de, 123.  
 Dunbog, Cunbulge, Dunbulg, Dunbolg. [co. Fife], 225, 583, 589.  
 Dunbret, Malcolm de, chancellor of Aberdeen, 389.  
 Dunbulg. *See* Dunbog.  
 Duncani, Cristin, 584.  
 Duncient, Robert de, 191.  
 Dunciente, Danciere, Thomas de, 6, 59, 65, 191, 199.  
 Dundalk [co. Louth], 185.  
 Dundee, Donnde [co. Forfar], 89, 577, 627, 630.  
 ..... St. Clement's, 628.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, 564.  
 Dundonald, Dundownald, Dundenald, [co. Ayr], 185, 194, 198, 598, 636.  
 Dundureus, Dundureus [co. Elgin], 394, 562.  
 Dundurkus, Adam de, 562.  
 Dunelmia, John de, 129.  
 Dunenach. *See* Dunino.  
 Duneston, Henry de, 442.  
 Dunfermline [co. Fife], abbot and convent of, 34, 443, 496, 541, 546, 552, 554, 557, 558, 562-564, 569, 570, 573, 582, 585, 589, 592, 614, 615, 618, 619, 622, 623, 627, 630.  
 ..... abbot of. *See* Torri; Sancto Andrea.  
 ..... monk of, 572, 583, 606, 610.  
 Dugarvan [co. Waterford], 317, 340, 412.  
 Dunham, Robert de, 76.  
 Dunham, Durham [co. Notts], prebend of Southwell, 67.  
 Dunhenach. *See* Dunino.  
 Dunhothyr. *See* Dunmottar.  
 Dunino, Dunonach, Dunhenach [co. Fife], 529.  
 Duniry, Dinideyre [co. Galway], 289.  
 Dunkeld, archdeacons of. *See* Den; Wardelawe; Pullmoar; Athy; Kethem; Trayl; Lawedre; Steward; Lyllicloff; Cornell.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Pablis; Sancto Claro; Pilmor.  
 ..... bishopric of, 95, 625.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 301, 589, 593, 629.  
 ..... bishop and dean of, 614.  
 ..... bishop, dean, and chapter of, 572, 582, 589, 590, 599, 616, 621, 622, 627, 628, 630.  
 ..... canons of, 2, 66, 89, 90, 112, 145, 152, 157, 175, 227, 230, 241, 325, 347, 384, 394, 397, 417, 505, 527, 530, 544-550, 552-555, 561, 562, 566, 568, 569, 571, 574, 577-582, 584, 587-593, 599, 600, 601, 603, 605, 615, 616, 620, 621, 631, 635, 639.  
 ..... cathedral of, 530.  
 ..... chancellors of. *See* Glasgu; Lang.  
 ..... chaplaincy in, 628.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Trayl; Raa; Steward.  
 ..... Andrew, dean of, 555.  
 ..... prebend of, 256, 492, 544, 584, 599, 605, 609, 625.  
 ..... precentors of. *See* Mamone; Atholia; Tulloch; Spalding; Lang; Glasgu; Retro.  
 Dunlichty, Lundechty [co. Inverness], 619.  
 Dunlop [co. Ayr], 568, 569, 588, 615, 626, 632, 635, 634.  
 Dunmanyn. *See* Dalmeny.  
 Dunmere, John, 140.  
 Dunmow [co. Essex], 90.  
 Dannesbury. *See* Ambresbury.  
 Dunnesby, Robert son of Richard, 77.  
 Dunsing, Dunyn [co. Perth], 565.  
 Dunnington, Donington [co. York, E. R.], prebend of York, 300, 302, 311, 342.  
 Dunnottar, Dunhothyr, Donhotir, Drumotyr [co. Kincardine], 387, 565, 637.  
 Duns, Thomas de, 145, 525.  
 Dunscore, Dunsier [co. Dumfries], 519.  
 Dunse, Duns [co. Berwick], hospital of, 617.  
 Dunsfold, Dutesfold, Dontesfold [co. Surrey], 350, 397, 414.

Dunsier. *See* Dunscore.  
 Dunster, John de, 278.  
 Dunston, Henry, 506.  
 Duntlesfold. *See* Dunsfold.  
 Dunwich, John de, 407.  
 Dunyn. *See* Dunning.  
 Dupeford. *See* Diptford.  
 Durant, John, 500.  
 ..... William, 391.  
 Duraunt, William, 434.  
 Durenford. *See* Durnford.  
 Durenys. *See* Glendale.  
 Durham, St. Mary in the Bailey, 434.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, 214.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Bary; Bellemonte;  
 Hatfield.  
 ..... bishop of, 43, 62, 102, 198, 242, 261,  
 275, 280, 300, 338, 356, 363, 403,  
 428-430, 451, 474, 479.  
 ..... bishop and prior of, 22.  
 ..... bishop, prior, and chapter of, 164,  
 165, 172, 210, 212, 233, 277, 281, 288,  
 290, 292, 338, 345, 349, 393, 396, 400,  
 405, 411, 416, 426, 434, 449, 450, 463,  
 482, 520.  
 ..... diocese of, 100.  
 ..... prebend of, in Southwell. *See* Dun-  
 ham.  
 ..... prior of, 23, 64.  
 ..... prior and chapter of, 96, 136, 214, 245,  
 249, 388, 406, 430, 464, 484, 485, 489,  
 525.  
 Durisdeer, Durrisder, Dorisdere [co. Dumfries],  
 589.  
 ..... prebend of Glasgow, 579, 583, 584,  
 624.  
 Durnford, Durenford [co. Wilts], prebend of  
 Salisbury, 179.  
 Duroforti, Ernald de, knt., vicomte de La-  
 bourd, 276, 299.  
 Durrisder. *See* Durisdeer.  
 Durrys, Durs. *See* Dores.  
 Dutton, Margery, 84.  
 Dyfrincloyt, Dyfrynollkot. *See* Llanfair-  
 Dyfryn-Clwyd.  
 Dyke, Dyk [co. Elgin], 582, 589.  
 Dynaby. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dymchurch, Demesherche [co. Kent], 92.  
 Dynham, John de, knt., son of John, 114.  
 ..... Margaret wife of John de, knt., 114.  
 ..... Oliver de, son of John, 114.  
 Dynington. *See* Dennington.  
 Dynis, Nicholas, *alias* Thorgramby, 406, 416.  
 Dysart, Disart [co. Fife], 252, 622.  
 Dysert. *See* Disert.  
 Dysirt Laurant. *See* Isert Laurence.

E

Eadberburi. *See* Adderbury.  
 Eagle, Eyele [co. Lincoln], commandery of,  
 347.  
 Eaglescliffe [co. Durham], 8.  
 Eaglesham, Eglishame [co. Renfrew], 571,  
 638.  
 Earnley, Erneley, Ornele [co. Sussex], 508,  
 518.  
 Easington, Esenden [co. Oxon], 415.  
 Eassie, Esey [co. Forfar], 562, 604, 636.  
 Eastinghanger, Ostringhangre [co. Kent], 150.  
 Eastington, Estyngton, Estington [co.  
 Gloucester], 293.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Audeley.  
 Easting, Easing [co. Kent], 373, 381, 392.  
 Easton, Eston [co. Southampton], 335.  
 Eastington, Estyngon [co. York, E. R.], 315,  
 351, 352.  
 Eastry [co. Kent], 5.  
 Eastwell [co. Leicester], 502, 503.  
 Eastwrotham. *See* Wretham.  
 Eaton, Eytton [co. Leicester], 502, 503.  
 ..... Eton [co. Nottingham], 97.  
 Eaton-Hastings [co. Berks], 162.  
 Eborac, Adam de, precentor of York, 518.  
 Ebrington, Ebrington [co. Gloucester], 397,  
 439.  
 Ecclesale. *See* Eccleshale.  
 Ecclesgreig, Eglytgyryg [co. Kincardine]  
 563, 625, 629.  
 Eccleshale, Henry de. *See* Undel.  
 ..... Richard, the king's cofferer, 160, 162.  
 ..... Thomas de, 293.  
 Eccleshall, Ecclesale [co. Stafford], prebend  
 of Lichfield, 224.  
 Ecclesmachan, Eglismanghwy [co. Llanth-  
 gow], 626, 627.  
 Eccleston [co. Chester], 372.  
 Echadrona Omanny. *See* Aghrim.  
 Echeline, Echelyn, William, 94, 96.  
 Echingham, Echynham, Echyngham, John  
 de, dean of South Malling, chancellor  
 of the university of Oxford, 296, 391,  
 514, 520.  
 Echt, Hecht [co. Aberdeen], 597.  
 Ecton, John de, 73.  
 ..... Thomas de, 292.  
 Edburghury. *See* Adderbury.  
 Eddenham, Thomas de, 545.  
 Eddleston, Eddywyserton, Beldon [co.  
 Peebles], prebend of Glasgow, 590,  
 606, 608, 632, 634.  
 Eddywyserton. *See* Eddleston.  
 Edename, Thomas de, 594.  
 Edendon, Edyndon, John de, nephew of  
 William, archdeacon of Surrey, 144,  
 153, 165, 208, 225, 504.

**Edendon, Edyndon—*cont.***

..... Thomas de, 188, 193, 194, 208, 412.

..... William de, the king's treasurer and chancellor, bishop of Winchester, 51, 76, 90, 91, 98, 112, 115, 122, 131, 144, 152, 165, 170, 184, 193, 208, 209, 225, 230, 236, 244, 252, 290, 327, 329, 333, 343, 393, 412, 444, 474.

Edenestowe, Henry de, 192, 197, 207.

Edenham, Sir Geoffrey de, 76.

Edvy. *See* Edvy.

Edmond, Egmondon, Egmondon, Ogemunden [co. Salop], 91, 315, 357, 389, 410, 482.

Edilliston. *See* Eddleston.

Edinburgh, grammar schools of the church of, 549.

..... Holy Rood, abbot and convent of, 77, 131, 202, 546, 557, 559, 561, 580, 585, 586, 589, 617, 619, 623, 624, 628, 629, 637.

..... canons of, 77, 131, 202, 552, 580, 628, 629.

Edinburgh, Edynburch, Roger de, master of St. German's hospital, near Seaton, 599, 620, 629, 639.

Edindon. *See* Edendon.

Edingham. *See* Edrom.

Edinghame, William, 537.

Edington, Rdindon [co. Wilts], prebend of Romsey, 131, 216.

Edington, William de. *See* Edendon.

Edirhame, St. Mary's. *See* Edrom.

Edlesborough, Edelesburgh [co. Bucks], 236.

Edmerthorp. *See* Edmundthorpe.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, son of Edward III., 420, 466.

Edmundthorpe, Thorpe Edmure, Edmerthorp [co. Leicester], 56, 79, 111.

Edrom, Edirhame, Edinghame [co. Berwick], 579, 585, 588, 612, 616.

..... hospital of, 604, 636.

Edvy. *See* Idvies.

Edvy, Edevy, David de, archdeacon of Brechin, 622, 625.

..... John de, 622.

Edward de Wodestok, prince of Wales and Aquitaine, son of Edward III., 57, 88, 123, 143, 152-156, 177, 179, 187, 207, 236, 245, 246, 249, 251, 262, 270, 272, 274, 282, 286, 291-298, 301, 328, 348, 351, 352, 356, 357, 364, 367, 370, 372, 374, 376, 381, 386, 387, 396, 410, 423, 452-456, 459, 463, 467, 471, 479, 480, 482, 483, 490, 493, 495, 503, 506, 507, 509, 510, 514, 517, 518, 524-526, 536.

..... Isabella his sister. *See* Isabella.

..... Joan his wife. *See* Plantagenet.

..... the dean of his chapel, 291.

..... his chamberlain. *See* Loring.

..... II., king of England, 85, 187.

**Edward—*cont.***

..... III., 4, 8, 10, 12, 25, 27, 47, 85, 86, 89, 93, 99, 100, 115, 123, 127, 129, 138, 140, 141, 153, 158, 159, 163, 164, 174, 182-184, 186-189, 193, 207, 210, 214, 217, 244, 264-267, 284, 288, 291, 337, 348, 351, 353, 354, 356, 363, 364, 367, 368, 370-372, 376, 380, 381, 411, 412, 473, 481, 534, 535.

..... Romanus, 12.

..... Andrew, prior of St. Catherine's, Waterford, 467.

Edward [Baliol], king of Scotland, 282.

Edwardston, Edwardiston [co. Suffolk], 97.

Edwy. *See* Abdie.

Edylyston, Duncan de, 578.

Edynburch. *See* Edinburgh.

Edyndon. *See* Edendon.

Edzell, Adel [co. Forfar], 132, 188.

Eneesham, Walter de, 306.

Egemandon. *See* Edgmond.

Egglisbam, Walter de, 467.

Egglasarge, Gillahormyn, 542.

Eglesclive. *See* Eaglescliffe.

Eglesfeld, Sir Robert de, 122.

Eglington, Elizabeth de, 476.

..... Eglyton, John de, prior of Blantyre, 552, 559, 560.

Eglla, William, 498, 499.

..... Alice his wife, 498, 499.

Egling'. *See* Ecclesgreig.

Eglishame. *See* Eaglesham.

Eglishame, William de, archdeacon of St. Andrews, 113.

Eglishamghwy. *See* Ecclesmachan.

Egmondon. *See* Edgmond.

Egremont, Agromont [co. Cumberland], 536.

Egrylygryg. *See* Ecclesgreig.

Elegb, John son of John de, 55.

Elamham. *See* Elmham.

Elesworth. *See* Elaworth.

Elford, Robert de, 251.

Elgin. *See* Moray.

Elgin, Adam de, 555.

Eli. *See* Ely.

Elindon. *See* Wroughton.

Eling, Elin [co. Hants], 283.

Elingdon, Roger de, 211.

Klinham. *See* Kimham.

Elis, Elys, John, 123, 336.

Elkesley, Elvesley [co. Notts], 439, 440, 466.

Elkins, Philip, precentor of Llandaff, 310.

Ellefeld, Gilbert de, kn., 136.

..... Elizabeth his wife, 136.

Ellerker, John de, archdeacon of Cleveland, 202, 217.

Ellim, Ellam [co. Berwick], 617.

Ellingham, Elingham [co. Norfolk], 28.

Ellisworth, Richard, 331, 420.

- Ellon, Eton [co. Aberdeen], 86, 116, 131, 592, 603.
- Ellyw verch Rys ap Gruffuth, 633, 634.
- Elm [co. Cambridge], 326.
- Elm, Geoffrey Ade of, 332.
- Elmham, 489.
- Elmbam, Elemham, Robert de, 343, 363.
- Elmley-Castle, Elmele [co. Worcester], warden of the chapel of. *See* Morton.
- Elmley-Lovett [co. Worcester], 457.
- Elmsett, Elmstett [co. Suffolk], 68.
- Elmsthorp, Aymersthorp, Kilmersthorp [co. Leicester], 56, 66.
- Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
- Eloyn. *See* Eillon.
- Eloyn, Adam de, 131.
- Elsham, John de, 269.
- Elstow, Elnestowe, Elmstowe, Elvestowe [co. Bedford], abbess and convent of, 88, 448.
- ....., chantry by the bridge of, 315.
- Elsworth, Elesworth, Elliworth [co. Cambridge], 417, 424, 491, 504, 513.
- Eltesle, Robert de, 436.
- ....., Ketesle, Thomas de, archdeacon of Llandaff, 386, 407, 409, 412, 417, 424, 490, 491, 504, 524.
- Eltonhed, Thomas de, 447.
- Elveden [co. Suffolk], 251, 255.
- Elvealey. *See* Elkealey.
- Elvestowe. *See* Elstow.
- Elvydon. *See* Wroughton.
- Elwick, Elwyk, William de, 454, 511, 512.
- Ely, archdeacons of. *See* Offord; Mota; Ketelbiri.
- ....., bishop of, 36, 41, 54, 55, 58, 61, 67, 69, 71, 72, 93, 111, 122, 149, 154, 159, 185, 210, 211, 214, 223, 247, 250, 252, 263, 276, 283, 295, 298, 406, 408, 457, 491, 516, 518, 520, 521.
- ....., *See* Montacute; Insula; Balsham; Cardinals (Palestrina).
- ....., bishop, prior, and chapter of, 191, 211, 343, 454, 482, 526, 529, 533, 534.
- ....., canon of, 167.
- ....., monastery of, 28.
- ....., officii of. *See* Baketon.
- ....., prior of, 36, 53.
- ....., prior and chapter of, 490.
- Ely, Eli, Thomas de, 405, 416.
- Elyngam, Thomas de, 459, 460.
- Elyoth, Thomas, dean of Cork, 425.
- Elya. *See* Elia.
- Emberton, John de, 4.
- Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], 403, 475.
- Embrica, Henry de, 48.
- Emeldon. *See* Embleton.
- Emeldon, William de, 317, 361.
- Emerici, William, 325, 375.
- Emly [co. Tipperary], 258.
- ....., archdeacons of. *See* Stainton.
- Emly—cont.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Walleys, Esmond; Foylyn.
- ...., William, bishop and archdeacon of, 444, 449.
- ....., prebend of, 210.
- ....., precentors of. *See* Cradok; Braybrok.
- Empingham with Willingham [co. Rutland], prebend of Lincoln, 320, 326, 366, 371, 381.
- Emworth, Bartholomew, knt., 84.
- ....., Gilbert, 84.
- Enerlithane. *See* Innerleithen.
- England, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (Palestrina).
- ....., marshal of. *See* Brotherton; Mortuo Mari.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Cardinals (Palestrina).
- Englisch, Nicholas de, 418.
- Engulton, Singlton, William de, 44, 46.
- Enham, Emma de, 152.
- ....., Thomas, 152, 165, 170, 193, 335.
- Enrici, John, 559.
- Ennes, William de, 77.
- Enosham, Richard de, treasurer of the earl of Pembroke, 105.
- Enrarite, Enverarite. *See* Inverarity.
- Enyesford. *See* Eynesford.
- Epeworthe, William, 468.
- Erburghfield, Robert de, 134.
- Ercalewe Parva. *See* Childs Ercall.
- Erch, Gilbert de, 557, 565.
- Erehefonte. *See* Urechfont.
- Erdington [co. Warwick], Elizabeth de, lady of, 456.
- Eresby [co. Lincoln], 136.
- Ergadia, Dugal de, 554.
- Ergardia, Angus de, 92.
- Erjom, John de, 431.
- Erklawe. *See* Childs Ercall.
- Ermonia. *See* Butler.
- Erolle. *See* Errol.
- Erouwe, John, 408.
- Erpingham [co. Norfolk], 431, 447.
- Erpingham, Thomas de, 437.
- Errol, Erol [co. Perth], 339, 535, 592, 596, 607, 620.
- Erskine, Irseken [co. Renfrew], prebend of Glasgow, 324, 327.
- Erskine, Erskyn, Robert de, knt., ambassador, chamberlain of Scotland, 384, 346, 347, 475, 476, 551.
- ....., Beatrix his wife. *See* Lindsay.
- ....., Christiana his wife. *See* Kethe.
- ....., Erskin, Thomas de, 508.
- Erth, Alexander de, 692.
- Eedale. *See* Eskdale.
- Esellingham. *See* Islingham.

- Esinden.** *See* Easington.  
**Esinden, William de,** 368, 302, 307, 327.  
**Egarston.** *See* Garston, East.  
**Esidon.** *See* Eddleston.  
**Esill.** *See* Ashwell.  
**Esinden, Esinden, Easington, William de,** 315, 333, 357, 397.  
**Easington.** *See* Esinden.  
**Esli, Richard de,** 139.  
**Eskdale** [co. York, N. R.], priory of, 352.  
**Eskdale, John de,** abbot of Jedburgh, 205.  
 ..... John de, 569.  
 ..... Thomas de, prior of Beestonot, abbot of Jedburgh, 359, 366, 397.  
**Eskeloc.** *See* Yescillog.  
**Esling.** *See* Eastfing.  
**Esmond, Esmond, John,** bishop elect of Ferns, bishop of Emly, 231, 236, 331.  
**Esnyng.** *See* Spiny.  
**Essex, archdeacon of.** *See* Rothwell; Barnet.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Bohun.  
**Essex, John,** 419.  
**Esinden, William de.** *See* Esinden.  
**Esy.** *See* Essie.  
**Esbridge.** *See* Canterbury.  
**Estamil.** *See* Queen Camel.  
**Esternick, Esterleyk** [co. York, E. R.], 55.  
**Estesle.** *See* Eltsale.  
**Esthaddon.** *See* Haddon.  
**Estham, Walter de,** 495.  
**Ethingabin.** *See* Auchtergaven (?).  
**Estrington.** *See* Easington.  
**Estmond.** *See* Esmond.  
**Eston.** *See* Easton.  
**Eston, John de,** 156, 199.  
**Etrafriandol.** *See* Ravendale.  
**Estrelik, William de,** 56.  
**Estry, Richard de,** 136.  
**Estyngen.** *See* Eastrington.  
**Estyngton.** *See* Easington.  
**Esyngwald, William de,** 149.  
**Ethie, Athi** [co. Forfar], 235.  
**Eton.** *See* Easton; Elton.  
**Eton, William de,** 62.  
**Eugenius III.** pope, 89.  
 ..... *See* Dunbertan.  
**Euphemia, queen of Scotland,** 366.  
**Euyas.** *See* Ewyas.  
**Evenley, Eveuele** [co. Northampton], 68.  
**Everdon, William,** 305.  
**Everingham, Everyngam, Adam de,** treasurer at Bergerac, 166, 240.  
**Everisfeld, William de,** 302.  
**Eversham.** *See* Heversham.  
**Eversholt, Everesholt** [co. Bedford], 482.  
**Eves, William de,** 52.  
**Evesham** [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 422, 430, 462.  
**Evesham, abbot of.** *See* Boys.  
 ..... John de, prior of Worcester, 191, 195.  
 ..... Richard de, 88.  
**Evyton, John de,** 55.  
**Ew, John de,** 58.  
**Ewes, St. Cathbert in Ewich Vale** [co. Dumfriess], 579.  
**Ewode, William de,** of Blackburn, 501.  
**Ewyns, Philip,** precentor of Llandaff, 66, 312, 344.  
**Excestre, John de,** chaplain of the duke of Lancaster's chapel, 293.  
 ..... William de, 34, 35.  
**Excoete** [co. Sussex, in West Dean], 451.  
**Exchequer, remembrancer of.** *See* Appelby.  
 ..... chamberlain of. *See* Rothwell.  
**Exente, Kynte, Philip,** 302, 303.  
**Exeter, archdeacon of.** *See* Northwode; Cardinals (Quatuor SS. Coronati, SS. Marcellinus and Peter).  
 ..... bishop of, 42, 61, 95, 109, 146, 149, 192, 210, 221, 236, 298, 328, 346, 358, 361, 369, 387, 392, 403, 430, 434, 435, 440, 487, 507, 513, 522.  
 ..... *See* Grandison; Berkele; Stapeldon.  
 ..... dean of, 170.  
 ..... and chapter of, 112, 182, 448, 521.  
 ..... canons of, 2, 4, 6, 10, 19, 32, 65, 130, 136, 147, 158, 159, 166, 167, 170, 171, 173, 177, 182, 196-197, 203, 221, 231, 236, 239, 247, 248, 258, 263, 264, 268, 279, 280, 282, 283, 286, 291, 293, 299, 302, 303, 312, 319, 321, 328, 332, 343, 366, 368-370, 376, 385, 387, 391, 399, 402, 403, 406, 441, 455, 463, 465, 478, 510, 514, 517, 530.  
 ..... cathedral of, 63.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Wyllet.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Braylegh; Bugwell; Sumpter.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 517, 521.  
 ..... portion in the castle of, 374, 416.  
 ..... of Cotton in the castle of, 195.  
 ..... prebends of, 17, 49, 147, 177, 185, 195, 322.  
 ..... precentors of. *See* Sharreshull; Murimouth; Stapeldon.  
 ..... sub-deans of. *See* Karkeby; Pyke.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Wyddeslade; Bau-ford; Middelond.  
 ..... vicar in the cathedral church of, 374.  
**Eyole.** *See* Eagle.  
**Eydon** [co. Northampton], 246, 316, 346, 359.  
**Eye, Eyhe, Eya** [co. Suffolk], 95, 194.  
 ..... Benedictine prior and convent of, 41, 431.  
**Eye, John de.** *See* Breustere.  
**Eylesford.** *See* Aylesford.  
**Eyncheffoh, dio. Hereford,** 254.

Eyncheton, Stephen de, 313, 316, 343, 358.  
 Eyncoart, Oliver de, 40.  
 Eynesford [co. Kent], 223, 252, 312, 344.  
 Eyneston, Richard de, 340.  
 Eynsham, Aynesham [co. Oxon], abbot of, 55, 100.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 136, 142, 216, 469, 486.  
 ....., monastery of, 100.  
 ....., monks of, 100.  
 Eyate. *See* Exenta.  
 Eysy, John de, 65.  
 Eyton, John de, 154.

F

Faber, Adam, 202.  
 ....., Thomas, 559.  
 ....., Fabri, John, 508, 551.  
 ....., Walter son of John, 41.  
 Fabri, Hugh, papal auditor, 504.  
 ....., *See* Faber.  
 Fagov. *See* Fogo.  
 Fagov, Richard de, 175.  
 Failford, Fayl [parish of Tarbolton, co. Ayr], minister and chapter of, 523.  
 Fairfax, Fanfox, Geoffrey, 259, 267.  
 Fakus, John, 97.  
 Falcinello, John Francisci of, 74.  
 Falconis, William, 257.  
 Faldingworth [co. Lincoln], 76.  
 Faldyngworth, John de, 149.  
 Falkirk, Fauchkirc [co. Linlithgow], 77, 202, 325, 350, 368, 379, 444.  
 Falkland, Kilgour, Kilgolke [co. Fife], 578, 594, 597, 606.  
 Falkland, William de, 546.  
 Fallacie, Saladin de, 308, 330.  
 Falleye. *See* Fawley.  
 Fallio, Dominican prior of Venice, 174.  
 Falmethbi. *See* Fulmetby.  
 Falwne, John, 448.  
 Fanflar. *See* Flawford.  
 Fareham, Faraham [co. Hants], 55.  
 Farelee. *See* Farley.  
 Fareley, John de, 578.  
 Fareway, Simon de, 449.  
 Fargis, Bernard de, 10.  
 ....., Bertrand de, dean elect of Salisbury, 106, 107, 121.  
 ....., Raymond de. *See* Cardinals.  
 Faringdon, Farindon [co. Berks], prebend of Salisbury, 154.  
 Faringdon, Faryndon, Ferindone, John de, 105, 135, 157.

Faringlowe. *See* Farnilawe.  
 Farle, John, 516, 521.  
 Farlee. *See* Farley.  
 Farley. *See* Moukton-Farleigh.  
 Farley, Farlee, Farelee, Farleigh, William de, 131, 152, 356, 394, 444.  
 Farnilawe, Faringlowe, Thomas, 403, 408, 475.  
 Farndon. *See* Farrendon.  
 ....., Ferendon [co. Northampton] (near Byfield), 38.  
 Farnilawe, Thomas de, 62.  
 Farrendon, Farndon [co. Notts], prebend of Lincoln, 284.  
 Farway, Fareweye [co. Devon], 136, 220.  
 Farwoy, Simon de. *See* Thorne.  
 Faryndon, John de. *See* Faringdon.  
 Fastolf, Hugh, 454.  
 ....., John, 454.  
 ....., Laurence, 342.  
 ....., Thomas, archdeacon of Norwich and Wells, papal auditor, dean of Wells, bishop of St. David, 2, 11, 105, 112, 132, 136, 145, 226, 237, 241, 242, 343, 354, 361.  
 Faucea, William, 48.  
 Fauconer, Fauconere, Faucor, David, treasurer of Glasgow, 581, 597, 600, 625.  
 ....., John, 600.  
 ....., Robert, 609.  
 ....., Simon, knight-hospitaller, 43.  
 Faucor. *See* Fauconer.  
 Faufox. *See* Fairfax.  
 Faugeriis, Oliver Britonis de, prior of Swavesey, 30.  
 Faukes, John, envoy of king Edward, 18.  
 Fausyde, James de, 627.  
 Favelour, Peter, 76.  
 Faversham, Feversham [co. Kent], 136.  
 Fawley, Falleye [co. Bucks], 155.  
 Fawne. *See* Fowne.  
 Fayl. *See* Failford.  
 Fayrhar, William, precentor and dean of Ross, 635, 636.  
 Fearn, Fern, Ferne [co. Forfar], 157, 201, 593.  
 Fécamp [Normandy], Holy Trinity, abbot and convent of, 80.  
 Fecheneyvyn. *See* Finhaven.  
 Feheresauch. *See* Fetteresso.  
 Feiron. *See* Ferrona.  
 Felkirk, Adam de, 434.  
 Felmyg, John, 629.  
 Felpham, Folgham, Felgham [co. Sussex], 394, 412.  
 Felthorp, Thomas de, 60.  
 Felton, Hugh de, 430, 449.  
 ....., Duncan son of William de, 210.  
 ....., Thomas de, knt., steward of the household of Edward, prince of Wales, seneschal of Aquitaine, 453, 484, 524, 525.



- Felton, Thomas de—*cont.*  
 ..... Joan his wife, 436, 434.  
 ..... William de, successor and precentor of Moray, 434.  
 ..... , knt., 16.  
 Feltwell [co. Norfolk], 377.  
 Fen, Alban de, 457, 494.  
 ..... Thomas atte, 514.  
 Fen-Drayton, Fenny-Drayton [co. Cambridge], 125, 336.  
 Fenny-Bently, Fanybently [co. Derby], 41.  
 Fenny-Drayton. *See* Fen-Drayton.  
 Ferocher, Richard de, 173.  
 Ferocher, Adam de, 485.  
 Fenton [co. York], prebend of York, 371.  
 Fenton, Walter de, 319, 370.  
 Feny, Laurence, 581.  
 Feogy, Thomas, 467.  
 Ferdon, John de, 615.  
 Ferendon. *See* Farndon.  
 Ferers, Hugh de, 221.  
 Feribi, Riccius de, 41.  
 Feriby, Hugh de, 388.  
 ..... John de, 388.  
 ..... Nicholas (John) de, 300, 388, 518, 524.  
 ..... Fereby, Richard (William) de, 178, 179, 290, 333.  
 ..... , William de, archdeacon of Cleveland, 231, 300, 311, 314, 343, 349.  
 ..... *See* Feriby, Richard de.  
 Ferisdone, John de. *See* Faringdon.  
 Ferlyn, dio. Dunblane, 615.  
 Fermo [Marche], canons of, 84.  
 Fern, Ferne. *See* Fearn.  
 Ferns [co. Wexford], bishop of, 449.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Eamond; Carneys.  
 ..... canons of, 307, 347, 469, 571.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Neuell.  
 ..... prebend of, 231, 233, 260, 307, 316, 573.  
 Fery, Robert de, 619.  
 Ferrandi, John, 215.  
 Ferraria, Hugh de, 247, 369.  
 ..... Robert de, knt., the king's chamberlain, 67.  
 Ferreur, Lefferrou, Roger son of Nicholas, 6, 36, 49, 80, 98.  
 Ferreus, Elizabeth, 120.  
 Ferriby, Feriby, South [co. Lincoln], 399, 487.  
 Ferris, lord of. *See* Mota.  
 Ferrono, Feiron, Arnald de, 130, 170.  
 Feshurescath, Fetheressok. *See* Fetteresso.  
 Fetherstonhalgh, John de, 275.  
 Fethirasch. *See* Fetteresso.  
 Fethercairn, Fethyrkenne, Fetherkerne [co. Kincairdine], 327, 561.  
 Fetteresso, Fetheressok, Feheresauch, Fethirasch, Fothireschach [co. Kincairdine], 77, 346, 555, 564, 607, 612.  
 FEVERHAM. *See* Faverham.  
 Fieschi, Fisco, Fisco, Jehn de, bishop of Vercelli, precentor of Moray, 146.  
 ..... Lake de. *See* Cardinals.  
 ..... Manuel de, bishop of Vercelli, 56, 62.  
 Fiesole [Tuscany], canon of, 6.  
 Fife, earl of. *See* MacDuff; Ramsay, Robert.  
 Fillingham, Filingham [co. Lincoln], 390.  
 Fillongley, Filongley [co. Warwick], 92.  
 Filoill, Agnes, 583.  
 Fincham [co. Norfolk], rural dean of, 116.  
 Fineden, Thinden [co. Northampton], 76, 128.  
 Finhaven, Fecheneyn [co. Forfar], 563, 632.  
 Finebury, Fynesbury [co. Middlesex], *alias* 'Halkwell,' prebend of St. Paul's, London, 158, 308, 329.  
 Fintray, Sindre, Suite [co. Stirling], 577, 615.  
 Fishergate. *See* Fletchergate.  
 Fitheling, Adamund, 10.  
 Fitz Alan, Alice, daughter of Richard, earl of Arundel, 453.  
 ..... Michael, brother of Richard, earl of Arundel, 102.  
 ..... Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 8, 49, 75, 81, 99, 102, 128, 129, 210, 241, 269, 278-281, 283, 303, 355, 367, 367, 388, 397, 408, 477, 484, 504.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife. *See* Lancasteria.  
 ..... Isabella his wife. *See* Despencer.  
 Fitzgerald, Maurice, son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 15, 79.  
 ..... lady Amyas, daughter to Maurice, 15.  
 ..... Joan, daughter to Maurice, 79.  
 ..... son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, 79.  
 Fitzjohan, John, archdeacon of Down, 254.  
 Fitz Oweyn, Adam, 116.  
 Fitz-Ralph, Fits Rauf, Ralph, Radulphi, Richard, dean of Lichfield, archbishop of Armagh, 13, 53, 115, 123, 185, 206, 207, 216, 287, 322, 384, 347, 369, 375.  
 Fitz Warin, John de, knt., 91.  
 Flail, Flayl, Adam, 76, 257, 261.  
 Flambard, William, knt., 483, 484.  
 Flamyng. *See* Fleming.  
 Flanders, prince and count of, 274.  
 Flanesford, priory founded at [co. Hereford], 16, 336.  
 Flawford, Fanflar [co. Notts], 347.  
 Flayl. *See* Flail.  
 Flechergate. *See* Fletchergate.  
 Fledburgh, William de, 7.  
 Fleming, Fleming, David, 555.  
 ..... Gilbert, dean of Aberdeen, 38, 76, 92, 145.  
 ..... John, sacristan of Glasgow, 324, 327, 313.  
 ..... John, 630.  
 ..... Malcolm, 27.

**Fleming, Flaming—cont:**

- ....., Marjory, 27.
- ....., Robert, 625, 633.
- ....., Walter, 408.
- Fleming, John, 443.**
- ....., Robert, knt., 82.
- ....., ..... William his son, 82.
- ....., Dionysia, wife of William, 82.
- Fletcher, John, 443.**
- Fletcher, John, 443.**
- Fletcher, John, 443.**
- Flete, John de, 80.**
- Flintham, Flinton [co. Notts.], 179, 254, 363, 420, 466.**
- Flisk, Flysk [co. Fife], 346, 540, 610.**
- Floore, Flore [co. Northampton], 179.**
- Floraham, 92.**
- Flore. See Floore.**
- Florence [Italy], 236, 330.**
- ....., bishop of. *See* Cardinals (St. Mark's).
- ....., canon of, 18.
- Flyford-Grafton, Grafton [co. Worcester], 410, 494, 501.**
- Flysk. See Flisk.**
- Fogo, Fagov, Fogon [co. Berwick], 175, 256.**
- Fogow, Richard de, 259, 260.**
- Folby, Robert de, 432, 451.**
- Folgeambe, Roger, 523.**
- Foljambe, Adred, son of Godfrey, 529.**
- ....., Godfrey, knt., 529.
- ....., Robert, son of Godfrey, 529.
- Folkesworth [co. Huntingdon], 224.**
- Foltingham, John de, 229.**
- Folneby. See Fulnethy.**
- Fontanelle [near Valenciennes], monastery of, 12.**
- Fontaynes, Walter de, 282.**
- Fontevault, Fontevraud [Anjou], order of, 78, 98.**
- Forbes, Duncan de, treasurer of Ross, 634.**
- Forde, Thomas, 496.**
- ....., William de la, 397, 439.
- Fordham [co. Essex], 153.**
- Fordham, Robert de, 520.**
- Fordington [co. Dorset], Writlington with, prebend of Salisbury, 180.**
- Fordley, Fordelee [co. Suffolk], 306.**
- Fordoun, Fordown [co. Kincardine], 545, 621.**
- Fordun, John, 617.**
- Fordyce, Fordys [co. Banff], 590.**
- Forebridge, Forbrugg [co. Stafford], 27.**
- Fores, Richard de. See Cave.**
- ....., William de, archdeacon and dean of Caithness, sub-dean of Brechin, 289, 324, 326.
- Forestarii, John, official of Aberdeen, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 574, 609, 627.**
- ....., Thomas, 613.
- ....., Walter, bishop of Brechin, 635.
- Forester, Isabella, 76.**
- ....., Laurence, 297.

**Forester—cont.**

- ....., Nicholas, 108.
- ....., Thomas son of Isabella, 76.
- ....., William, archdeacon of Caithness, 563.
- Forestere, Rose la, de Ylleghe Monachorum [Monk's Eleigh], 43.**
- Foresterii, John, 605.**
- Forestier, Richard, 242.**
- Forg. See Forgue.**
- Forg, John de, 548, 552.**
- Forgait. See Forgan.**
- Forgan, Forgrund, Forgait [co. Fife], 575, 576, 582, 594, 601, 607.**
- Forgandenny, Fourgibad, Forgrund [co. Perth], 564, 620.**
- Forgrund. See Forgan and Forgandenny.**
- Forgrund, Patrick de, 540, 622.**
- ....., William de. *See* Lang.
- Forgue, Forg [co. Aberdeen], 548, 591.**
- Forli. See Fréjus.**
- Fornett, Fornessete, Horneset [co. Norfolk], 258, 260, 281, 288.**
- Forster, John, 529.**
- ....., William, esquire, 612.
- Foseton, Thomas de, 486.**
- Fosseton, diocese of York, 240.**
- Fothireschach. See Fetteresso.**
- Fothryevyn, John de, 553.**
- ....., William de, 545.
- Foukebrigg. See Foulbridge.**
- Foularton, Alexander de, 629.**
- ....., Andrew de, 628.
- Foulbridge, Foukebrigg [co. York], 347.**
- Foulcart, Margaret, 28.**
- Foulere, William, 499.**
- Foules, Robert de, 325, 379.**
- Fournes. See Furness.**
- Fower, Thomas, 448.**
- Fowhope, William de, 312, 344.**
- Fowlarton, David de, 152.**
- Fowne, Fawne, Gilbert, called 'de Sancto Botulpho,' 387, 473.**
- Foyntyn, Penlyn, David, bishop of Emlý, 425, 469.**
- Frampton [co. Dorset], priory of, 26.**
- ....., Franton, Francton [co. Lincoln], 123, 378.
- France, kings of. See Philip VI.; John; Charles V.**
- ....., marshal of. *See* Audeneham.
- Francis, Francis, Adam, citizen of London, 198, 445.**
- Franceys, Robert, 162.**
- ....., Stephen, 174.
- Francisci. See Francis.**
- ....., John, de Falchinello, 74.
- ....., Peter, 74, 309, 331.
- Francton. See Frampton.**
- Frang. See Frense.**
- Franhope. See Stanhope.**
- Franklein, Clement, 83.**

Frankeleyn, Frankeleyn, Robert, 478, 483.  
 Frances, Adam, kn., 167.  
 Franton. *See* Frampton.  
 Franscoys, John, 84.  
 ....., John son of John, 97.  
 ....., Robert, 285, 408.  
 ....., Roger, 34.  
 Frank, William 84.  
 Franke, Sir Peter, 112.  
 Frdarthorp. *See* Fridaythorpe.  
 Fre, Michael, called 'de Northburgh,' 220, 238, 267, 328.  
 Frederesolk. *See* Fetteresso.  
 Freisingen [Bavaria], bishop of, 391.  
 Fréjus, bishop of. *See* Albusaco.  
 Froland, Walter, 491.  
 Frense, Frange [co. Norfolk], 453.  
 Freshwater, Freshwaters [co. Hants], 38.  
 Fressinsfield, John, 111.  
 Freton, Roger de, 277, 435, 508, 508.  
 Freyscop, Walter, 319.  
 Friars Minors, *primarius* of, for the English nation. *See* Torton.  
 Friars Preachers, master general of the order of, 398.  
 ....., provincial of. *See* Tutenhall.  
 ....., prior-provincial of, 343.  
 Friday, Richard, 249.  
 Fridaythorpe, Frdarthorp [co. York, E. H.], prebend of York, 83.  
 Frisby-on-the-Wreak, Frisaby on Wrethek [co. Leicester], 305.  
 Frisby, Roger de, 406.  
 Friakney, Friskenay, Frikenam [co. Lincoln], 385, 443, 462.  
 Froille. *See* Froyle.  
 Frome Braunche [co. Somerset], 53.  
 Frome, Robert de, 333.  
 Fromond, Godfrey, 183.  
 Froweyn, Adam, archdeacon of Meath, 373.  
 Froyle, Froylle, Froille [co. Hants], 56, 123, 165, 170, 193, 333.  
 Fruth, John, 342.  
 Fulford, John de, 136.  
 ....., Roger de, 129, 249, 252.  
 Fulham [co. Middlesex], 81.  
 Fulnethby, Fulnethbi, Fulnechby, Folneby, Thomas de, kn., ambassador, 300, 371, 374, 479.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife. *See* Paynel.  
 ....., William de, 320, 371, 381.  
 Funybently. *See* Fenny-Bentley.  
 Furgibud. *See* Forgandenny.  
 Furness, Fourness, Furneys [co. Lancaster], Alexander, abbot of, 169.  
 ....., abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 429.  
 Furnivale, Thomas, 122.  
 Fust, Simon, 278.  
 Fwyth, John, cellarer of the hospital of Nenagh, 511.  
 Fyfyde, John de, 279.

Fyfield, Fiffide [co. Berks], 508.  
 Fymosi, Simon de, 590.  
 Fyn, Ralph, 448, 487.  
 Fyngaske, Thomas de, dean of Brechin and bishop of Caithness, 15.  
 Fynlay, Donald, 575.  
 Fyvie, Fynyn [co. Aberdeen], prior of. *See* Infirmitaria.

## G

Gaddoby. *See* Baddoby.  
 Gaddesden, Great, Catesden [co. Herts], 222, 525.  
 Gaetani, James, cardinal-deacon of St. George in Velabro. *See* Cardinals.  
 ....., John, cardinal-deacon of St. Theodore. *See* Cardinals.  
 Gainesburgh, Simon de, 128.  
 Gakethorp. *See* Bagthorp.  
 Galatani. *See* Galliciano.  
 Galle, Richard, 55.  
 Galliciano, Gallitiano, Galatani, Peter de, papal chaplain, 21, 51, 57, 75, 68.  
 Galloway, lord of. *See* Douglas.  
 Galon, Galoun. *See* Castro.  
 Galteri. *See* Watson.  
 Galvordia, William de, 577.  
 Galtrim, Galtrym, John, 207, 316, 328, 347, 358.  
 Galway, William de, 549.  
 Gamery. *See* Gemrie.  
 Gamlingay, Gamelinghey [co. Cambridge], 495.  
 Gapeswich, John de, 153.  
 Gaml, Hugh, 634.  
 Garden. *See* Jordan.  
 Gardener, Henry, 448.  
 Gardner, John, 552, 589, 426.  
 Garioch, Logie-durne, Logydornak [co. Aberdeen], 566.  
 Garland, Garlond, Richard, 228, 230, 243.  
 Garrel, Garnold [parish of Kirkmichael, co. Ayr], 634.  
 Garrigie, John, 176.  
 Garsie, John, papal auditor, 599.  
 ....., Torribius, papal auditor, 597.  
 Garsington, Gersyndon [co. Oxon], 172, 207, 328.  
 Garsini Tarsini, John. *See* Tarvin.  
 Garston, East, Egarston [co. Berks], 98.  
 Garthe, Garothe, diocese Emly, 311, 338.  
 Garnald. *See* Garrel.  
 Gascehanea. *See* Gateshead.  
 Gascoy, seneschals of. *See* Beche; Higham, Cock.  
 Gassingburgh. *See* Washingborough.  
 Gasten, Guescas [Gascony], 303.  
 Gasthorpe, Gatesthorpe [co. Norfolk], 109.

Gate, John de, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, dean of Limerick, 196, 231, 268, 287, 288, 302, 311, 330, 338.  
 ..... Richard, 308, 330.  
 Gates [co. Sussex], prebend of Chichester, 87, 163.  
 Gatesby, William de, 278.  
 Gateshead, Gasceshenes [co. Durham], 203.  
 ..... chapel of St. Edmund the king, 465.  
 Gatesthorpe. *See* Gasthorpe.  
 Gavarreto, Arnold de, archdeacon of Leicester, sub-dean of Salisbury, 107.  
 Gavini, William, 168.  
 Gaw, William, 593.  
 Gaytington. *See* Geddington.  
 Gayton, Reginald de, 68.  
 Gealathachil. *See* Ballycahill.  
 Gebennis, Hugh de, 99.  
 Geddington, Geydington, Gaytington [co. Northampton], 188, 243.  
 Geet, Andrew, 295, 301.  
 Geffray, Thomas, 431.  
 Geldres and Zutphen, countess of. *See* Plantagenet.  
 Gelle, John, 447.  
 Gelston, Geveliston [co. Kirkcudbright], 563.  
 Gemrie, Gamery, Gameris, Samery [co. Banff], 198, 215, 265, 398.  
 Gentilis, Vanninus, de Ofida, 34.  
 Gentilman, John, 97.  
 Gerald, Peter, 10.  
 ..... Theodoric, called 'Maesmain,' 378.  
 Gerard, Andrew, 455.  
 Geraudi, John, 20.  
 Gerberdiston, diocese of Wells, 28.  
 Gerlac, deacon. *See* Clave.  
 Gerlafrod. *See* Kilmaglass?  
 Gerland, William, sub-dean of Moray, 543, 545, 575, 582, 591.  
 Gerlethorp, Thomas, 452.  
 German, German son of John, of Holm, 429.  
 Gernyngham, Richard, 190.  
 Gersington, Stephen de, 307, 328.  
 Gersyndon. *See* Garsington.  
 Gervase vab David, 428.  
 Gerveys, Robert, of Thirunehy, 233, 264.  
 ..... Walter son of Hugh, 427.  
 Gesors, John, 152.  
 ..... Thomas, 152.  
 Gest, Walter, treasurer of Chichester, 188, 229, 335.  
 Geveliston. *See* Gelston.  
 Geytington. *See* Geddington.  
 Ghent, abbot and convent of St. Bavon, 120.  
 Ghreak, Robert, 96.  
 ..... William, 96.  
 Ghreak. *See* Threak.  
 Gibetey. *See* Sibsey.  
 Giblot, William, 305.  
 Giffard, Giffart, Andrew, 534.  
 ..... Henry, 517, 521.

Giffard, Giffart—*cont.*  
 ..... John, 147, 160, 183, 185.  
 ..... Richard, 472.  
 ..... William, 298.  
 Giggleswick [co. York, W. R.], 212.  
 Gikon. *See* Gillonnay.  
 Gilberti, John, Friar Preacher, 536.  
 Gildesburgh, 179.  
 ..... John de, 154, 298, 531.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 531.  
 ..... Peter de, envoy of the prince of Wales, archdeacon of Totnes, 154, 156, 164, 178, 179, 207, 293, 294, 298, 299, 322, 377, 378.  
 ..... Thomas de, 179.  
 Gildene, Master William, 109.  
 Giles, John, 433.  
 Gilion. *See* Giffonnay.  
 Gillacii, Donald, 621.  
 Gilles, Alexander, 447.  
 Gilling, Gyllyng [co. York, N. R.], 316, 318, 358, 368, 451.  
 ..... John, 311, 338.  
 Gillonnay, Gikon, Gilion [Dauphiné], prior of. *See* Granlerius.  
 Gillot, John, 433.  
 Gilmitby, Gilbert de, 584.  
 Ginewelle. *See* Gynewelle.  
 Gingham. *See* Bingham.  
 Ginsby, William de, 122.  
 Gisburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Gisburn, Ralph de, called 'Barbier,' 195, 227.  
 Glamis, Glaumes [co. Forfar], 235, 606, 608.  
 Glamorgan, Glomer and Morgan, lord of, *See* Despencer.  
 Glandres, Michael de, 615.  
 Glasburia, David son of Walter de, 428.  
 Glaseneye. *See* Glasnay.  
 Glasford [co. Lanark], 605.  
 Glasgow, St. Mary's Chapel, 566, 567.  
 ..... *primo* or rectorial prebend of Glasgow, 585, 595.  
 ..... *secundo* or *minor*, prebend of Glasgow, 550, 584.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Grinlaw; Glendunvin; Mandeville.  
 ..... bishop of, 553, 634.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Rae; Cardinals (title unknown), Glendoning; Lawedre.  
 ..... John, bishop of, 543.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 615, 623.  
 ..... bishop, chapter, and canons of, 593, 594.  
 ..... bishop, dean, and chapter of, 532, 545, 551, 567, 568, 586, 613, 615, 616, 619, 622, 624.  
 ..... bishop, provost, dean, and chapter of, 203.  
 ..... canons of, 3, 15, 92, 116, 130, 132, 175, 176, 255, 256, 259, 289, 324, 325, 339, 346, 350, 351, 379, 384, 389, 398, 424, 438, 442, 446, 471, 476, 480, 506,

**Glasgow—cont.**

- 513, 525, 537, 538-540, 544, 545, 547-553, 555, 557, 559, 562, 563, 568-571, 577-588, 593, 595, 598, 604-606, 608-610, 613, 615-619, 622, 627-633, 636-638.
- ....., cantors of, 614.
- ....., chancellor of. *See* Oggynston.
- ....., church of, 301, 350, 614.
- ....., court of the bishop of, 417.
- ....., dean of. *See* Didona; Grinlaw; Monimoc; Peblis; Hawdon; Steward.
- ....., official of. *See* Peblis; Trayl; Morton.
- ....., prebends of, 301, 324, 325, 547, 548, 550, 551, 568, 570, 574, 578, 579, 581, 583, 584, 595, 596, 598, 604, 605, 606, 608, 610, 616, 626, 631, 632, 636-638, 640.
- ....., precentor of. *See* Wardlaw; Briedi; Hawick; Wardlaw.
- ....., preceptory of. *See* Precentor of Glasgow.
- ....., sacristans of. *See* Fleming; Blake.
- ....., sub-dean of. *See* Perry; Raa; Steward.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Kethenis; Peblis; Trayl; Fanooner.
- ....., vicarage in, 584.
- Glasgu, John de, precentor and chancellor of Dunkeld, 600, 631.
- ....., Matthew de, 566.
- ....., William de, 589, 613.
- Glasney, Glaseneye [co. Cornwall], canons of, 73, 195, 196, 219, 257, 296, 443, 455, 503.
- Glaserton, Michael de, 563.
- Glassrock. *See* Kilmaglass (?).
- Glastingbury, John Deverel de. *See* Deverel.
- Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 100.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 41, 46, 117, 148, 211, 222, 228, 301, 303, 360, 403, 404, 405, 411, 428, 433, 489, 512, 516, 530.
- ....., abbot of. *See* Moynton.
- Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 315, 337, 356, 357, 360, 364, 370, 404, 519.
- Glaumes. *See* Glamis.
- Glayne. *See* Gleyne.
- Gleine, John, 83.
- Glemsford, Glemesford [co. Suffolk], 416.
- Glen, Godfrey de, 578, 593, 613.
- Glenbervie, Gleniberwy [co. Kincardine], 607.
- Glencairn, Glenkarne, Glenkaryn [co. Dumfries], 398, 492, 545, 547, 595.
- Glendale in Durinish, St. Congan in Durenys, Isle of Skye [co. Inverness], 631.
- Glendalough [co. Dublin], archdeacon of. *See* Bernewick.
- Glendenbin. *See* Glendunvin.
- Glendonning, Matthew, bishop of Glasgow, 569, 573, 584, 588, 589, 598, 614, 615, 624, 628, 631, 636.

- Glendavina, Glendowyn, Adam de, 614.
- ....., William de, archdeacon of Glasgow, 595, 608, 614.
- Glengairn, Glengarn [co. Aberdeen], 544.
- Gleniberwy. *See* Glenbervie.
- Glenluce, Glenluys, Gleyhus [co. Wigtown], abbot and convent of, 559, 561.
- ....., monk of, 576.
- Glenluys, Thomas de, 576.
- Glotton, Thomas de, 9.
- Gleyn, Glayne, William, of Podington, 385, 443.
- Glomer and Morgun. *See* Glamorgan.
- Glose, St. Columba in. *See* Kilmaglass (?).
- Gloucester, abbot and convent of St. Peter's, 40, 59, 61, 93, 130, 134, 148, 267, 428, 434, 487.
- ....., abbot of, 340.
- ....., archdeacons of. *See* Brynton; Stretford.
- Glynton, John de, master of the Order of Semperingham, 188.
- ....., William de, sub-dean of Salisbury, 337.
- Gnosall, Gnowsale, Kneshale [co. Stafford], canons of, 129, 155, 190, 245, 343, 410, 523, 526.
- ....., prebend of, 263, 482.
- ....., St. Lawrence, prebend of Gnosall, 190.
- Gnosashale, Walter de, treasurer of Leighlin, 119, 216.
- Goham. *See* Govun.
- Goch, Madoc son of Adam. *See* Madoc.
- Godehep, Isabella relict of Hamo, 35.
- Godehild, Alexander, 296.
- Godeford. *See* Codeford.
- Godeham, William, 136.
- Godewyk, Goddewik, Jehn, 394, 398, 463, 464.
- Godewyn, Matilda, 152.
- Godin, Peter, archdeacon of Limerick, 416.
- ....., Odin, Godyn, Robert, treasurer of Limerick, 307, 328, 468.
- Godric's Castle, lord of. *See* Talbot.
- Godyn. *See* Godin.
- Goe. *See* Gouey.
- Gogare, Augustin de, 557.
- Gogh, John, archdeacon of St. Davids, 205, 221, 224, 279, 299.
- ....., the younger, 299.
- ....., Philip, 231.
- Gogyr, Gogare [co. Edinburgh], 557, 604, 627.
- Golafre, John, 73.
- Goldeburgh, Robert, 252.
- Goldington, Anthony, precentor of Lincoln, 228.
- Goldsmith, John, 616.
- Goldsmyth, Robert, 594.
- Golofre, Nicholas, lord of Batthesore, 500.
- ....., Elizabeth his wife, 500.

Gonaldesten, Richard de, 427.  
 Gonerby, Gunwardby [co. Lincoln], 97.  
 Gonnewardby, Idoyne, 531.  
 Goodrich Castle, Godrie's Castle [co. Hereford], 336.  
 Gopshull [co. Leicester], 50.  
 Gordon, Elizabeth relict of John de, 365.  
 Gorkelagh, Gorkle, Master John de, 12, 13.  
 Gore, Robert, of Grantham, 527.  
 Gormondchestre, Gourmonchestre, John de, almoner of Edward, prince of Wales, 356, 454.  
 Gornerton, John de, 558.  
 Goscelin, Hugh, 96.  
 Goes, John, 150.  
 Gotesford. *See* Cotesford.  
 Gotham, William de, 405, 411, 415.  
 Gouari. *See* Govan.  
 Gouer, Gouuer. *See* Gower.  
 Gouey, Goe [Normandy], 526.  
 Gourdon [Guienne], cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (SS. Marcellus and Peter).  
 Gourmanchestre. *See* Gormondchestre.  
 Gournay, Edmund de, precentor of Wells, 276.  
 Goushale. *See* Gnonshale.  
 Gouuer. *See* Gouer.  
 Gouxhill, Richard de, 76.  
 ....., Simon de, 337.  
 Govan, Gouari [co. Lanark], 589.  
 Govan, Gowan, Gobam, William de, 579, 583, 595, 604, 605, 608, 626, 637, 638.  
 Govenue. *See* Gunnene.  
 Gowan. *See* Govan.  
 Gower, lord of. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Gower, Gouer, Gouuer, David, 311, 338, 461, 468.  
 ....., Henry, bishop of St. Davids.  
 Gracilis, Stephen, 254.  
 Grado [Italy], Fortanerius, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (St. Martin in Montibus?).  
 Grafton. *See* Flyford Grafton.  
 Grafton, David de, 301.  
 Grahame, Walter, 593.  
 Grame, Agnes de, 79.  
 ....., John, 592.  
 ....., John de, earl of Menteith, 144.  
 ....., Margaret daughter of John de, countess of Menteith and Mar, 144, 376.  
 Grancester. *See* Grantchester.  
 Grandison, Grandisouo, Katherine, niece of John de, 64.  
 ....., John de, bishop of Exeter 6, 11, 13, 59, 63, 64, 195, 211, 285, 302, 304, 307, 518, 326, 339, 348, 376, 387.  
 ....., Peter de, knt., 348.  
 Granebey, Richard de, 263.  
 Grant, John le, knt., 379.  
 ....., Richard le, 562, 572.  
 Grantchester, Grancester [co. Cambridge], 407.

Granteris. *See* Grauleris.  
 Grantese, Grautesete, Edmund de, 238, 269.  
 Grantham [co. Lincoln], 527.  
 ....., ....., prebends of Salisbury, 427.  
 ....., Borealis [co. Lincoln], prebend of Salisbury, 127, 129, 130, 166, 313, 349.  
 Grappenhall, Gropenhale [co. Chester], 179.  
 Graschirche. *See* London.  
 Grasse [France], John, bishop of, 170.  
 Gratuli, Thomas, 76.  
 Grauleris, Granteris, William de, prior of Gillonay and Monks Kirkby, 311, 338.  
 Grautesete. *See* Grantese.  
 Grave, Robert, 109.  
 Graveley, Gravelee [co. Cambridge], 529.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 ....., John, 584, 592, 593.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Whiteherne, 606, 636.  
 Graynosby, Henry de, 393.  
 Greatham, Gretham [co. Durham], hospital of, 208, 249.  
 Gredek, Ralph atte, 125, 336.  
 Greenford, Great, Grenford Magna [co. Middlesex], 124, 341.  
 Greenlaw, Grynlaw [co. Berwick], 593.  
 Green's Norton, Norton Davie, Neuton Davy [co. Northants], 243.  
 Greenwich [co. Kent], 446.  
 Gregory IX., pope, 104, 169.  
 ....., X., pope, 189.  
 ....., XI., pope, formerly Peter, cardinal of New St. Mary's, 224, 538, 543, 545, 546, 547, 550, 555, 559, 576.  
 ....., ap Ivan, 633.  
 Grei, Thomas le, 83.  
 Greli, Talayrand de, 75.  
 Grenburgh, William de, archdeacon of Stafford, 275.  
 Grendon, Grimpton [co. Hereford], 55.  
 Grene, Robert de, 270.  
 Greesby. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grenford Magna. *See* Greenford.  
 Grenlaw, Gilbert de, 538.  
 ....., Nicholas, 610.  
 ....., Thomas, archdeacon of Caithness, 594, 602, 627, 635, 639.  
 Grenlaw. *See* Grinlaw.  
 Grenstede. *See* Grineted.  
 Gretford [co. Lincoln], 230.  
 Gretham. *See* Greatham.  
 Grey, Avica, of Rotherfield, baroness, 499.  
 ....., John, lord of Codenere, 43, 282, 286.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 48.  
 ....., John de, knt., lord of Rotherfield, 531, 532.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 531.  
 ....., John, knt., of Ruffin, ambassador, 21, 22, 26, 31-33.

Grey—*cont.*

....., Reginald de, 21.  
 ..... , Roger de, 21.  
 ... .., John, son of Thomas Grey, knt., 67, 214.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of John de, 222.  
 ..... , Reginald, knt., 224.  
 ..... , Thomas, knt., 67, 214, 429, 490.  
 ..... , ..... son of Thomas, 429, 490.  
 Griffin ap Jevan, 222.  
 ..... .., Thomas, of Withington, 246.  
 Grimaldi, P., 199.  
 Grimesbi, Grymesby, Grensby, Edmund de, 76, 144, 191, 210, 264, 289.  
 Grimesby, Elias de, 272.  
 Grimpton. *See* Grendon.  
 Grimesby [co. Lincoln], 420.  
 Grimston and Yetminster, Grimstan [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 202.  
 Grimston, Gryntam, Grinston, Robert, 216, 228, 258.  
 Gringlay, Henry de, 217, 246.  
 Grinlaw, Grenlaw, Gilbert de, bishop of Aberdeen, chancellor of Scotland, 587, 616, 617.  
 ..... .., Nicholas de, dean of Glasgow, 587, 604.  
 ..... .., Grynlaw, Grynalto, William de, rector of the university of Paris, dean of Glasgow, archdeacon of Brechin, St. Andrew's, and Glasgow, collector in Scotland, 131, 122, 128, 226, 253, 303, 409, 443, 506, 519, 528.  
 Grinstead, Grenstede [co. Sussex], 208, 209, 279.  
 Grinston. *See* Grimston.  
 Gronddesburwe. *See* Grundisburgh.  
 Groke. *See* Broke.  
 Gropenhale. *See* Grappenhall.  
 Groppo Sancti Petri. *See* Croppo Sancti Petri.  
 Gros, John, 155, 219, 222.  
 Grosso Monte, John de, 9.  
 Grundeswell, Robert de, 501.  
 Grundisburgh, Gronddesburwe [co. Suffolk], 404.  
 Gryk, Thomas, 222, 223.  
 Grym. *See* Drym.  
 Grymbald, Elizabeth, 152.  
 Grymesby. *See* Grimesbi.  
 Grynaldo. *See* Grinlaw.  
 Grynlaw. *See* Grinlaw; Greenlaw.  
 Grys, Alan, 56.  
 Gryston. *See* Grimston.  
 Guasqui, Ianardus, 118.  
 Gucock, John, 446.  
 Guerardi, John, 54.  
 Guescas. *See* Gastes.  
 Guiffard, John, 502.  
 Guiffundun, John. *See* John ap Griffith Du.  
 Guildford [co. Surrey], 282, 299.  
 Guillek. *See* Trillek.

Guilot, John, 456.  
 Guisborough, Gishurn [co. York, N. E.], prior and convent of, 421, 422.  
 ..... .., prior of, 420.  
 Guisnes [France], treasurer of the county of. *See* Brantingham.  
 Guithorp. *See* Gunthorpe.  
 Gulli, Thomas, 224.  
 Gunenysgor. *See* Gwaenysgor.  
 Gannece, Govenese, Laurence, 277, 285.  
 Gunsthorpe, Robert de, 422.  
 Gunthorpe, Tonthorp [co. Notts], 27, 28.  
 Gunthorp, William de, the king's cofferer, 415.  
 Gunwardby. *See* Gonerby.  
 Gupton, John de, 191.  
 Guthrie, Guttery [co. Forfar], prebend of Brechin, 605, 608.  
 Guthrie, Alexander de, 537.  
 Guttery. *See* Guthrie.  
 Guy, 22.  
 ..... .., Tetana wife of, 25.  
 Gayntran, Stephen, 20.  
 Guyton, John de, 267.  
 Gwaenysgor, Gwaenysgor, Gwaenysgor [co. Flint], 332, 332.  
 Gynes. *See* Guisnes.  
 Gynewell, Gynewelle, Gynewelle, Gynewelle, Gynewill, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 46, 49, 56, 108, 127, 138, 140, 141, 163, 164, 210, 227, 228, 229, 236, 237, 255, 272, 297, 340, 412.  
 ..... .., William de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 163, 196, 229.  
 Gystell, Sir Wilfrid de, 24.  
 ..... .., Eleanor his wife, 24.

## H.

H., William, 421.  
 Haberti, John, papal auditor, 272.  
 Hackney, Hakeney [co. Middlesex], 140, 276, 470, 477, 509.  
 Haddenham, Hadenham, Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 67, 167, 175, 252, 460.  
 Haddington [co. Haddington], prioress and convent of, 268.  
 ..... .., prioress of, 554.  
 Haddon, East, Esthaddon [co. Northampton], 166.  
 Haddon, John de, 190, 192.  
 Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.  
 Hadham [co. Herts], 149.  
 Hadington, Hadynton, Hadyngton, Alexander de, 591, 592.  
 ..... .., John de, 547, 580.  
 ..... .., William de, 552, 585.  
 Hadleigh, 520.

Hadleigh, Hadeleye [co. Suffolk], 178.  
 Hadyn-ton. *See* Hadington.  
 Haghous, William de, 619.  
 Haghwon Chingham. *See* Hagworthingham.  
 Hagthorp, John de, 97.  
 ..... Robert de, 97.  
 ..... Thomas de, 97.  
 ..... William, de, 97.  
 Hagworthingham [co. Lincoln], 252, 318, 367, 477, 524.  
 Hailkis, Henry son of Robert, 55.  
~~Hakebat, Thomas, chancellor of Hereford, 180.~~  
 Hakenesee, Peter de, 73, 209, 212, 380, 394.  
 Hakeney. *See* Hackney.  
 Haket, William, 301.  
 Hakington, chapel of, 501.  
 Halawe. *See* Harlow.  
 Haldeston, Haldenston, Halenston, James de, prior of Isle of May and St. Andrew's 597, 608-611.  
 Haldynby, William, 512.  
 Hale, Francho de, baron, 274.  
 ..... John de, chancellor of Edward, prince of Wales, 153, 245, 251.  
 ..... William de, 67, 310, 312, 344.  
 Halenston. *See* Haldeston.  
 Hales, Robert de, 347.  
 Halesowen, Hales [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 430.  
 Halet, Richard, 385.  
 Halghysto. *See* Halstow.  
 Halgton. *See* Haughton-le-Skerne.  
 Haliburthton, Walter de, knt. and baron, 203.  
 Halis. *See* Colinton.  
 Haliwell. *See* London.  
 ..... *See* Finsbury.  
 Hall. *See* Colinton.  
 Hall, James de, 296.  
 ..... Helen his wife, 296.  
 Halle, Hugh, atte, 382.  
 ..... John, 73.  
 ..... Malcolm de, 553.  
 Hallywell. *See* Holywell.  
 Hals. *See* Colinton.  
 Halsham, Hugh de, 427.  
 Halstow, Halghysto [co. Kent], 300, 323, 332, 462.  
 Haltou, John de, knt. 574.  
 ..... Peter, 574.  
 ..... Thomas de, 383.  
 Halughton. *See* Haughton-le-Skerne.  
 Halyburton, John de, precentor of Moray, 599.  
 Hambury-by-Wych. *See* Hanbury.  
 Hamcotes, Richard de, 407.  
 Hamelton, Stephen, 431.  
 Hamilton, David, 605.  
 Hamo, D.C.L., 32.  
 Ham, High, Hegham, Heyghehamma, Herghehamme [co. Somerset], 105, 131, 157, 163.

Hamenasah, William de, 171.  
 Hamerton, John son of Hugh, called 'de Aldefeld,' 179.  
 Hamound, John, 101.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 101.  
 Hamonis, William, prior of Cogges, 80.  
 Hampslope, John de, rector of Long Stanton, 24.  
 Hampton [co. Hereford], 333.  
 ..... Lucy, Hampton Episcopi, Bisshopes-hampton [co. Warwick], 36, 44, 93, 99, 193.  
 Hamslope, Richard, dean of St. Mary's (college of Newark), Leicester, 261.  
 ..... Robert, 489, 513, 524, 528.  
 ..... Thomas, 342.  
 Hanbury, Hanbury-by-Wyoh [co. Worcester], 181.  
 Haningfield, Richard de, 162.  
 Hanington, Haynton, Michael de, 404, 405, 435, 436, 526.  
 Hanlo, Walter, 282.  
 Hanney, West, Henney [co. Berks], 131, 235, 257, 279, 369.  
 Hannington, Hanoningdon [co. Northampton], 419.  
 Hannsard, Roger, knt., 471.  
 Hanonia, Philippa de. *See* Philippa, queen of England.  
 Hanoningdon. *See* Hannington.  
 Hanslope, Hamslope [co. Bucks], 494.  
 Hanunte, William, 168.  
 Hanyngfeld, John de, 488.  
 Hapesburg. *See* Happisburgh.  
 Hapesburgh, Martin de, 74.  
 Huppisburgh, Hapesburg [co. Norfolk], 95, 96.  
 Haquin, king of Norway, 478.  
 Harald, Haralady, Harold, John, 278, 362, 516, 525.  
 ..... Thomas, 283.  
 ..... William, 283.  
 Harbleden, Harvaldon, Herbaldon [co. Kent], 39, 292.  
 Harby, Hordeby [co. Leicester]; 292.  
 Harsars, Harkars, Thomas de, 1, 255, 476.  
 Hardeshill, John de, 71.  
 Hardgray, Robert, of Willekesby, 283.  
 Hardres, Lower, Hardres Parva [co. Kent], 319.  
 Hardres, 'ardris, John de, 148, 229.  
 Hardwick, Ardwyk [co. Norfolk], 98.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], 49.  
 Hardwicke, Herdwik [co. Bucks], 364.  
 ..... Herdewike [co. Cambridge], 49.  
 Hareberwe, Simon de, 185.  
 Harecourt, John William de, knt., 43.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 43.  
 Haregh. *See* Harrow.  
 Hareswell. *See* Harewell.  
 Harewell. *See* Harwell.



- Harewell, Harwill, Hareswell, John de, archdeacon of Cornwall, Worcester and Berks, constable of Bordeaux, chancellor of Edward, prince of Wales, 185, 280, 308, 331, 423, 458, 509, 510, 517.  
 Harford, Hexford [co. Devon], 29.  
 Haringworth. *See* Harringworth.  
 Harkers. *See* Harcars.  
 Harleton, John de, 407.  
 Harling, Herlyng [co. Norfolk], 130.  
 Harlington, Herlington [co. Bedford], 430.  
 Harlow, Halawe, Helawe, Herlawe [co. Essex], 240, 258, 315, 319, 353, 355, 371.  
 Harmondsworth, Hermodesworth, Hermonts de Worchos [co. Middlesex], 109.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Belle Campo, Robert de.  
 Harnham. *See* Combe and Harnham.  
 Harold. *See* Harald.  
 ..... John, 420.  
 Harouden, Hareuden, Harwedon, Henry de, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 26, 28, 31, 67, 83, 166, 167, 460.  
 Harpole, Herpele, Laurence de, 508, 518.  
 Harpol, Horpol [co. Northampton], 464.  
 Harringworth, Haringworth [co. Northampton], 418.  
 Harrow, Haregh, Harwe [co. Middlesex], 216, 507, 508, 510, 534.  
 Hartest, Herthurst [co. Suffolk], 434.  
 Hartfield, Hertefeld [co. Sussex], 139.  
 Hartley, Herteleghe [co. Kent], 392, 477, 510.  
 Harvaldon. *See* Harbledon.  
 Harwe. *See* Harrow.  
 Harwedon. *See* Harouden.  
 Harwell, 246.  
 ..... Harewell [co. Berks], 452.  
 Harwill. *See* Harewell.  
 Harwode, John de, 493.  
 Haselbears, Haseber [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 131, 157, 216.  
 Haselbawe, John de, 77.  
 Haseldene, John de, 162.  
 Hasebrigg, Donald de, 493.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 493.  
 Haseley, Hasele [co. Oxon], 381, 396, 453.  
 Haselton [co. Gloucester], 111.  
 Hascheton, Henry de, 354.  
 Hastang, Sir Humphrey, 53.  
 ..... Winfred de, 188.  
 Hastanges, Humphrey, archdeacon of Coventry, 20.  
 Hastings, John, 237.  
 Hastings [co. Sussex], St. Clement's, 372.  
 ..... canons of, 41, 108, 127, 243, 280, 299, 381, 423, 502.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Wade; Codrington.  
 ..... prebends of, 18, 21, 423.  
 Hastings, Hastang, John de, earl of Pembroke, 466.  
 ..... Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny, 23, 38, 88, 103, 125, 162, 163.  
 ..... William de, kn., 162.  
 Hastynge, John de, 478, 483.  
 Hater, Peter, otherwise called 'Croyndon,' 222.  
 Hatfield [co. Herts], 202, 268, 279, 514.  
 Hatfield, Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 23, 100, 121, 128, 137, 138, 472.  
 Hathory, John de, 89.  
 Haton, John, examiner, 592.  
 Hauden. *See* Hawden.  
 Haudenham. *See* Haddenham.  
 Haughton. *See* Houghton-le-Spring.  
 Haughton-le-Skerne, Halgdon, Halughton [co. Durham], 185, 380, 394, 535, 536.  
 ..... diocese of Lincoln, 316, 353.  
 Hauke, Hauk, John, 332-334.  
 Haukelande. *See* Auckland.  
 Haukesegh, Roger, 449.  
 Haukegarth, Edmund de, 5, 43, 44.  
 Haukesworth, William de, 146.  
 Haukwode, Nicholas, 427.  
 Haukyn, Nicholas, 277.  
 Haulghton, William de, 294.  
 Hauman, Nicholas, 434.  
 Hautstyd, Thomas, 84.  
 Hauwik. *See* Hawick.  
 Havant, Havote [co. Hants], 219, 370, 472.  
 Haverberge, John de, 53.  
 Haveresham, Richard de, treasurer of Llandaff, 133.  
 Haverford [co. Pembroke], 307, 327.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 431.  
 Haverling, Haveringe, Richard de, precentor of Hereford, 10, 224.  
 Havote. *See* Havant.  
 Hawden, Hawdern, Hawdaen, Hauden, George de, dean of Glasgow, 597, 604, 610.  
 Hawick, Hauwik, Hauweyk [co. Roxburgh], 123, 400, 442.  
 Hawick, Hawyc, Awik, Hawyk, Andrew de, koeper of the seal of the regent of Scotland, 593, 595, 611, 616, 621, 631, 637, 639.  
 ..... John, precentor of Glasgow, 566, 569, 588, 596, 611, 615, 626, 633, 640.  
 ..... John de, honorary papal chaplain, 579, 585, 588, 612, 616.  
 Hawyk. *See* Carriek.  
 Hawys, William, 536.  
 Hay [co. Brecon], 97.  
 Hay, Geoffrey de la, 452, 495.  
 ..... Thomas de, 612.  
 Haydok, Henry de, 372.  
 Hayee, Huse [co. Middlesex], 391.  
 Hayles [co. Gloucester], Cistercian abbot and convent of, 95.  
 Haylesham, Robert de, 520.  
 Haynord, Richard, 516, 521.

Haynton. *See* Hanington.  
 Hayward, Peter de, 139.  
 ....., Eleanor his wife, 139.  
 Headington, Hedingdon [co. Oxon], St. Andrew, 502.  
 Heckmondwike, Hecamdewik [co. York, W. R.], 420.  
 Hegges. *See* Dublin.  
 Hegham. *See* Higham; Ham, High.  
 ..... Potters. *See* Potter-Heigham.  
 Heghfeld, Thomas, 544.  
 Heghton, William de, 305.  
 Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Heghtredebury, William de, 146.  
 Hegthorn. *See* Houghton-le-Spring.  
 Heigham. *See* Higham.  
 Hekeneye, Katherine de, 84.  
 Helawe. *See* Harlow.  
 Helay, Adam de, 97.  
 Helioti, John, 574.  
 Hellesei, William de, 76.  
 Helperton. *See* Hilperton.  
 Helpe, Heppe, Robert de, 813, 347.  
 Helwell, . . . son of Robert de, 194.  
 ....., John de, 168, 184.  
 ....., Robert de, 194.  
 ....., Sir Robert de, knt., 5.  
 ....., Thomas son of, 5.  
 Hembury. *See* Henbury.  
 Hemelseye, William de, 174.  
 Hemenhale, Thomas de, 277.  
 Hemeri, Thomas, 118.  
 Hemesby, Richard de, 251, 255.  
 Hemingborough, Henynbargh, Heminburgh, [co. York, E. R.], 136, 464, 537.  
 Hemingford [co. Huntingdon], 446.  
 Hempp, Robert de, 303.  
 Hemyngford, Walter de, 236.  
 Henbury, Hembury [co. Gloucester], 369.  
 Henfeld, Henefelde [co. Sussex], prebend of, 99.  
 Hengham. *See* Hingham.  
 Henley, 97.  
 Henney. *See* Hanney, West.  
 Hennti, John, 585.  
 Henny, Great [co. Essex], 455.  
 Henrech, William de, 256.  
 Henrici, Thomas, called 'de Cestria.' *See* Cestria.  
 Henrilauds. *See* Megget.  
 Henry, John, 478.  
 ....., of Broughton, 291.  
 ....., Philip, 306.  
 ....., Thomas, of Chester. *See* Cestria.  
 Henstridge, Heystrig, Hestings [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 324, 384.  
 Hennuland. *See* Megget.  
 Henynbargh. *See* Hemingborough.  
 Heppe. *See* Helpe.  
 Herbaldon. *See* Harbledown.

Herbranston, Herbrandiston [co. Pembroke] 360, 364, 380,  
 Hercham, John, 35.  
 Herd, John, 634.  
 Herdeburgh, Luke de, 301.  
 Herdeby, Geoffrey de, provincial of the Augustinians in England, 409.  
 Herdewike. *See* Hardwicke.  
 Herdino, John, 96.  
 Herdwik. *See* Hardwicke.  
 Hereford, 121, 155.  
 ....., bishop of, 55, 81, 95, 429, 458.  
 ....., bishops of. *See* Trillegh; Cherlton; Charlton.  
 ....., bishop and chapter of, 251.  
 ....., canons of, 8, 18, 38, 47, 56, 60, 66, 78, 79, 103, 106, 110, 111, 115, 123, 145, 147, 158, 164, 169, 170, 174, 180, 195, 204, 205, 225, 238-240, 243, 247, 248, 251, 275, 278-281, 289, 323, 333, 336, 353, 360, 365, 367, 372, 378, 377, 380, 382, 385, 387, 391, 398-400, 404, 415, 419, 421, 436, 441, 455, 471, 482, 519, 547.  
 ....., chancellors of. *See* Wimundewold; Ambresbury; Hakelut.  
 ....., choristers of, 81.  
 ....., deans of. *See* Talbot; Ledebury; Trillek; Bermingham.  
 ....., dean and chapter of, 81, 485.  
 ....., dignity of, 519.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 ....., official of the bishop of, 348.  
 ....., prebends of, 57, 115, 159, 169, 250, 267, 289, 312.  
 ....., Pratum Majus [in Lug Meadow], prebend of Hereford, 312, 344.  
 ....., precentors of. *See* Havering; Winchester.  
 ....., shrine of St. Thomas, 163.  
 Hereford, John de, 61, 148.  
 Hereward, Robert, archdeacon of Taunton, 19, 21, 28, 30, 463.  
 Herford, John de. *See* Hereford.  
 ....., Sir Thomas de, knt., 20.  
 ....., Mabel de, 20.  
 Herghehamme. *See* Ham, High.  
 Heris, John, 324, 384.  
 Herlaston, Herleston, Roger de, 210, 211, 223.  
 Herlawe. *See* Harlow.  
 Herle, Nicholas de, 210.  
 Herlington. *See* Harlington.  
 Herlyng. *See* Harling.  
 Herlyng, John de, usher of the king's chamber, 130.  
 Hermestorp. *See* Hernesthorp.  
 Hermodesworth, Hermonts de Worthos. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Hernesthorp, Hermestorp, Ralph de, 164, 165, 279.  
 Herple. *See* Harpele.  
 Herre, Richard of Herresholt, 449.  
 Herresholt, diocese of Lincoln, 449.

- Herring, Harvey, John, of Ashbourn, arch-  
 deacon of Buckingham, 206, 218, 229.  
 Herringfleet, St. Olaves [co. Suffolk], prior  
 and convent of, 448.  
 Herringwell, Heryngeswelle [co. Suffolk], 129.  
 Herwell, Richard de, 242.  
 Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.  
 Hertford, John de, 96.  
 Hertlegh. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertford, 429.  
 ....., St. Mary's, 314, 322.  
 Herthurst. *See* Hartest.  
 Hervynton. *See* Herwynton.  
 Hervey, John. *See* Herring.  
 Harvy, John, 108.  
 Herward, John, 160.  
 Herwardstok, William, 437, 438.  
 Herwynton, Hervynton, William de, 181,  
 195, 204.  
 Herys. *See* Heris.  
 Hesse, Thomas, 435.  
 Heselbeche, Adam de, 125, 168.  
 ....., William de, 123.  
 Hesewic, Theodoric de, 204.  
 Hastings. *See* Henstridge.  
 Hethe, Nicholas de, 68, 142, 184, 155, 170,  
 184, 206, 208, 209, 217, 218, 228, 234,  
 288, 320, 378, 410, 526.  
 Hethel, Hethill [co. Norfolk], 217.  
 Hethersett, Heggisette [co. Norfolk], 367.  
 Hevent, James, 194.  
 Hever [co. Kent], 453.  
 Heveringham, Margery de, 156.  
 Heversham, Eversham [co. Westmoreland],  
 518, 524, 528.  
 Heward, John, 52.  
 Hewylyf, William, 427.  
 Hexham [co. Northumberland], 429, 450, 488.  
 Hexford. *See* Harford.  
 Heygham. *See* Higham.  
 Heyghehamms. *See* Ham, High.  
 Heyghys, William de, 147.  
 Heyhamgre. *See* Ongar, High.  
 Heyne, John, 467.  
 Heystrig. *See* Henstridge.  
 Heytesbury, Hegtredbury [co. Wilts], 254.  
 ....., canons of, 258, 294.  
 ....., prebends of, 1, 6, 17, 108, 107.  
 Heytisbury, William, chancellor of the uni-  
 versity of Oxford, 402.  
 Heyworth, Robert de, 316, 339.  
 ....., Walter de, 246, 316, 346, 359.  
 Hickling, Hikeling [co. Norfolk], prior and  
 canons of, 74.  
 Higham, Heigham [co. Suffolk], 277.  
 ....., Hiham [co. Kent], Elizabeth, prioress  
 of, 98.  
 ....., Ferrars [co. Northampton], 340.  
 Higham, Hegham, Heygham, John de, 78,  
 315, 352, 366, 301.  
 Highworth, Hyworth [co. Wilts], 22.  
 Hiham. *See* Higham.  
 Hildeale, John de, 215.  
 Hildesley, William de, 428.  
 Hill-Deverill [co. Wilts], prebend of Heytes-  
 bury, 1, 6.  
 Hiltorton, Helperton [co. Wilts], lord of.  
*See* Pavely.  
 Hiltos, Hiltcon [co. Berwick], 598.  
 ....., [co. Huntingdon], 125.  
 ....., Hultcon [co. Stafford], abbot and  
 convent of, 258.  
 Hilton, Adam de, provost of Wells, 54, 170,  
 255, 311, 315, 317, 319, 327, 356, 357,  
 360, 370.  
 Hime. *See* Hunt.  
 Hincley [co. Leicester], 7.  
 Hincete, John le, of Bermyngeham, 359.  
 Hinderclay, Hilderclay [co. Suffolk], 437.  
 Hingesdon, John de, 508.  
 Hingham, Hengham, Hoyingham, Hynegham  
 [co. Norfolk], 41, 315, 317, 353, 363,  
 382.  
 ....., deanery of, 247, 359, 406.  
 Hingham, Oliver de, knt., seneschal of Gas-  
 cony, 54.  
 Hinkle, William de, 439, 440.  
 Hinton [co. Northampton], 407.  
 ....., [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford,  
 250.  
 ....., *See* Cherry-Hinton.  
 ....., Woldrist, Hinton Woldri [co. Berks],  
 455.  
 Hinton, John, 431.  
 ....., John de, 291.  
 Hippen. *See* Kippen.  
 Hitcham, Hutham [co. Buckingham], 71.  
 Hoathley, West, Hodeley [co. Sussex], 510.  
 Hobes, Andrew, 120.  
 Hoby, Houby [co. Leicester], 292.  
 Hocan, Benedict de. *See* Hotham.  
 Hockele, William de, 169.  
 Hockliffe, Hokelive [co. Bedford], 418.  
 Hockwold, Hokewold [co. Norfolk], 405, 435.  
 Hoddesdon, Hoddestoun [co. Hertford], 522,  
 523.  
 ....., lord of. *See* Wetenalle.  
 Hoddon, Ohobton [co. Dumfries], 563.  
 Hodington, William de, 447.  
 Hodnet, Hodenet [co. Salop], 142, 154, 373.  
 Hodum, Alan de, 226.  
 Hogges, Richard, of Homington or Honing-  
 ton, 516, 521.  
 Hoghton. *See* Houghton.  
 Hoghton, William de, 229.  
 Hogton. *See* Houghton.  
 Hokelive. *See* Hockliffe.  
 Hokewold. *See* Hockwold.  
 Holand, Matilda de, daughter of Thomas,  
 earl of Kent, 453.  
 ....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, earl of  
 Kent, 453.  
 Holande. *See* Hollande.

Holandia, Eleanor [Elizabeth] de, 1.  
 ..... Robert de, 1.  
 Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], hospital of,  
 385.  
 Holbeck, Holbeche, Ralph de, 313, 405.  
 Holbeche, John, 9.  
 Holcombe [co. Devon], prebend of Wells,  
 316, 358, 366.  
 Holdgate, Hologode [co. Salop], portion of,  
 398, 477.  
 Holesumbe, William de, 430, 452.  
 Hologode. *See* Holdgate.  
 Holewey, Holewen, Robert, 426, 521.  
 Holland, count of. *See* William.  
 Holande, Holande, John de, 110, 114, 170,  
 258.  
 Hollingbourne [co. Kent], 178, 390, 514.  
 Holm, diocese of York, 429.  
 Holm, Roger, 124, 142, 150, 152, 160, 184,  
 185, 223, 224.  
 Holm Cultram [co. Cumberland], abbot and  
 convent of, 576.  
 ..... abbot of. *See* Sitthayk.  
 Holme, Holm, Hulm [co. Norfolk], 116, 298,  
 377, 388, 397.  
 Holme, Robert de, 347.  
 ..... Thomas de, 48.  
 Holmkaltran. *See* Holm Cultram.  
 Holt, Holte [co. Worcester], 101, 495.  
 Holwe, Robert, 447.  
 Holyhead, provost of, 18.  
 Holywell, Hallywell [co. Huntingdon], 407.  
 Holywood [co. Dumfries], abbot and convent  
 of, 95, 538.  
 ..... hospital within the monastery of, 538.  
 Home, Adam de la, 143.  
 Homington. *See* Honington.  
 Homyngton, 297.  
 Hone, Peter, of Honeworth, 429.  
 Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.  
 Honeworth. *See* Hunworth.  
 Honington, Honyngton [co. Warwick], 70,  
 301.  
 ..... Homington, 516, 521.  
 Honiwode, Richard, 367.  
 Honorius III., pope, 105.  
 Honyngg, Thomas Willelmi de, 82, 138,  
 247-249.  
 Honyngton. *See* Honington.  
 Hoo, Nicholas de, prior of Norwich, 445.  
 ..... Hos, William, knt., 387, 473.  
 Hope, Peter de, 58.  
 Hopesay [co. Salop], 388.  
 Hopowas, Hugh, 217, 233.  
 Hopton [co. Salop], 172.  
 Hopton, Denys de, prior of Monks' Horton,  
 and sub-prior of Prittlewell, 401.  
 ..... Henry de, 391, 515.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 254.  
 Horbling [co. Lincoln], 41.  
 Hordeby. *See* Harby.

Horewych, William de, clerk of the duke of  
 Lancaster's wardrobe, 242.  
 Horford, Richard de, 97.  
 Horle. *See* Hurley.  
 Hormead Little, Hormade Parva [co. Herts],  
 268.  
 Hornington. *See* Hornington.  
 Horn, Thomas son of Thomas de, 434.  
 Hornby, Margery relict of Robert de, 528.  
 Horncastell, John de, prior of Carlisle, 437.  
 Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 57,  
 184, 190, 272, 278, 315, 357, 396.  
 Horncastre, John de, 65.  
 Horneby, William de, 423.  
 Horneset. *See* Forncett.  
 Hornigsberth, Thomas de, 407.  
 Hornington. *See* Hornington.  
 Horningsheath, Horningsherth, Great [co.  
 Suffolk], 404.  
 Horningtoft, James de, 309.  
 Hornington, Horningdon, Richard de, 319,  
 321, 369, 374.  
 Hornsea, Hornese [co. York, E. R.], 162, 182,  
 446.  
 Horothe. *See* Howth.  
 Horpol. *See* Harpole.  
 Horsepath [co. Oxon], 299.  
 Horsham [co. Norfolk], monastery of St.  
 Faith, 30.  
 Horsaington, John de, chancellor of Wells,  
 135, 157, 197, 198.  
 Horsley, William de, 501.  
 Horsted [co. Sussex], 377.  
 Horton [co. Gloucester], prebend in Salisbury,  
 4, 16, 394, 489, 492.  
 ..... Kirby [co. Kent], 457, 502, 503.  
 Horton, Hortone, Hugh de, 19, 435.  
 ..... John de, 250, 510.  
 ..... Thomas de, 297, 356, 455, 506,  
 507.  
 Horwood, Horwod, Great [co. Buckingham],  
 488, 506, 526.  
 Hoo. *See* Hoo.  
 Hospice, master of the. *See* Wischard.  
 Hospitallars. *See* Jerusalem.  
 Hotham [co. Norfolk], 9.  
 ..... [co. York, E. R.], 388.  
 Hotham, Hocan, Benedict de, 8, 37.  
 ..... William de, 283.  
 Hothorpe [co. Northampton], 488.  
 Hotoft, John de, 402.  
 Hoton. *See* Houton.  
 ..... Bussull. *See* Hutton-Buscel.  
 Houby. *See* Hoby.  
 Houdesay, William de, 398.  
 Housden. *See* Howden.  
 Houghton, Great [co. Northampton], 244,  
 417, 418.  
 Houghton-le-Spring, Hegthorn, Hoghton,  
 Haughton [co. Durham], 25, 137, 182,  
 220, 265, 279, 288, 333, 368, 369.

- Houghton, Houton, Adam de, archdeacon of  
Chichester, bishop of St. Davids, 106,  
196, 229, 216, 222, 223, 280, 282.
- Houghton, Hopton, Stephen de, 407, 520.
- Houton, Hoton, Philip, 223, 280.  
....., William de, 60.
- Houton Wandealai. *See* Marston.
- Hova Ecclesia [co. Sussex], prebend of Chi-  
chester, 130, 159, 170, 255.
- Howden, Hosedon [co. York], canons of, 4, 5,  
21, 20, 43, 46, 51, 64, 72, 106, 108,  
125, 152, 166, 168, 171, 205, 240, 258,  
277, 299, 302, 380, 383, 392, 393, 395,  
406, 478, 482, 483, 504, 528, 535.  
....., prebends of, 166, 168, 224.
- Howden, Thomas Ciswill of, 215.
- Howe, Robert de, of Erpingham, 481.
- Howel ap David Vachan, archdeacon of Car-  
marthen, 216, 258.
- Howeliston [Ireland], prebend of Emly, 210.
- Howeston. *See* Huyston.
- Howth, Horothe [co. Dublin], prebend of St.  
Patrick's, Dublin, 301, 317, 323, 360,  
383.
- Hoxton. *See* Monks Horton.
- Hoyingham. *See* Hingham.
- Hugate, Henry de, 525.  
....., William, 224, 280, 288.
- Hugelat, Agnes, 124.
- Huggate, Hugate [co. York, E. R.], 324, 384.
- Hugh, Cistercian monk of St. Lupo, diocese of  
Chalons, 123.  
....., Thomas son of, 484, 486.
- Hugonis, Aymeric, papal auditor, 223.  
....., John, 565.  
....., son of Geoffrey de Northburgh,  
129.  
....., Matthew, de Bolton, 126.
- Hulntor, Reginald, 523.
- Huish, Hywisch [co. Devon], 28.
- Hukys, Thomas de, 614.
- Hull, John de, chaplain of queen Isabella, 70,  
71, 199, 225.
- Hull Deverill. *See* Hill Deverill.
- Hulle, 228.
- Hulle, Peter atte, 42.  
....., Richard, 431.  
....., Hull, Walter de, sub-dean of Wells,  
archdeacon of Bath, 104, 265.
- Hulm. *See* Holme.
- Hulme [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of  
St. Benedict de, 9, 36, 47, 95, 277, 427.
- Hulton. *See* Hilton.
- Humberston, diocese of Lincoln, 126.
- Humberstone [co. Leicester], 226.
- Humbleton, Ouletone, John, archdeacon of  
Sudbury, 444, 525.
- Humbleyard, Humelyerd [co. Norfolk],  
deanery of, 277, 299, 329.
- Humburgh, John younger son of Stephen de,  
55.
- Humleryerd, Hugh, 298.
- Handby, Walter, chaplain of the bishop of  
St. Andrew's, 82.
- Hungarton, Hungerston [co. Leicester], 226.
- Hungerford, Nicholas de, prior of St. Frides-  
wide's, Oxford, 509.  
....., Thomas, 531.  
....., Eleanor his wife, 531.
- Hunlanside. *See* Umberlade.
- Hunnington. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huneden, Hosedon [co. Herts], 137, 141, 157.
- Hunt, Hunte, Hime, Adam, treasurer of  
Limerick, 307, 328, 443.
- Hunte, William, 516.
- Hunter, Huntar, Nicholas, 601, 603, 607.  
....., Richard, priest and captain; precentor  
of Ross, 619, 632, 636, 637.
- Huntington, archdeacons of. *See* Berkele,  
Witleseye, Cardinals (Sabina and St.  
Martin in Montibus).
- Huntingdon, Hunnington, countess of. *See*  
Leybourn.
- ....., earl of. *See* Clinton.
- ....., prior and convent of, 428, 430.
- Huntingfield [co. Suffolk], 272.
- Huntar. *See* Hunter.
- Hunworth, Honeworth [co. Norfolk], 429.
- Huny, Robert Petri, 7.
- Huoprost, Ebrard, 391.
- Hurcarda. *See* Wrecharl.
- Hurley, Horle, [co. Berks], prior and convent  
of, 430.
- Husabayt. *See* Husthwait.
- Huse. *See* Hayes.
- Husthwait, Hustewait, Husabayt [co. York,  
N.R.], prebend of York, 151, 166, 213.
- Hutham. *See* Hitcham.
- Hutton-Buscel, Hoton Bussull, Huton Bossale  
[co. York], 303, 398, 499.
- Huystona, Huyston, Howeston, Patrick de,  
568, 581, 588, 596, 604, 605, 608, 616,  
640.
- Huyton [co. Lancaster], 355, 356.
- Hwicheche. *See* Whitechirche.
- Hy. *See* I-Colm-Kill.
- Hyde [co. Hants], abbot and convent of, 22,  
118, 158, 222, 245, 275, 448, 450, 457,  
485, 487, 516.  
....., abbot of, 70, 71.
- Hyldrese, John de, 174.
- Hymberforde, John, 419, 516.
- Hyncgham. *See* Hingham.
- Hyne, John, 438.  
....., Robert, 31.  
....., lady Joan, 26, 28.  
....., William, 26, 28.
- Hynkelegh, William de, 6.
- Hynkeley. *See* Hinckley.
- Hyson (Ingham), diocese of Norwich, 41.
- Hytte, Hitte, John, 384.
- Hytthou, Thomas de, 86.
- Hywisch. *See* Huish.

I

Iaxale. *See* Yoxall.  
 Ibstok, Laurence de, 496.  
 Ithenor, West, Ichore [co. Sussex], 426, 440.  
 Icklesham, Icklesham [co. Sussex], 314, 350.  
 I-Colm-Kill, Hy, St. Columba's [co. Argyle],  
     abbot and convent of, 619, 628.  
 Idebury, Ralph de, 301, 303.  
 Idelesworth. *See* Idesworth.  
 Ideshale. *See* Shiffnal.  
 Ideshall, Ideshale, William de, 77, 95.  
 Idesworth, Ideswerth, Idelesworth, Henry de,  
     archdeacon of Middlesex, 151, 165, 167.  
 Idvies, Idwy, Edvy [co. Forfar], 525, 622.  
 Idyl, John, 627.  
 Ightham, Ikham [co. Kent], 114.  
 Iheteme, William de, sub-dean and archdeacon  
     of Dunblane, 90.  
 Ikham. *See* Ightham.  
 Iklesham. *See* Icklesham.  
 Idislegh, Aldislegh, John de, 65.  
 Ilger, Alice, 531.  
 Ilkley [co. York, W. R.], 443, 465.  
 Illogan, St. Illogan's [co. Cornwall], 153, 302,  
     303, 401.  
 Ilington, Ylstyngton [co. Devon], 63.  
 Imber, Innere [co. Wilts], 21, 75, 131.  
 Imberd, prebend of, in St. Martin's-le-Grand,  
     London, 49.  
 Imworth, Gilbert de, knt., 156.  
 Inchaffray, Inchiaffryn [co. Perth], abbots of.  
     *See* Kelly; Culros.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 565, 576.  
 Inch Bryoc, Inchebrioc, St. Brioc, [co. Forfar,  
     parish of Craig], 86, 289, 347, 596,  
     598-600, 630, 633.  
 Inchemacbany. *See* Insch.  
 Inchemagrany. *See* Inchmagranachan.  
 Inchemarton, John de, archdeacon of Ross,  
     600.  
 Inchiaffrynn. *See* Inchaffray.  
 Inchmagranschan, Inchemacgrany [parish of  
     Little Dunkeld, co. Perth], 492.  
 Inchemethan, John de, 558.  
 Inchture, Inchethore, Incesthur [co. Perth],  
     331, 443.  
 Indico, Brunus de, 160, 223, 224.  
 Ine, Robert, 260.  
 Infirmierio, Patriek de, prior of Fyvie, 476.  
 Ingarsby, Ingwardby [co. Leicesters], 226.  
 Inge, William, archdeacon of Surrey, 53, 336.  
 Ingelby, Henry de, 224, 535, 536.  
 Ingerami, Robert, 591.  
 Ingham [co. Suffolk], 367.  
 Ingilby, Robert son of Thomas de, 45.  
 Inglis, Nicholas, 607, 612.  
     ....., William, 593.

Ingram, Robert, 149.  
 Ingwardby. *See* Ingarsby.  
 Ingworth [co. Norfolk], deanery of, 247.  
 Inhyrharyte. *See* Inverarity.  
 Inkpenne, Master Peter de, 17.  
     ....., Roger, 302, 307, 326.  
 Innere, chapel of, 115.  
 Inne, Thomas, 291.  
 Innere. *See* Imber.  
 Innerleithen, Inverlethan, Enerlithane, Inver-  
     kethan [co. Peebles], 548, 586, 609,  
     611, 636.  
 Innes, John de, dean of Ross, bishop of  
     Moray, 635.  
 Inniscattery, Cathay [co. Clare], bishop of,  
     *See* Thomas.  
 Innocence, priory of. *See* Athlone.  
 Innocent VI., pope (Stephen Aubert), for-  
     merly cardinal of SS. John and Paul, or  
     de Calesio, 158, 237, 257, 265, 388, 293,  
     294, 308, 308-310, 321, 323, 343, 376,  
     378, 382, 384-386, 388, 389, 392, 395-  
     398, 407, 413, 415, 421, 442, 461, 472,  
     476, 477, 498, 505, 525, 529, 533, 534..  
 Insch, Inchemacbany [co. Aberdeen], 94.  
 Instow, Yenstow, Yeonstow [co. Devon], 12, 13.  
 Insula, Alan de, 497.  
     ....., John de, knt. and baron, lord of  
         Rougemont, 207, 238, 269.  
     ....., John de, 174.  
     ....., ..... , Joan his wife, 174.  
     ....., John son of John de, 238.  
     ..... , Margaret de wife of Thomas de  
         Dovedale, knt., 241, 243.  
     ....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 100-102,  
         127, 173-175, 232, 244, 283.  
 Insulis, Bartholomew de, 350.  
 Inverarity, Inhyrharyte, Invariarte, Invera-  
     rathen, Enarite [co. Forfar], 89, 325,  
     375, 409, 476, 600, 625, 633.  
 Inverkeilor, Inverkeley [co. Forfar], 235.  
 Inverkeithny [co. Banff], prebend of Moray,  
     602.  
 Inverkethan. *See* Innerleithen.  
 Inverkethin, Michael de, prior of Coldingham,  
     573.  
 Inverlethan. *See* Innerleithen.  
 Inverlethan, Robert de, 548.  
 Inverlunan. *See* Lunan.  
 Inverness, Inverinys, 89, 230, 390, 401, 591.  
     ....., St. Mary's, 562.  
 Invernys, Eustace de, 301, 389, 390, 401.  
     ....., Robert de, 619.  
 Ioxale. *See* Yoxall.  
 Ipswich [co. Suffolk], rural deanery of, 277.  
     ....., Holy Trinity, prior of. *See* Kente-  
         ford.  
 Ipthorne [co. Sussex], prebend of Chichester,  
     318, 369.  
 Ircheffont. *See* Urchfont.  
 Irchester, Iringchester [co. Northampton],  
     120.

Ireland, lieutenant of. *See* Lionel.  
 ..... prior of St. John of Jerusalem in, 484.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Bromley.  
 Irford, John de, 811, 842.  
 Iringchester. *See* Rochester.  
 Irschen. *See* Erakine.  
 Irthingburgh, John de, 464.  
 Irton, William de, 424.  
 Irvine, Irwyne [co. Ayr], 586, 595, 619, 626, 629, 631, 635.  
 Isabella, queen of England, 18, 25, 26, 30, 70, 71, 80, 85, 86, 89, 96, 107, 122, 165, 166, 177, 207, 210, 241-243, 297, 326, 327.  
 ..... daughter of Edward III., 207, 296, 417, 459, 474, 478, 479.  
 ..... the dean of her chapel, 296, 417, 474.  
 Iselp. *See* Islip.  
 Isenburg, Henry de, lord in Badingen and Alberd, 351, 352.  
 ..... Henry son of Henry de, 352.  
 ..... William son of Henry de, 351, 352.  
 Isert Laurence, Dysirt Lauran [co. Limerick], prebend of Emly, 469.  
 Isiam [co. Northampton], 217.  
 Islep, Simon de, clerk of Edward, prince of Wales, keeper of the privy seal, archbishop of Canterbury, 57, 133, 136, 145, 184, 186, 189, 190, 208, 211-213, 222, 230-232, 236, 238, 252, 254, 255, 281, 296, 327, 328, 350, 352, 376, 379, 387, 460, 461, 470, 472, 477, 480.  
 ..... official of the court of Canterbury, 35.  
 ..... Thomas de, 190.  
 Isles, archdeacon of the. *See* Johannis.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Yle.  
 Isillingham, Keelingham, Yessalham [in parish of Frindsbury, co. Kent], 192, 252.  
 Islip, Iselp [co. Oxford], 205.  
 Ithenor. *See* Ichenor.  
 Itchington, Long [co. Warwick], 50.  
 Ithel, son of Robert, bishop elect of Bangor, 300, 301.  
 Itringham, William de, 449.  
 Ivychurch [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 432.  
 Iwerne [co. Dorset], prebend of Shaftesbury, 65.  
 Ixworth, Yekesworth [co. Suffolk], priory of, 459, 460.  
 Ixworth, John de, 277.

## J

Jabes, Walter, 424.  
 Jacob, John, 112.  
 James I., king of Scotland, 596, 600-607, 636.  
 James, John, 492, 499.  
 ..... Christina his wife, 492, 499.  
 Jamini, Nicholas, of Bambert, 99.  
 Janne, William, 128.  
 Jarena. *See* Jaurens.  
 Jaram, Jaria, Jarnia, Robert de, 312, 347, 414.  
 Jauffe, William, 430.  
 Jaurens, Jarena, John de, papal chaplain and auditor, 110, 111.  
 Jedburgh, Jedword [co. Roxburgh], abbot and convent of, 553, 559, 560, 562, 569.  
 ..... abbot of. *See* Eskdale.  
 ..... canon of, 589, 627.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Keth.  
 Jemuth. *See* Jesmond.  
 Jerusalem, Holy Sepulchre, 207, 272, 273, 292, 327, 346, 375, 484, 496, 512, 523.  
 ..... Knight's Hospitallers of St. John of, in England, 42, 94, 105, 106, 126, 154, 160, 228, 272, 247, 359, 394, 406, 423, 450, 486-488, 515, 519, 527, 598.  
 ..... prior of St. John of, in England, 26, 32, 61, 69, 147, 272, 275, 292, 299, 392, 400.  
 ..... *See* Thame; Pavelino.  
 ..... master of the Hospital of St. John of. *See* Northmoor.  
 ..... brother of the Hospital of St. John of, 542.  
 ..... prior and brethren of St. John of, in Ireland, 484.  
 Jesmond, Jemuth, Jemuth, Jesmond [co. Northumberland], 323, 382, 419, 547.  
 Jevewie, Thomas son of Robert Teband of, 443.  
 Joan, 222.  
 ..... lady, 53.  
 ..... queen of Scotland, 15, 27, 66, 83, 85-87, 104, 109, 110, 116, 120, 121, 131, 144, 145, 152, 157, 198, 201, 202, 204, 205, 226, 227, 346, 480.  
 Joannini, Sicardus, 112.  
 Joannis de Aula, William, 152.  
 ..... William, de Wartheoppe, 172.  
 Joce, Richard son of Adam, 485.  
 Johannis, Beanna, archdeacon of the Isles, 576, 635.  
 ..... Benedict (Bean) Andree, dean and bishop of Argyle or Lismore, 573, 638.  
 ..... Celestin, dean of Argyle, 576.  
 ..... Hamo, papal collector in Scotland, 497.  
 ..... James, de Tinetur, dean of Argyle, 573.

*Johannis—cont.*

- ....., Peter son of Robert, of Wisbech, 494.
- ....., Robert, de Stokes, 48.
- ....., son of Thomas, 54.
- ....., Thomas, de Bridelkita, 5, 169, 207, 208, 215, 249.
- ....., Walter, 564.
- John XXII. pope, 4, 8, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 31, 38, 48, 57, 63, 67, 104, 105, 114, 202, 210, 332.
- ..... I. count of Armagnac, 510, 511.
- ..... III. duke of Brabant, 279.
- ....., king of France, 258, 255, 259, 260, 298, 299, 301, 302, 313, 334, 341, 346, 359, 363, 364, 367, 374, 382, 386, 395, 417, 488.
- ....., Philip his son, 301.
- ....., canon and prebendary of Crediton. *See* Perour.
- ....., chaplain of Cleo. *See* Olney.
- ..... son of Edward III. earl of Richmond, duke of Lancaster, 337, 401, 422, 423, 459, 480, 496, 528-530.
- ....., Blanche his wife. *See* Lancastria.
- ..... son of John, king of France, duke (Dauphin) of Auvergne and Berri, 442.
- ....., Master, 11.
- ....., minister of a certain knight, 112.
- ..... de ———, donsel of Andrew de Offord. *See* Batesford.
- ..... ap Clocheht, 486.
- ..... ap Griffith Du (Arggriffthduy, Griffni Duy, Guiffnidun), 332, 362, 525.
- ..... ap Owen, 419.
- ....., John son of, 183.
- ..... ap Traherne ap David, 482.
- ..... son of John, of Llandaff, 130.
- ..... son of Lewelin, *parvus*, 39.
- ..... son of Pehol de Dyfrynollkot, 92.
- Jordan, Garden, Geoffrey, 307, 327.
- Jordani, William, Friar Preacher, 330, 338.
- Jorwedith ap David ap Jorwerth, 624.
- Josekin, Josekyn, John, 391, 515.
- Joyce, Jorcii, Thomas. *See* Cardinals (St. Sabinas).
- Judde, Roger, 502, 508.
- Juggel, Robert, 448.
- Juvenis, Simon, 95.
- Jusito, Brunus de. *See* Indico.

K

- Kaa, Finlay, 623.
- Kaerwent. *See* Caerwent.
- Kaigil, Thomas de, 572.
- Kalcow. *See* Kelso.

- Kalfordis, Philip de, 305.
- Kalqwh'. *See* Kileonquhar.
- Kalveley, David de, 508.
- ....., Hugh de, knt., 508.
- ....., Thomas de, 508.
- Kano. *See* Kant.
- Kano, Thomas de la, 260.
- Kant, Kauth, Kano, John, 549, 591.
- ....., Laurence, 527, 531, 591, 592, 618.
- Kantz, Robert, 554.
- Kaoneworth. *See* Kenilworth.
- Karale, John de, 268.
- Karewent, Nicholas, 250, 251.
- Karkeby, John de, 174.
- ....., Richard de, sub-dean of Exeter, 65.
- Karketon. *See* Kirton.
- Karrell, William de, 573.
- Karleolo, Adam de, 560.
- Karleton near Thresk, John de, 450.
- Karnarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
- Karnis, Thomas de, official of St. Andrew's, 599.
- Karok. *See* Carrok.
- Kars, John de, 598.
- Karyntors, Macholm de, 583.
- Katena. *See* Ketton.
- Kauth. *See* Kant.
- Kay, Key, William son of German, 42, 98.
- Kubbelisdon. *See* Cubleston.
- Kebworth. *See* Kibworth.
- Kedington [co. Suffolk], 421.
- Keet, Robert de, 409.
- Keeth, William de, marshal of Scotland, 545, 563.
- Keevil, Kevele [co. Wilts], 396.
- Keinton, Kynton [co. Somerset], 133.
- Kelby, Kelbi [co. Lincoln], 427.
- Keleby, John de, 23.
- Kelham, Kelingham [co. Notts], 54.
- Kelk, John, 528.
- Kelleby, Ralph de, 185.
- Kelling, Kellyng [co. Norfolk], 29.
- Kellington, Kelington [co. York, W. R.], 347.
- Kells, Kilnys [co. Kilkenny], prior and convent of, 501.
- ....., St. Columba de Kenlis [co. Meath], 373.
- Kelly, John de, abbot of Inchaffray, 565.
- ....., Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, archbishop of Cashel, 44, 216, 331, 342.
- Kelminisoota, Adam de, 418.
- Kelseye, Kelleseye, William de, sub-dean of Lincoln, 157, 208, 257, 258, 260, 301, 306, 307, 326.
- Kelso, Kalcow [co. Roxburgh], abbot and convent of, 548, 549, 553, 559, 563, 566, 567, 569, 578, 586, 588-590, 593, 613, 617, 622, 624, 628.
- Kelton, Gilbert de, 563.



- Kemeseye, John de**, 139.  
 ..... , Juliana his wife, 139.  
**Kemirdin**. *See* Carmarthen.  
**Kemsing, Kemesing** [co. Kent], 229, 234.  
**Kempston** [co. Bedford], 146.  
**Kenan Meri, John**, 225, 232.  
**Kendale, John de**, 243.  
 ..... , Robert, de Nassington, 123, 126.  
**Kenedi, James**, 639.  
**Kenedy, John**, 564.  
**Keneuaden, St. Columba in**. *See* Kilcolmkill.  
**Kenilworth, Kaeuworth** [co. Warwick], prior and convent of, 41.  
 ..... , prior of, 55, 70.  
**Kenington, William de**, abbot elect of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 335.  
**Kenlis**. *See* Kells.  
**Kenlochagowale**. *See* Lochgoilhead.  
**Kenneyth Mann**. *See* Cenarth.  
**Kent, earl of**. *See* Holand.  
 ..... , countess of. *See* Woodstock.  
 ..... , Joan, countess of. *See* Plantagenet.  
 ..... , John son of Henry de, 96.  
**Kenteford, John de**, prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, 109.  
**Kepier, Kipier** [co. Durham], St. Giles' hospital, 315, 354, 361, 396, 472, 547.  
**Ker, Brice**, 265, 398.  
**Kerby, Kerbi, William de**, 517, 520.  
**Kercolston**. *See* Car-Colston.  
**Kerdeston, Kerdestone, William de**, baron, 22, 28, 37, 125.  
 ..... , Margery de, 29, 33.  
 ..... , Matilda de, mother of William, 125.  
**Keremor, Kinmore, John de**, 606-608.  
**Kereti, Gerard**, 123.  
 ..... , Henry, 123.  
**Kermor**. *See* Kirrymuir.  
**Kerroo, Korrok, Robert**, 294, 448.  
**Kerry** [Ireland], 461.  
**Kerslow** [co. Bucks], 263, 314, 350.  
**Kerawell, Carswille** [co. Devon], prebend of Crediton, 533.  
**Kerwent, Nicholas de**, 57.  
**Kerynton**. *See* Carriden.  
**Ketel, John**, 126.  
**Ketelbiri, Ketelbergh, Ketlisbury, Stephen de**, provost of Holyhead, treasurer of Chichester, 13, 140, 229, 310, 332, 335.  
**Keten**. *See* Ketton.  
**Ketenis**. *See* Kethenis.  
**Keteryng**. *See* Kettering.  
**Keth, Christiana de**. *See* Mentethe.  
 ..... , James de, prior of Restennot and Jedburgh, 598, 637.  
 ..... , Simon de, 581.  
**Kethenis, Ketenis, Ketnesse, Finlay de**, 555, 564.  
**Kethenis, Ketenis, &c.—cont.**  
 ..... , Ingram de, archdeacon of Dunkeld, bishop of Whiteherne, 110, 157, 158, 201, 540, 638.  
 ..... , John de, treasurer of Glasgow, 157, 201, 226, 227.  
 ..... , Simon de, rector of the university of Paris, dean of Aberdeen, 347, 387, 396, 397, 555, 568.  
**Ketiburgh, Ketlisbury**. *See* Ketelbiri.  
**Ketnesse**. *See* Kethenis.  
**Kettering, Ketringis, Keteryng** [co. Northampton], 125, 127, 177.  
**Ketton, Keten** [co. Rutland], 77.  
 ..... , prebend of Lincoln, 335.  
**Kevele**. *See* Keeril.  
**Key, William son of German**. *See* Kay.  
**Keyingham, Kayngham** [co. York, E. R.], 433, 434, 441.  
**Keynham** [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 431.  
**Keytorp, William de**, 92.  
**Kibworth, Kebworth** [co. Leicestershire], 51.  
 ..... , chapel of, 400, 404.  
**Kibworth, John de**, 148.  
**Kidlington, Robert de**, 244.  
**Kikeran**. *See* Campbelltown.  
**Kilagy**. *See* Killigney.  
**Kilaspugmullane, Kyllaspowk Molane** [co. Cork], prebend of Cork, 468.  
**Kilbouchot**. *See* Kilbueho.  
**Kilbueho, Kilbuehot** [co. Peebles], 634.  
**Kilbury**. *See* Killury.  
**Kilchodilscam**. *See* Coldstone.  
**Kilchoman in Islay, St. Coman in Ybe** [co. Argyll], 631.  
**Kilcolmkill, St. Columba in Keneuaden** [parish of Morven, co. Argyll], 638.  
**Kilconkar, Kincconquare, Kilcunert, Kilquonquar, Bartholomew de**, 552.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 537, 591, 606, 607.  
**Kilconquhar, Kalqwh'** [co. Fife], 608, 632, 634.  
**Kildare, earl of**. *See* Fitzgerald.  
**Kildesby, Robert de**, archdeacon of Nottingham, 139, 141, 188, 206, 207.  
 ..... , William de, 153, 453.  
**Kildimma, Kildim** [co. Limerick], 327, 398.  
**Kildwick, Kildewik** [co. York, W. R.], 413, 433, 443, 462.  
**Kile**. *See* Kyle.  
**Kilesby, William de**, 121.  
**Kilfenora** [co. Clare], bishop of. *See* O'Lochlan.  
**Kilgolke, Kilgour**. *See* Falkland.  
**Kilingholm, Robert de**, 132.  
**Kilinshallok**. *See* Kilmallock.  
**Kilken, Kilkeyn** [co. Flint], 289, 319.  
**Kilkenny, canons of**, 44, 281.  
**Kilkhampton** [co. Cornwall], 64.  
**Kilkunert**. *See* Kilconkar.

- Killaloe [co. Clare], archdeacon of. *See* Okahyl.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* O'Cormachan.  
 ..... canons of, 23, 39, 76, 469.  
 Killigney, Kyllaugny, Kilagy [co. Wexford],  
 prebend of Ferns, 260, 573.  
 Killin [co. Perth], 599.  
 Killingwoldgrave [co. York, E. R.], hospital  
 of St. Mary Magdalen, 231.  
 Killkeedy, Kylkyde [co. Limerick], 450.  
 Killonayn, 468.  
 Killulagh, Kilwelagh [co. Wexford], 328,  
 347.  
 Killury, Kilbury [co. Kerry], 362.  
 Kilmaconagh, Kilmodownok [co. Cork],  
 prebend of Cloyne, 233.  
 Kilmaeduagh [co. Galway], archdeacon of  
*See* Okahyl.  
 ..... Nicholas, dean and bishop of, 311,  
 338.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Macgyllakeallygh.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Macgyllakeallygh.  
 Kilmaglass (?), St. Columba's, Glasrock,  
 Gerlafrod, St. Columba in Glose [parish  
 of Strachur, co. Argyle], 201, 573.  
 Kilmallock, Kilinshallok [co. Limerick],  
 SS. Peter and Paul, 383.  
 Kilmany [co. Fife], 620.  
 Kilmarnock, Kilmoronok [co. Ayr], 542, 543.  
 Kilmaurs, Kilmaubris [co. Ayr], lord of. *See*  
 Conynghame.  
 Kilmerthorp. *See* Elmsthorp.  
 Kilmington, Culmington [co. Somerset], 37.  
 Kilmodownok. *See* Kilmaconagh.  
 Kilmonabac. *See* Kilmonivaig.  
 Kilmonivaig, Kilmonabac, Monewog, St.  
 Manenga, St. Monewog in Lochaber [co.  
 Inverness], St. George's, 573, 576, 638.  
 Kilmorack, Kilmorok [co. Inverness], 596.  
 Kilmore, Kilmor [co. Argyll], 554, 591.  
 Kilmorok, Donald de, 596.  
 Kilmoronok. *See* Kilmarnock.  
 Kilmory, St. Mary, Arran [co. Bute], 576,  
 595, 626, 630, 631, 635, 638.  
 Kilmun, Kylemine [co. Argyle], St. Colum-  
 ba's, 576.  
 Kilnsee, William de, 448.  
 Kilnys. *See* Kells.  
 Kilpatrick, Kirkpatrick [co. Dumbarton],  
 568, 575, 579, 585, 586, 626.  
 Kilquonquar. *See* Kilconkar.  
 Kilayth (?) Monibroc, Brogmuna [co. Stirling],  
 586, 598.  
 Kiltigan. *See* St. Mary Hill.  
 Kilvington, Kaylvington, Kilmington, Richard  
 de, archdeacon and dean of London,  
 203, 226, 247, 264, 398.  
 Kilwelagh. *See* Killulagh.  
 Kilwinning [co. Ayr], abbot and convent of,  
 566-568, 574, 589, 613, 616, 617, 619,  
 620, 623, 624, 630.  
 ..... St. Mary's, abbot of, 82.  
 Kimble, Thomas de, 271.  
 Kimble, Little, Kynkell [co. Bucks], 307,  
 328.  
 Kime. *See* Kyme.  
 Kimmesbury. *See* Kingsbury.  
 Kmimesford, Kynnemeresford, John de, 47,  
 215, 238, 283.  
 Kinardesley. *See* Kinnersley.  
 Kinardesley, John de, 260, 261.  
 Kinberle, Richard de, 92.  
 Kinbron, Thomas, 546.  
 Kinconquware. *See* Kilconkar.  
 Kiudelok, Alexander de, 563.  
 Kinderthorp, Thomas de, 87.  
 King, Walter, 309, 330.  
 Kingston, Adam de, 412.  
 ..... Thomas de, knt., 152.  
 Kingesnode. *See* Kingsnorth.  
 Kinghorn, Kyngorm [co. Fife], 253, 606, 637,  
 Kinglassy, John de, 558.  
 Kingorne, Thomas de, 590.  
 Kingory, Thomas de, 597.  
 Kingsbury, Kimmesbury [co. Warwick], 345.  
 King's Cliffe, Kyggescleve [co. Northampton],  
 92, 343.  
 Kingsdon [co. Somerset], 369.  
 Kings Langley [co. Herts.], Dominican convent  
 of, 187.  
 Kingsley [co. Stafford], 275.  
 Kingsnorth, Kingesnode [co. Kent], 93.  
 Kingsthorpe [co. Northampton], 236, 237.  
 Kingston-on-Hull [co. York], 54.  
 Kingston-on-Thames, All Saints [co. Surrey],  
 322, 378, 379.  
 Kingstone [co. Hereford], 285.  
 Kingswood, Kingswode [co. Gloucester], abbot  
 and convent of, 483.  
 Kington. *See* Kynnton.  
 Kinhowell. *See* Kinnoul.  
 Kinkell, Kinkel, Kikel [co. Aberdeen], 113,  
 256, 257, 551, 556, 602, 603, 607, 616,  
 639.  
 Kinkell, Little. *See* Kimble.  
 Kinloss, Kynles [co. Elgin], abbot and con-  
 vent of, 86.  
 ..... apostate monk of, 434, 511.  
 Kinmore. *See* Keremor.  
 Kinnaird, Kymard [co. Perth], 331.  
 Kinneff, Kynneff, Kynep [co. Kincardine], 85,  
 87, 116, 304, 324, 409, 519, 564.  
 Kinneil, Kynelle [co. Linlithgow], 37, 557,  
 609, 633.  
 Kinnersley, Kinardesley [co. Hereford], 261.  
 Kinnettes, Kynnetlys [co. Forfar], 82.  
 Kinnimund, Kinnimond, Kinnimund, Ky-  
 nimond, Kinimonde, Kynnynmond,  
 Alexander, bishop of Aberdeen, 82, 113.  
 ..... Alexander de (II), dean of Brechin,  
 archdeacon and bishop of Aberdeen,  
 199, 227, 552.  
 ..... John de, treasurer of Aberdeen, 326,  
 379, 409.  
 ..... Thomas de, papal chaplain, 215.

- Kinmore**, Kynmor [parish of Huntly, co. Aberdeen], prebend of Moray, 256, 257, 625.  
**Kincoal**, Kynhowl, Kinhowell [co. Perth], 475, 506, 535, 539, 620, 633.  
**Kintore**, Tinetur [co. Argyle], 573.  
**Kintulach**, Kyntolowrth [co. Perth, Dunbarrie parish], 475.  
**Kinaston**, Kinweston [co. Stafford], prebend of Wolverhampton, 590.  
**Kinwarton**, Kynamerton [co. Warwick], 267.  
**Kinwolgrava**. *See* Killingwoldgrave.  
**Kinstewyk**. *See* Knightwick.  
**Kipax**. *See* Kippax.  
**Kipier**. *See* Kesper.  
**Kippax**, Kipax [co. York, W. R.], 98, 200.  
**Kippen**, Hippen [co. Perth], 544.  
**Kirby** in Cleveland, Arkeby in Clifland [co. York], 417, 421, 442.  
**Kirby-Misperton**. *See* Kirby-Misperton.  
**Kircaldy**, John de, 558.  
**Kircbrid**. *See* Kirkbride.  
**Kircheby**. *See* Kirkeby.  
**Kiroonnia**. *See* Kirkconnel.  
**Kirk**, John atte, of Barton, 360.  
**Kirkandrewa**, Kirkanders [co. Cumberland], 606, 636.  
**Kirkbean**, Kirkblane [co. Kirkcubright], 616.  
**Kirkbride**, Kircbrid [parish of Durisdeer, co. Ayr], 634.  
**Kirkby**, East, Kirkeby [co. Lincoln], 126.  
 .....-Misperton [co. York, N. R.], 274, 535, 536.  
 .....-Ravensworth [co. York, N. R.], 409.  
**Kircoln**, Kirkcum [co. Wigton], 617.  
**Kirkconnell**, Kircconnia [co. Dumfries], 80.  
**Kircum**. *See* Kirkeolm.  
**Kirke**, William atte, of Great Bowden, 488, 507.  
**Kirkebi**. *See* Monks-Kirby.  
**Kirkeby**, Kirkebi, Kircheby, John de, rector of Smeaton, 485.  
 ..... John de, 244, 272, 318, 319, 325, 345, 348, 364, 370, 412.  
 ..... John de, archdeacon of Dorset, 301.  
 ..... John de, bishop of Carlisle, 86, 126, 128.  
 ..... Thomas de, 517, 521.  
 ..... William de, 480.  
 ..... William, 184, 228, 312, 345.  
**Kirketon**. *See* Crediton [?].  
**Kirketon-in-Holand**. *See* Kirton.  
**Kirketon**, John de, knt., 76, 385.  
 ..... Isabella his wife, 385.  
**Kirk Gunseon**, Kyrggunnyne [co. Kirkcubright], 576, 585.  
**Kirkham**, Kukeham [co. Lancaster], 451.  
 ..... [co. York, E. R.], canons of, 310, 337.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 96, 441.  
**Kirkincolayth**. *See* Kirkintilloch.  
**Kirkincolayth**, William de, 509.  
**Kirkinner**, Caramul, Tannemol [co. Wigton], 251, 618.  
**Kirkintilloch**, Kirkincolayth [co. Dumbarton], 549, 598, 622, 630.  
**Kirkland** [co. Cumberland], 513, 548, 555, 596.  
**Kirk-Listun**, Listun [co. Linlithgow], 32, 225, 232, 233, 236, 612, 625-630.  
**Kirkmahoe**, Kirkmaquo [co. Dumfries], 625.  
**Kirk Mirren**, Kirkminan [co. Kirkcubright], 579.  
**Kirk-Newton**, Neuton in Glendale [co. Northumberland], 313, 347, 414.  
**Kirkoswald** [co. Cumberland], 437.  
**Kirkpatrick**. *See* Kilpatrick.  
**Kirk-Smeaton**, Smeaton [co. York, W. R.], 485.  
**Kirkstede**, Henry de, 97.  
 ..... William, 512.  
**Kirk-Whelpington**, Whelpington [co. Northumberland], 348.  
**Kirriemuir**, Kermur, Kirimur [co. Forfar], 225, 584, 609.  
**Kirton**, Karketon [co. Lincoln], 123.  
 ..... Kirketon-in-Holand [co. Lincoln], 123.  
**Kinsope**. *See* Cusep.  
**Knaith**, Kneyth [co. Lincoln], lord of. *See* Darcy.  
**Knarsborough**, Cnarisburgh, Adam de, 320, 374, 479.  
**Knave**, John, 263.  
**Kneton**, John de, 431.  
**Knight**, Militia, John, 616, 621.  
 ..... Militik, Richard, 577, 596, 616.  
**Knighton**, Knyghton [co. Dorset], 48.  
**Knighton**, John de, 283.  
**Knightwick**, Knyghtwyk, Kinstewyk [co. Worcester], 181, 195, 251.  
**Knoch**, Knoc, Richard de, 598, 622, 630.  
**Knolle**. *See* Knoyle.  
**Knoyle**, Knolle, Cnoel [co. Wilts], 275, 514.  
**Knyght**, John, 114.  
**Korrok**. *See* Kerree.  
**Kreich**, Brice, 506, 539.  
**Kukeham**. *See* Kirkham.  
**Kyggescleve**. *See* King's Cliffe.  
**Kylberthoak**. *See* Kynbethoe.  
**Kyle**, Kile, Andrew de, 545, 552.  
**Kylgorok**, David de, 427.  
**Kylkyde**. *See* Killkeedy.  
**Kyllaspowk Molane**. *See* Kilaspugmallane.  
**Kyllaugny**. *See* Killigney.  
**Kyllemine**. *See* Kilmun.  
**Kylligreu**, Michael de, 149.  
**Kylnese**, William, 427.  
**Kylwos**, Alexander de, chancellor and dean of Ross, 204.  
**Kyma**, Joan de, baroness Cantelupe, 14.  
**Kymard**. *See* Kinnaird.

Kyme, Kyma, Runna [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 7, 136, 149, 448.  
 Kynamnath. *See* Kynymneth.  
 Kynbethoc, Kynbeyok, Kyberthoch, William de, 562, 584, 590.  
 Kynboc, Nicholas de, 143.  
 Kyne. *See* Lyne.  
 Kynepe. *See* Kinneff.  
 Kynessale, William de, 61.  
 Kynevelle. *See* Gynewelle.  
 Kyngorn. *See* Kinghorn.  
 Kynhwil. *See* Kinnoul.  
 Kynimond. *See* Kinninmund.  
 Kynles. *See* Kinloss.  
 Kynkell, Little. *See* Kimble.  
 Kynmasforde. *See* Kimmesford.  
 Kynmerton. *See* Kinwarton.  
 Kynneff. *See* Kinneff.  
 Kynnemeresford. *See* Kimmesford.  
 Kynetlys. *See* Kinnettes.  
 Kyntolowrth. *See* Kintulach.  
 Kynton, Kington, Roger de, archdeacon of Salisbury, 60, 138, 194, 308.  
 Kynton. *See* Keinton.  
 Kynymneth, Kynamnath, Thomas de, 325, 328.  
 Kypure. *See* Kepier.  
 Kyreminan. *See* Kirk Mirren.  
 Kyrepatric. *See* Kirkpatrick.  
 Kyrkgunnynne. *See* Kirk Gunzeon.  
 Kysope. *See* Cusop.

L

Labourd, Laburth [Gascony], vicomte of. *See* Duroforti.  
 Laci, William, 124.  
 Lackford, Lactorde [co. Suffolk], 317, 359.  
 Lacy, Alice de, countess of Lincoln, 82.  
 ....., Peter de, secretary of Edward, prince of Wales, 155, 254.  
 Ladde, Henry, 92.  
 Laddiman. *See* Llandinam.  
 Ladykirk, Upsetlington [co. Berwick], 585.  
 Lakinghyth, Lakingham, Adam de, 405, 441.  
 Lale, Peter, *alias* 'le Piquart,' papal courier, 323.  
 Laire. *See* Last.  
 Lamberti, John, 294, 295.  
 Lambeth, Lambhith [co. Surrey], 364.  
 Lambhith. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lambhith, Lambhuth, William de, 184, 364.  
 Lambok. *See* Cambok.  
 Lambourn, Lamborne, Simon de, proctor of the university of Oxford, 390, 400, 403, 404.  
 Lameley, John de, 147.

Lamkyn, Roger, 500.  
 Lamlash, St. Brigid [Isle of Arran, co. Bute], 620.  
 Lamleye, Simon, 512.  
 Lampader Wawr. *See* Llanbadarn-Fawr.  
 Lampeter Pont Stephen, Lampetit Cawaunt Stephin [co. Cardigan], 307, 327.  
 Lampetir. *See* Lampeter Pont Stephen.  
 Lanark [Scotland], 121.  
 Lanark, Adam de, bishop of Whiteherne, 476.  
 Lanbudy. *See* Llanbudy.  
 Lancaster, prior and convent of St. Mary's, 447.  
 ....., earl and duke of. *See* Lancastria, John.  
 ....., hospital of the duke of. *See* Leicester.  
 ....., lady of, 98.  
 Lancastria, Blanche de, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster. *See* Wake.  
 ....., Blanche de, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, wife of John of Gaunt, 337, 401, 422, 528.  
 ....., Eleanor de, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster, countess of Arundel, 75, 99, 215, 519, 531, 533.  
 ....., Eleanor de. *See also* Beaumont.  
 ....., Henry de, earl of Lancaster, 7, 17, 29, 31, 65, 78, 98, 103, 151, 215, 225, 238, 255, 273, 277.  
 ....., Henry son of Henry de, duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby and Leicester, 4, 20, 25, 46, 47, 49, 50, 56, 57, 78, 79, 83, 98, 99, 103, 108, 111, 112, 127, 128, 132, 133, 141, 151, 152, 163, 164, 166, 173, 177, 187, 193, 199, 210, 211, 213-215, 218, 225, 226, 232, 237-240, 242, 243, 249, 255, 256, 269-276, 281-283, 286-288, 293, 296, 298, 327, 340, 341, 343, 351, 352, 361, 364, 367.  
 ....., Henry son of Henry de, the dean of his chapel, 238, 361; *and see* Bricchet.  
 ....., Isabella de, daughter of Henry, earl of Lancaster, prioress of Amesbury, 78, 98.  
 ....., Isabella de, countess of Derby, duchess of Lancaster, 47, 341.  
 ....., John de son of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 193, 271, 288, 383.  
 ....., Matilda de, countess of Ulster, 31, 69, 70, 74, 488.  
 ....., Matilda wife of Henry de, countess of Lancaster, 255, 273.  
 ....., Matilda de, countess of Holland, 295.  
 ....., Thomas de, earl of Lancaster, 193, 271.  
 ....., Thomas de, knt., 262.  
 Lances, William de, archdeacon of Shetland, 566.  
 Lanchester, Langecester [co. Durham], canons of, 7, 128, 156, 184, 426.  
 ....., prebend of, 13, 140, 367.  
 Lancing, Launsing [co. Sussex], 423.  
 Landa. *See* Launde.

- Landaff, John son of John de, 180.  
 Landebrevi. *See* Llandewi Brefi.  
 Landell, William, bishop of St. Andrews, 79, 82, 85, 89, 113, 124, 233, 233, 234, 265, 331, 339, 473, 538, 539.  
 Landelle, Landels [Normandy], 295.  
 Landevaylok. *See* Llandefeilog.  
 Landewybrevy. *See* Llandewi-Brefi.  
 Landora. *See* Linderes.  
 Landreya, John, 403, 423.  
 Landrunyaw. *See* Llandrinio.  
 Landulas. *See* Llanddulas.  
 Lane, Richard atte, 284.  
 Lancham, Lann [co. Notts], 299.  
 Laneras, William. *See* Obrodyr.  
 Laneveth. *See* Lanivet.  
 Lanford. *See* Langford.  
 Lang, John, 590.  
 ..... John, precentor and chancellor of Dunkeld, 600, 631.  
 ..... Thomas, 564.  
 ..... William, 498.  
 ..... William, *alias* de Forgrund, 591.  
 Langathem. *See* Llangathen.  
 Langaton, Peter de, 56.  
 Langbaugh, Langreberg [co. York, N. E.], lord of. *See* Alberton.  
 Langdon Hills, Langdon [co. Essex], 395, 409.  
 Lange, Thomas son of William, 169.  
 ..... William, 169.  
 Langebergh, Langeborth, John de, 180, 166.  
 ..... William de, 394.  
 Langecester. *See* Lanchester.  
 Langedon. *See* Longdon.  
 Langelee, Langgle, Ralph de, 404, 441.  
 Langelonde, Roger de, 105.  
 Langeotre. *See* Lanchester.  
 Langetoft, John de, 82.  
 Langetofte, Thomas de, 525.  
 Langeton, diocese of Lichfield. *See* Launton.  
 Langeton, Thomas de, 269.  
 Langevaylaugh. *See* Llangyfelach.  
 Langford [co. Oxon], prebend of Lincoln, 223.  
 ..... Lanford [co. Wilts], 524.  
 Langforgrund. *See* Longforgran.  
 Langgle. *See* Langelee.  
 Langham, Simon de. *See* Cardinals (Palestrina).  
 Langholm, John de, 277.  
 Langley [co. Leicester], Mathama, abbess of 419.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], monastery of, 29, 519.  
 Langleye. *See* King's Langley.  
 Langton [co. Berwick], 543.  
 ..... Langeton [co. Lincoln], 156, 239.  
 ..... [co. York], 316, 330, 358, 371.  
 Langton, Nicholas, prior of Down, 254.  
 ..... William de, 299.  
 Langtree, Langhetre [co. Devon], 369.  
 Languton in Broesmisswolde. *See* Leighton Bromswold.  
 Langully, SS. Ciriens and Julita, diocese of Bangor, 450.  
 Lani, Robert de, 592.  
 Lanivet, Laneveth [co. Cornwall], 147.  
 Lannarth. *See* Llanarth.  
 Lanpeder, prebend of. *See* Llanbedr-Painncastle.  
 Lansant. *See* Lesant.  
 Lanteglos [co. Cornwall], 390.  
 Lanton, John de, 54.  
 Lantoni. *See* Llanthony.  
 Lantrissan, Lantrissan. *See* Llantrissant.  
 Lanum, Roger de, 92.  
 Lanurehloydoc. *See* Llanychlwydog.  
 Lanvebecheiter, 299.  
 Lanweram. *See* Llanwarn.  
 Lanya, Robert de, 559.  
 Lardo, William de, 276.  
 Largo, Larg [co. Fife], 617.  
 Larthey, Thomas, 154.  
 ..... Imabella his wife, 154.  
 La Séoube. *See* Seauve.  
 Last, Lalre, Henry de, 315, 352.  
 Latchebury, Lothebury, Simon, 525, 527.  
 Latero, Robert de, 581.  
 Latimer, William, knt., 233.  
 Latton, William de, 174.  
 Lauader. *See* Lawedra.  
 Laufare Magdalen. *See* Laver-Magdalen.  
 Laughton [co. York], prebend of, in York, 11.  
 Launde, Landa [co. Leicester], Augustinian priory of, 68, 126, 134, 150, 223, 423, 448, 487, 517, 520.  
 Launn. *See* Laneham.  
 Launsing. *See* Lancing.  
 Launton, Langeton [co. Oxford], 213.  
 Laurence, master of the hospital of Nenagh, 511.  
 Laurecekirk, Conweth, Conweth [co. Kincardine], 52, 325, 328, 559, 596.  
 Laurencii, John, 618.  
 Laurentii, Murcard, 575.  
 Lavant, Lovente [co. Sussex], 252.  
 Lavar, bishop of. *See* Bellemère.  
 Laver, Lawfer, Little [co. Essex], 404.  
 Laver-Magdalen, Laufare Magdalen [co. Essex], 473.  
 Laverok, John, 627.  
 ..... Laurence, 540, 541, 542, 593.  
 ..... Simon, 542.  
 ..... Brigid his wife, 542.  
 Laverskestok. *See* Laverstoke.  
 Laverstoke, Laverskestok [co. Hants], 170, 216.  
 Lavington, East, Stapellavington [co. Wilts], 123.  
 Lavinton, Thomas de, 297.  
 Lawe, John atte, *alias* Priour, 9.  
 ..... Hugh, 305.

**Lawedre, Lauader, Lawadre, Laweddyr, Alexander de**, archdeacon of Dunkeld, 599, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612.  
 ..... **Edward de**, 604.  
 ..... **William de**, bishop of Glasgow, archdeacon of Lothian, 577, 596, 599, 610, 633, 635, 636, 638.  
**Lawelles. See Lawless.**  
**Lawfer. See Laver.**  
**Lawhitton, Lawytton** [co. Cornwall], 147.  
**Lawless, Laweles, Lawelles, Gerard**, treasurer of Limerick, 443.  
 ..... **Stephen**, chancellor, and bishop of Limerick, 15, 258, 323, 331, 362, 383.  
**Lawrenny, Laurennny** [co. Pembroke], 64.  
**Lawson, Patrick**, 584.  
**Laylond, John**, 106.  
**Laylvington. See Kilvington.**  
**Laysing, Gilbert**, of Assheton, 478.  
**Laysingby, Lesiniby** [co. York, N. B.], hospital of, 384.  
**Laysthorp, Laystorp, John de**, 36, 49, 150.  
**Leake, Leek** [co. Lincoln], 271, 372.  
 ..... **Leke, Leek** [co. Notts], 107, 108, 386, 392.  
**Leamington Hastings, Lemington Hastings** [co. Warwick], 477.  
**Leatherhead, Ledrede** [co. Surrey], 85.  
**Lebreto, Arnald Amaneni de**, knt. 333, 338.  
**Lech, Letch, John de**, 84, 216.  
**Leche, John**, 33, 400, 442, 547, 552, 585.  
 ..... **.....**, papal chaplain, 622, 630.  
**Lechrat. See Lochrutton.**  
**Ledbury** [co. Hereford], 179, 260, 280, 313, 347, 349, 373.  
 ..... **.....**, canonry and prebend of, 57, 184, 288, 353, 365.  
**Ledebury, Stephen de**, dean of Hereford, 29, 251, 279, 289.  
**Ledrede. See Leatherhead.**  
**Ledrede, Richard**, bishop of Ossory, 115, 216.  
**Lee, Geoffrey de la**, lord of Aldeburh, 47.  
 ..... **.....**, **Margaret** his wife, 47.  
 ..... **Griffin de**, 143.  
**Leeds, Ledes** [co. Kent], prior and convent of, 85, 232.  
**Leek. See Leake.**  
**Leffeete, John**, 170, 172.  
**Lefferour. See Ferreur.**  
**Leffete, Robert**, 298.  
**Legat, John**, 607.  
**Legate, Laurence**, 589.  
**Legerwood, Ligarewood** [co. Berwick], 558.  
**Legh. See Lythe.**  
**Leghton. See Leighton.**  
**Legmariothine, Thomas**, 83.  
**Leicester**, archdeacons of. *See* Cardinals, (New St. Mary's); Orsini; Gavarreto; Chadesdent; Donne; Stretle.  
 ..... **abbot of**, 188, 480.

**Leicester—cont.**  
 ..... **abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pre**, 7, 9, 41, 47, 69, 95, 120, 126, 154, 157, 212, 226, 278, 283, 427.  
 ..... **hospital of Newark, or St. Mary the Greater**, 15, 215, 225, 237-239, 255, 256, 266, 273, 274, 340, 341, 343, 361.  
 ..... **.....**, **canons of**, 343.  
 ..... **.....**, **dean of. See Hamslope.**  
 ..... **.....**, **dean of**, 341, 343.  
 ..... **St. Margaret's**, prebend of Lincoln, 151, 153.  
 ..... **St. Mary's the Less in the Castle, E.**, prebend of, 409.  
 ..... **earl of. See Lancastria.**  
**Leigh, North, Northleu** [co. Devon], 240.  
**Leighlin, Ralph**, bishop of. *See* Kelly.  
 ..... **canon of**, 216.  
 ..... **prebend of**, 13.  
 ..... **treasurer of. See Gnoushale.**  
**Leighton Buzzard** [co. Bedford], prebend of Lincoln, 75.  
**Leighton-Bromswold, Langueton in Brossmisswolde** [co. Huntingdon], prebend of Lincoln, 90.  
**Leighton-Manor** [co. Huntingdon], prebend of Lincoln, 293.  
**Lek, Edmund de**, 8.  
 ..... **Nicholas de**, knt., 8.  
**Leke. See Leake.**  
**Lemington Hastings. See Leamington Hastings.**  
**Lemstre, John**, 41.  
**Lench, Alice** wife of Thomas de, 218.  
 ..... **Thomas de**, 218.  
 ..... **William de**, 429.  
**Lenchwick, Lenchwike** [co. Worcester], 95.  
**Lenchwike, John**, 95.  
**Lenne, Linne, John de**, 230, 232.  
 ..... **William de**, dean and bishop of Chichester, bishop elect of London, papal auditor, and nuncio to Spain, 166, 349, 386, 400, 481, 518.  
**Lennie. See Lynn.**  
**Lennox, earl of**, 614.  
**Lenny, Ralph de**, 254.  
**Lenton** [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 391, 447, 484.  
**Leny. See Loch-Leven.**  
**Leolinus ap Madoc ap Elis**, dean and bishop of St. Asaph, 300, 328.  
**Lerne. See Lynn.**  
**Lerveton, Richard** son of William, 54.  
**Leryng. See Loring.**  
**Lesglise of Castleford. See Castleford.**  
**Lesiniby. See Laysingby.**  
**Lesley. See Lesseley.**  
**Lesnes** [co. Kent], abbot of, 26.  
**Lesseley, John de**, 346.  
 ..... **Norman de**, esq., ambassador, 345-347.

**Leaseley—cont.**

- ....., **Leasey, Walter de**, knt., lord of Ross, 245, 246, 262.  
**Leaswalt, Liswalt** [co. Wigtown], 595.  
**Letch.** *See* **Lech.**  
**Lethe, John**, 569, 577, 578.  
 ..... , **Thomas atte**, 217.  
**Lethnot, Lesnoth, Lethnote** [co. Forfar], 289, 518.  
**Letton** [co. Norfolk], 32.  
**Leuchars, Lechrys** [co. Fife], 617.  
**Leuchars, Patrick**, bishop of Brechin, 227.  
**Levelif, John**, 82.  
**Leven** [co. York, E. R.], 209, 224.  
**Leverington, Leveringham** [co. Cambridge], 171, 175, 264, 272, 296.  
**Leverton** [co. Lincoln], 428, 450.  
 ..... , **North** [co. Notts], prebend of Southwell, 168.  
 ..... , **South, Southverynton** [co. Notts], 109.  
**Lewes** [co. Sussex], 19.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 22, 25, 28, 96, 124, 144, 154, 164, 171, 179, 191, 253, 272, 275, 285, 298, 301, 391, 406, 422, 426, 441, 449, 486, 512, 515, 523, 526.  
 ..... , prior of, 285, 292; and *see* **Cariloco**.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* **Lindregg; Loughburgh; Brownwen**.  
**Lewes, John de**, 58, 397, 414.  
 ..... , **Thomas de**, 19.  
**Lewington, Robert de**, knt., 265.  
**Lewis IV. of Bavaria, emperor**, 410, 411.  
 ..... , duke of Orleans, 619.  
**Lewknor, Lewkenore** [co. Oxon], 161.  
**Lewnax, Andrew de**, 77.  
**Lexham, John de**, 527.  
 ..... **Thomas de**, 154, 164, 179, 276.  
 ... .., **Agnes his mother**, 276.  
**Ley, John de**, 562.  
**Leybourn, Juliana de**, countess of Huntingdon, 92, 247, 248, 404.  
**Leycestre, Geoffrey de**, 61.  
**Leycestria, Walter de**, 171.  
**Leyk, William de**, 171.  
**Leynaff, Thomas.** *See* **Walshe**.  
**Leynagh, John**, bishop of Lismore, 79.  
**Leyward, Sir John**, 120.  
**Lesant, Lansant** [co. Cornwall], 212, 304, 309, 310, 322, 377, 385.  
**Lhockard.** *See* **Muckart**.  
**Lial, John**, treasurer of Brechin, 622.  
**Liberd, Lyberd, John**, 311, 328.  
**Liberton** [co. Lanark], 570, 592, 615.  
**Liborn**, 96.  
**Lichefeldia, John de.** *See* **Tanner**.  
**Lichefield, John de**, 526.  
**Lichfield, bishops of.** *See* **Northburgh; Stretton**.  
 ..... , bishop of, 41, 61, 67, 95, 149, 241, 342, 344, 386, 430, 432, 442, 449, 515, 517.

**Lichfield—cont.**

- ....., bishop and chapter of, 202, 294, 482.  
 ..... , canons of, 5, 6, 8, 16, 20, 22, 27, 31, 32, 42, 52, 56, 58, 60, 67, 78, 108, 110, 121, 129, 140, 141, 143, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 178, 179, 190, 191, 202, 209, 215, 224, 224, 228, 229, 244, 245, 247, 248, 252, 264, 268, 271, 276, 279, 282, 291, 292, 296, 298, 307, 311-312, 322, 326, 329, 332, 341, 344, 345, 349, 359, 372, 373, 377, 378, 392, 396, 398, 399, 401, 403, 417, 420, 421, 426, 426, 441, 452, 454, 456, 457, 470, 477, 479, 482, 495, 505, 507, 510, 512, 515, 544.  
 ..... , chancellor of. *See* **Nassington**.  
 ..... , deans of. *See* **Fitz Ralph; Thoresby; Briscoe; Buckingham; Manton**.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 226, 501, 517, 521.  
 ..... , office in, 401, 513.  
 ..... , prebends of, 22, 159, 224, 244, 292, 312, 313, 341, 344, 345, 349, 373, 378, 386, 392, 410, 421, 510.  
 ..... , precentors of. *See* **Baddeby; Cardinals (Tusculum); Clavile**.  
 ..... , sacristan of. *See* **Stafford, R. de**.  
 ..... , treasurers of. *See* **Cardinals (Albano); Pelegrini; Rotherii**.  
**Lichton, Alexander de**, hospitaller, prior of Torphichen, 598.  
 ..... , **Henry de**, bishop of Moray, 574, 602, 607, 629.  
 ..... , **William de**, 555.  
**Liddell, lady of.** *See* **Wake**.  
**Liddington, Ludington, Ludyngton** [co. Wilts], prebend of Shaftesbury, 22, 128, 151, 247-249, 459.  
**Lideard Millicent.** *See* **Lydiard Millicent**.  
**Liège [Flanders]**, 559.  
**Ligarewood.** *See* **Legerwood**.  
**Ligart, John**, 629.  
**Lighthorne, Litethurne** [co. Warwick], 460.  
**Lilford, Lilleford** [co. Northampton], 416, 479, 482.  
**Liliclef, Alexander**, 586.  
**Lillebrok, Walter de**, 251.  
**Lilleford.** *See* **Lilford**.  
**Lilliesleaf, Lilleschef** [co. Roxburgh], 467.  
**Lilliscleff, Lylliscleft, Alexander de**, archdeacon of Dunkeld and Lothian, 626, 628, 639.  
**Lilledon, Lillisdonne** [co. Somerset], 22.  
**Limbergh, Adam de**, 196, 209.  
 ..... , **Linbergh, Nicholas de**, 202, 203, 207.  
**Limburgh, Thidemann de**, 154.  
**Limerick, archdeacons of.** *See* **Valle; Godin; Cradok; Peter**.  
 ..... , bishop of, 258.  
 ..... , bishops of. *See* **Rochfort; Lawless; Valle**.  
 ..... , canons of, 15, 119, 207, 228, 228, 329, 442.

**Limerick—cont.**

- ....., chancellors of. *See* Lawless; Dulard; Bathe.
- ....., deans of. *See* Berkele; Gate; Valle; White.
- ....., prebends of, 307, 383.
- ....., precentor of. *See* Mackinver.
- ....., treasurers of. *See* Hunt; Godin; Lawless; Valle.
- Limoges, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (St. Mary in Via Lata).
- ....., viscountess of. *See* Sabaudia, Joan de.
- Linacre [co. Lancaster], 248.
- Linbergh. *See* Limbergh.
- Lincluden, Glencudane [co. Kirkcubright], prioress and convent of, 549, 558, 560.
- Lincolia, Robert de, 160.
- Lincoln, 156.
- ....., St. Catherine's without, prior of, 71.
- ....., prior and convent of, 429.
- ....., St. Martin in, prebend of Lincoln, 133, 275.
- ....., St. Peter's Altar, 'Chapel Seir' in, 307, 310, 329, 334.
- ....., 'Sexaginta Solidorum,' prebend of Lincoln, 196.
- ....., Thorngate, prebend of Lincoln, 115, 123, 128.
- ....., bishops of. *See* Bek; Gynewelle; Buckingham.
- ....., bishop of, 41, 214, 334, 345, 397, 439, 512, 516, 520.
- ....., bishop and chapter of, 172, 230, 233, 405, 435, 478, 480.
- ....., canons of 4-6, 9, 12, 15, 18-20, 27, 38, 40, 44, 47, 58, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 88, 90, 107, 108, 115, 121, 132, 133, 135, 140, 145, 149, 150, 152, 155, 156, 160, 166, 167, 169, 173, 178, 180, 181, 184, 185, 189-193, 196, 197, 204, 205, 209-213, 218, 219, 221, 223, 226, 228, 229, 234, 237-239, 241-245, 249, 250, 253, 254, 263, 268, 270-272, 279, 280, 282, 284, 285, 288, 290, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 306, 307, 309, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 326, 328, 343-345, 349, 353, 354, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 366, 368, 369, 372-374, 377, 378, 380-382, 386, 389, 390, 392-395, 397, 399, 402, 405, 409, 410, 412, 416-418, 420, 423, 424, 435, 436, 456, 464, 467, 470, 471, 478, 480, 491, 493, 494, 504, 505, 509, 510, 513, 532, 535-537, 539, 540, 544, 571, 573.
- ....., chancellors of. *See* Excestre.
- ....., church of, 263, 365, 475.
- ....., citizens of, 252.
- ....., countess of. *See* Lacy.
- ....., dean of, 62, 277, 427.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 149, 297, 400, 406, 433, 449.
- ....., deans of. *See* Beck; Norwico; Sistre; Offord; Briselee; Stretle.
- ....., mayor and citizens of, 397.
- ....., official of. *See* Donne.

**Lincoln—cont.**

- ....., prebends of, 13, 20, 44, 49, 57, 90, 99, 107, 115, 123, 133, 142, 151, 153, 157, 184, 195, 205, 219, 223, 226, 240, 244, 263, 275, 276, 282, 284, 290, 307, 313, 318, 320, 323, 327, 345, 349, 361, 366, 371, 395, 410, 412, 505, 535.
- ....., precentors of. *See* Dalderby; Goldington.
- ....., prior and convent of, 149.
- ....., sub-dean of, 52.
- ....., *See* Taranto; Kelsey.
- ....., treasurers of. *See* Staureth; Welbourn.
- ....., Lincolnia, John de, 423, 480, 496.
- Lindelay, John de, 306, 326.
- Lindesay. *See* Lindsay.
- Lindestry, John de, 543.
- Lindidgu. *See* Linlithgow.
- Lindisfarne, Halleland [co. Northumberland], prior and convent of, 534.
- Lindores [co. Fife], abbot and convent of, 95, 265, 542, 546, 552, 554, 558, 560, 562-564, 572, 582, 583, 586, 587, 590-593, 619, 622.
- ....., abbot of. *See* Angus.
- ....., monastery of, 601.
- ....., monk of, 575.
- Lindores, Lundors, Laurence de, 583, 591, 601, 620.
- Lindregg, Lyndregg, Lindrich, Walter de, archdeacon of Lewes, 18, 51, 298.
- Lindrich, William de, 95.
- Lindsay, Lindessay, Alexander de, earl of Crawford, 598-601, 604, 606.
- ....., Beatrice de, 286.
- ....., David de, earl of Crawford, 619, 621, 622, 630, 631.
- ....., Ingram de, 604, 606.
- ....., James de, treasurer of Aberdeen, 594, 596, 598-601, 630, 633.
- Linitrethyn. *See* Lintrathen.
- Linlithes. *See* Linlithgow.
- Linlithgow, Lindidgu, Lytgou, Linlithes [Scotland], chapel of St. Mary, 546, 594, 605.
- Linne. *See* Lenne.
- Lintesford, Richard de, 411.
- Linton [co. Cambridge], priors of. *See* Bourdet; Withelsey; Rensant.
- ....., Lynton [co. Roxburgh], 578, 598.
- Lintrathen, Linitrethyn [co. Forfar], 581.
- Lional, duke of Clarence, earl of Ulster, and lieutenant of Ireland, 466, 483, 535.
- ....., Elizabeth his wife. *See* Burgo.
- ....., the clerks of his chapel, 466.
- Lire, Lira [Normandy], abbot and convent of, 426, 432, 435, 450, 524, 526.
- Lismore [co. Argyle], archdeacons of. *See* Argyle.
- ....., cathedral of Argyle at, 530, 573.
- ....., dean of. *See* Argyle.



*Lismore—cont.*

- ..... [co. Cork], archdeacon of. *See* White; Walsh.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Lernaugh; Revo; Cradock.
- ....., bishop, dean, and chapter of, 588.
- ....., canons of, 15, 44, 338, 363.
- ....., prebends of, 13, 360.
- Lismore and Waterford, bishop of, 449, 481.
- ....., roll of the bishop of, 437.
- Listare, Lithstare, Lytstare, John, prior of St. Andrews, 608-610.
- Listeshulle, Robert de, 369.
- Liston. *See* Kirk-Liston.
- Liswalt. *See* Leuwalt.
- Litelton, Laurence de, 376.
- Litester, Litestre, William, 318, 366.
- Lithona, Lithton, John de, 596, 618.
- Lithstare. *See* Listare.
- Lithuania, king of (*Rex de Letto*), 176.
- Lithum, John, 488.
- Litlington, John, of Turvey, 487.
- ....., Thomas de, 107.
- Litster, Lytystare, David (Dameus), 558, 560.
- ....., Lytstar, William, 592, 611.
- Littelton, William de, precentor of Wells, 185, 230, 376.
- Littilbire, Littilbiris, Robert de, 14, 885.
- Littlebire, Humphrey de, 14.
- Littlebury, Lutelbiry [co. Essex], 174.
- Litton. *See* Luton.
- Llanarmon, St. Germans [co. Radnor], prebend of Abergwili, 98.
- Llanarth, Lannarth [co. Cardigan], prebend of Llandewi-Brefi, 307, 327, 466.
- Llanbadarn-Fawr, Llanpader [co. Cardigan], 371.
- ....., Lampader Wawr [co. Radnor], 123, 245.
- Llanbedr-Painscastle, Lampedr [co. Radnor], prebend of Abergwili, 103.
- Llanbendy, Lanhendy [co. Carmarthen], prebend of Llandewi-Brefi, 299.
- Llandaff, archdeacon of. *See* Eltsale; Despensers; Southam; Walsham.
- ....., bishop of, 55.
- ....., bishops of. *See* Paschal; Cradock.
- ....., canons of, 24, 66, 69, 85, 103, 113, 160, 162, 165, 170, 193, 335, 369, 382, 385, 399, 436, 478, 498.
- ....., cathedral of, 40, 160.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 125.
- ....., prebends of, 21, 239, 363.
- ....., precentors of. *See* Elkins; Ewyas.
- ....., treasurer of. *See* Haveresham.
- Llandawke, Llandewauk, Llandchawc [co. Carmarthen], 369, 374.
- Llanddulas, Landulas [co. Denbigh], 428.
- Llandefeilog, Landevaylok [co. Carmarthen], 343, 361.

- Llandevaylok. *See* Llangyfelach and Llandefeilog.
- Llandewauk. *See* Llandawke.
- Llandewi-Brefi, Landewybrevy [co. Cardigan], canons of, 73, 264, 277, 279, 302, 307, 327, 328, 369, 377, 435.
- ....., prebends of, 299, 307.
- Llandinam, Landyvnan, Laddiman [co. Montgomery], 419, 452.
- Llandrinio, Landrunyawe [co. Montgomery], 318, 367.
- Llandyvnan. *See* Llandinam.
- Llanedy, Llanedey [co. Carmarthen], 447.
- Llanelly, Llanethly, 49, 56, 182.
- Llanfair-Dyffryn-Ciwyd, Dyffrynclwyd, Dyffryn-nollikot [co. Denbigh], 92.
- Llanfyllin, Llan Wilynn [co. Montgomery], 30.
- Llanfyrnach St. Bernach-on-Tafe [co. Pembroke], 390, 343, 464, 467.
- Llangammarch, Wangomoar [co. Brecon], 306.
- Llangathen, Langathem [co. Carmarthen], 362.
- Llangeler, Merthirkeler [co. Carmarthen], 279.
- Llangian, Blangyan [co. Carmarthen], 305.
- Llanglydwen, Langladewen [co. Carmarthen], 486.
- Llangunor, Lungonr [co. Carmarthen], 69.
- Llangyfelach, Llandevaylok, Langevaylaugh [co. Glamorgan], prebend of Abergwili, 309, 334, 481.
- Llanpader. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.
- Llansantffraid, Llansanfryd, diocese of St. Asaph, 354.
- Llanthony, Lantoni [co. Gloucester], prior and convent of, 434.
- Llantrissent, Lantrissan, Lantrussan [co. Monmouth], 69, 85.
- Llanvyrnach. *See* Llanfyrnach.
- Llanwarn, Lanweram [co. Hereford], 305.
- Llan Wilynn. *See* Llanfyllin.
- Llanychlwydog, Lanurchloydoc [co. Pembroke], 516.
- Llanvnys [co. Denbigh], 301.
- Llewelin, bishop of St. Asaph. *See* Leolinus.
- Loccomb. *See* Luccombe.
- Lochaber, St. Monevog in. *See* Kilmonivaig.
- Lochard, William, 82.
- Locharwart. *See* Borthwick.
- Lochgoilhead, Kenlochagowale [co. Argyle], 633.
- Lochlan, Roland son of, dean of Argyle, 201, 578.
- Loch Leven [co. Kinross], prior of. *See* Mason; Bell; Biset.
- Lochmaben [co. Dumfries], 584.
- Lochrutton, Locherinten, Lochraten, Lechrat [co. Kirkcudbright], 570, 574, 575.
- Lochsewdy. *See* Ballymore.
- Loeris. *See* Lucris.
- Lodelowe, Nicholas de, 20.

Lodesdone. *See* Luddesdown.  
 Lodingthor. *See* Luddington.  
 Loen, Bartholemew de, knt., 208.  
 Loffenam. *See* Luffenham.  
 Loffold, St. Leonard, in Windsor Forest, 270.  
 Loghton. *See* Loughton.  
 Logie, Logy [co. Aberdeen], 86, 587, 613.  
 ..... [co. Fife], 555.  
 ..... [co. Perth], 550.  
 Logie-Easter, Logymethet [co. Ross], prebend of Ross, 401, 685.  
 Logry. *See* Logie.  
 Logy, Robert de, 639.  
 Logydornak. *See* Garioch.  
 Logymethet. *See* Logie-Easter.  
 Lok, Adam, dean of Waterford, 308 330.  
 Lokamstede, Richard de, 212.  
 Loke, Roger, 72.  
 Lolleworth. *See* Lulworth.  
 Lomeley. *See* Lumley.  
 Lonce, Walter, of Ledbury, 345.  
 Loncford, Lonoford, John de, archdeacon of Caithness, 324, 326.  
 London, archdeacon of. *See* Kilvington; Barnet.  
 ..... bishop of, 90, 149, 242, 295, 301, 364, 441, 467, 510, 520.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Stratford; Northburgh; Sudbury; Lenne.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 406, 433.  
 ..... citizens of, 37, 39, 146, 154, 192, 198, 252, 445.  
 ..... mayor of. *See* Pulteney.  
 ..... official of, 496.  
 ..... Carmelite prior of. *See* Reppes.  
 ..... All Hallows the Great (*ad Fensum*), 369.  
 ..... chapel of the bishop of London, 262.  
 ..... Christ Church, prior and convent of, 301.  
 ..... Haliwell, Elizabeth, prioress of, 164.  
 ..... Holy Trinity, canon of, 412.  
 ..... house of minoresses at Aldgate, 166.  
 ..... St. Benet's, Gracechurch, 527.  
 ..... St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 412.  
 ..... St. Dionis, 299.  
 ..... St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, 301, 303.  
 ..... St. Giles without the Bar of the Old Temple, hospital of, 270.  
 ..... St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 198, 445.  
 ..... chapel of the Holy Ghost, near St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 445, 505.  
 ..... St. James', Garlickhythe, 365, 442, 498.  
 ..... St. John Baptist, prior and convent of. *See* Clerkenwell.  
 ..... St. Katherine by the Tower, hospital of, 108, 236, 237.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of. *See* Clisseby.

79335.

London—cont.

....., St. Laurence by Candlewick Street, 37, 39.  
 ..... chapel of Body and Blood of Christ, St. Laurence Candlewick, 37, 39.  
 ..... St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 132, 467.  
 ..... St. Magnus, 219, 241, 243.  
 ..... St. Martin's-le-Grand, canon of, 165, 309, 381, 381, 510.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Wykeham.  
 ..... prebends of, 49, 425.  
 ..... canons of, 70, 73.  
 ..... St. Martin's, Vintry, 399, 443.  
 ..... St. Mary of Bethlehem, without Bishopsgate, brethren of the hospital of, 423, 424.  
 ..... St. Mary-le-Strand, 'Attestronde,' 255, 341.  
 ..... St. Mary Magdalen's, Milk Street, 98.  
 ..... St. Mary Matfelon. *See* Whitechapel.  
 ..... St. Mary Mounthaw (*de Monte Ake*), 305.  
 ..... St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 256.  
 ..... St. Mildred's, 364.  
 ..... Poultry, 411.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, Shambles, 332.  
 ..... St. Olave's, Old Jewry (?), 527.  
 ..... St. Paul's, canons of, 10, 12, 18, 20, 21, 36, 44, 45, 47, 61, 66, 68, 78, 93, 99, 106, 107, 111, 121, 127, 129, 132, 133, 139, 142, 144, 147, 150, 152, 155, 166, 168, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 185, 186, 188, 191, 195, 204, 212, 219, 221, 229, 230, 234, 236, 239, 242, 247, 251, 252, 274, 280, 281, 283, 284, 288, 292, 296, 308, 310, 311, 313, 316, 326, 329, 333, 335, 336, 343, 349, 351, 357, 359, 363, 371-373, 381, 383, 391, 395, 396, 401, 402, 407, 412, 414, 415, 420, 425, 435, 454, 455, 458, 462, 469, 473, 495, 496, 503, 511, 514, 520, 522, 525, 535, 539.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Bradwardine; Askeby; Somerford; Sudbury; Yonge.  
 ..... chantry in, 385, 388.  
 ..... church of, 475.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Bruera; Barnet; Kilvington; Trillek; Appelby.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 95, 427, 434, 489.  
 ..... dignity in, 420, 520.  
 ..... prebends of, 111, 133, 140, 158, 185, 219, 236, 281, 308, 313, 316, 329, 349, 409.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Cok; Cardinals (Twelve Apostles); Rinklele.  
 ..... St. Peter's, Cornhill, 45.  
 ..... St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 527.  
 ..... St. Swithin's (Suthwin), Candlewick Street, 317, 322, 324, 367, 378, 383, 384.  
 ..... St. Thomas of Acon, master and warden of, 233.

Y Y

London—*cont.*

....., Smithfield, cemetery in, 234.  
 ..... , Tower of, warden of the. *See* Ross.  
 London, John de, 263.  
 ..... , John de, 594, 601.  
 ..... , Thomas de, treasurer of queen  
 Isabella, 70, 145, 166.  
 ..... , Londonia, Walter de, dean of Wells,  
 143, 197, 199.  
 Londy. *See* Landie.  
 Lonforby, William de, 201.  
 Longbridge-Deverill, Deverhill Longbridge  
 [co. Wilts], 492.  
 Longchapt, Loprato [commune of Villefranche,  
 Dordogne, province of Guienne],  
 198.  
 Longdon, Langedon [co. Stafford], prebend  
 of Lichfield, 20, 174, 194.  
 Longe, Adam le, 161.  
 ..... , Robert, 168.  
 Longforgran, Langforgrund [co. Perth], 581,  
 591, 592, 618.  
 Longheval, Robert de, knt., 82.  
 ..... , John de, knt., 82.  
 ..... , Roberta de, 83.  
 Longholm, John de, 288.  
 Longparish, Middleton [co. Hants], 17.  
 Longthen, John de, 39.  
 Longwohrward. *See* Loqworwardi.  
 Lonisdall, John de, Benedictine, 244.  
 Lonoford. *See* Lonconford.  
 Lony, John, 485.  
 Loprato. *See* Longchapt.  
 Loqworwardi, Longwohrward, Thomas de,  
 550, 552.  
 ..... , William de, the pope's servant, 550.  
 Lorbreo, Thomas de, 124.  
 Lord, Robert, of Luffewyk, 428.  
 Loreyne. *See* Loring.  
 Loximer, William, 564.  
 Loring, John, 102.  
 ..... , Loreyne, Nigel, knt. ambassador to  
 the pope, chamberlain of Edward,  
 prince of Wales, 102, 103, 292, 452,  
 459, 484, 495, 466.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, 452.  
 ..... , Roger, 338.  
 ..... , Lering, William, 292, 452, 459.  
 Lorn, lord of. *See* Steward.  
 Lorne, Dugal de, 554.  
 ..... , John Dugalli, *alias* Clerk de, 591.  
 Loterel, Andrew, knt., 272.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Luterel, Lutirel.  
 Lothebury. *See* Latchbury.  
 Lothian, archdeacons of. *See* Wardelaw;  
 Marr; Petit; Moffet; Barri; Lawedre;  
 Borthwik; Lilliscleff; Cornell.  
 Lotuyl. *See* Bothwell.  
 Loucheburgh. *See* Loughborough.  
 Louches, lady Marion, 522.  
 Louecta, damsel of queen Philippa, 85.

Loughborough, Loucheburgh [co. Leicester],  
 250, 306, 320.  
 Loughborough, Laghburgh, Louceburgh,  
 Louthburgh, William de, archdeacon  
 of Lewes, treasurer and dean of Chi-  
 chester, 224, 236, 274, 282, 284, 288,  
 295, 296, 309-311, 322, 325, 343, 368.  
 Loughton, Loghton, William de, 233, 248.  
 Lounda, William de, 272.  
 Leuth [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 142,  
 205.  
 Louthe, Nicholas de. *See* Luda.  
 Louthburgh. *See* Loughburgh.  
 Louthier, Hugh de, 365.  
 ..... , Hugh son of Hugh de, 365.  
 ..... , Peter son of Hugh de, 365.  
 Lovagne, Lovaygne. *See* Loveyna.  
 Loveday, Walter, 110.  
 Lovente. *See* Lavant.  
 Loveyna, Lovaygne, Lovaygan, Lovagne,  
 Nicholas de, knt. ambassador, 272,  
 381, 382, 386, 417, 421, 446.  
 Lowemill, John atte, 305.  
 Lowyk, John, master of St. Bartholomew's,  
 Tweedmouth, 524.  
 Lowyk, John de, 512.  
 Loycherintea. *See* Loch Rutton.  
 Loyd, Philip *alias* Priton, 486.  
 Lucare, Bernard de, 212.  
 Lucas, Robert, 484.  
 Lucca [Italy], 212.  
 Lucoombe, Loccomb [co. Somerset], 392.  
 Lucenay [Nivernois], prior of. *See* Appelby;  
 Cardinale [Ostia].  
 Luchris, Adam de, 622.  
 Luchrya. *See* Louchara.  
 Lucco, Thomas de, 173.  
 Lucris, Locris, Robert de, prior of Isle of  
 May, 592, 597.  
 Lacton, John de, 160.  
 Lucy, Thomas de, knt., 169.  
 ..... , William de, knt., 268.  
 Luda, Louthe, John de, 125.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, treasurer of Ponthieu and  
 Montreuil, 363, 380, 381, 394, 415, 429,  
 492, 493.  
 Luddebrok, Richard de, 422.  
 Luddesdown, Lodesdone [co. Kent], 46.  
 Luddington, Lodingthon, 487.  
 Luddre, John de, 27.  
 Ludeford, Robert, 101.  
 ..... , Bideford, William de, 27, 93, 100.  
 Ludham, John de, 323, 381, 392, 522, 525.  
 Ludyngton, Ludynton, Ludington. *See* Lid-  
 dington.  
 Luffenham, North [co. Rutland], 191.  
 ..... , South [co. Rutland], 460.  
 Luffenham, Luffenan, Luffinham, Robert de,  
 archdeacon of Salisbury, 120, 194, 207,  
 208, 263.  
 Luffewyk, 428.

Luffield, Lofeld [co. Northampton], prior and  
 convent of, 432.  
 Luggore, Thomas, chancellor of Wells, 121.  
 Lughburgh. *See* Loughborough.  
 Lullington, John de, 61.  
 Lulworth, Lolleworth [co. Dorset], 436.  
 Lumley, Lomeley [co. Durham], prebend of  
 Chester-le-Street, 343.  
 Lumli, Andrew de, 621.  
 Lunan, Inverlunan [co. Forfar], 235.  
 Lund, John de, 525.  
 Lundechty. *See* Dunlichty.  
 Lundie, Lundy [co. Forfar], 578, 593, 602.  
 Lunders. *See* Lindores.  
 Lungonr. *See* Llangunnor.  
 Lunle, Andrew, 601.  
 Luscy, Thomas de, knt., 365.  
 ..... Thomas son of Thomas de, 365.  
 Lusk, Lutch [co. Dublin], prebend of St. Pat-  
 rick's, Dublin, 251, 258.  
 ..... second prebend of, in St. Patrick's,  
 Dublin, 533.  
 Lusteshall, Lusteshulle, Richard de, 152,  
 163.  
 Lustraco, John de, 95.  
 Lutch. *See* Lusk.  
 Lutelbiry. *See* Littlebury.  
 Luterel, Andrew, 456.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 456.  
 ..... *See also* Loterel, Luttrell.  
 Lutiberugh, Henry de, 409.  
 Luton, Litton [co. Bedford], 535.  
 Luton, John de, 20.  
 Lutowode. *See* Lutterworth.  
 Lutteford, Richard de, 451.  
 Lutterworth, Lutowode [co. Leicester], 306.  
 Luttilton, John de, 23, 31.  
 Luttrell, John, 450.  
 Luyton, Thomas de, 61.  
 Lwvayn, Andrew de, 152.  
 Lyal. *See* Lyel.  
 Lyberd. *See* Liberd.  
 Lybert, John, 172.  
 Lychton, Henry de, 621.  
 ..... Lython, John de, 289, 347.  
 ..... John de, 621.  
 ..... Walter de, 621.  
 Lydeard St. Laurence, Ligiart [co. Somerset],  
 186, 220.  
 Lydiard Millicent, Lideard Millicent [co. Wilts],  
 88.  
 Lydington, John de, 138.  
 Lyel, Alexander, 588.  
 ..... Lyal, Thomas, sub-dean of Ross, bishop  
 elect of Ross, 584, 608, 609, 630.  
 Lylisleft. *See* Lillisleff.  
 Lymbermere, Robert, 101.  
 ..... Cristina wife of Robert, 101.  
 Lyme, Lym [co. Dorset], prebend of, in Salis-  
 bury, 36, 93.

Lymington [co. Hants], 301.  
 Lymington, John, 557.  
 ..... Stephen de, 540, 557.  
 Lyndelay, John, abbot of Whalley, 75, 128,  
 264, 303, 478, 479.  
 Lyndon, Roger, 426, 440.  
 Lyndregg. *See* Lindregg.  
 Lyne, Kyne [co. Peebles], 629.  
 Lyng [co. Norfolk], 66, 70.  
 Lyng, Richard de, archdeacon of Suffolk and  
 Norwich, 189.  
 Lynham, John, 472.  
 Lynkys, Thomas de, 582, 589.  
 Lynn, Lennie, Lonne, Lerne [co. Norfolk],  
 92.  
 ..... deanery of, 246, 317, 360, 436, 443.  
 Lynne, Robert de, 46.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton.  
 Lynyk, Henry, 350.  
 Lyon, James de, 584.  
 Lyons, Lyoun, John, 300, 308, 329, 523, 536.  
 Lytgon. *See* Linlithgow.  
 Lythe, Legh [co. Sussex], 158.  
 Lython. *See* Lychton.  
 Lython, William de, 538.  
 Lythouneris, Henry, 586.  
 Lythton, Thomas de, 256.  
 Lytthon, William de, 200, 252.  
 Lytstare. *See* Listare.  
 Lytster, Adam, 420.  
 Lytystare. *See* Litster.

M

M., J. de, papal chaplain, 289.  
 Mablethorpe, Malberthorp [co. Lincoln], 70,  
 125, 336.  
 Mably, Walter, 508.  
 Macadam, John, 258.  
 Macarthyg, Cormach, prince of the Irish, 19.  
 Macbrenyn, John, 556.  
 Maccormacghan. *See* O'Cormachan.  
 Mc Coschap, Maurice, 561.  
 Maccotyr, Thomas, archdeacon of Cloyne,  
 346.  
 M'Cragh, Patrick, Friar Minor, guardian of  
 the Friars Minors of Nenagh, 461.  
 Mac Craych, Thomas, 565.  
 Maedowel, Maedewyll, Thomas, bishop elect  
 of Whiteherne, 347, 351.  
 Mac Duff, Duncan, earl of Fife, 144, 265.  
 Maeduoel, Patrick, archdeacon of Whitehorn,  
 575.  
 Maoduyl, Gilbert, archdeacon of Sodor, 605.  
 Mao Enkargod, Dermicius, 565.  
 Macenwugan, Gregory, 325, 346.  
 Maceoguy, Malcolm, 638.  
 Macgeoyd, Thomas, 317, 359.  
 Macguanyn, John, 289.

- Macgylakeallygh, John, treasurer and dean of Kilmacduagh, 311, 333.  
 Machane, Machrane, Thomas de, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 578, 608, 632, 633.  
 Macheda, Charles, 116.  
 Machilour. *See* Meikleour.  
 Machin, Maclyn, Adam, 558-560.  
 ..... Maclin, Patrick, 558, 560.  
 Macilachnisi, Thomas, prior of Whitehorn, 600.  
 Macilluntud, John, 619.  
 Macinyise, Patrick, 631.  
 Mackarmath, Norman, 631.  
 Mackenny, Gilbert, 169.  
 Mackinver, Thomas, precentor of Limerick, 606.  
 Macin, Maclyn. *See* Machin.  
 Maciolayn, Mahiolayn, John, 559, 561.  
 Mac Morin, M'Moyn, William de, papal nuncio, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 579, 583, 596, 636.  
 Macmoryn, Maurice, 556.  
 M'Moyn. *See* Mac Morin.  
 Macmurehard, Maroad, David, archdeacon of Lismore or Argye, 573, 575.  
 Mc Murquirtid, Henry, archdeacon of Ardagh, 130.  
 Macmorin. *See* Mac Morin.  
 Mac Paden, Congham, archdeacon and treasurer of Argye, 573.  
 Macton. *See* Marton.  
 Macnichy, Brice, 575.  
 Madeffray, Madeffray, Thomas de, 153, 270, 286, 455.  
 Madeley [co. Salop], 81, 82.  
 Madoc. *See* St. Madoca.  
 Madoc, son of Adam Goch, 496.  
 Maesmain. *See* Gerald.  
 Maestricht, St. Peter's, dean and chapter of, 44, 278.  
 Maffei, Barnaby, proctor of Anibaldus, bishop of Tusculum, 122.  
 Mageoi, John, bishop of Ardagh, 130.  
 Magham, William de. *See* Dreye.  
 Maginton. *See* Mugginton.  
 Magnus, king of Sweden, 478.  
 Magracamis, diocese of Glasgow, 636.  
 Maguelone [Languedoc], bishop of. *See* Cardinals (SS. John and Paul).  
 Maichal, Thomas, 331.  
 Maichel, John, 586.  
 Maidstone, Maydeynston [co. Kent], 304, 278, 304, 315.  
 Maincestre, Robert de, 314, 350.  
 Mains, Strathechtyn [co. Forfar], 235.  
 Mairz [Germany], canon of, 351.  
 Mair. *See* Mar.  
 ..... *See* Marr.  
 Makduell, Fergus, 476.  
 ..... Margaret his wife. *See* Coningham.  
 Makearwill, Thomas. *See* O'Carrol.  
 Makearston, Makearston [co. Roxburgh], 574, 590.  
 Makelayn. *See* Maciolayn.  
 Makloney, Eugene, 599.  
 Maksoaly, Nicholas, 169.  
 Makydoly, Donald, 556.  
 Malabaila, Malabailia, Malabayla, Anthony, 355.  
 ..... Balderatus de, 157.  
 ..... Gay, 326.  
 Malalandra, dean of Argye, 576.  
 Malbarston, David Andree de, 574, 590.  
 Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.  
 Malcarston. *See* Makearston.  
 Malcoohi, Duncan, 633.  
 Malet, Peter, 51.  
 Maleweyn, John, 152.  
 Malling, South [co. Sussex], canon of, 278, 299, 414, 436, 442, 527.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Aylesbury; Echingham.  
 ..... prebend of, 38.  
 Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbot and convent of, 150, 271, 428, 501.  
 Malmeshull Lacy, Thomas de, 62.  
 Malpas [co. Chester], 280, 305, 377.  
 Malstarston, Stephen de, archdeacon of Whiteherne, 575.  
 Malteby, John, 398.  
 ..... William de, 453.  
 Malton [co. York], 18.  
 ..... prior of, 68.  
 Maluin, William, master of Soutra, 565.  
 Malvern, Great [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 423, 457.  
 Malville. *See* Melville.  
 Malyna, Reginald de, steward of the household of Edward, prince of Wales, 483.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 483.  
 Man, archdeacon of. *See* Demester.  
 ..... cathedral church of, 394.  
 ..... lord of the Isle of, 394.  
 Man, Alexander, bishop of Caithness, 556, 561, 562, 565.  
 Manafon, Manavon [co. Montgomery], 107.  
 Mandeville, Mandavilla, Mandevilla, Munda-  
 villa, Simon de, archdeacon of Glas-  
 gow, 563-585, 595, 626, 635, 638, 639.  
 Mandur. *See* Maundul.  
 Manerii, Roger, 6, 37.  
 Manerlis, Ancelinus de, 281.  
 Manfield [co. York, N. R.], 434.  
 Mannyng, Reginald, 179, 188.  
 Mansanger, Mensanger, John, 315, 352.  
 Manton, William de, dean of Lichfield, 431.  
 Manypeny. *See* Mosypeni.  
 Manyson, Michael, treasurer of Dunblane, 541.  
 Mapesbury, Mappesbiri [co. Middlesex, parish of Willeaden], prebend of London, 236, 281.

Mar, David de, of York, 13.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Douglas; Steward.  
 ..... , Thomas, earl of, 200, 346, 376.  
 Maraga [Armenia], G. bishop of, examiner,  
 592.  
 Marascall. *See* Mareschal.  
 Marays, John, 388.  
 Marbylthorp, Robert, 512.  
 Marcad. *See* Macmurchard.  
 Marcelli, William, 567.  
 Marcer, Thomas, 320, 371.  
 March of Scotland, earl of. *See* Dunbar.  
 March, countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Marche, Thomas, 520.  
 Mardefeld, Mardfeld. *See* Martelfeld.  
 Marden, Up [co. Sussex], 301.  
 Mare, John de la, 57, 151.  
 ..... , ..... son of Peter de la Mare, knt.,  
 99.  
 ..... , Peter de la, knt., 87, 133.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 87.  
 ..... , Richard de la, monk of Thetford,  
 173.  
 ..... , Robert de la, knt., 271.  
 ..... , ..... , Matilda his wife, 271.  
 ..... , Thomas de la, abbot of St. Alban's,  
 171, 172, 425.  
 Marescall. *See* Marshall.  
 Marescalli, Simon, prior of Paisley and Cold-  
 ingham, 573.  
 ..... *See* Mareschalli.  
 Mareschal, Marascall, John, papal proctor in  
 Scotland, 550, 553.  
 ..... , John, 332.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Missenden, 165.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel his wife, 165.  
 ..... , Walter, 83.  
 Mareschalli, Thomas, 39, 122.  
 Mareys. *See* Marisco.  
 Margaret, sister of David II., 27.  
 ..... , queen of Scotland, 582.  
 Marimon. *See* Marmion.  
 Marisco, Hugh de, archdeacon of Derby, 138,  
 139, 263.  
 ..... , John de, archdeacon of Stafford,  
 dean of St. John's, Chester, 275.  
 Mariton, Richard de, master of St. German's  
 Hospital near Seaton, 599, 639.  
 Markinch, Meykinch [co. Fife], 586.  
 Marlawe, Walter de, prior of St. Thomas'  
 Hospital, Southwark, 165.  
 Marlow, Great, Merlawe [co. Bucks], 162,  
 330.  
 Marmion, Matilda de, baroness, 98.  
 ..... , Marimon, Maunsell, 127, 128.  
 Marnham [co. Notts], 347.  
 Marnys, Thomas de le, 630.  
 Maroeuil, abbot and convent of, 8.  
 Marr, Mair, John de, chaplain of the queen of  
 Scotland, 85-87, 116, 346.

Marre, Donald de, treasurer of Moray, 34.  
 ..... , Mar, David de, papal chaplain, secre-  
 tary to the queen of Scotland, arch-  
 deacon of Brechin and Lothian, trea-  
 surer of Moray, 15, 215, 257, 261, 518,  
 551, 553, 565.  
 Marsale, William, 621.  
 Marschall, Thomas, 568.  
 Marseilles, 31.  
 Marsenhaco, Stephen de, papal auditor, 244.  
 Marshal, Duncan, 558, 560.  
 ..... , John, 558, 560.  
 Marshall (*Marescallus*), David, 164, 165.  
 ..... , Marescall, John, 361, 388, 414.  
 ..... *See also* Mareschal.  
 Marsham [co. Norfolk], 379, 407.  
 Marston, Long, Houton Wandealai [co. York,  
 W. R.], 389, 402, 409.  
 Martelfeld, Mardefeld, Nicholas de, sub-dean  
 of Salisbury, 309, 334, 345, 387.  
 Marthrooe. *See* Mathry.  
 Martin V., pope, Otto de Colonna, 609, 609,  
 611.  
 Martin, a priest, treasurer of Moray, 34.  
 ..... , Martyn, David, 94, 169, 223.  
 ..... , Martini, David, of Rhosmarket, arch-  
 deacon of Carmarthen, 300, 316, 317,  
 324, 358, 365, 384.  
 ..... , John, 488.  
 ..... , Stephen, of Hulle, 228.  
 Martingho, Stephen de, *alias* de Combemartin,  
 54.  
 Martini, John, 615, 622.  
 Martivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 4,  
 16.  
 Martley, Martheley [co. Worcester], 257.  
 Marton, John de, 96, 275.  
 ..... , Macton, Robert de, 428, 440, 451.  
 ..... , Robert de, 428.  
 Marton [co. York, E. R.], canon of, 424  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 358, 424, 486.  
 ..... -in-Craven [co. York, W. R.], 504,  
 505.  
 Martyn, Philip, 323, 380.  
 ..... , Robert. *See* Waets.  
 Marun, Simon son of John de, 96.  
 Masan, William son of Henry le, 41.  
 Masham [co. York, W. R.], prebend of York,  
 141, 178.  
 Maskerel, John, 283.  
 Mason, John, 116.  
 ..... , Peter le, 55.  
 ..... , Masson, Thomas, prior of Loch Leven,  
 571, 572.  
 Massingham, Great, Messingham [co. Nor-  
 folk], 73, 151.  
 Massingham, Benedict de, 406, 535.  
 ..... , Oliver de, 433.  
 ..... , William, 302, 368.  
 Masson. *See* Mason.  
 Massone, John, precentor of Dunkeld, 597.  
 Mastoke. *See* Maxstoke.

- Mate, Nicholas, 500.  
 Matechale. *See* Mattishall.  
 Matfeloun. *See* Whitechapel.  
 Mathane. *See* Machane.  
 Mathei, Beltramus, 7.  
 ..... John, of 'Dyfrineloit,' 92.  
 ..... Robert, 77.  
 Matherway. *See* Mattersey.  
 Mathry, Marthroe, Marthire [co. Pembroke],  
 prebend of St. Davids, 323, 330.  
 Matilda, sister of David II., 27.  
 Matilda Athalinta, Thomas son of John son  
 of, of Sherburn in Elmet, 427.  
 Mattersey, Matherway [co. Notts], prior and  
 chapter of, 96.  
 Matthew ap David, 77.  
 ..... ap Jevan Lloyd, 623.  
 ..... Geoffrey son of, de Penullyn, 77.  
 Mattishall, Matechale [co. Norfolk], 93.  
 Mauduyt, Agnes, 29.  
 ..... John, knt., 29.  
 Maulion, Stephen, dean of Cambrai, 410.  
 Maundul, Mandur, John, 516, 520.  
 Mauny, Walter de, knt. lord of Mauny, 234.  
 Maunham, Nicholas de, 23.  
 Maupety, John, 566.  
 ..... Robert, 566.  
 Maudrya, Thomas, esquire of the prince of  
 Wales, 484.  
 Maurice, chaplain of Dugald, bishop of Dun-  
 blane, 591.  
 Mauricii, Lochlan, 301.  
 Mawgan-in-Meneage, St. Mangan in Kerier,  
 St. Maugam [co. Cornwall], 403, 422.  
 Maxstoke, Mastoke, Maystoke [co. Warwick],  
 50, 192.  
 ..... Augustinian priory of, 50, 92, 193.  
 Maxubel, Margaret, 602.  
 May, Iale of [co. Fife], prior of. *See* Halen-  
 ston, Lacris.  
 May, John, 491.  
 Maybole, Mayboyl [co. Ayr], 579, 604, 624.  
 ..... provost of. *See* Butill.  
 Maydeynston. *See* Maidstone.  
 Mayher Wel, Thomas. *See* O'Carrol.  
 Mayllabuy, Patrick, 468.  
 Maynard, David, 170, 311, 339.  
 Mayner, Walter, of Tilney (Silney), 453, 482.  
 Mayne, Robert. *See* Moynes.  
 Maystoke. *See* Maxstoke.  
 Mearns, Mernes, Mernys [co. Renfrew],  
 555, 589, 611, 638.  
 Meath, archdeacons of. *See* Sancto Leode-  
 gario; Napton; Froweyn.  
 ..... bishop of, 44, 53, 72, 210, 467, 468.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Paul.  
 Meaus, John de, 154.  
 Meaux, Richard de, 228.  
 Mebourn. *See* Melburn.  
 Medburn, Medeborn, John de, 313, 325, 342,  
 343.  
 Medbury. *See* Modbury.  
 Meffham. *See* Meopham.  
 Megget, Henderland, Henrlands [co. Peebles],  
 617, 624.  
 M'egugan, Thomas, prior of Roscommon,  
 541, 542.  
 Meifod, Meivot, Meyvot [co. Montgomery],  
 231, 322, 353, 365, 377.  
 Meikleour, Machilour [co. Perth], 558, 560.  
 Melburn, Melbourn, Mebourn, Melbrond,  
 Mewry, John de, 145, 163, 205, 215,  
 224, 278, 306.  
 ..... Richard de, 215, 238.  
 Melchbourne, Melleburn [co. Beds], 132,  
 136, 270.  
 Meldicemast, William de, 624.  
 Meldon, John de, 530.  
 Meliowr, John, 449.  
 Melleburn. *See* Melchbourne.  
 Melling [co. Lancaster], 452.  
 Mellonis, Thomas de, 238.  
 Mells [co. Somerset], 181.  
 Melton. *See* Milton-Abbas.  
 Melmorby, John de, 96.  
 Melreth, Philip de, 410.  
 Melrose [co. Roxburgh], abbot and convent  
 of, 613.  
 Melton, John de, 167.  
 Melville, Malville [co. Edinburgh], 623.  
 Melyn, Thomas, 257.  
 Memmore. *See* Menmuir.  
 Mendlesham, Mendlisham [co. Suffolk], 10,  
 73.  
 Menille, Menilla, Elisabeth de, 1, 78.  
 ..... Sir Nicholas, de, knt., 1, 78.  
 Menmuir, Memmore [co. Forfar], 590, 592.  
 ..... prebend of Dankeld, 605, 609.  
 Mensanger. *See* Mansanger.  
 Menteth, Meneteth, countess of. *See* Grame.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Grame, Robert.  
 ..... Christiana de, *alias* Keth (Bech),  
 wife of Robert de Erakine, 286.  
 ..... Walter de, 286.  
 Menteth, Robert de, 599.  
 Menucico, Peter de, 17.  
 Meon, William de, 58.  
 Meon, West, Westminnes [co. Hants], 3,  
 196.  
 Meopham, Meffham, Mephham [co. Kent], 319,  
 325, 370, 412.  
 Mercer, Simon le, 3.  
 Mercier, William, archdeacon of Down, bishop  
 of Connor, 254.  
 Mere [co. Lincoln], Hospital of, 155.  
 Mere, John, 517.  
 ..... Margery de, 456.  
 ..... William de, 217.  
 Meredith ap Oweyn ap Gruffuth, 633, 634.  
 Mereduth ap David ap Gruffuth, 624.  
 Meres, John de, 123.

- Merevale, Meravall [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of, 50.  
 Merington, Agnes relict of Hugh de, 333.  
 Merlawe, Great. *See* Marlow.  
 Mernes, Mernys. *See* Mearns.  
 Mershton. *See* Merston.  
 Mersowe, Edmund de, 27.  
 Merston, Merstam [co. Kent], 236.  
 ....., Mershton [co. Sussex], 305.  
 ....., diocese of Lincoln, 32.  
 Merston, Thomas de, 217, 246, 247, 258.  
 Merthirkeler. *See* Llangeler.  
 Merton [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 149, 426.  
 Merton. *See* Monkton.  
 Merton, John, 250.  
 ....., John de, 137, 417, 441, 513.  
 ....., John de, official of Glasgow, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 567, 568, 583, 638.  
 ....., John de, 601.  
 ....., John de, provost of Bothwell, 611.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 227.  
 ....., Merthon, Robert de, 627, 629, 640.  
 ....., Thomas de, 546.  
 ....., Walter de, 118.  
 Merylsang, William, 563.  
 Mesen. *See* Misson.  
 Messan, Maurice, 84.  
 Messingham, Great. *See* Massingham.  
 Metham, John de, 299.  
 Methil, Methlyl, Methkyl [co. Fife], 594, 618, 627.  
 Methven, Methfen [co. Perth], 548, 558.  
 Metz [Lorraine], canon of, 854.  
 Mewry, John de. *See* Melburn.  
 Meykinch. *See* Markinch.  
 Meynill, Hugh de, baron, 87.  
 ....., Alice wife of Hugh, 87.  
 ....., Giles brother of Hugh, 87.  
 Meysey, John, 500.  
 ....., Walter, 500.  
 Meyvot. *See* Melfod.  
 Michael, the king's secretary. *See* Northburgh.  
 ....., kinsman of the bishop of Dunblame, 541, 542.  
 Michaelis, Richard, 173.  
 ....., Thomas, 100.  
 Michel, Michiel, John, 389.  
 ....., Richard, 307, 326.  
 ....., Robert, 179.  
 ....., Thomas, 116, 233, 284, 296, 377, 382, 388.  
 ....., William, 478.  
 Michelmersh, Muchelmerch, Mychelmerch, [co. Hants], 351, 355, 392.  
 Michiel. *See* Michel.  
 Middelond, Midelond, Robert de, treasurer of Exeter, 147, 159, 161, 205, 212, 228, 344, 386, 510.  
 Middenhull, John de, 377.  
 Middle, Mudele [co. Salop], 317, 360.  
 Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Idesworth; Offord; Cardinals (Twelve Apostles); Polmorva.  
 Middleton Cheney, North Midelton [co. Northampton], 59.  
 Middleton [co. Cork], abbey of Chore, 469.  
 ....., St. George, St. George (?) [co. Durham], 400.  
 ....., *See* Longparish.  
 Middleton, Richard de, 102.  
 ....., Thomas de, 417, 420, 421, 442.  
 Middlewich, Middlewyce, Middlewick [co. Chester], 36, 150.  
 Midelham, Hugh de, 358.  
 Midelond. *See* Middelond.  
 Midelton, North. *See* Middleton Cheney.  
 Midelton, Gilbert de, 4, 16.  
 ....., Midelton, John de, 278, 391, 409, 515.  
 ....., Richard de, proctor at the papal court, 219, 278, 362, 525.  
 Midilton, Ralph de, 153.  
 Midulton, John de, of Chester, 430.  
 Mignon, Thomas, the king's notary, 183.  
 Milbourne, Thomas de, 547.  
 Mildenhall [co. Suffolk], 229.  
 Mile, Robert, 457, 494.  
 Miles, John, 442.  
 Militis, Militik. *See* Knight.  
 Millok, Alexander, 309, 334.  
 Milly, John, 76.  
 Milton, 318, 368.  
 ....., [co. Oxon], prebend of Lincoln, 290.  
 ....., *See* Moulton.  
 Milton-Abbas, Melton [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 431, 487.  
 Mimms, North, Northmymmes [co. Herts], 455.  
 Minchinhampton, Nuns Hampton [co. Gloucester], 278.  
 Minden, 175.  
 Miniot, Bartholemew, 13.  
 Minot, Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, 409, 411, 412, 466, 467.  
 Minsterton. *See* Misterton.  
 Mirepoix [Béarn], canon of, 3.  
 Mirton, Thomas de, 605, 608, 629.  
 Missenden [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 364, 365.  
 ....., Great, Musseyngden [co. Bucks], 165, 364, 365.  
 Misson, Mesen, Misen [co. Notts], 69, 434.  
 Misterton, Minsterton [co. Leicesters], 248.  
 ....., [co. Notts], 194.  
 Mistley, Misteleych [co. Essex], 375.  
 Mitford, John de, 87, 163.  
 M'Kyaghham, Simon, 542.  
 Mocolot, Henry, 232.  
 Mochony, Baldwin de. *See* Mohan.



- Moclows, Roger de, 8-7.  
 Modbury, Modbury [co. Devon], 372.  
 ..... William de. *See* Cromphorn.  
 Modroc, Walter, 629.  
 Modyndenn. *See* Mutinden.  
 Moese. *See* Moss.  
 Moffat [co. Dumfries], 888, 618.  
 ..... prebend of Glasgow, 598, 638.  
 Moffet, Robert de, 594, 595, 628, 631.  
 ..... Walter de, archdeacon of Lothian, 325, 329, 565.  
 Mohun, Moun, Mohoury, Mochony, Mouhoun, Baldwin de, 7, 26, 182, 206.  
 ..... Joan de, 392.  
 ..... John de, 167.  
 Moigne, Thomas le, brother of John de Offord, 178.  
 Mokeard. *See* Muckart.  
 Mokeock, William, 556.  
 Mold (*Mons Alti*) [co. Flint], 166, 276, 363.  
 Molesby [co. York, N. R.], prioress and convent of, 432.  
 Molton, Simon de, 512.  
 ..... William de, 308, 479.  
 Monchewy, Roger, 97.  
 Moncton. *See* Monkton.  
 Monca, Culmani [co. Fermanagh], 556.  
 Monete, Richard, 500.  
 Monewog. *See* Kilmonivaig.  
 Mongombri, John, 84.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 84.  
 Monifeith, Moniforth, Monyfoth [co. Forfar], 540.  
 Moniforth, Monifoth, William de, 549, 591.  
 Monikie, Monyecky, Monybecy [co. Forfar], 84, 625.  
 Monimail, Monymel [co. Fife], 557, 618.  
 Monimosc, Monymusk, Monymour, Michael de, dean of Aberdeen, Dunblane and Glasgow, 143, 325, 326, 375, 379, 506, 527, 528.  
 Monimusk [co. Aberdeen], 387, 397.  
 Monks-Eleigh, Ylleghe Monachorum [co. Suffolk], 48.  
 ..... Horton [co. Kent], prior of. *See* Warne; Tenoleo; Hopton.  
 ..... Kirby, Rirkeby [co. Warwick], prior and convent of, 351.  
 ..... Kirkebi [co. Warwick], priors of. *See* Desertis; Grauleris.  
 Monkton, Munketon [co. York, W. R.], prebend of Ripon, 258, 320, 323, 373, 381, 418, 440.  
 ..... Farleigh, Farley [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 430, 449.  
 Monkton, Moncton, Mucton [co. Ayr], 579, 583, 595, 604, 606, 626, 637, 638.  
 Monlyshe, Martin, 224.  
 Monmouth, prior and convent of, 428.  
 Monndevill. *See* Mundevill.  
 Monros. *See* Montrose.  
 Mont St. Denis, abbot and convent of, 51.  
 Montacute [co. Somerset], prior of. *See* Porta; Bangiaco.  
 ..... prior of, 392.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 42, 430, 486.  
 Montacute, Simon de, bishop of Ely and Worcester, 9, 14, 21, 27, 75, 86, 94, 140, 276.  
 Montagu, Monte Acuto, William de, earl of Salisbury, lord of Man, 6, 25, 59, 211, 255, 256, 294.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 255.  
 ..... John his eldest son, 64.  
 ..... Katherine de, 25.  
 ..... Edward de, 167.  
 Montauban [Languedoc], bishop of. *See* Cardilaco.  
 Montealto, Benedict de, dean of St. Asaph, 300, 301.  
 ..... John de, 635.  
 Montebourg [Normandy], St. Mary's, monk of, 194.  
 Montefalcone G. de, lord of Villafont and guardian of Burgundy, 219.  
 Montefaventio, Bertrand de, cardinal of St. Mary in Aquiro. *See* Cardinals.  
 Monterrando, Bertrand de, 45.  
 Montero, Dalmacius de, 309.  
 Monteforum, Paul de, 124.  
 Montegazino, Bernard Berardi of. *See* Berardi.  
 Monte Peliologo, Anthony de, 298.  
 Monte Peasto, Guy de, 194.  
 Monterduffy, St. Michael, diocese of Glasgow, 564.  
 Montferrat, marquis of. *See* Paleologus.  
 Montfort, John V. de, duke of Brittany, count of Montfort and Richmond, 420, 546, 547.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 546, 547.  
 Montgomery [Wales], 254.  
 Montignac [Saintonge], lady of. *See* Sancto Paulo.  
 Montisgumori, John, knt., 602.  
 Montolieu, the 'venerable father,' lord of, 89.  
 Monton, Sir Henry. *See* Morton.  
 Montpellier [Languedoc], university of, 549.  
 Montreuil [France], treasurer of. *See* Luda.  
 Montros, Ro. de, prior of St. Andrews, 594.  
 Montrose, Monros [co. Forfar], 581, 625.  
 ..... chapel of St. Cross, 581.  
 Montywedet, Robert, 306.  
 Mony, John le, knt., 154.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 154.  
 Monyabrok. *See* Kilayth.  
 Monyecky. *See* Monikie.  
 Monyfoth. *See* Monifeith.  
 Monymel. *See* Monimail.  
 Monymour. *See* Monimosc.  
 Monypeny, Manypeny, Monypeni, Robert, precentor of Aberdeen, 304, 324, 508.  
 ..... Thomas, 589.  
 Moor, More, Thomas atte, 314, 349.  
 Mor, Elizabeth, 124.

Mora [parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate], prebend of London, 68.  
 Mora, Henry de, 32.  
 ..... William de, 366.  
 Morant, Thomas, knt., 531.  
 Moravia, John de, pantler of Scotland, 144, 376.  
 ..... Richard de, 33.  
 ..... William de, 27.  
 Moray, archdeacons of. *See* Bur; Perry; Dicson; Camera.  
 ..... bishop of, 574, 607.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Pilmer; Bur; Spiny; Innes; Lichon.  
 ..... bishop, dean, and chapter of, 629.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 589.  
 ..... canons of, 15, 33, 66, 68, 76, 92, 109, 113, 152, 199-201, 204, 215, 236, 241, 250, 252-255, 289, 326, 346, 384, 386, 387, 389, 401, 476, 480, 527, 533, 537, 538, 544, 545, 547-554, 556, 557, 562, 563, 566, 563, 570, 572, 576, 578-580, 582, 583, 587, 588, 591, 593, 595, 596, 602-607, 618-616, 620, 621, 625, 627, 635-639.  
 ..... cathedral of, 131, 200, 253, 401, 563.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Pluscardy.  
 ..... chaplaincy in the church of, 587, 601.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Pillemor; Sancto Claro; Trayl; Douglas; Taras.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Randolph; Dunbar.  
 ..... Elgin [Scotland], House of God by the city of, 580.  
 ..... penitentiary of. *See* Sancto Claro.  
 ..... prebends of, 256, 257, 387, 550, 593, 602, 604, 605, 635, 636, 638, 639.  
 ..... precentors of. *See* Pilmer; Fieschi; Rath; Boyl; Spiny; Creyth; Halyburton; Spineto; Felton; Dunbar.  
 ..... residentiary chaplains of the church of, 200.  
 ..... sub-dean of. *See* Gerland.  
 ..... succentor of. *See* Duffhous; Arde; Felton.  
 ..... treasurers of. *See* Pilmer; Martin; Marre; Cheshelm.  
 Morechard-Bishop, Bi-hop's Morechard [co. Devon], 361, 389.  
 Mordale, Thomas, 296.  
 Morden, Richard de, 406.  
 Mordon, John de, 171.  
 More [co. Salop], 278.  
 More, John, 486, 527.  
 ..... *See* Moor.  
 Morehalle, prebend of Gnosall, 526.  
 Moreton, North [? North Newton], prebend of Wilton, 167.  
 Moreton-Magna, Great Murthon [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 169, 463, 464.  
 ..... Parva, Moreton Minor, prebend of Hereford, 115.  
 ..... Piakney, Morton [co. Northampton], 418.

Morgengo [Piedmont], 129.  
 Morhuse, Robert de, 563.  
 Moricii, Donald, prior of Oronsay, 632.  
 Morin, Moryn, Moreyn, Walter, 173, 282, 285, 316, 317, 322, 324, 353, 358, 360, 366, 377, 383.  
 Moriot, Thomas, 366.  
 Morky, John, 564.  
 Morlee, Morle, Thomas de, 67, 378.  
 Morley, Richard, 529.  
 ..... William de, 489.  
 Merningthorpe, Moraighthorp [co. Norfolk], 306.  
 Morres, John, master of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Tweedmouth, 511.  
 Mort, David, 319, 370.  
 Morten, Robert de, 137.  
 Morteyn, Edmund de, 32, 164.  
 Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Mortmuac, Malcolm, 563.  
 Morton, 191.  
 ..... *See* Moreton-Pinkney.  
 Morton, Henry de, 198.  
 ..... Monton, Sir Henry, 40.  
 ..... Margaret de, 173.  
 ..... Richard de, 161.  
 ..... Robert de, secretary of John de Offord, 178.  
 ..... William de, treasurer of Katherine de Bello Campo, warden of Castle Elmley chapel, 494, 495.  
 ..... William de, 116.  
 Mortuomari, Constantine de, knt., 66, 70, 98.  
 ..... Joan de, countess of March, 126, 127.  
 ..... Mortimer, Philippa, countess of March, 531.  
 ..... Roger de, baron, earl of March, marshal of England, 229, 233, 303, 351.  
 ..... William de, 66, 70.  
 Moryn, Roger, 41.  
 ..... *See* Morin.  
 Moserote, James, 624.  
 Mota, Amanenus de, 290.  
 ..... Gaillardus de, cardinal deacon of St. Lucy's in Silice. *See* Cardinals.  
 ..... John de, 290.  
 ..... John de, lord of Ferris, 395.  
 ..... William Raymundi, 6.  
 Mote, Axta, John de la, 447, 458.  
 Mothe, Amanieu de la, archbishop of Bordeaux, 290.  
 Mottisfont, Motesfont [co. Hants], Augustinian priory of, 255.  
 Moubray. *See* Mowbray.  
 Mouhoua. *See* Mohup.  
 Moulton, Multon, Milton [co. Suffolk], 259, 284, 405, 409, 436, 526.  
 Moulton, Multon, James de, 21, 30, 535.  
 ..... John de, knt., 28, 29.

Moun. *See* Mohan.  
 ....., Henry la, 79.  
 Mount, Thomas, of Wikhah, 300, 323, 323,  
 326, 442.  
 Mounthaw, St. Mary. *See* London.  
 Mouton, Hugh de, 47.  
 Mousald. *See* Mussald.  
 Mouswald, Mussald [co. Dumfries], 584.  
 Mowbray, Blanche daughter of John de, 151.  
 ....., John son of John de, knt. and baron,  
 151, 446.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife. *See* Se-  
 grave.  
 ....., Mowbray, John de, knt. and baron,  
 18, 151.  
 ....., William de, knt. 157.  
 Moy [co. Elgin], prebend of Moray, 604,  
 605, 637.  
 ....., [co. Inverness], 543.  
 Moyne, Andrew la. *See* Offord.  
 ....., Mayne, Robert, 85, 304.  
 Moynton, Walter de, abbot of Glastonbury,  
 232.  
 Moysam, John, 547.  
 Mose, Mosee [co. Essex], 66.  
 Mucheldevere, Stephen de, 17.  
 Muchelmerch. *See* Michelmerch.  
 Muchelney [co. Somerset], abbot and con-  
 vent of, 353, 486.  
 ....., chapel of St. Mary atte Stone, 353.  
 Mucholdever, William, citizen of Winchester,  
 335.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 335.  
 Muchart, Morkard, Lhoekard [co. Perth],  
 204, 205, 546.  
 Muckersy, Mukkersi [par. of Forteviot, co.  
 Perth], 596, 603, 607, 608, 634.  
 Mueton. *See* Monkton.  
 Mudele. *See* Middle.  
 Mugge, Sutte, William, warden of the chapel  
 of Windsor, archdeacon of Barnstaple,  
 189, 291, 309, 332, 474.  
 Mugginton, Maginton [co. Derby], 342.  
 Mukeart, John, 551.  
 Mukkyrd. *See* Muckersy.  
 Mulleborn, William de, 294.  
 Multon, Walter de, 331, 474, 509.  
 ....., *See* Moulton.  
 Muktrei, Adam, 202.  
 ....., Henry, 202.  
 Mulvand, Robert, 109.  
 Muscur, John de, 89.  
 Mundavilla. *See* Mandavilla.  
 Mundele, William de, 71.  
 Mundevill, Mondervill, Richard, 295, 301.  
 Munketon. *See* Monkton.  
 Munkton. *See* Monkton.  
 Munster, canon of, 262, 272.  
 Murimouth, Adam, precentor of Exeter, 65.  
 ....., John de, monk of Westminster, 171.

Murros, Maryas [co. Forfar], 225.  
 Murros, Grant. *See* Moreton Magna.  
 Maryas. *See* Murros.  
 Maschilburg. *See* Musselburgh.  
 Musfeld. *See* Mussald.  
 Musgrave, Crusegrave [co. Westmoreland],  
 294, 448.  
 Muskam, South, Sathmascham, Muskam  
 co. Notts], prebend of Southwell, 115,  
 122.  
 Muskam, Muskam, Robert de, 364, 415, 474.  
 Muskilburgh, John de, 632.  
 ....., Simon de, 632.  
 Muskybergh. *See* Musselburgh.  
 Mussald. *See* Mouswald.  
 Mussald, Musfeld, Mousald, Gilbert de,  
 official of Glasgow, archdeacon of  
 Teviotdale, 563, 567, 568, 613, 636.  
 Musselburgh, Maschilburgh, Muskybergh  
 [co. Edinburgh], 566, 569.  
 ....., St. Mary's Hospital, 566, 636.  
 Mussinden, Thomas de, lord of Quainton,  
 352.  
 Musyngden. *See* Missenden.  
 Muttinden, Modyndenn [co. Kent], Hospital  
 of the Holy Trinity of, 423.  
 Mychelmerah. *See* Michelmerah.  
 Mychyan, Thomas, 468.  
 Myddelton, Richard de, 174.

## N

Naillac. *See* Nerihaco.  
 Nanery, Robert, 44.  
 Nanspil, Ralph, 128.  
 Nantes, bishop and chapter of, 116, 574.  
 Naper, Naper, John, 623, 630.  
 Naples, archbishop of. *See* Cardinals (Twelve  
 Apostles).  
 ....., A., cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (Tus-  
 culum).  
 Napton [co. Warwick], 37.  
 Napton, William de, archdeacon of Meath,  
 185, 373.  
 Narbonne [Languedoc], canons of, 320.  
 Narn, Michael de, 554.  
 ....., Thomas de, 552, 554.  
 ....., William de, 628.  
 Narne, Adam de, 562.  
 Narnia, Alioctus de, papal auditor, 216.  
 Nary, William de, 546.  
 Naseby, Navesby [co. Northants], 226, 340.  
 Nassigton. *See* Nassington.  
 Nassington [co. Northants], prebend of Lin-  
 coln, 107, 125, 315, 353.

- Nassington, Nasyngton, Nassigton, John de, archdeacon of Barnstaple, 195, 196.  
 ..... Robert de, abbot of Ramsey, 125, 126.  
 ..... Roger de, chancellor of Lichfield, 53, 267.  
 Natyngdon, Thomas de, 36.  
 ..... his sister Benedicta, 36.  
 ..... her children James and Beatrice, 36.  
 Naunton, Newenton [co. Gloucester], 495.  
 Naunton, Thomas de, 272.  
 ..... Thomas de, knt., 490.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 490.  
 Nausogh, Geoffrey de, 40.  
 Navarre, king of. *See* Charles.  
 ..... nuncio to. *See* Lenne.  
 Navenby, Naveniby [co. Lincoln], 76, 203.  
 Naveniby, Navenby, Robert de, master of the order of Semperingham, 76, 188.  
 Navesby. *See* Naseby.  
 Navesby, Adam de, 141.  
 ..... William de, nephew of John de Gynewelle, archdeacon of Chester, 140, 141, 163, 188, 195, 227, 228.  
 Nawton, Neacton [co. York, N. R.], 447.  
 Neacton. *See* Nawton.  
 Neath, Neeth [co. Glamorgan], 40.  
 ..... Cistercian abbey of St. Mary, 40, 62, 290, 339.  
 Neeton [co. Norfolk], 457.  
 Neel, Walter, citizen of London, 192.  
 Neffold, John de, 217.  
 Nel, Walter, 76.  
 Nemie, Nenne, Maurice, 620.  
 Nenagh, Nenach [co. Tipperary], master of the Augustinian hospital of. *See* Laurence; Pastyn.  
 ..... guardian of the Friars Minor of. *See* M'Cragh.  
 Nenne. *See* Nemie.  
 Nerhlaço, Naillac, Philibert de, master of the order of St. John of Jerusalem or of Rhodes, 598.  
 Neriton, Lucy, 217.  
 Nessebyt, John de, 426.  
 Nesson, William, 55.  
 Netheravene, Niterhavene, Nytheraven, Henry de, 426, 500.  
 ..... Richard, 23, 205.  
 Netherbury [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 308, 329.  
 Neubald. *See* Newbald.  
 Neubury, diocese of Durham. *See* Newburn.  
 Nenby, John de, 71.  
 Neucherch. *See* Newchurch.  
 Neucroft, Roger, archdeacon of Northampton, 152, 167.  
 Neuell, John, chancellor of Ferns, 571.  
 Neuerch. *See* Rosskeen.  
 Neuneton, diocese of Salisbury, 34.  
 Neuhawe. *See* Newhawe.  
 Neuill. *See* Newtyle.  
 Neulliac, Newilac [Brittany], 497.  
 Neuport. *See* Newport.  
 Neustede. *See* Newstead.  
 Neuthyle. *See* Newtyle.  
 Neuton Davy. *See* Green's Norton.  
 ..... in Glendale. *See* Kirk Newton.  
 Neuton, Hugh de, 83.  
 ..... Martin de, 434, 448.  
 ..... Nicholas de, archdeacon of Cornwall, 382.  
 ..... Reginald de, 211.  
 ..... Richard (William) de, 505, 507, 519.  
 ..... Simon de, *scutifer viridis*, 360, 505, 507, 509-511, 517, 534.  
 ..... Thomas de, 370.  
 ..... William de, 54.  
 ..... 242.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 242.  
 ..... *See* Neuton, Richard de.  
 ..... 472.  
 ..... *See* Chesterton.  
 Neutoun Olethane. *See* Newtown.  
 Neuwerk. *See* Newark.  
 Nevay, Nevet [co. Forfar], 360, 368, 421, 442.  
 Nevers [France], St. Martin's monastery, 396.  
 Nevet. *See* Nevay.  
 Nevill, Neville, Nevyle, Alexander son of Ralph de, archdeacon of Cornwall, 214, 320, 373, 374.  
 ..... Alexander de, 504.  
 ..... Hugh de, knt. 45, 46, 80.  
 ..... Ralph de, knt. and baron, 214, 373.  
 ..... Thomas son of Ralph de, 214, 321, 374-376.  
 Newark, Neuwerk [co. Nottingham], 310, 337, 420.  
 Newbald, Neubald, Peter de, 244, 417, 418.  
 Newbattle, Newbotyl [co. Edinburgh], abbot and convent of, 131, 623.  
 Newbigginge, David de, 178.  
 Newbiggingue, William de, 178.  
 Newbold-Pacey [co. Warwick], 122.  
 Newbotyl. *See* Newbattle.  
 Newburgh [co. York], prior and convent of, 85, 227, 228.  
 Newburn, Neubury [co. Northumberland], 497.  
 Newcastle-under-Lyne [co. Stafford], 433.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 56.  
 Newchurch [Isle of Wight], 396, 519.  
 ..... [co. Kent], 178, 386.  
 Newe, Adam, 162.  
 Neweman, John, 447.  
 Newenham, John de, 154.  
 ..... William de, 191.  
 Newenton. *See* Newton.  
 ..... *See* Naunton.  
 ..... Longeville. *See* Newton-Longville.  
 Newenton, William de, 55.  
 Newerch and Roskevin. *See* Rosskeen.

- Newton, Hugh de, 68.  
 ....., Roger de, 434.  
 Newham, John de, 504, 505.  
 Newhawe, William de, 290, 367.  
 Newhouse [co. Lincoln], Premonstratensian  
 abbot and convent of, 206.  
 ....., abbot of, 206.  
 Newilas. *See* Neullas.  
 Newington, Newton, Neuton [co. Surrey],  
 409, 412.  
 Newland [co. Gloucester], 422.  
 Newmarche, John, 272.  
 Newnham, Gilbert de, 162.  
 Newton-Longville, Newton Longeville [co.  
 Bucks], 516.  
 Newport, Neuport, Thomas de, abbot of St.  
 Werburgh's, Chester, 424.  
 ....., William de, 251, 425, 474.  
 Newstead, Neustede [co. Kent], 216.  
 Newton, Neuton. *See* Newington.  
 ....., Newton [co. Devon], 369.  
 ... [co. Edinburgh], 586.  
 ....., [co. Wilts], prebend of Wilton, 303,  
 308.  
 ....., in Glendale. *See* Kirk-Newton.  
 ....., St. Cyres, Nywaton St. Cyricus or St.  
 Cyrick [co. Devon], 308, 370, 471, 472.  
 Newton, Alexander de, 611.  
 ....., George de, 601.  
 Newtown, Novavilla [co. Cork], 416.  
 ....., Newtown Olothane [co. Cork], 307,  
 328.  
 Newtyle, Neuthyle, Neull [co. Forfar], 235,  
 543, 545, 575.  
 Neyland, Thomas de, 260.  
 Nicolai, John, or son of Nicholas, 566, 590.  
 Nicolai, James, 523.  
 Nicole, Ralph, of Bury (Burs), 217, 322, 324,  
 367, 378, 384.  
 Nicosia [Cyprus], Philip, archbishop of, 336.  
 ....., canon of, 557.  
 Nidecken, Nidetken [Westphalia], 362.  
 Nigelli, Finlay, 577.  
 Nigg, Niger [co. Kincardine], 235.  
 Nikelyn, Niklyn, John, 41, 62, 97.  
 Niklyn. *See* Nikelyn.  
 Nimes [Languedoc], bishop of. *See* Car-  
 dinals (St. Mark).  
 Niterhavene. *See* Netheravene.  
 Noble, John, 119.  
 Noel, Walter, 242.  
 ....., Margaret his wife, 242.  
 Noevill. *See* Nevill.  
 Nogaroulet [Gascony], canon of, 223.  
 Noion, John, 319, 370.  
 Nonwik. *See* Anwyke.  
 Nony, John de, monk of Eynsham, 100.  
 Nonyngton, diocese of Wells, 28.  
 Norberwyk. *See* Berwick, North.
- Norberwik, Northberwik, William de, 551, 552,  
 572.  
 Norburgh. *See* Northburgh.  
 Noreys, Richard, 2, 222.  
 Norfolk, archdeacons of. *See* Ufflete; Blich.  
 ....., countess of. *See* Brotherton.  
 Norham, Noruham [co. Northumberland],  
 434, 511, 512.  
 Normas, William, of Bonwelle, 431.  
 Northam [co. Devon], 110.  
 Northampton, St. Peters, 236, 237.  
 ....., prior and convent of St. Andrew's,  
 486, 488.  
 ....., archdeacons of. *See* Cardinals  
 (Porto); Newcroft.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 Northberwik. *See* Norberwik.  
 Northbourne, Northbourn [co. Kent], 306.  
 ....., warden of. *See* Stace; Ripple.  
 Northburgh, Geoffrey de, 139.  
 ....., Laurence de, 24, 139, 170.  
 ....., Michael de, archdeacon of Suffolk,  
 envoy, bearer of the privy seal, bishop  
 of London, 18, 174, 186, 190, 219, 220,  
 236, 249, 250, 258-260, 264, 265, 267,  
 268, 294, 302, 308, 331, 346, 348.  
 ....., Michael de. *See* Fre.  
 ....., Roger de, bishop of Lichfield, 2, 50,  
 67, 128, 139, 190, 191.  
 ....., Roger, nephew of Roger de, 191.  
 Northe, Richard, 421.  
 Northeby, John, 12.  
 Northenden, Northwortham [co. Chester], 6.  
 Northeton. *See* Norton.  
 Northfleet, Northflete [co. Kent], 59, 454.  
 North-Hill, Northull [co. Cornwall], 6.  
 Northleu. *See* Leigh, North.  
 Northmymses. *See* Mimms.  
 Northprovendre. *See* Grantham Borealis.  
 Northumberland, archdeacon of. *See* Salopis.  
 Northwell. *See* Norwell.  
 Northwell, William de, treasurer of Edward,  
 prince of Wales, 155, 300.  
 Northwelle, Richard de, sub-treasurer of  
 Henry, duke of Lancaster, 239.  
 Northwico. *See* Norwico.  
 Northwode, Nortwode, John de, 396, 417.  
 ....., John de, archdeacon of Totnes, 156,  
 170, 188, 302.  
 ....., Otto de, archdeacon of Exeter, 177,  
 195, 211.  
 ....., Simon de, 68.  
 ....., Thomas de, 180.  
 Northwold [co. Norfolk], 427.  
 Northwortham. *See* Northenden.  
 Norton. *See* Norton-Mandeville.  
 ....., [co. Chester], prior and convent of,  
 83, 136, 448, 487.  
 ....., [co. Durham], canon of, 106, 170,  
 172, 318, 386, 392, 437, 448, 466.

Norton [co. Durham]—*cont.*  
 ..... , prebend of, 264, 268, 329.  
 ..... , Northeton [co. Somerset], 92.  
 ..... [co. York, E. R.], Hospital of, 168.  
 ..... Canons [co. Hereford], 308, 303.  
 ..... Davie. *See* Green's Norton.  
 ..... -Malreward, Norton Melreward [co. Somerset], 360.  
 ..... -Mandeville, Norton [co. Essex], 372.  
 Norton, John de, chancellor of Salisbury, 189, 323, 379, 380, 422.  
 Nortwode. *See* Northwode.  
 Norwico. *See* Norwico.  
 Norwell, Northwell [co. Notts], prebend of Southwell, 300, 393.  
 Norweye, Richard, 97.  
 Norwich, St. Michael in Conisford, 493.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Fastolf; Belers; Belengers; Lyng; Swinflet.  
 ..... , bishops of. *See* Beck; Bateman; Percy.  
 ..... , bishop of, 39, 63, 148, 161, 276, 295, 301, 342, 407, 429, 470, 493, 512.  
 ..... , bishop, prior, and chapter of, 292, 345, 404, 408, 449.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, 418.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 95.  
 ..... , prior of. *See* Hoo.  
 ..... , prior and chapter of, 96, 430, 431, 445, 447.  
 Norwico, Norwyco, Norwico, Northwico, Geoffrey de, 486.  
 ..... , Richard de, the king's secretary and treasurer, 183, 217, 281, 413.  
 ..... , William de. *See* Bateman.  
 ..... , William de, 321, 375, 400.  
 Norys, William, 617.  
 Nostle [co. York, W. R.], canon of, 293.  
 ..... , prior and convent of St. Oswald's, 343, 383, 429.  
 Notingham, Walter de, chaplain of queen Isabella, 71.  
 Nottingham, archdeacon of. *See* Cardinals (Tusculum); Buckingham; Kildesby; Brinkele; Cardinals (Twelve Apostles); Derby.  
 Nottingham, John de, proctor of the university of Oxford, 61.  
 ..... , John de, 159.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 416.  
 Novavilla. *See* Newtown.  
 Novodompno, Bernard de, papal auditor, 125, 234.  
 Nowik. *See* Anwyke.  
 Nubbeleye, Nulbeleye, John de, 58, 208.  
 Nuncio, papal. *See* Norwico; Sistre; Pelegrini; Concoreto; Ortolis; Cardinals (St. Vitalis); Innocent VI.  
 Nundy, Henry, of Wakefeld, 314, 352.  
 Nuus Hampton. *See* Minchinhampton.  
 Nykelyn, John. *See* Nikelyn.

Nytheraven. *See* Netheravene.  
 Nywaton, St. Cyricius. *See* Newton St. Cyres.  
 Nywaton, William de, 403.

O

Oakley, Great, Great Okeley [co. Essex], 379.  
 Oapnet, John de, 106.  
 Oare, Ore, 124.  
 Oath, John, 449.  
 Obanan, Peter, 556.  
 ..... , Thomas, 556.  
 Obny. *See* Opnie.  
 Obothill, Denis Bricii, 576.  
 Obrodyr, William, called 'Laneras,' 119.  
 O'Carrol, Makearwill, Mayher Wel, Thomas, archdeacon of Cashel, archbishop of Tuam and Cashel, 119, 159, 233, 511.  
 Ochailowny. *See* Ochtulowny.  
 Ochonchuer, David, 111.  
 Ochtirogale, hospital of, diocese of St. Andrews, 615.  
 Ochtulowny, Ochailowny, William de, 627, 628.  
 Oclurnan, Matthew, 111.  
 O'Cormachan, Maccoormacghan, Thomas, bishop of Killaloe, 302, 331, 468.  
 O'Cormakan, O'Cormakayn, Thomas, 19, 119.  
 Ocormath. *See* Corkagh.  
 O'Corry, Patrick, dean of Armagh, 533.  
 Ocortan, John, 401.  
 Oeterlowny, John de, 621.  
 Odell [co. Bedford], baron of. *See* Wodhulle.  
 Odelond, Nicholas, 41.  
 Odin. *See* Godin.  
 Odonir, David, 28.  
 Ofearghila, Christopher, dean of Armagh, 533.  
 Offallayn, Donatus, monk of Athlone, 446.  
 Offida, Offida [Marche], Vanninus Gentilis of, 34.  
 Offinacha, Simon, Friar Preacher, 101.  
 Offord. *See* Ufford.  
 Offrey, Reginald, 571.  
 Offyton. *See* Uffington.  
 Offida. *See* Offida.  
 Ogemunden. *See* Edgmond.  
 Oggie, Robert de, 173.  
 Oggynston, Ogyston, Reginald de, chancellor of Glasgow, 14, 201.  
 Ogilby, Henry de, 600.  
 O'Grada, John, archbishop of Cashel, 19, 23, 76, 79.  
 ..... , John, archdeacon of Cashel, archbishop of Tuam, 311, 331, 342, 511.  
 ..... , Maurice, 23.  
 ... .., Ogrady, Nicholas, 19, 23, 39, 119.

- Ograda, Sachery, 76.  
 Ogyston. *See* Oggyaston.  
 O'Hallocham, Maurice, 363.  
 O'Hiraghty, David, archbishop of Armagh, 30, 40, 72, 73.  
 Ohobton. *See* Hoddon.  
 Ohogan, Oddo or Odo, 425, 469.  
 Okahyl, Maurice, archdeacon of Killaloe and Kilmaedunagh, 467, 468.  
 Okeburn, Okeborn, William de, 248, 421.  
 Okela. *See* Okle.  
 O'Kelly, Y Kelly, Cathena, 541.  
 ....., Y Kelly, Dermicius, 541.  
 ....., Hugh, 19, 44.  
 ....., Y Kelly, Maurice, bishop of Clonfert, 541.  
 ..... *See also* Kelly.  
 O'Keonaghram, Christian, 542.  
 Okerail, John, 171.  
 Okle, Okela, Thomas de, 396, 417.  
 Oklegh, Richard de, 185.  
 Oldington, Thomas de, 284.  
 Olegeri, Thomas, 73.  
 Oliver, Thomas, 493.  
 Oliverii, John, 575.  
 Ollestorp. *See* Althorpe.  
 Olney, John de, 390, 321, 365, 366.  
 O'Lochlan, Richard, bishop of Kilfenora, 321.  
 Olunya, Olunya, John, 556, 559.  
 Omolchonarius, Alan, 462.  
 Omokhonyry, Maurice, 468.  
 Omolcorkra, Gerald, archdeacon of Cashel, 511.  
 Omolodunyn, Odo, 556.  
 ....., William, 556, 559.  
 Omahnyu, Matthew, 542.  
 Ongar, High, Heyhangre, High Aungre [co. Essex], 70, 343, 363.  
 Opnie, Obny [parish of Auchtergaven, co. Perth], prebend of Dunkeld, 599, 625.  
 Oppetanne. *See* Upton Prodham.  
 O'Quinaych, John, 542.  
 ....., Nicholas, 542.  
 ....., O'Quinaych, Nicholas, prior of Clonmakert Omanny, 542.  
 Ordís, Ordeís [Catalonia], 294.  
 Ore. *See* Oare.  
 Orger, John, of Rolleston, 246.  
 Orgoglio, William de, 35.  
 Orkney, bishops of. *See* Sancto Claro; Stephaní.  
 Orkneys? Cistercian monastery, 478.  
 Orleans, duke of. *See* Philip; Lewis.  
 Orleans, students of, 15, 550, 570, 583, 621, 639, 635.  
 ....., university of, 241, 537, 586, 625.  
 ....., university of, proctor of the Scotch nation in. *See* Wys; Watson; Bell.  
 Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Worcester and Winchester, 36, 40, 51, 52, 57-59, 94, 122.  
 Oriyche. *See* Bartinech.  
 Ormesby, John de, 218.  
 Ormyskirch, Ormesuch, William de, treasurer of Abardeen, 409, 596.  
 Ornela. *See* Earnley.  
 Oronsay [co. Argyle], prior of. *See* Moricii.  
 Orsini (*de Ursinis*) Francis, treasurer of York, 12, 15, 141, 145, 210, 284.  
 ....., Raynald. *See* Cardinals (St. Adrian's).  
 Ortolis, Bernard de, judge of the papal marshalsea and nuncio in Norway and Sweden, 57.  
 Oruone, Galhardus de, 291.  
 Osanna, John, monk of Montebourg, prior of Applederecombe, 194.  
 Osbaldwick [co. York, N. E.], prebend of York, 247.  
 Osberton, Osbaston, William de, 24, 211, 219, 280.  
 Osekin, John, 152.  
 Osalveston. *See* Owston.  
 Oser, Thomas, 218.  
 Osinn, Augustin, 317, 359.  
 Osmotherley, Osmunderley [co. York, N. E.], prebend of, 349, 400.  
 Osprings, Osproring [co. Kent], 447.  
 Osory, bishop of, 468.  
 ....., bishops of. *See* Ledrede; Tatenhall.  
 ....., bishop and chapter of, 269.  
 ....., canon of, 53, 119, 260, 411.  
 ....., deans of. *See* Trillek; Wavertone.  
 Ostholce, John, 500.  
 Ostringhangre. *See* Eastinghangre.  
 Otarpa, Dermicius, 187.  
 Otby, Outeby [co. Lincoln], 110.  
 Othomolteys, Othomoboyg, Othomoltyg, William, cellarer and prior of Athlone, 445, 446, 460.  
 Otryngham, John de, 441.  
 Otteley, Simon de, 148.  
 Otterbourn, Nicholas de, knut, master of the king's infants, 213.  
 Ottery St. Mary [co. Devon], canons of, 195, 196.  
 ....., collegiate church of, 11, 63.  
 Otto, papal legate, 418.  
 Otulean, Isaac, 40, 73.  
 Oturburne, Nicholas de, 610, 611.  
 Oudeby, Richard de, 212.  
 Ouletone, John de. *See* Humbleton.  
 Oundle, Underle, Undele [co. Northants], 115, 123, 128, 167, 184, 185.  
 Ousby, Ullesabi, Ullesley [co. Cumberland], 318, 348.  
 Ouston. *See* Owston.  
 Outeby. *See* Otby.  
 Outteby, Richard de, 406.  
 Outwell [co. Norfolk], 454.  
 Over, Overe, Overy [co. Cambridge], 21, 68, 71, 75, 178, 188, 310, 320, 374.  
 Overbury [co. Worcester], 121, 367.  
 Overe, Robert, son of Henry de, 439, 440, 466.

Overhalle, portion of Ledbury, 373.  
 Overton-under-Arden [co. Leicesters], 50.  
 Ovirton, William de, 233.  
 Owayn, John, 275.  
 Owen, Oweyn, Adam, archdeacon of Meath,  
 dean of Limerick, 373, 474.  
 ..... Theodore son of John. *See* Theodore.  
 Owston, Ouston [co. Lincoln], 86, 140, 195,  
 227, 228.  
 ..... Oselveston [co. Leicesters], Angu-  
 stinian canons of, 96.  
 Owyn. *See* Oyne.  
 Ox, Andrew, 325, 375, 409, 476, 477.  
 Oxewik, William, 454.  
 Oxford, 11, 16, 19, 34, 37, 44, 53, 140, 353,  
 354, 363, 398, 495, 497, 508, 535.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Cardinals (St.  
 Lucy's in Silice); Southam.  
 ..... countess of. *See* Vere.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Vere.  
 ..... St. Frideswide's, prior of, 188; and  
*see* Hungerford; Dodeford.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 96.  
 ..... university of, 60-62, 72, 115, 121,  
 126, 146-150, 240, 285, 383-387, 417,  
 438, 442, 458-461, 475, 478, 479, 520,  
 521, 530, 536, 570.  
 ..... lecturer in, 108, 473, 479, 482.  
 ..... non regent masters of, 390,  
 392.  
 ..... roll of masters of, 390-392,  
 402-404, 462, 463, 514-517.  
 ..... proctor of the. *See* Bodring-  
 ham; Tresilien; Schargill; Notting-  
 ham; Lambourn; Staunton.  
 ..... chancellor of the university of, 53;  
 and *see* Bergeveney; Bronwoen;  
 Aston; Renham; Heytisbury; Wyliet;  
 Echingham.  
 ..... Balliol College, 16, 489.  
 ..... Canterbury Hall, 460, 461.  
 ..... Exeter College, 64.  
 ..... Oriel College, St. Mary's, 458, 459.  
 ..... provost of scholars of. *See*  
 Davenport.  
 ..... Queen's College, 122, 479.  
 ..... St. Mary's, scholars of. *See* Oxford,  
 Oriel College.  
 ..... University Hall, 60.  
 Oxinham. *See* Oxnam.  
 Oxnam, Oxinham [co. Roxburgh], 637.  
 Oxonia, Sir John de, 191.  
 ..... Thomas de, 212.  
 Oxtan and Cropwell (Crophill) [co. Notts],  
 prebend of Southwell, 224.  
 Oxwyk, Thomas de, 283.  
 Oyne, Owyn [co. Aberdeen], prebend of Aber-  
 deen, 257.

P

Pach, Robert, 296.  
 ..... Rose his wife, 296.  
 Padinere, Alice de, 160.  
 Padua, Henry de, 224.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Conti.  
 Page, Thomas, 448, 485.  
 Pageham, Giles de, 84.  
 Pagham, Pageham [co. Sussex], 180, 460.  
 Pagham, Pageham, Petronilla de, 74, 84.  
 Pagula. *See* Paull.  
 Pain, Robert, of Grandon, 379.  
 Paisley [co. Renfrew], abbot and convent of,  
 33, 95, 201, 401, 548, 551, 553, 558, 560,  
 563, 566-568, 570, 578, 583, 586, 589,  
 591, 593, 613, 615-617, 619, 623, 624,  
 629, 630.  
 ..... claustral prior of. *See* Marescalli.  
 Paleologus, John, marquis of Montferrat,  
 444.  
 Palestrina, cardinal bishops of. *See* Car-  
 dinals.  
 Palmer, Gilbert, 146.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 146.  
 ..... John, canon of Tortington, 367.  
 ..... Thomas, 421.  
 Pambuton, Hugh de, 306.  
 Pampeluna [Navarre], cardinal of. *See* Car-  
 dinals (St. Anastasia's).  
 Panbride, Punbrid [co. Forfar], 519, 632.  
 Paneti, Panetis, John, 606, 608.  
 Panetria, John de, 275.  
 Pantton, Thomas de, 458.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 458.  
 Parent, William, 484.  
 Parewastel, Isolda, 512, 513.  
 Parfey, Perfay, John Guillelmi, 41, 92.  
 Paris, 95, 256, 343, 550, 579-581, 583, 584,  
 593, 621, 629, 630.  
 ..... university of, 116, 175, 176, 301, 491,  
 525, 536, 545, 546, 553, 568, 627, 628.  
 ..... roll of envoys of, 539.  
 ..... roll of the English Nation at,  
 389, 505, 545, 546, 567.  
 ..... proctor of the English Nation.  
*See* Hologhe.  
 ..... sub-bedel of the English Nation.  
*See* Rose.  
 ..... rector of the. *See* Grin-  
 law; Ketensis.  
 ..... the Sorbonne, roll of masters of, 547.  
 ..... prior of. *See* Dun.  
 Parisius, Tibald de, prior of Torphichen, 598.  
 Parisius, S. T. P., a Friar Preacher, 83.  
 Parker, John (Richard), 319, 371.  
 ..... Porker, John, of Sedgebrook, 318,  
 368.  
 ..... Thomas, of Sutton, 162.



- Parma, John de, papal physician, 189.  
 Parmentier, John, 250.  
 Parremor, John de, 485.  
 Partrych, John, 449.  
 Parvus, John son of Lewelin, 89.  
 Paschal, pope, 480.  
 ..... John, bishop of Llandaff, vice-prior provincial of the Carmelites, 43, 44, 104, 108, 109.  
 Passelay (Paisley), Gilbert de, 14.  
 Pascelews, John, 539.  
 Pascemer, William, 204.  
 Paseward, John, 431.  
 Paston [co. Northants], 454, 456, 493, 523.  
 Paston, Geoffrey de Askeby, called de. *See* Askeby.  
 ..... Thomas de, proctor general of suits in the papal palace, 2, 9.  
 Pastyn, Postyn, John, 398.  
 ..... John, master of the hospital of Nenagh, 511.  
 Pateman, Gaudynus, 485, 487.  
 Paterballe, 274.  
 Paterici, Patricii, Bartholomew, of Avignon, 158, 159, 255.  
 Patericus, John, squire, 158, 159.  
 Pateshall, John de, knt., 62.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 62.  
 ..... John de, nephew of the bishop of Exeter, 62.  
 ..... William de, 32.  
 Pathe, Valentine atte, 111.  
 Patric, William, 500.  
 Patricii. *See* Paterici.  
 Patrick-Brompton [co. York, N. R.], 376.  
 Patrington [co. York, E. R.], 208.  
 Patrington, Robert de, precentor of York, 194.  
 Patrishall [co. Northants], 265.  
 Patyn. *See* Petty.  
 Paul, John son of, de Corrate, 12.  
 ..... William de, bishop of Meath, 5.  
 Paulesholt, Paulusholt, Lambert de, 146, 152.  
 Paull, Pagula [co. York], 12.  
 Paulusholt. *See* Paulesholt.  
 Paumard, Robert, 80.  
 Pavelino, John de, prior of the hospitallers in England, 547.  
 Pavely, Walter, knt. 262, 531.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 262.  
 Pawe, Peter, 408.  
 Paxton, Thomas de, papal auditor, dean of Wells, archdeacon of Berks, 36, 376, 395, 448, 470, 477, 487, 509, 510, 525.  
 Payn, Hugh, 429.  
 ..... Roger, 530.  
 Paynel, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de Fulneby, 300.  
 ..... Richard, 300.  
 ..... Thomas, 429.  
 Pays, John, 386.  
 Pdeber, Robert de, 481.  
 Peakirk, Peykerke [co. Northants], 170.  
 Peblia, John de, treasurer, official and dean of Glasgow, bishop of Dunkeld, 417, 506, 538, 544.  
 ..... Walter de, *alias* Robinson, 624.  
 Pecham, Joan relict of William de, 101.  
 ..... Richard, 403, 514.  
 ..... William de, 93.  
 Peche, Thomas, knt., 109.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 109.  
 Pechi, Thomas del, 427.  
 Pecke, Robert, 342.  
 Pecock, John, 103.  
 Pecrestre, Stephen de, 448.  
 Pedefer, John, 96.  
 ..... Robert, 96.  
 Peebles, Plebis [Scotland], 595, 628, 630.  
 Peggesworth, William de, 62.  
 Pelagrii, Pellegrini, Peregrini, Arnald nephew of Raymond, 197, 248, 421.  
 ..... Hugh, treasurer of Lichfield, papal nuncio, 11, 140, 156, 176, 184, 190, 195, 204, 237, 248, 278, 293, 304, 305, 308, 310, 313-316, 322, 326, 327, 329, 339.  
 ..... Raymond, papal nuncio in England, archdeacon of Surrey, 21, 22, 45, 72, 74, 90, 99, 118, 140, 156, 192, 194, 195, 197, 204, 507-511, 517, 534.  
 Pembrey, Penbray [co. Carmarthen], 343, 361.  
 Pembrigg, Fulk de, 490.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 490.  
 Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Valentia; Hastings.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 382, 468, 486, 487.  
 Penboyr, Penbyr, Penbyr [co. Carmarthen], 154, 164.  
 Penbray. *See* Pembrey.  
 Penbrigg, Richard de, knt., 260.  
 ..... William de, 531.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 531.  
 Penbrugg, William de, 285, 348.  
 Pencombe [co. Hereford], 344.  
 Pencrich. *See* Pentrich.  
 Pendeford. *See* Pensford.  
 Pendoke, Robert, 41.  
 Penebrek, John de, 69.  
 Penebrigg, Hugh de, 503.  
 Penele. *See* Southill.  
 Penereth, John, 417.  
 ..... Thomas, the king's squire, 417.  
 Penewertham, Roger, 169.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 169.  
 Penewortham, John, 169.  
 Penicuk, George de, 609.  
 Penistone [co. York, W. R.], 478, 482, 535.  
 Penitentiarius (Primarius) Minor, of England. *See* Tatenhall; Wigornia.  
 Penkeston. *See* Pinxton.

- Penkridge, Penkenth [co. Stafford], canons of, 20, 280, 288, 298, 341, 382, 447, 528.  
 Penllyn, Penullyn [co. Glamorgan], 77.  
 Penlyn. *See* Foynlyn.  
 Penn, Penne [co. Bucks], 42.  
 Penningham, Penygame [co. Wigtown], 395, 347.  
 Penpell, Stephen de, 60.  
 Penreth, Ponreth, Thomas de, 323, 383, 419.  
 Penros, David de, 125.  
 Penryn [co. Cornwall], canon of, 398, 299, 370.  
 Pensford, Pendeford [co. Somerset], 489.  
 Pentin, William, 327.  
 Pentrich, John de, 162, 238.  
 ....., Thomas de, 168.  
 Penullyn. *See* Penllyn.  
 Penullyn, Geoffrey son of Matthew de, 77.  
 Peny. *See* Perry.  
 Penygame. *See* Penningham.  
 Perchaye, William, of Spaldwick, *alias* 'de Spaldewik,' 318, 367, 412.  
 Percy, Henry de. *See* Percy, Thomas.  
 ....., Henry de, baron, 210.  
 ....., Henry, knt., 528.  
 ....., H. de, knt., 425.  
 ....., Thomas, bishop of Norwich, 210, 276, 282, 284, 315.  
 Peregrini. *See* Pelegrini.  
 Parfay, John son of William. *See* Parfey.  
 Perigieux, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (*Quatuor SS. Coronati*).  
 Perky, John, 592.  
 Perle, Reginald, 42.  
 Perlee, Robert, 369.  
 Permay, John, 296.  
 ....., Robert, 116.  
 Perour, John, 530, 532.  
 Perrott, Perret, South [co. Dorset], 358, 399, 400.  
 Perry, Adam, archdeacon of Moray, 199.  
 ....., Peny, John, sub-dean of Glasgow, precentor of Aberdeen, 201, 527.  
 Perashore [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 24, 95.  
 Person, William, 434, 449, 457.  
 Perton, Stephen de, 353.  
 Peruzzi, Amideus son of Thomas de, 12.  
 Pestallo, Aymeric de, knt., 2, 169.  
 Petegrew, Gilbert de, 624.  
 Peter, son of James II., of Aragon, Friar Minor, 497.  
 ....., Maurice son of, archdeacon of Lime-  
 rick, 530.  
 Peterborough [co. Northants], abbot and con-  
 vent of, 10, 21, 24, 32, 36, 42, 49, 60,  
 96, 112, 125, 136, 141, 164, 198, 210,  
 211, 214, 226, 230, 240, 259, 267, 276,  
 283, 292, 295, 329, 362, 364, 388, 392,  
 395, 404, 407, 419, 444, 448, 455, 495,  
 496, 505, 509, 512, 515, 521, 522, 525,  
 535.  
 ....., abbot of, 71, 248.  
 Petit, Petyt, Pety, Duncan, archdeacon of  
 Whitehern and Lothian, 540, 548, 551,  
 553, 635.  
 Petmiddil, Petmydil, Richard de, 599, 628.  
 Petralevata, Bertrand de, 35.  
 Petri, John, of Thinden, 76.  
 ....., John, king's counsellor, and arch-  
 deacon of Totnes, 2, 4, 195, 197.  
 Petscoty, Robert de, 554.  
 Petty and Brachly, Patyn and Brachlyn  
 [co. Inverness], prebend of Moray,  
 623.  
 Pety, Petyt. *See* Petit.  
 Petyt. *See* Petty.  
 Peulyn. *See* Foynlyn.  
 Peverel, Johaneton, 522.  
 Pewsey, Peusey [co. Wilts], 416.  
 Peykerke. *See* Peakirk.  
 Peykirk, William de, 292, 455, 459.  
 Peyto, John, 497.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice his wife, 497.  
 ....., ....., ....., Isabella daughter of  
 Beatrice, 497.  
 Philip, son of John, king of France, duke of  
 Burgundy, 301, 360, 580.  
 ....., duke of Orleans, brother of John,  
 king of France, 382.  
 Philip VI. king of France, 124, 201, 203.  
 Philip ap Ll[ewelyn], 623.  
 ....., ap Zevan, 261.  
 Philippa, queen of England, 6, 29, 33-38, 44,  
 64, 68, 74, 84, 85, 89, 99, 103, 108,  
 110, 120-122, 129, 152, 156, 159, 202,  
 210, 211, 236, 237, 239, 258, 329, 381,  
 395, 416, 469, 470, 496, 498, 535.  
 Philippi, John, clerk, 324, 383, 384, 486.  
 ....., John de Thedelthorpe, 164.  
 ....., Matthew, de Pratis, 72.  
 Piacenza [Italy], 8, 206.  
 Pichote. *See* Pitchcott.  
 Pickochio, Henry de, 177.  
 Pickworth, Pykkeword [co. Lincoln], 76.  
 Pictor, Pictoris, John. *See* Sarum.  
 Picwelle, William de, 411.  
 Pieford, Simon de, monk of Westminster,  
 171.  
 Piel, Henry, 253.  
 ....., John, 152.  
 Pík. *See* Pyke.  
 Pike, John of King's Cliffe, 92.  
 Pikerel, John, 465.  
 Píking, William, 162.  
 Pikwell, William de, 451.  
 Pill (*Pulla*) [co. Pembroke], prior and con-  
 vent of St. Mary (order of Tiron),  
 106, 384, 428.  
 Pillemor, William de, dean of Moray, 185.  
 Pilmer, John, bishop of Moray, 68, 76, 109,  
 157, 200, 201, 250; *see also* Pylmer,  
 Pullmour.

- Pilmor, Richard de, precentor of Moray, bishop of Dunkeld, 83, 84, 124.  
 ..... Thomas de, 158.  
 ..... William de, archdeacon of St. Andrews, 253, 254.  
 Pilmore, John de, 591.  
 Pilton, Thomas de, 358.  
 Pimperne [co. Dorset], 453, 517.  
 Pinarolo [Piedmont], 125, 166.  
 ... .., provost of St. Donatus. *See* Provana.  
 Pingo, John de, 139.  
 Pinbo, Henry de, 95.  
 Pinhoe, Pyaho [co. Devon], 23.  
 Pinkeneye, Henry, 21.  
 Pinnok, Nicholas, 153.  
 Pinxton, Peakeston, [co. Notts and Derby], 68.  
 Pipe, James de, knt., 233.  
 ..... John de, 233.  
 Pippard, John son of William, 19.  
 Pipwell, Pippewelle [co. Northants], abbot and convent of, 82.  
 Piquart, Peter le. *See* Lala.  
 Pisa, canon of, 290.  
 Pistor, John, 110, 111.  
 Pitcheott, Picheote [co. Bucks], 403.  
 Plantagenet, Eleanor sister of Edward III., countess of Geldres and Zutphen, 48.  
 ..... Reginald eldest son of, 48.  
 ..... Joan, countess of Kent, wife of Edward, prince of Wales, duchess of Aquitaine, 376, 397, 456, 498, 498, 505, 508, 509, 514, 521, 522, 525, 527, 537.  
 Plassya. *See* Plessya.  
 Plebis. *See* Peebles.  
 Plebis, John de, 203.  
 Plesedien, Pleseden, Thomas, 432, 450.  
 Plessays, Plassy, Richard, archdeacon of Colchester, 137, 209, 252.  
 Plummer, John, 501.  
 Pluscardy, Henry de, 582.  
 Plympton [co. Devon], prior and convent of, 296, 303, 346, 472, 517, 521.  
 Pocklington, Pokelington [co. York, E. R.], 354.  
 Poddington [co. Beds], 385.  
 Podelwyk, Gilbert de, 569.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 569.  
 Podio, Gerald de, justice of greater Gascony, treasurer of St. Severin, Bordeaux, 10, 281, 294.  
 Podio Barsaco, Barsaco, John de, archdeacon of Winchester, 16, 75.  
 Poger, Richard, 479.  
 Pointin, Walter, 212.  
 Poitel, John, 95.  
 Poitiers, Aymer VI. de, count of Valentinois and Diois, 107, 185.  
 Poitiers, St. Hilary's, abbot and convent of, 552.  
 ..... St. Radegund's, prior of. *See* Calvomonte.  
 ..... canon of, 530.  
 Poitiers, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (St. Cross in Jerusalem).  
 Pokebrok. *See* Polebrook.  
 Pokele Chirch. *See* Pucklechurch.  
 Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.  
 Poknade. *See* Polmadie.  
 Polaye, Thomas, servant of Richard Anglicus, 315, 355.  
 Pole. *See* Welshpool.  
 Pole, John, of Clifford, 398.  
 ..... de la, knt., 31.  
 ..... Michael son of William de la Pole, knt., 31.  
 ..... William de la, baron and lord of Castle Ashby, 493.  
 Polebrook, Pokebrok [co. Northants], 302, 327.  
 Poleyn, Joan, 133.  
 Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], abbess and convent of, 156.  
 Polham. *See* Pulham.  
 Pollard, John, 433.  
 Pollart, Robert, butler of the cardinal of Urgel, 307.  
 Polmadie [par. of Cathcart, co. Renfrew], hospital of, 614.  
 Polmorva, William de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 581.  
 Polsloe, Polalo [co. Devon], prioress and convent of, 485, 507.  
 Polstead, Polsted [co. Suffolk], 70.  
 Poltyn, Potyn, Walter, 311, 338.  
 Pomaret, Nicholas, 242.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 242.  
 Pomfret, Pontefract, Christopher de, 605, 623, 630.  
 Ponchardon, Richard de, knt., ambassador, and marshal of Aquitaine, 359, 382.  
 Ponreth. *See* Penreth.  
 Pontefract [co. York, W. R.], 316, 358.  
 ..... 'deanery' of, 18, 238.  
 ..... canons of the chapel in the castle of, 238, 239, 271, 272.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 271, 272, 431, 433, 512.  
 Pontefract. *See* Pomfret.  
 Pontesbury [co. Salop], canon of, 280.  
 Ponthieu, archdeacon of. *See* Bessia.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Luda.  
 Ponynges, Michael de, knt., 423.  
 Pope, Adam, 490.  
 Popes. *See* Benedict XII.; Clement VI.; Boniface VIII.; Eugenius III.; Gregory IX.; Honorius III.; Alexander IV.  
 Porker, John. *See* Parker.  
 Porta, John la, of Uzerches, chaplain of G. cardinal of St. Sabina's, prior of Montacute, 25, 89, 90, 91.  
 ..... P. la, 25.  
 ..... Dalfina la, 25.

*Porta—cont.*

....., John la, brother of John de la P.,  
prior of Mountacute. 90.  
....., S[tephen] la, brother of John, 91, 217.  
Porte, Simon, 432.  
Portsmouth, Hugh de, 152.  
Porter, John, of Hexham, 429, 450.  
....., Nicholas, 583.  
Portland, Porthonde [co. Dorset], 17.  
Porto, cardinal-bishops of. *See* Cardinals.  
Portou. *See* Pottowe.  
Portsmouth, St. Nicholas' hospital, 8, 144,  
153, 194.  
Portu, Adam de, 618.  
Portugal, queen of, 51.  
Postyn. *See* Pastyn.  
Potence, William, 124.  
Pothow, Adam de, 518.  
....., Pothoke, Robert de, 440.  
Pottenham, John de, 38.  
Potter Heigham, Hegham Potters [co. Nor-  
folk], 138.  
Potterne [co. Wilts], 322, 378, 379.  
Potterspury, Potterespurie [co. Northants],  
93, 326.  
Potton [co. Beds], 183.  
Pottowe, Portou, Adam de, 389, 402.  
Potyn. *See* Poltyn.  
Pouere, William son of Richard le, 51.  
....., ..... de la, 9.  
Poulard, Robert, chamberlain of North Wales,  
153.  
Poulteneye, Thomas, 348.  
Power, John, archdeacon of Bath, 365.  
....., Walter, 271, 372.  
Powis, Thomas, 101.  
Prameth. *See* Premnay.  
Pratum Majus. *See* Hereford.  
Pray, John, 290.  
Prayers, Richard, 142.  
Prees [co. Salop], prebend in Lichfield, 421.  
Prees, Robert, 377.  
Premnay, Prameth [co. Aberdeen], 555.  
Prendergast, Prendigast [co. Pembroke], 805.  
Pretecote, Hugh de, 22, 143.  
Preteuuyc, John de, 84.  
Preston [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury,  
224, 301.  
..... [co. Kent], 248.  
..... [co. Lancaster], 106, 152, 282.  
....., in Amounderness [co. Lancaster],  
hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 271, 274.  
..... Bisset [co. Bucks], 345, 349.  
Preston, Helena de, 183.  
....., John de, 299, 455.  
....., ..... knt., 202.  
....., Robert de, 537, 578.  
....., William de, 518.  
Prestwold, Preswolt, John, 517, 520.  
....., William de, 105.

Preyers, Sarah, 139.  
Pride, John, 97.  
Pridham's Leigh, Prodhommehisleke [co.  
Devon], 28.  
Prignano, Bartholemew. *See* Urban VI.,  
pope.  
*Primarius Minor. See* Penitentiarius.  
Prior, Thomas, knt., 84.  
....., ..... Joan his wife, 84.  
Priour, John, 9.  
....., Robert, 262.  
Prirenos, John, 589.  
Priton. *See* Loyd.  
Prittlewell, Preterwelle, Prittuelle, Petruwelle  
[co. Essex], prior and convent of, 488,  
512, 520.  
....., prior of. *See* Baugiacco; Tenoleo.  
....., sub-prior of. *See* Hopton.  
Prodhom, Walter, 224.  
Prodhomme, John de, 28, 29.  
Prodhommehisleke. *See* Pridham's Leigh.  
Prophete, John, 305.  
Prosi, Stephen, chaplain and notary of the  
chamberlain, 306.  
Prothonotaries, papal. *See* Valle.  
Provana, Provane, Provan, Daniel, 166.  
....., John de, provost of Pinarolo, 125,  
140, 166, 504.  
Prussia, Sprucia, Prucia, 176, 225.  
Pucklechurch, Pokele Chirch [co. Gloucester],  
218, 265.  
Puinoli, Nicholas, 236.  
Pulham, Polham [co. Norfolk], 174, 257, 260,  
301, 307, 326, 331.  
Pulham, Richard de, 406.  
Pullesdon, Alexander de, 511, 517.  
Pullmour, Adam, archdeacon of Dunkeld, 230.  
Pullorn, Adam, 95.  
Pulteneye, John de, knt. mayor of London,  
37-39, 46.  
Pulton, Richard de, 433.  
Pungo, Nicholas, 139.  
Purbrick, John de, 303.  
Purnel, Thomas, 428.  
Purnell, John, 186.  
Putford, West, Westpottford [co. Devon], 60.  
Pyaho. *See* Pinhoe.  
Pyke, Pik, Henry de, sub-dean (*Primarius*)  
of Exeter, 77, 167, 313, 366, 368, 378.  
Pykeman, Adam, 305.  
Pykemur, Ralph of Gravelee, proctor of the  
university of Cambridge, 529, 530.  
Pykkeyword. *See* Pickworth.  
Pyl, William de le, 358, 399, 400.  
Pylmer, Thomas de, nephew of the bishop of  
Moray, 68.  
....., William de, nephew of the bishop of  
Moray, 68.  
Pynnyl, Agnes, 160.

## Q

- Quade, Henry, 236.  
 Quainton, Queynton, Quenton [co. Bucks], 263, 268.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Muscinden.  
 Quantoxhead, West, Westantro Keshavede [co. Somerset], 133.  
 Queen-Camel, Estoamil [co. Somerset], 222.  
 Queensferry, Queens Port [co. Fife and Linlithgow], 443.  
 Queldrik. *See* Wheldrake.  
 Queynton. *See* Quainton.  
 Quixlay, Quaylay. *See* Whixley.  
 'Quogam.' *See* Cok.  
 Qwyte, Walter de, 4.  
 Qwyteby, Nicholas de, 4.  
 Qwythingham. *See* Whittingham.

## R

- Ra, Walter, 586, 632, 634.  
 ..... William, 613.  
 Raa, Hugh, sub-dean of Glasgow, 467, 527, 573, 636.  
 ..... Salomon, successor of Brechin, dean of Dunkeld, 556, 574.  
 Rabury, Andrew de, prior of Urquhart, 610.  
 Raculvre. *See* Reculver.  
 Raoolvesland. *See* Reculverland.  
 Radcliffe, Radclive [co. Notts], 291.  
 .....-on-Sore. *See* Ratcliffe-on-Soar.  
 Radeclif, Hugh de, 148.  
 Radford [co. Notts], prior and convent of, called 'of Worksop,' 463.  
 Radford, Laurence de, 150.  
 Rading, Stephen de, 264.  
 Radulphi, Edmund, 53.  
 ..... John, 1, 6.  
 ... .. Richard. *See* Fitz Ralph.  
 ..... Richard nephew of Richard, 53, 210, 233.  
 Radyng, John de, monk of Westminster, 171.  
 Rae, William, bishop of Glasgow, 124, 199, 327, 400.  
 Rafford, Simon de, 513.  
 Rafyd. *See* Reve.  
 Ragenhill, Rugenhillis, William de, 399, 413.  
 Raggeley, William, 457.  
 Raggeleye, John de, 446.  
 ..... Isabella his wife, 446.  
 Ralph, Richard. *See* Fitz Ralph.  
 Rammesay, Michael, 104.

- Rammesbury, Edmund de, 70, 71.  
 Rampeton. *See* Bempstone.  
 Rampton [co. Cambridge], 432.  
 ..... Bampton [co. Notts], prebend of Southwell, 313, 349.  
 Ramsay, Ramsey, Elizabeth daughter of William, earl of Fife, 331.  
 ..... Henry de, master of St. German's hospital near Seaton, 599, 639.  
 ..... William de, earl of Fife, 331.  
 ..... William, dean of Dunkeld, 543, 569, 620, 632, 635, 636.  
 ..... *See* Ramsey.  
 Ramsbury, Rammisbury [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 21, 75, 276.  
 Ramsey [co. Hunt.] abbot and convent of, 9, 14, 21, 37, 41, 61, 81, 98, 102, 120, 124, 126, 134, 135, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 160, 163, 174, 198, 211, 213, 248-250, 259, 267, 285, 292, 342, 351, 362, 407, 415, 417, 433, 438, 444, 458, 473, 512, 516, 520, 522.  
 ..... abbot of, 71, 142, 233.  
 ..... *See* Nassington.  
 Ramsey, Robert de, 262.  
 ..... *See* Ramsay.  
 Ramsey, Alexander de, abbot of Barlinge, 76.  
 Randeley, [co. Leicester], 108.  
 Randes. *See* Raunds.  
 Randol. *See* Raudulf.  
 Randolph, William, 235.  
 Randolph, Ranulphi, John, earl of Moray, 227.  
 ..... Euphemia his wife. *See* Ross.  
 ..... Thomas, earl of Moray, 200.  
 Randolf, Randol, John, 433, 442.  
 Rane, Henry de, 546.  
 Rapistagno, Richard de, 306.  
 ..... William de, 308.  
 Rasen, Thomas de, 229, 292.  
 Rastwold, Ralph de, 241.  
 Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Radcliffe-on-Sore [co. Notts], 458, 459.  
 Rathe, Rate, Rathet, John, archdeacon of Aberdeen, precentor of Moray, bishop of Aberdeen, 1, 15, 131, 146, 215.  
 Rathmichael, Rathmichel [co. Dublin], prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 313, 349.  
 Ratho, Rathow, Rathou, Ratheu, Rothow [co. Edinburgh], 389, 548, 551, 596, 604, 606, 608, 610, 628.  
 Rathden. *See* Rattlesden.  
 Rathven, Rothven [co. Banff], hospital of, 602.  
 Rattlesden, Rathesden, Rothesden, Ratlesden [co. Suffolk], 60, 277, 503.  
 Ratray, Bethre [co. Perth], prebend of Dunkeld, 607.  
 Raunds, Randes, Roundes [co. Northants], 78, 108, 151, 173, 340.  
 Raveley, Revele, South [co. Hunt.], 486.

- Ravendale, Estrafrindol [co. Lincoln], prior of, 360, 400, 488.  
 Ravendale, Michael de, 446.  
 Ravensholm, John de, knt. 254.  
 Ravenser, Richard, provost of St. John's, Beverley, 372, 395.  
 ....., Ravensore, Stephen de, 4, 235.  
 Ravenismelys, William de, 61.  
 Rayleigh, Braille [co. Essex], 291.  
 Raymbaudi, Transmontanus, 290.  
 Raymond the younger, John son of, 439.  
 Raynaldi, Robert, 128.  
 Raynford, John de, 373.  
 Reading [co. Berks], abbot and convent of, 150, 282.  
 ....., abbot of, 61.  
 ....., monks of, 28.  
 Rechman, David, 587.  
 Rectre. *See* Retro.  
 Reculver, Reculvre [co. Kent], 180.  
 Reculverland, Racolveland [co. Essex], prebend of London, 36, 98.  
 Reddenesse, Walter de, 418.  
 Reddenhall, Rodenhall [co. Norfolk], rural deanery of, 448.  
 Reddiswelle, William de, 45, 46.  
 Rede, Richard, 430.  
 ....., William, 149, 247.  
 ....., William, prior of Coldingham, 573, 575.  
 Redenin, John, 89.  
 Redgrave, Roddegrave [co. Suffolk], 194, 436, 452, 453.  
 Redham. *See* Reedham.  
 Rading, Redyng, Robert de, 8, 118, 143.  
 Bedinge, John de, 9, 33.  
 Redruth, Rudrit, Gregory de, 128, 212.  
 Redyng, Nicholas, 98.  
 Reed, John, 201.  
 ....., William, of Exeter, archdeacon of Rochester, provost of Wingham, 390, 503.  
 Reedham, Redham [co. Norfolk], 189.  
 Reepham, Repham [co. Lincoln], 458.  
 Rees, John de, 250.  
 Reginaldi, Walter, bishop of Worcester. *See* Reynolds.  
 Remelon, Remolon, Hartwic, 318, 367.  
 Remer, Thomas, 421.  
 Remmesbury, Walter, 516, 520.  
 Remond, John, 97.  
 Remorgny, John de, ambassador, 616.  
 Rempstone, Rampston [co. Notts], 392.  
 Renaut, Robert, prior of Linton, 294.  
 Renfrew, Renfru, prebend of Glasgow, 547, 581, 595, 596, 604, 605, 608, 616, 640.  
 Renfru, John de, 568, 589, 615.  
 Renham, John de, chancellor of the university of Oxford, 390, 514.  
 Renne, Henry, of Winchcombe, 96.  
 Rennebury, Bennebury, John de, 309, 216.  
 Repham. *See* Reepham.  
 Repington. *See* Repton.  
 Reppes, Ryppes, John de, Carmelite prior of London, 24, 25, 50, 77, 80.  
 Repton, Repington [co. Derby], prior and convent of, 448.  
 Requisen, Bernard de, papal auditor, 128.  
 Restennot, Rustinet [co. Forfar], prior and canons of, 89.  
 ....., priors of. *See* Keth; Eskdale.  
 Retford, Alan de, secretary to queen Isabella, 70.  
 ....., Richard de, 60, 421.  
 ....., William, sub-dean of York, 315, 349.  
 Retherfield. *See* Grey.  
 Retro, Rectre, John de, precentor of Dunkeld, 618, 631.  
 Reualane, St. Laurence's, diocese of Glasgow, 607.  
 Reve, Rafyd, Thomas, bishop of Lismore, and (after 1368) of Waterford, 308, 330, 342, 438, 439.  
 ....., Walter, dean of Waterford, 308, 380.  
 Revel. *See* Ruthwell.  
 Rewley, Reoulu [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 433.  
 ....., monk of, 481.  
 Beygate, John de, knt., 162.  
 Reyner, Thomas, 430.  
 Reynerii, Simon, 97.  
 Reynham, John de, archdeacon of Barnstaple, 93, 195, 196, 312, 344.  
 ....., William de, 148.  
 ....., William de, Carmelite, confessor of Henry and John, dukes of Lancaster, 240, 529, 530.  
 Reynolds, Reginaldi, Walter, bishop of Worcester, 121.  
 Rhodes, Master of. *See* Nerihaco.  
 Rhone, river, 304.  
 Rhosmarket, Roemarket [co. Pembroke], 300, 316.  
 Rhossili, Rossely [co. Glamorgan], 519.  
 Rhynie, Ryny [co. Aberdeen], prebend of Moray, 686, 638.  
 Riand, Richard, 429.  
 Ribchester [co. Lancaster], 423.  
 Ricardi, John, 554.  
 Richard Anglicus. *See* Anglicus.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Settrington, 516.  
 ....., the smith, John son of, 55.  
 Richardi, John, 569.  
 Riche, Amalric, 96.  
 Richerii, Bernard, 294, 295.  
 Richmond [co. York], archdeacon of. *See* Cardinals (Porto); Walton.  
 Richmond, countess of. *See* Sabaudia, Joan de.  
 ....., earl of. *See* John.  
 Ridlington, Adam de, 388.  
 Ridelli, Eustace, 38.  
 ....., ....., Martina his mother, 33.

- Ridere, Simon le, 9.  
 Ridgmont, Rougemont [co. Bedford], lord of.  
     *See* Insula.  
 Rieux, bishop-elect of. *See* Sancto Martiali.  
 Rillington [co. York], 18.  
 Rimington, William de, monk of Salley, 332.  
 Rimpleton, Rympton [co. Somerset], 227.  
 Ringmore, Rydmor [co. Devon], 231.  
 Ringstede, Ralph de, 203.  
     ....., Thomas, papal penitentiary, bishop of Bangor, 249, 285, 290, 300, 301, 419.  
 Riornis, Henry de, 12.  
     ....., Leonia de, 12.  
 Ripon [co. York, W. R.], hospital of St. John, 182.  
     ..... canons of, 2, 9, 24, 153, 162, 168, 182, 191, 230, 240, 275, 281, 284, 288, 301, 307, 309, 312, 320, 327, 334, 339, 344, 368, 369, 378, 381, 383, 392, 395, 405, 415, 420, 435, 474, 495, 506.  
     ..... church of, 249.  
     ..... prebends of, 46, 51, 245, 309, 312, 320, 323, 344, 373, 378, 381.  
 Ripon, Ralph de, 301.  
     ....., William de, 430, 435.  
 Rippel [co. Kent], 110.  
     ....., Ryppelle [co. Worcester], 435, 469.  
 Ripple, Solomon de, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, warden of Northbourne, 110.  
 Ripton Abbots [co. Hunt.], 171, 322, 379.  
     ..... Regis [co. Hunt.], 243.  
 Riseley, John de, 560.  
 Riseley, Thomas de, 234.  
 Rishangles, Rishanger [co. Suffolk], 453, 473.  
 Rising, Risings [co. Norfolk], 243.  
 Risley [co. Derby], 430.  
 Rlston, Thomas son of William de, 55.  
 Rivel, Nicholas, 459.  
 Riviere, Ryvere, Dionisia de la, mother of Sir John, 119.  
     ....., Sir John de la, knt., 101, 118, 119.  
     ....., ..... Margaret his wife, 101.  
 Robe, Rous, William, 583, 587.  
 Robert I. (Bruce), king of Scotland, 121, 538, 543.  
     ..... II. king of Scotland, 124, 130, 287, 376, 538, 544, 545, 548, 551, 553, 556-558, 561, 563, 570, 574-577, 592.  
     ....., David his son. *See* Steward.  
     ....., his eldest son. *See* Robert III.  
     ..... III. king of Scotland, 571, 578, 580, 581, 586, 593, 600, 615-618, 620, 622, 623, 626, 629, 630.  
     ....., son of Robert II. earl of Fife and Menteith, duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, 554, 571, 572, 575, 596-599, 600, 602, 607, 609-612, 615, 616, 618, 621, 622, 633, 636-639.  
     ..... .. Thomas son of, 267.  
 Roberti, Duncan, 583.  
     ....., William, 193.  
 Robertson [co. Lanark], 624.  
 Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot of. *See* Wormedale.  
 Robias, Richard, 430.  
 Robinelli, J. papal auditor, 537.  
 Robinson. *See* Peblis.  
 Roche [co. Cornwall], 544.  
 Roche, Rupe, George de, dean of Cork, archbishop of Cashel, 311, 337, 338, 425.  
 Rochefort, Robert de, knt., Christiana relict of, 77.  
 Roches the (Irish), 13.  
 Rochester, archdeacons of. *See* Reed; Wynel.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* Witlesey; Shepeye; Trillek.  
     ....., John, bishop of, 192.  
     ....., Gundulph, bishop of, 192.  
     ....., bishop of, 175.  
     ....., bishop, prior, and chapter of, 132, 298, 492, 516, 521.  
     ....., prior of. *See* Scapeya.  
     ....., prior and chapter of, 406.  
     ....., priory of, 192.  
 Rochford [co. Essex], 284.  
 Rochfort, Maurice, bishop of Limerick, 79.  
 Roddegrave. *See* Redgrave.  
 Rodebaston, Rodebarston. *See* Rudbaxton.  
 Rodene, Ralph de, 218.  
 Rodeneye, Walter de, knt., 165.  
     ....., ..... Petronilla his wife, 165.  
 Rodenhall. *See* Reddenhall.  
 Roderham, John de, 126.  
 Roderham. *See* Rotherham.  
 Rodes [Guilenne], seneschal of. *See* Wetenalle.  
 Roding, High, Rothing [co. Essex], 508.  
 Roger ap Jenn<sup>n</sup>, 624.  
     ....., prebendary of Llandaff, 229.  
 Rogerii G. dean of Bayeux, 184.  
 Rogerio, Raymundi Bernardi de, 295.  
 Rokel, John de, 603, 624.  
 Rokele, William de, 253.  
 Rokeshorck, John de, 554.  
 Roking, John de, 193.  
 Roldeston, John de, 432, 434.  
 Rolestone, Roliston [parish of Heavitree, co. Devon], 28.  
 Rolleston, 246.  
 Rollok, John, master of St. German's hospital, near Seaton, 599.  
 Rolton, Hugh de, 440.  
 Romanus, Edward, canon of Lincoln, 12.  
 Rome, 113, 205, 207, 371.  
     ....., *limina apostolorum*, 113.  
 Romenee, William de, abbot of Boxley, 93.  
 Romesey, Thomas de, 26, 30, 185.  
 Romington, Nicholas de, 440.

- Romsey [co. Hants], abbess and convent of, 38, 283.  
 ..... canons of, 14, 58, 90, 140, 158, 208, 356, 363.  
 ..... St. Laurence, prebends of, 21, 75, 181, 216.  
 Romsey, Margery de, 242.  
 Ropesley, Ropeslee [co. Lincoln], 179.  
 Rorrethbury. *See* Rothbury.  
 Ros, Christiana de, 84.  
 ..... Margaret de, 78.  
 ..... Nicholas, 7, 9, 37.  
 ..... Nicholas son of Richard de, 500.  
 ..... Richard de, knt., 500.  
 ..... William, 366.  
 Roschbruch. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Roscommon [co. Roscommon], canon of, 541.  
 ..... prior of. *See* M'egugan.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 541.  
 Rose, John, sub-bedel of the English nation in the university of Paris, 505.  
 Roel, Edmund, 449.  
 Roakevin. *See* Rosskeen.  
 Rosmarket. *See* Rhosmarket.  
 Rosorfeth, Alfred, 61.  
 Ross, prebend of Salisbury. *See* Rotfen.  
 ..... [Scotland], archdeacons of. *See* Steward; Seton; Inchmarton.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Steward; Bullok; Lyel.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 590.  
 ..... canon of, 52, 67, 89, 90, 104, 145, 201, 241, 250, 256, 325, 375, 379, 384, 389, 401, 505, 513, 540, 545, 546, 548, 554, 561, 562, 564, 576, 580, 582, 594, 589, 591, 600, 663, 609, 619, 625, 628, 635.  
 ..... chancellors of. *See* Kylwos; Aberbrotht; Caldor.  
 ..... chaplaincy in, 584.  
 ..... dean of. *See* Kylwos; Dingwall; Innes; Fayrhar.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Lesseley.  
 ..... prebends of, 66, 384, 401, 635.  
 ..... precentor of. *See* Barber; Fayrhar.  
 ..... sub-dean of. *See* Bawin; Barri; Dingwall; Lyel.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Sancto Claro; Ross; Forbes; Brothy.  
 ..... [co. Cork], canon of, 468.  
 Ross, Old [co. Wexford], 260.  
 Ross, Euphemia, countess of Moray, 287.  
 ..... William, earl of Ross, 200, 287.  
 ..... William de, treasurer of Ross, 634.  
 ..... William, 634.  
 Rossal. *See* Russell.  
 Rossall, Thomas, 431.  
 Roese, Henry de, 64, 71, 168.  
 ..... Walter de, 282.  
 Rossey, hospital of, 598.  
 Rosskeen, Roskevin (Rosven), Newerch (Neuch) and [co. Ross], prebend of Ross, 384, 386, 635.  
 Rossey. *See* Rosyth.  
 Rossy, Thomas de, Friar Minor, penitentiary, 549.  
 Rostwold, William de, 241.  
 Rosyth, Rosy [co. Fife], 611.  
 Rotarius, Albertinus, receiver of the count of Flanders, 274.  
 ..... Elizabeth his daughter, 274.  
 Roter, Richard, 164.  
 Rotere, John de, 426.  
 Rotfen, Ross [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 298, 378.  
 Rotha, William de, treasurer of Aberdeen, 326, 379.  
 Rothbury, Rorrethbury, Routhbury [co. Northumberland], 317, 361, 388, 396, 414, 472.  
 Rotherfield Greys, Retherfield [co. Oxon], baroness or lord of. *See* Grey.  
 Rotherham, Roderham [co. York, W. E.], 318, 366.  
 Rotherii, Richard, treasurer of Lichfield, constable of Bordeaux, 547.  
 Rothes [co. Elgin], 552.  
 Rothesden. *See* Rattlesden.  
 Rothie-Norman, Rothneran [co. Aberdeen], lazar house of, 548.  
 Rothing. *See* Roding.  
 Rothinge, William de, 20.  
 Rothneran. *See* Rothie Norman.  
 Rothwell, Rothewell, William de, chamberlain of the exchequer, archdeacon of Essex, 217, 223, 234, 306, 326, 343.  
 Rothow. *See* Ratho.  
 Rothven. *See* Rathven.  
 Rouen, St. Catherine du Mont, abbey of, 310.  
 ..... archbishop of. *See* Clement VI., pope; Cardinals (Twelve Apostles).  
 ..... canon of, 620.  
 ..... P. cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (Twelve Apostles).  
 Rougemont. *See* Ridgmont.  
 Roulegh, John, 511.  
 Roull, Walter de, 569.  
 Roundes. *See* Raunda.  
 Rous, John, 457.  
 ..... Christina his wife, 457.  
 ..... Thomas, almoner of queen Isabella, 243.  
 ..... Thomas, knt. warden of the Tower of London, 183.  
 ..... Robert his son, 183.  
 ..... William, 81, 79.  
 ..... *See* Robe.  
 Rousell. *See* Russell.  
 Roussell, John, 404.  
 Routham, William de, 406.  
 Routhbury. *See* Rothbury.  
 Row, Thomas de, 544.



Roxburgh, Roseaburch [Scotland], 604.  
 ..... St. James, chantry in, 476.  
 ..... Old [Scotland], prebend of Glasgow,  
 578.  
 Royl [co. Radnor], prebend of Abergwili, 816.  
 Roya, John, 66.  
 Rudbaxton, Rodebarston [co. Pembroke], 94,  
 169, 223.  
 Rudrit, Gregory de. *See* Redruth.  
 Radston, Rudstan [co. York, E. R.], 236,  
 288, 419.  
 Ruffie, Ruffil [co. Perth], prebend of Dunkeld,  
 544, 659.  
 Rufford, Rousforth [co. Notts], abbey of,  
 366.  
 Rugenhillis. *See* Ragenhill.  
 Rugerii, Nicholas, 54.  
 Rugham, John de, 455.  
 Rughton, Gilbert de, 448.  
 Ruglen. *See* Rutherglen.  
 Rugmera, Ruggemer [co. Middlesex], prebend  
 in London, 420.  
 Rummel, John, 526.  
 Rump, Henry, 203.  
 Runna. *See* Kyme.  
 Rupe. *See* Roche.  
 Ruppe, Davit de, lord of the Roches, 15.  
 ..... Guy de, 325.  
 ..... Canardi, Aymeric de, kn., 173.  
 Rushen, Russin [Isle of Man], monk of, 451.  
 Russell, Hugh, 394.  
 ..... John (brothers), 169.  
 ..... Rosnell, John, 307, 328.  
 ..... John uncle of John, 169.  
 ..... Roger, 451.  
 ..... Rosal, Thomas, 481, 487  
 ..... William, 389, 487.  
 ..... William, bishop of Sodor and Man,  
 168, 169, 394.  
 ..... Sir William, 98.  
 Russin. *See* Rushen.  
 Rustington, Rustinton [co. Sussex], 87.  
 Rustinot. *See* Restennot.  
 Rutherglen, Ruglen [co. Lanark], 579.  
 Ruthwell, Revel [co. Dumfries], 583.  
 Ry, Roger, of Wodenorton, 439, 440, 452,  
 453.  
 Rydel, Robert, 368.  
 Rydge, 'Atte Bigge' [parish of Crediton],  
 prebend of Crediton, 29.  
 Rydmor. *See* Ringmore.  
 Rympton. *See* Rimpton.  
 Ryny. *See* Rhynie.  
 Rypees. *See* Reppes.  
 Ryston, William de, 83.  
 Rythur, John de, 272.  
 Ryvera. *See* Riviere.

## S

Sabandia, Joan de, duchess of Brittany,  
 countess of Richmond and viscountess  
 of Limoges, 2.  
 Sadok, Thomas, 72.  
 Sage, Peter le, 322.  
 Saham, Richard de, the king's envoy, 187,  
 138, 148.  
 Salthorp. *See* Sculthorp.  
 St. Albans [co. Herts], chapel of St. Julian,  
 464.  
 ..... St. Michael's, 315, 352.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 171-173, 212,  
 406, 431, 448, 489, 505.  
 ..... abbot of. *See* Mare.  
 ..... monk of, 370.  
 St. Andrews, prebend of Auckland, 320,  
 373.  
 ..... [co. Fife], 286.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Eglisshame;  
 Pilmor; Stupi; Grinlaw; Wys; Tre-  
 brun; Peblys; Steward.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Landell; Trayl;  
 Wardlaw.  
 ..... bishop of, 131, 142, 153, 200-202, 205,  
 223, 246, 347, 360, 368, 389, 466, 477,  
 548-550, 558, 555, 572, 586, 591, 618,  
 620, 625, 634.  
 ..... bishop and prior of, 539, 546, 562.  
 ..... bishop, prior, and chapter of, 527, 545,  
 546, 549, 551, 554, 557-560, 562-564,  
 570, 571, 578-583, 585, 586, 588-591,  
 593, 615-623, 627-630.  
 ..... bishop, prior, chapter, and archdeacon  
 of, 600, 601.  
 ..... canons of, 559, 560, 571, 572, 578, 581,  
 592, 597, 608, 612, 617, 628, 638, 639.  
 ..... cathedral church of, 331, 443.  
 ..... chaplain of, 200.  
 ..... St. Mary's of the Culdees, canon of,  
 52, 634.  
 ..... official of, 637.  
 ..... official of. *See* Karnia.  
 ..... prior and chapter of, 96, 145, 152,  
 552, 553, 558, 560, 564, 569, 571, 582,  
 585, 592, 594, 617, 627, 628.  
 ..... prior of, 586.  
 ..... priors of. *See* Biset; Montros; Lis-  
 tare; Haldeston.  
 ..... students at, 609-611.  
 ..... sub-prior of. *See* Crumbi.  
 ..... university of, 600, 601.  
 ..... rector of the university of. *See*  
 Schenes.  
 ..... vicar-general of. *See* Biset.  
 St. Anne, a sinecure, diocese of Wells, 250.  
 St. Asaph, bishops of. *See* Trevaar; Leolinus.  
 ..... bishop of, 426.

- St. Asaph**—*cont.*  
 ..... canons of, 2, 24, 80, 89, 278, 284, 300, 353, 362, 363, 365, 381, 403, 415, 436, 489, 492, 493, 519, 523.  
 ..... church of, 114.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Leolinus; Montealto.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 48.  
**St. Augustine**, 231.  
**St. Bean** in Lorne, 584.  
**St. Bees**, **St. Bega** [co. Cumberland], prior of. *See* Seynesbury.  
**St. Bernach** on Taf. *See* Llanfyrnach.  
**St. Bothans**, **Bothanis** [co. Berwick], 581.  
**St. Brigid**. *See* Lamlash.  
**St. Brice**. *See* Inch Bryoc.  
**St. Buryan** [co. Cornwall], dean of. *See* Stoke.  
**St. Carentoc** or **St. Carentonc**. *See* Crantock.  
**St. Catherine**. *See* Sinai.  
 ..... du Mont. *See* Rouen.  
**St. Chef** [Dauphiné], **St. Theodore's**, monk of, 338.  
**St. Columba** in Glose. *See* Kilmaglass (?).  
 ..... de Kenlis. *See* Kella.  
 ..... in Keneuaden. *See* Kilcolmkill.  
 ..... Minor. *See* Crantock.  
 ..... Sorm. *See* Soruby.  
**St. Columba's**. *See* I-Colm-Kill.  
**St. Coman** in Ybe. *See* Kilchoman.  
**St. Congan** in Durenys. *See* Glendale.  
**St. Cride**. *See* Sancreed.  
**St. Cross**, prebend of Lincoln. *See* Spaldwick.  
**St. Davids**, archdeacon of. *See* Cleangre; Gogh.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Gower; Thoresby; Briane; Fastolf; Houghton.  
 ..... bishop of, 41, 55, 115, 148, 282, 383, 389, 399, 408, 431-433, 449, 478, 481, 482.  
 ..... bishop, dean, and chapter of, 311.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 623, 624.  
 ..... canons of, 13, 24, 70, 72, 84, 86, 106, 107, 115, 124, 127, 150, 154, 158, 162, 164, 169, 178, 181, 248, 257, 268, 279, 318, 328, 336, 344, 354, 362, 369, 377, 380, 386, 404, 412, 416, 417, 426, 436, 441, 452, 455, 458, 488, 495, 510, 526, 623.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Tilney.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 389, 447.  
 ..... prebend of, 64, 323, 380.  
**St. Decumans** [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 185.  
**St. Denis**, France, 76.  
**St. Devereux**, **St. Dubricius** [co. Hereford], 434.  
**St. Dogmaels**, **St. Thomas** [co. Pembroke], 306.  
**St. Donat**. *See* Welsh St. Donat.  
**St. Dubricius**. *See* St. Devereux.  
**St. Edmund**, hospitals of, 437.  
**St. Edmunds**, Alan, bishop of Caithness, 1.  
**St. Edmund's Bury**, **St. Edmunds de Byr** [co. Suffolk], abbot and convent of, 9, 41, 54, 61, 71, 80, 95, 108, 148, 160, 212, 253, 277, 285, 301, 407, 519, 520.  
 ..... abbot of, 359, 382.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 513.  
**St. Elizabeth**, chapel of. *See* Winchester.  
**St. Emedame**, diocese of Utrecht, 204.  
**St. Emilion** [Guienne], canon of 295.  
**St. Endellion** [co. Cornwall], prebend of, 11, 63, 263, 268, 297, 319, 367, 370.  
**St. Evroul** [Normandy], abbot and convent of, 47, 168, 177, 485, 486, 516, 523, 526.  
**St. Ewddelan**. *See* Dolwyddelan.  
**St. George**. *See* Middleton St. George.  
**St. George's**, cardinals of. *See* Cardinals.  
**St. German**, hospital of. *See* Seaton.  
 ..... prebend of Abergwili. *See* Llanarmon.  
**St. Germans** [co. Cornwall], prior and convent of, 432.  
**St. Gilbert**, order of. *See* Semperingham.  
**St. Giles**, prior of. *See* Castellanus.  
**St. Grégoire**, **St. Gregory** [Brittany], 497.  
**St. Helen**, 265.  
**St. Illogan's**. *See* Illogan.  
**St. Ishmael**, diocese of St. Davids, 240.  
**St. Jacutus de Insula** [Brittany], abbot of, 294.  
**St. John** of Jerusalem. *See* Jerusalem.  
**St. Julian** of Ordeis. *See* Ordia.  
**St. Katan**. *See* Ardchattan.  
**St. Laurence** on Sèvre [La Vendée], dean of. *See* Didona.  
**St. Laurian** de Vastino. *See* Vatan.  
**St. Leger** [Saintonge], abbot and convent of, 560.  
 ..... in Jobia [Dauphiné], prior of. *See* Derby.  
**St. Loup**, **St. Lupo** [Burgundy], monk of, 128.  
**St. Madoes**, **St. Modoe**, **Madoe** [co. Perth], 375, 593.  
**St. Malo** [Brittany], bishop, dean, and chapter of, 577.  
**St. Manengs**. *See* Kilmonivaig.  
**St. Martin's** monastery. *See* Nevers.  
 ..... *See* Sées.  
**St. Mary**, prebend of, in St. John's, Beverley. *See* Beverley.  
 ..... Aran. *See* Kilmory.  
 ..... atte Stone. *See* Muchelney.  
 ..... de Tide. *See* Tydd.  
 ..... Hill, Gelli Gran, Kiltigan [co. Glamorgan], 443.  
 ..... de Pulla. *See* Pille.  
 ..... de Villa Onant. *See* Vilanant.  
 ..... Overee. *See* Southwark.  
**St. Mawgan**. *See* Mawgan.  
**St. Mangan** in Kerier. *See* Mawgan-in-Meneage.  
**St. Michel**, **St. Michael's** [Quercy], 176.

- St. Modoc. *See* St. Madoes.  
 St. Monevog in Lochaber. *See* Kilmonivaig.  
 St. Olave. *See* Herringfleet.  
 St. Omer [Artois], abbot and convent of St. Bertinus, 450.  
 ..... canonry and prebend of, 18, 80.  
 St. Osyths [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 186.  
 St. Pancras [co. Middlesex], prebend of London, 409.  
 St. Philibert, Ada relict of the baron of, 66.  
 St. Pons de Tomières [Languedoc], Stephen, bishop of, 116, 118.  
 St. Probus [co. Cornwall], prebend of, 118, 148, 389, 402.  
 St. Saturnin [France], 313.  
 St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte [Normandy], vicomte of. *See* Chandos.  
 Sainte Souline, St. Solempnia [Saintonge], 147.  
 St. Teath, St. Tethe, St. Thethe [co. Cornwall], canons of, 195, 196, 219, 223, 289, 290, 318, 369.  
 ..... portion of, 150, 400.  
 St. Teliau's, diocese of Llandaff, 623.  
 St. Theodore's. *See* St. Chef.  
 St. Thomas of Hereford, 162.  
 St. Vigean, St. Vigian [co. Forfar], 235.  
 Saintes, canon of, 107.  
 Saleman, William son of Roger, 19.  
 Salesburie, John de, 160.  
 Salford, John de, monk of Tewkesbury, 191.  
 Salinari, William, 53.  
 Salinis, William de, 111.  
 Salisbury, St. Edmund's, 426.  
 ..... St. Thomas's church, 20, 205, 235, 463.  
 ..... Vaux, house of, 206.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Kynton; Luffenham.  
 ..... bishop of, 54, 284, 403, 431.  
 ..... bishops of. *See* Wyvill; Martival.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 235, 426, 457, 459, 462, 463, 516.  
 ..... canons of, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 23, 31, 36, 44, 47, 56, 58, 60, 65, 69, 70, 78, 79, 88, 91, 93, 99, 103, 105, 107, 110, 111, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 139, 142, 144, 153-156, 158, 163-166, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 183, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 202, 205, 207, 211, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 229, 235, 238-241, 243, 244, 246-250, 252, 253, 257, 261-263, 271, 277, 279-286, 290, 298, 301, 306, 310, 312, 313, 321, 327, 329, 330, 332, 335, 336, 339, 343, 344, 349, 353, 356, 357, 360, 361, 363, 365, 371, 377, 379-382, 385-388, 390, 392, 394-396, 399, 402, 407, 412, 413, 415, 416, 421, 426, 436, 438, 439, 452-457, 459, 468, 477, 489, 490, 492-494, 509, 510, 530, 536, 544, 549.  
 ..... chancellors of. *See* Sancto Albano; Trillek; Wilton; Sudbury; Norton.  
 Salisbury—cont.  
 ..... chancellorship of, 235, 459.  
 ..... chapter of, 15, 20, 235.  
 ..... choristers of, 235.  
 ..... church of, 462, 463, 475, 522.  
 ..... consistory court of, 205.  
 ..... deans of. *See* Cardinals (New St. Mary's and St. Adrian's); Fargis.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 501.  
 ..... deanery of, 235, 255, 449, 459.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Montagu.  
 ..... prebends of, 10, 16, 17, 20, 46, 49, 56, 70, 75, 93, 103, 108, 111, 127, 129, 130, 132, 151, 152, 154, 164, 166, 173, 176, 179, 180, 202, 224, 235, 276, 290, 298, 301, 308-310, 312, 313, 329, 349, 378, 410, 420, 421, 459, 525.  
 ..... precentors of. *See* Welwyk; Stanton; Cardinals (S. Sabina's); Codeford; Walsham.  
 ..... precentorship of, 235, 459.  
 ..... sub-deans of. *See* Gavarreto; Vyse; Martelfeld.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Wyville; Cardinals (St. Lucy's in Silice; St. Mark's).  
 ..... treasurer'ship of, 235, 459.  
 ..... use of, 39.  
 ..... vicars choral of, 235, 463.  
 Salkeld, Thomas de, 397, 402.  
 Salley [co. York, W. R.], monk of, 332.  
 Sallowe, William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 154, 156, 174, 194, 224.  
 Salmesford, John, 351, 352.  
 Salop, archdeacon of. *See* Shipton.  
 Salopia, William de, archdeacon of Northumberland, 199.  
 ..... William de, vicar of Clapham, 501.  
 Salpton. *See* Slapton.  
 Saltbi, Richard, 152.  
 Salteby, William de, 171.  
 Saltfleetby [co. Lincoln], 294.  
 Saltmarsh [co. York], prebend of Howden, 166.  
 Saltwood, Saltwode [co. Kent], 86, 107, 121, 169, 240, 251, 336, 390.  
 Salwarp, William, 494.  
 Salyng, Geoffrey, 417.  
 Samery. *See* Gemrie.  
 Sampford, Roger, 72, 116, 117.  
 Sampson, John, 486.  
 ..... Sanpman, Thomas, 194, 197, 199.  
 Samson, William, 268.  
 Sancey, Sanceyo, Sarcey, John de, 114, 219, 257.  
 ..... Theobald de, 219.  
 Sanchar. *See* Sanguhar.  
 Sancier, Ferrand, 215.  
 Sancier, St. Cride [co. Cornwall], 153, 454.  
 Sancto Albano, Elias de, chancellor of Salisbury, 196, 205, 235.  
 ..... Friar Robert de, 120.

*Saneto—cont.*

..... Andrea, William de, prior of Urquhart, abbot of Dumfermline, 605, 610.  
 ..... Audemaro, Thomas de, 84.  
 ..... .., William de, 84.  
 ..... .., Eleanor his wife, 84.  
 ..... Bondulpho, William de, 212.  
 ..... Botulpho, Thomas de, 433.  
 ..... .. See Fowne.  
 ..... Brioco, Laurence de, 26.  
 ..... Claro, Alexander de, 596, 597.  
 ..... .., David de, precentor of Aber-gwili, 307, 327.  
 ..... .., John de, penitentiary of Moray, 562.  
 ..... .., John de, 307, 326.  
 ..... .., ....., treasurer of Ross, 634.  
 ..... .., Raymund de, 192, 199, 307, 326.  
 ..... .., Robert de, dean of Moray, bishop of Orkney and Dunkeld, 561, 566, 574, 575, 589, 590, 632.  
 ..... .., Robert de, 639.  
 ..... .., William de, 589.  
 ..... Edmundo, Elias de, 71.  
 ..... Leodegario, William de, archdeacon and bishop of Meath, 185.  
 ..... Marciale. See Sancto Martiali.  
 ..... Mario, Francis de, 293.  
 ..... Martiali, Marciale, Hugh de. See Cardinals (St. Mary in Porticu).  
 ..... .., Peter de, bishop of Rieux, 293.  
 ..... .., Peter de, knt., 224.  
 ..... .., William de, 137, 321, 376.  
 ..... Maximo, Francis de, archdeacon of Suffolk, 294, 303.  
 ..... Paulo, Baldwin de, knt., 152, 153.  
 ..... .., John de, archbishop of Dublin, provost of Wells, archdeacon of Cornwall, 178, 184-186, 193, 194, 216, 280.  
 ..... .., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 45, 47, 155, 156, 160, 161, 209, 210, 224, 410, 488, 502, 533, 534.  
 ..... .., Peter de, 152, 242.  
 Saneton, Richard, 500.  
 Sandal, Sandale [co. York, W. R.], 183.  
 Sandale, John de, 296.  
 Sandall, Thomas de, 432.  
 Sanderstead, Saundersted [co. Surrey], 222.  
 Sandhurst [co. Kent], 44, 46.  
 Sandson, Agnes, 612.  
 Sandwich [co. Kent], 487.  
 ..... .., St. Mary's, 307, 327.  
 Sannat. See Senwick.  
 Sanpean, Thomas. See Sampson.  
 Sanquhar, Sanchar [co. Dumfries], 508, 634.  
 Santiago de Compostella [Spain], 23, 74, 207, 287.  
 Sanyngues. See Sonning.  
 Sapoots [co. Leicester], 456, 496.  
 Sapiti, Simon, 3.

Saragossa, archbishop elect of, 199.  
 Sarcey. See Sancey.  
 Sarrok. See Carrok.  
 Sarum, John de, otherwise called 'Pictor' or 'Pictoris', 20, 205, 206.  
 Sarwell. See Barwill.  
 Saston, Hugh de. See Saxton.  
 Saunford, John de, 469, 470, 496, 535.  
 Sautre. See Sawtry.  
 Savage, Ralph, 76.  
 ..... .., Thomas, knt., 298.  
 ..... .., Katherine his wife, 298.  
 Savinhaco, William, 90, 113, 199, 215.  
 Sawtre, Richard de, 437.  
 Sawtry, Sautre [co. Hunt.], abbot of, 71.  
 Saxeby, William de, 17.  
 Saxilby, William de, 61.  
 Saxthorpe [co. Norfolk], 410.  
 Saxton, Saston, Hugh de, 816, 858.  
 Say, Geoffrey de, baron, 45.  
 Says, Degarius, 375.  
 Scafrone. See Shaftesbury.  
 Scaldwell, Scaldewell [co. Northampton], 31.  
 Scalby. See Scawby.  
 Scandeleone, Peter de, 85.  
 Scapeya. See Shepey.  
 Scarle [co. Notts], prebend of Lincoln, 184, 228, 244, 272, 312, 345, 361.  
 Scarlindon, diocese of Lincoln, 173.  
 Scawby, Scalby [co. Lincoln], 99.  
 Soerne. See Cerne.  
 Schadewell, Roger de, 406.  
 Schagbrok. See Shobrooke.  
 Schaldeborne. See Shalbourne.  
 Schaldeford. See Shalford.  
 Schardelowe, Robert de, 364.  
 Schargill, Adam de, proctor of the university of Oxford, 147.  
 Scharp, John, 457.  
 Scheffeld, William de, 174.  
 Scheftsbiri. See Shaftesbury.  
 Schelton, Henry de, 23, 25.  
 Schenes, John de, official, and rector of the university of St. Andrew's, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 609.  
 Schenyngdon, John de, 149.  
 Schepeye. See Shepeye.  
 Schepoye, Thomas de, 139.  
 ..... .., William de, 139.  
 Scheprig, John, of Newcastle, 433.  
 Scherare, John, 545, 549.  
 Scherere, Alan, 549.  
 Scherp, John, 146.  
 Scherwell, Walter de, 430.  
 Schetlington, Alan de, master of Sherburn hospital, 537.  
 Schipedham. See Shipdam.  
 ..... .., John de. See Aula.

- Schipton, Henry de, treasurer of Shrewsbury, 90.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 9.  
 Schirborn. *See* Sberburn.  
 Schirburn, John de, 76.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 482.  
 Scholdon, Richard de, 93, 95, 97.  
 Schonow, diocese of Liège, 272.  
 Schoram, Henry Simonis de, 46.  
 Schorham. *See* Shoreham.  
 Schorne. *See* Shorne.  
 Schotta, William, 262.  
 Schottesden. *See* Shottesden.  
 Skulton. *See* Skelton.  
 Scilly, Killeys [co. Cornwall], 434.  
 Soenweder, Conrad, 203.  
 Soelacken, Thomas de, 173.  
 Soelle, John de, 209.  
 Soene [co. Perth], abbot and convent of, 597.  
 ..... canon of, 543, 639.  
 Soome, John de, 564.  
 Soordy, William, called 'de Velgheten,' 333, 334.  
 Soot, Andrew, 571.  
 ..... , Henry, 572.  
 ..... , John, 553, 622, 624.  
 ..... , John of Leverton, 428, 450.  
 ..... , Walter, captain of the Great Company, 368.  
 Sooter, William son of Hugh de, 163.  
 Sooti, Robert, 613.  
 Sootland, ambassador of the king of, 575, 576, 578.  
 ..... , customary of the king of, 568.  
 ..... , marshal of. *See* Keeth.  
 ..... , queen of. *See* Joan; Euphemia; Margaret; Anabella.  
 ..... , kings of. *See* Robert I.; David II.; Edward; Alexander.  
 Sootowe. *See* Stobo.  
 Scotter, Scoter [co. Lincoln], 292.  
 Scottow, Soothowe [co. Norfolk], 36.  
 Sootus, John, 170.  
 Scrop, Geoffrey de, 211, 537.  
 Scroweshury. *See* Shrewsbury.  
 Scull, Ralph Galfridi, 109.  
 ..... , Richard son of Geoffrey, 97.  
 Sculthorp, Sailthorp, John de, dean of Chester-le-Street, archdeacon of Chichester, 69, 74, 308, 330, 434.  
 Sea, Richard atte, 127.  
 Seaton, Seton [co. Haddington], lord of. *See* Seton.  
 ..... , hospital of St. German of the Star of Bethlehem, masters of. *See* Rollok; Edinburgh; Mariton; Ramsay.  
 ..... , Seyton [co. Rutland], 399.  
 Seauve Majeure [Guienne], La Séoube, convent of, 295.  
 Secretary, papal. *See* Bosquerii.  
 Sedgeberrow, Seggesbergh, Seggesbarwe [co. Worcester], 90, 101, 164, 181.  
 Sedgebrook, Segbrok [co. Lincoln], 217, 218, 368.  
 Sedgefield, Segefild [co. Durham], 178.  
 Sedyresolk. *See* Fetteresso.  
 See, William de, 149.  
 Sées [Normandy], St. Martin's, abbot and convent of, 485.  
 ..... , monk of, 102.  
 Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Segbrok, Stephen de, 217.  
 Segdon, Segden. *See* Suggeden.  
 Segfeld. *See* Sedgefield.  
 Seggesbarwe, Seggesbergh. *See* Sedgeberrow.  
 Segovia [Spain], canon of, 215.  
 Segrave, Elisabeth daughter of John de, 151, 466.  
 ..... , John de, lord, 151.  
 ..... , John son of John de, 151.  
 ..... , Walter, 166.  
 Seintpeter, Isolda de, 83.  
 Selbi, Richard de, 50.  
 Selburi. *See* Solbery.  
 Selby [co. York], 291.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of St. Germans, 117, 150, 432, 485, 486.  
 ..... , monk of, 117.  
 Seled, Robert, 427.  
 Selingsaby. *See* Slingsby.  
 Selsea [co. Sussex], prebend of Chichester, 378.  
 Semere, Peter, 93.  
 ..... , ..... , Theophania his wife, 93.  
 Semincii, Nicholas, 236.  
 Semperingham, Semperingham, Sempringham [co. Lincoln], 41.  
 ..... , canon of, 105.  
 ..... , order of, 68, 86, 89, 96, 103, 127.  
 ..... , master of the order of. *See* Navenby; Glynton.  
 ..... , Thomas, master of the order of, 105.  
 ..... , nuns of the order of, 413.  
 ..... , prior of, 71, 413.  
 Senegie. *See* Soignies.  
 Senescallus. *See* Steward.  
 Seulis [Isle of France], Peter, bishop of, 170.  
 Sens [Burgundy], 262.  
 Senwick, Siomok, Sannat [co. Kirkcudbright], 540, 595.  
 Serle, Robert, 167.  
 Sesay, Nicholas, 442.  
 Sertis. *See* Desertia.  
 Seton, Alexander de, prior of Torphichen, 598.  
 ..... , David de, 570.  
 ..... , David, archdeacon of Ross, 600.  
 ..... , William de, 564, 565.  
 ..... , ..... , baron, lord of Seaton, 590.  
 Setone, Hugh de, 6, 231.

Settrington, Alan de, 10, 125, 127, 336.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, 486.  
 ..... Ralph de, 400.  
 ..... Richard son of Richard de, 516.  
 Settrington, Settrington [co. York, E. R.], 97,  
 107, 516.  
 Sevenhampton, Walter de, 444, 474.  
 Sevenoke, Roger de, 73.  
 Severle, Severli, John de, provost of Wing-  
 ham, auditor of the archbishop of  
 Canterbury, 252, 311, 314, 338, 350,  
 508.  
 Severn Stoke [co. Worcester], 55.  
 Sexage, Margaret daughter of Simon, 532.  
 Seymor, Robert, 84.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 85.  
 Seynesburi, Richard de, abbot of St. Wer-  
 burgh's, Chester, 274, 354, 355.  
 Seynesbury, William de, prior of St. Bees,  
 315, 316, 357, 368.  
 Seynt Paul, Peter de, 79.  
 Seyr, Robert, 173.  
 Says, Cey, John, 171, 181, 220, 257, 279,  
 319, 369.  
 ..... Philip, 306.  
 Seyton. See Seaton.  
 Seyvil, Thomas de, 60.  
 Sezee, Richard, 76.  
 Sglamaman. See Slamannan.  
 Shaftesbury, St. James' [co. Dorset], 431.  
 ..... St. Rumbold (Dunwald), 107.  
 ..... Chastesbury, abbess and convent of,  
 2, 6, 17, 22, 58, 61, 70, 110, 121, 147,  
 162, 165, 211, 246, 278, 283, 285, 286,  
 296, 297, 346, 359, 365, 390, 408, 516,  
 517, 521.  
 ..... canons of, 31, 34, 57, 58, 138, 151, 277,  
 292, 294, 380, 400, 407, 510.  
 ..... prebends of, 68, 151, 247-249.  
 Shaftesbury, John de, 193.  
 Shakelthorp, Adam de, 73.  
 Shalbourn, Schaldeborme [co. Wilts], 4.  
 Shalfleet, Schaldeflete [Hants, I. W.], 171,  
 230.  
 Shalford, Schaldeford [co. Surrey], 303.  
 ..... Shaldeford, Schaldeford [co. Essex],  
 prebend of Wells, 36, 93.  
 Shamelisforde, Richard de, 462.  
 Sharp, Richard, 297.  
 Sharreshull, John de, 64, 65.  
 ..... William de, knt, justice and coun-  
 cillor, 64.  
 Sharrow, Scharhow [co. York, W. R.], pre-  
 bend of Ripon, 378.  
 Shendley, Shenle [co. Bucks], 37.  
 Shepey, Scapeya, John de, prior and bishop  
 of Rochester, 192, 217, 340.  
 Shepeye, Schepeye, John, 398, 400, 401.  
 Sheppey [co. Kent], prioress and convent of,  
 451.  
 Sherborne, Sherburn [co. Dorset], 101.

Sherburn, Schirborn [co. Durham], master of.  
 See Wandsworth; Schetelington.  
 ..... in Elmet, Shirburn in Elmete [co.  
 York, W. R.], 431.  
 ..... Thomas son of John, son of  
 Matilda Athaliata of, 427.  
 Sherere, John, 558.  
 Shetisham, John de, 306.  
 Shetland, archdeacons of. See Wode; Bo-  
 chania; Lancea.  
 Shiffnal, Ideshale [co. Salop], 228, 230, 243.  
 Shifford, Thomas de, 275.  
 Shillingford, John, 465.  
 Shillington, Shittlyndon, Shutlindon [co.  
 Bedford], 186, 217, 411.  
 Shipbrok, Roger de, 179.  
 Shipdam, Schipedham [co. Norfolk], 166,  
 185, 223, 309, 310, 332, 378.  
 Shipdam, John de. See Aula.  
 Shipton, Henry de, archdeacon of Salop, 348.  
 Shirburn in Elmete. See Sherburn.  
 Shirmark, Stephen atte, 332.  
 ..... Joan his wife, 332.  
 Shittlyndon. See Shillington.  
 Shobrooke, Schagbrok [co. Devon], 392.  
 Shoddesden, Schottesden [co. Hants], 117.  
 Shoreham, Schorham [co. Sussex], 46.  
 Shorne, Schorne [co. Kent], 236.  
 Shotesham, Shottisham [co. Norfolk], St.  
 Mary's, 493.  
 Shottesbrook, Sortesbrok [co. Berks], college  
 of St. John Baptist, 231.  
 Shrewsbury, Scrowesbury, abbot and convent  
 of St. Peter's 42, 55, 91, 95, 169, 172,  
 185, 355, 360, 377, 429, 457, 484, 495,  
 501, 516.  
 ..... St. Chad's, canon of, 191, 245, 386,  
 392.  
 ..... dean of. See Swinnerton.  
 ..... St. Mary's, canon of, 278, 334.  
 ..... treasurer of. See Schipton.  
 Shrewsbury, Ralph of, bishop of Bath and  
 Wells, 86, 104, 134, 185, 230, 246, 265,  
 295.  
 Shropham, Sopham [co. Norfolk], 39.  
 Shropham, John de, 405.  
 Shuldham, Suldham, John, 320, 374.  
 Shulton. See Skelton.  
 Shustoke [co. Warwick], 50.  
 Shutlindon. See Shillington.  
 Shutlyngdon, Alan de, envoy of the bishop of  
 Durham, 138, 144.  
 Sibbaldbie, Sybaldby [parish of Applegarth,  
 co. Dumfries], 624, 634.  
 Sibethorp, Thomas de, 87.  
 Sibsey, Cibesay, Gibbetey [co. Lincoln], 123,  
 213.  
 Sibthorp, Sibethorp [co. Notts], 87.  
 Sibthorp, John de, 137.  
 Sidenal, John de, 220, 246.  
 Sidestrand, Stidesterne [co. Norfolk], 60.  
 Sidey. See Sydey.

- Siglesthorn, Siglestorn, Robert de (called 'de Beverlaseo'), 24, 33.  
 Silkstone, Silkeston [co. York, W. R.], 393.  
 Silney. *See* Tilney.  
 Silvestre, John, archdeacon of Wilts, 457, 464.  
 Simeon, Simon, 46, 269.  
 ..... William, 255.  
 Simonburn, Simondeborne [co. Northumberland], 416.  
 Simonds, John son of Richard, of Wardington, 502.  
 Simonia, Henry, of Shoreham, 46.  
 Simonya, Henry, 225.  
 Sinai, St. Catherine's, 346.  
 Sinebury. *See* Tinebury.  
 Sines, John, 618.  
 Simesles, Richard, 578.  
 Singulton. *See* Engulton.  
 Sintre. *See* Fintray.  
 Simok. *See* Senwick.  
 Siryech, island of. *See* Tyree.  
 Sistre, Bernard de, archdeacon of Canterbury, papal nuncio, 3, 8, 13, 88, 161.  
 ..... nephew of Bernard, 3.  
 Sithayk, Robert de, abbot of Holm Cultram, 215.  
 Siweston, Thomas de, 310, 337.  
 Sixhill, Soxil [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 429.  
 Skariowe. *See* Skirlawe.  
 Sked, Thomas, 585.  
 Skelton [co. Cumberland], 110, 159.  
 ..... [co. York, E. R.], prebend of Howden, 168.  
 ..... Skelton in Clifaud [co. York, N. R.], 484.  
 ..... [co. York, W. R.], sinecure chapel of, 355.  
 Skelton, Shulton, Schulton, William de, 7, 35, 49, 51.  
 Skemchour, Andrew, 631.  
 Skendilby, William de, 517, 521.  
 Skidby, Richard de, 368.  
 ..... Robert (Richard) de, 396, 417.  
 Skinner, John, 79.  
 ..... Isabella, his wife, 79.  
 Skipton in Craven [co. York, W. R.], 427.  
 Skinner, Skynner, Thomas, 558, 560.  
 Skipton, Roger de, 54.  
 Skipwith, Adam de, 415.  
 ..... William de, chief baron of the Exchequer, 415.  
 Skirbeck, Skytebroke [co. Lincoln], 123.  
 Skiret, Skyret, John, of Buckingham, 468, 526.  
 Skirlawe, Skirlagh, Sbarwe, Walter de, archdeacon of the East Riding, 314, 315, 342, 345, 349, 352, 393, 540.  
 Skokyrk, John de. *See* Bramham.  
 Skot, John, of Clippeby, envoy of queen Philippe, 122.  
 Skutebury, Roger de, 413, 414.  
 Skyret. *See* Skiret.  
 Skytebroke. *See* Skirbeck.  
 Slaidburn, Slanburne [co. York, W. R.], 272.  
 Slatteburn, Slatteburn, Slatteburn, Roger de, 425, 433, 443, 462.  
 ..... William de, 451.  
 Slamannan, Sglamannan [co. Stirling], 550, 594.  
 Slanburn. *See* Slaidburn.  
 Slapton, Clapton [co. Devon], 221.  
 ..... [co. Bucks], 411, 523.  
 Slatteburn, Slatteburn. *See* Slatteburn.  
 Slebach, Solebechie [co. Pembroke], master of the preceptory of St. John of Jerusalem at, 94.  
 Slegill, John de, 438.  
 Slingsby, Slengesby, Selingesby [co. York], 5, 43, 44, 107, 108, 300, 308, 329, 379.  
 Smalham, Henry de, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 175, 256.  
 Smallburgh, Smallbergh [co. Norfolk], 348.  
 Smeaton. *See* Kirk-Smeaton.  
 Smerles, Richard, archdeacon of Whitehorn, 575.  
 Smert, Gilbert, prior of Urquhart, 606.  
 Smith, Nicholas, 423.  
 Smyrna, Smirna, 213.  
 Snayth, Henry de, keeper of the great wardrobe, 415.  
 Snitterley, Sniterlee. *See* Blakeney.  
 Snodland, Snodelond [co. Kent], 529.  
 Socton, Thomas de, 301.  
 Sodor, archdeacon of. *See* Maeduyll; Carrick.  
 ..... bishop of, 575, 628.  
 ..... *See* Russel.  
 ..... Thomas, bishop of, 169.  
 ..... bishop and chapter of, 577.  
 ..... bishop and clergy of, 630.  
 ..... bishop and rectors of, 621.  
 Soest [Westphalia], canon of, 272.  
 Sofforde, 168.  
 Sogyer, John, 593.  
 Soignies, St. Vincent [Flanders], canon of, 212.  
 ..... provost, dean and chapter of, 198.  
 Solbery, Solbiry, Robert de, provost of Winglam, 114, 235, 249, 311, 314, 338, 350.  
 Solchor. *See* Soulderne.  
 Solebechie. *See* Slebach.  
 Solebury, John de, 41, 77.  
 Solerton, Alexander de, 598.  
 Solihull [co. Warwick], 426, 473, 515.  
 Somerby [co. Lincoln], 183.  
 Somerootes [co. Lincoln], 337.  
 Somerford, William de, succentor of Wells, chancellor of London, 267, 295.  
 Somersete, Joan de, 249.  
 Somersham [co. Hunt.], 175, 213.  
 Somersham, Isabella de, 76, 79.

- Somerton [co. Norfolk], 404.  
 Sonford, Nicholas de, 148.  
 Sonning, Sanyngues [co. Berks], 221.  
 Sopham. *See* Shropham.  
 Sorehfeld, diocese of Worcester, 306.  
 Sorm, St. Columba. *See* Soruby.  
 Sortesbrok. *See* Shottesbrook.  
 Soruby, St. Columba in Sorm, island of Tyree [co. Argyll], 575.  
 Sotheward, Sutheword, Edward, 454, 536.  
 Sothyrlan, Walter de, 611.  
 Sotron. *See* Sutton.  
 Soty, William, 531.  
 ....., Margery his wife, 531.  
 Soulderne, Sulthorn, Solchor [co. Oxon], 296, 390, 400, 404.  
 Sourdevale, Hugh de, 322, 324, 378, 384.  
 Southam, St. James [co. Warwick], 344.  
 Southam, Thomas de, archdeacon of Llandaff and Oxford, 493, 521, 523, 524, 544.  
 Southampton, chantry of, 122.  
 Southdon, Agnes de, 130.  
 Southdoun, Henry, 464.  
 Southfeld, Ralph de, 98.  
 Southill, Southzevele, Litel Penale [co. Beds], 97, 469.  
 Southleigh [co. Oxon], 136.  
 Southleigh, Geoffrey de, 285.  
 Southoe [co. Hunt], 366.  
 Southwark, St. Mary Overy [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 447, 486, 487, 516.  
 ....., St. Thomas' hospital, 165, 304, 327.  
 ....., prior of. *See* Marlawe.  
 Southwell, Suthwell [co. Notts], canons of, 2, 43, 55, 57, 70, 71, 115, 130, 149, 153, 155, 165, 166, 168, 170, 171, 177, 191, 207, 213, 226, 238-240, 248, 249, 252, 253, 271, 277, 280, 288, 300, 313, 373, 381-383, 385, 390, 393, 394, 404, 415, 416, 420, 423, 425, 436, 446, 450, 455, 462, 475, 484, 490, 491, 529, 535, 536.  
 ... .., prebends of, 46, 51, 115, 123, 168, 177, 224, 241, 282, 300, 313, 393.  
 Southwell, Richard de, 228.  
 Southwick, Southwik [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 516, 521.  
 Southzevele. *See* Southhill.  
 Soutleveryntoa. *See* Leverton.  
 Soutra, Soltre [co. Haddington], master of. *See* Alton; Wemis; Maluin.  
 Sowy, Sara de, 165.  
 Soxil. *See* Sixhill.  
 Spacking, Spaking, Hugh de, 316, 338.  
 Spukeman, Thomas, 136.  
 Spaking, Hugh de. *See* Spacking.  
 Spaldewik, William de. *See* Perchaye.  
 Spalding, Spaldyng, Spauding [co. Lincoln], 116, 388, 397.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 21, 41, 96, 169, 212-214, 364, 380, 387, 395, 405, 441, 530, 458, 473, 500.  
 Spalding, David de, 617.  
 Spaldyng, Patriek de, precentor of Dunkeld, dean of Brechin, 568, 578, 593, 597, 602, 603, 618.  
 ....., Reginald de, 474.  
 Spaldwick, Spaldewik [co. Hunt], 318.  
 ....., alias St. Cross, prebend of Lincoln, 318, 367, 412.  
 Spanky, Gilbert, 555, 557, 592, 681.  
 Spark, Simon, 224.  
 Sparra, Ayqualin de, 75.  
 Spauding. *See* Spalding.  
 Spencer. *See* Despencer.  
 Spense, Henry de, 174.  
 Spenser, Robert, 70, 74.  
 Spenton, John, 112.  
 Spergamagna, William de, 42.  
 Sperman, John, 42.  
 Spersholte, William, 118, 335.  
 Spert, Thomas, 426.  
 Spetisbury, Speghthbury [co. Dorset], 483.  
 Spey [Scotland], water of, 409.  
 Spicer, Hugh le, 9.  
 ....., Matthew le, 41.  
 Spilsby, Spillesby [co. Lincoln], 126.  
 ....., college of the Holy Trinity, 126.  
 Spinee, William, 471.  
 ....., Alice his wife, 471.  
 Spineto, John de, precentor of Moray, papal writer, 603, 607.  
 Spiny, Spyni, Spyny, Espyny, John de, 580, 582, 587, 612, 635.  
 ....., William de, dean of Aberdeen, precentor of Moray, bishop of Moray, 228, 253, 386, 387, 530, 587, 625, 626.  
 Spires [Germany], 368.  
 ....., canon of, 353.  
 Spofforth, Spofford [co. York, W. R.], 475.  
 Spotte. *See* Sprot.  
 Springehose, Robert, 2.  
 Sprot, Spotte, John, 278, 383.  
 Sproughton, Sprouton [co. Suffolk], 406.  
 Sprouston, John de, 582.  
 Sprucia. *See* Prussia.  
 Spyne, Matilda, abbess of the Benedictine monastery, Winchester, 98.  
 Spyni. *See* Spiny.  
 Spynie, Spyny [co. Elgin], 591.  
 Squyar, William, 621.  
 Stace, John, 34.  
 ....., John, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, warden of Northbourne, 110.  
 Stacheden, Roger, 97.  
 Stackpole-Elider, Stakpol-Elydre [co. Pembroke], 60, 160.  
 Stacy, Robert, 312, 344.  
 Stafford, archdeacons of. *See* Appeltre; Dorking; Grenburgh; Birmingham; Marisco; Sulgrave.  
 ....., canon of, 302.  
 ....., collegiate church of, 20.  
 ....., deans of. *See* Swinnerton.



- Stafford, Edmund son of Richard de, 456.**  
 ..... , Hugh de, knt., son of Ralph, earl of  
 Stafford, 491, 548, 549.  
 ..... , Philippa his wife, 491.  
 ..... , John de, 209.  
 ..... , John son of Richard de, 179.  
 ..... , Katherine daughter of Richard de,  
 179.  
 ..... , Matilda daughter of Richard de, 179.  
 ..... , Nicholas son of Richard de, 179.  
 ..... , Ralph de, baron, 20, 27, 45, 164,  
 179, 233, 234, 491.  
 ..... , Richard de, sacristan of Lichfield,  
 311, 312, 341, 345.  
 ... .. , Richard de, knt. and baron,  
 507, 533.  
 ..... , knt. eldest son of Richard de  
 Stafford, baron, 507.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 507.  
 ..... , knt., ambassador, 154, 179,  
 340, 342, 436.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 491.  
**Staffredi, John, knt., 151.**  
**Staintone, Hugh de, 180.**  
**Stainforth, Reginald de, 153.**  
**Stainton-by-Langworth, Steynton-by-Lang-**  
**wath [co. Lincoln], 29.**  
**Stainton, Stonton, John, archdeacon of Emly,**  
**449, 469.**  
**Stalham [co. Norfolk], 3, 7, 11.**  
**Stall, Stallis, John de, 131, 202.**  
**Stalmyn, William de, 212.**  
**Stalpy, John, 561.**  
**Stamford [co. Lincoln], St. Michael's, nun of,**  
**123.**  
**Stamford Bridge [co. Lincoln], St. Thomas'**  
**chapel, 397.**  
**Stamford, Staunford, John de, 306.**  
 ..... , Roger de, papal chaplain, 27, 35.  
**Stamfordham, John de, 485.**  
**Standground, Stangrund [co. Hunt.], 306,**  
**322, 379.**  
**Standish [co. Lancaster], 305.**  
**Standish, Gilbert de, 305.**  
**Stanford, 224.**  
 ..... , Staneford [co. Berks], 24, 280, 467,  
 471, 482, 513.  
 ..... , diocese of Worcester. *See* Stratford-  
 on-Avon.  
 ..... -le-Hope, Stanford [co. Essex], chapel  
 of, 144, 289.  
 ..... -Rivers, Stanford Rivers [co. Essex],  
 71, 391.  
**Stanford, Roger de, tutor of Philip de Bello**  
**Campo, 320, 322, 374, 379.**  
**Stangrund. *See* Standground.**  
**Stanhop, Richard de, the younger, 495.**  
 ..... , Thomas de, 495.  
**Stanhope, Stinhop, Franhope [co. Durham],**  
**5, 14, 25, 43, 48, 169, 208, 249, 321,**  
**324, 373, 384, 400.**  
**Stanhowe, Bartholomew de, 34.**
- Stanley, Stonleye [co. Gloucester], abbot of,**  
**70, 71.**  
**Stansfield, Stanesfield [co. Suffolk], 295.**  
**Stanstead-Montfitchet [co. Essex], 230.**  
**Stanton [co. Wilts], prebend of Wilton, 127.**  
 ..... -Drew, Staunton-Drew [co. Somer-  
 set], 487, 504.  
 ..... Harecourt [co. Oxford], 183.  
 ..... , Long, Staunton [co. Cambridge], 24.  
 ..... St. John [co. Oxford], 377.  
**Stanton, Henry de, 448.**  
 ..... , John de, S. C. L., 432.  
 ..... , John de, 185, 244, 446.  
 ..... , Robert de, 26.  
 ..... , Robert, envoy of queen Philippa,  
 160.  
 ..... , Thomas de, precentor of Salisbury,  
 3, 38.  
**Stapeldon [parish of Cookbury, co. Devon],**  
**28.**  
**Stapeldon, Richard de, knt., 28, 29.**  
 ..... , Walter de, bishop of Exeter, formerly  
 precentor, 64, 65.  
**Stapellavington. *See* Lavington, East.**  
**Stapilton, Peter de, 309, 334.**  
**Stapleton, Giles de, 156.**  
 ..... , Miles de, knt., 174.  
**Starbrok. *See* Strabrok.**  
**Starkenbergh, Theodoric son of Robin de,**  
**272.**  
**Staunford, 432.**  
**Staunford. *See* Stamford.**  
**Staunfordia, Hugh de, Friar Preacher, 398.**  
**Staunton-Drew. *See* Stanton-Drew.**  
**Staunton, James de, proctor of the university**  
**of Oxford, 390.**  
**Staureth, Walter de, 173.**  
**Steel, William, 531.**  
 ... .. , William, archdeacon of Totnes, 298,  
 418.  
**Steeple - Langford, Steepellangeford [co.**  
**Wilts], 329.**  
**Stely, Henry, 632.**  
**Stene. *See* Stevens.**  
**Stephani, B. 17.**  
 ..... , William, bishop of Orkney, 604, 636.  
**Stepney, Stevenheth [co. Middlesex], 138.**  
**Sterere, John, 202.**  
**Sterman, William son of William, *alias* de**  
**Cokely, 54.**  
**Sternfield, Sternefeld [co. Suffolk], 295, 301.**  
**Stevenach, John de, 502, 503.**  
**Stevenage, Stevenach [co. Hertford], 251.**  
**Stevenheth. *See* Stepney.**  
**Stevens, Stene, John de, 454, 456, 493, 522.**  
**Steward, Alan, 605, 609, 610.**  
 ..... , Alexander, third son of Robert II.,  
 earl of Buchan, 566, 572.  
 ..... , Alexander, earl of Mar, 600.  
 ..... , Alexander, archdeacon of Ross, bi-  
 shop of Ross, 66, 127, 232, 608.

Steward—*cont.*

- ....., David, 611.
- ....., David, son of Robert II. earl of Strathearn, 541.
- ....., Stewart, Euphemia, countess of Strathearn, 602.
- ....., James son of Robert II., 551, 552.
- ....., John, archdeacon of Dunkeld, subdean of Glasgow, 586, 610, 612, 618, 619, 626, 629.
- ....., John, lord of Lorn, 611.
- ....., Isabella his wife, 611.
- ....., Marjory, 639.
- ....., Muriella, duchess of Albany, 602.
- ....., Robert, of Scotland, lord of Strath Gryfe, the king's nephew. *See* Robert II.
- ....., Robert son of Robert, 376.
- ....., Stewart, Robert, of Fife, 602.
- ....., Thomas B. natural son of Robert II., archdeacon of St. Andrews, dean of Dunkeld, 551, 563, 574, 577, 592.
- ....., Walter, earl of Athol and Caithness, lord of Brechin, 605, 609-611, 620, 628.
- ....., Walter, dean of Glasgow, 610, 612.
- Steye, John, prior of Coldingham, 575.
- Steynton. *See* Stainton.
- Steyvecle, Geoffrey de, knt., 272.
- Stickney, Stikeney [co. Lincoln], 270, 271.
- Stickswold, Stykeswald [co. Lincoln], Benedictine prioress of, 38.
- Stidesterne. *See* Sidestrand.
- Stikechurch, William de, 285, 286.
- Stikeford, Roger de, 123.
- Stikeney. *See* Stickney.
- Stilton [co. Hunt.], 71.
- Stirling [co. Stirling], 347, 562.
- Stite, John son of William, of Tetford, 429.
- Stiucele, Geoffrey de, 69, 74.
- Stobo, Stobou, Scotowe (?) [co. Peebles], prebend of Glasgow, 325, 551.
- Stockbury, Stokebery [co. Kent], 322.
- Stockport, Stokport [co. Chester], 5-7, 155.
- Stockton, Stokton [co. Norfolk], 452, 495.
- ....., ..... [co. Wilts], 391, 507, 508, 510.
- Stocton. *See* Stoketon.
- Stodham, Friar John de, 120.
- Stok, John, of Bridlington, 448.
- Stoke, 282.
- .....-by-Clare, [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 427.
- .....-Fleming [co. Devon], 380.
- .....-Climsland, Chunnosland [co. Cornwall], 454.
- .....-in-Teignhead, Stokenhide [co. Devon], 302, 307, 326.
- ....., Milburgh [co. Salop], 81, 82.
- Stoke, Stokes, Alan de, dean of St. Buryan, 154, 454.
- ....., John, of Henley, 97.
- ....., John de, 250.
- Stokebery. *See* Stockbury.

79335.

- Stokehamton, 406.
- Stokeneylond, Stoke Naylond, John de, 217, 359.
- Stokenhide. *See* Stoke-in-Teignhead.
- Stokes, John de, 323, 383.
- ....., Richard, 455.
- ....., Robert Johannis de, 48.
- ....., Stoke, William de, 31, 32.
- Stoketon, John de, 208, 294.
- Stokton, diocese of Lincoln, 132.
- ..... *See* Stockton.
- Stone [co. Stafford], Augustinian priory of, 523.
- ....., canon of, 536.
- ....., Walter, prior of, 534.
- ..... [co. Kent], 386, 421, 422.
- ....., diocese of Chichester. *See* Stone [co. Kent].
- ....., prebend in Hastings, 423.
- Stonhard, William, 489.
- Stonleye. *See* Stanley.
- Stonor, Robert de, 183.
- Stonton. *See* Stainton.
- Storde, Robert, 373.
- Storme, Robert, 595.
- Stots, John, 447.
- Stotevill, Robert de, 120.
- Stowe, diocese of Lincoln, 379.
- ....., archdeacons of. *See* Chaddesden.
- Stowe, John de, 217.
- ....., Robert de, monk of Bruerne, 446, 470, 471.
- Strabroc. *See* Uphall.
- Strabrok, Starbrok, Strabroc, Robert de, 608.
- ....., William de, 589, 614-616, 626, 632-634.
- Stracathro, Strathrow [co. Forfar], 590.
- Stratford. *See* Stratford.
- Strageath, Strugeht [co. Perth], 565.
- Stragriffe. *See* Strath Gryfe.
- Strainge, Geoffrey son of John, 281.
- ....., John, serjeant-at-arms, 281.
- Stramyclok. *See* Strathmiglo.
- Strandeby, Roger de, 5.
- Stranmeel, diocese of Cambay, 367.
- Stransall, John de, registrar of the camera, 536.
- Stratford [co. Essex], abbot of, 26.
- ..... [co. Wilts], prebend of Salisbury, 20, 205, 235.
- Stratford, Henry de, 367.
- ....., John de, 514, 530.
- ....., John de, archbishop of Canterbury, formerly bishop of Winchester, 6, 9, 35, 36, 81, 84, 94, 104, 122, 130.
- ....., Ralph de, bishop of London, 20, 26, 35, 229, 237, 238.
- ....., Robert de, bishop of Chichester, papal chaplain, 14, 17, 68, 81, 88, 99, 114, 131, 256.
- ....., Simon son of Robert de, 18, 185.

3 A

- Stratford-on-Avon, Stretford, Stanford, [co. Warwick], 87, 94, 97.  
 ..... chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, 94.  
 ..... confraternity of St. Cross, 497.  
 Stratford Tony [co. Wilts], 259.  
 Strathardell, Strathadoll [co. Perth], 258.  
 Strathavon, Stractaven [co. Renfrew], 578, 626.  
 Strathearn, earldom of, 376.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Steward.  
 Strathochtyn. *See* Mains.  
 Strathern, John de, 570.  
 ..... Maurice de, archdeacon of Dunblane, 556, 559.  
 Stratherne, Donald son of Gylus de, 554.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 615.  
 Strath Gryfe, Stragriffs [co. Renfrew], lord of. *See* Steward.  
 Strathriow. *See* Stracathro.  
 Strathmiglo, Stramyclok, Stramiglo [co. Fife], 180, 597.  
 Stratton [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 93, 128.  
 ..... [co. Gloucester], lord of. *See* Audley.  
 Stratton, Robert de, 321, 375, 395, 419, 421, 470.  
 ..... Robert de. *See* Stretton.  
 ..... Sutton, Walter de, 311, 350.  
 Straunge, Edward le, of Myrdel, 184.  
 ..... Hamund le, 233.  
 ..... John le, baron, 142.  
 ..... Mary la, lady of Corfham, 484.  
 Strayt, William, 633.  
 Strete, John de, 405, 441.  
 Stretford, Stredford, Thomas de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 149, 403, 478, 479, 498.  
 ..... *See* Stratford-on-Avon.  
 Stretham [co. Cambridge], 375, 395, 421, 470.  
 Stretle, Stretley, John de, constable of Bordeaux, dean of Lincoln, archdeacon of Leicester, chancellor of Aquitaine, 60, 263, 276, 306, 317, 318, 356, 357, 361, 365, 397, 410, 423, 424, 458.  
 ..... Robert de, 263, 350, 397, 424.  
 Stretton. *See* Stretton.  
 Stretton [co. Hereford], 278, 383.  
 ..... [co. Stafford], 127.  
 ..... diocese of York, 421.  
 ..... Great [co. Leicester], 108.  
 ..... *See* Sturton [co. Notts].  
 Stretton, Stratton, Robert de, confessor of Edward, prince of Wales, bishop of Lichfield, 155, 245, 317, 318, 356, 360, 367, 412, 417, 423.  
 Strevelyn. *See* Strivelyn.  
 Strivelin, Friskin de, 518.  
 ..... John de, 558, 560.  
 Strivelyn, Strevelyn, David de, dean of Dunblane, 519, 556, 559.  
 Strixton [co. Northants], 172.  
 Strode, William de, 278, 321, 374, 375, 422.  
 Strongue, Andrew, 54.  
 Strowan, Struam [co. Perth], 564.  
 Strubhy, Ralph de, 40, 76, 88.  
 ..... Thomas de, 126.  
 ..... William de, 76.  
 Strugeht. *See* Strageath.  
 Stucle, John de, monk, 173.  
 Stukelee, Thomas, 401.  
 Stupi, Henry, archdeacon of St. Andrew's, 253.  
 Sturmere, William de, 241.  
 Sturry, Richard, 413.  
 Sturton, Stretton [co. Notts], 125.  
 Stat, John son of William, of Terford, 450.  
 Styn, Thomas, 69.  
 Styne, Thomas, 180.  
 Styth, John, 323, 379.  
 Styward, John, 149.  
 Suardeby, Robert de, 544.  
 Subiaco [Italy], monastery of, 169.  
 Suckley, Sulkeleye [co. Worcester], 6.  
 Sudbury [co. Suffolk], 78, 275, 315, 339, 352, 366, 408, 470, 501.  
 ..... deanery of, 247, 436.  
 ..... archdeacons of. *See* Yarwell; Zouche; Humbleton.  
 Sudbury [co. Suffolk], Adam Theband, Teband of, 317, 360, 443.  
 ..... Sudbiria, Simon Theband de, papal auditor, chancellor of Salisbury and London, bishop of London, archbishop of Canterbury, 80, 106, 129, 169, 226, 240, 251, 299, 300, 322-324, 329, 336, 339, 360, 365, 379, 382, 384, 406, 410, 463.  
 ..... Thomas Theband of, chancellor of London, 323, 382, 463, 464.  
 ..... *See also* Theband.  
 Sudeley, John, 491.  
 Suethorp, John de, 488.  
 Suffolk, archdeacon of. *See* Northburgh; Lynge; Sancto Maximo; Cardinals (Albano).  
 ..... archdeaconry of, 249.  
 ..... earl and countess of. *See* Ufford.  
 Sugge, William, archdeacon of Barnstaple. *See* Mugge.  
 Suggedon, Segdon, Segden [co. Perth], Augustinian hermitage of, 417, 506.  
 Sugwerede, Richard, 320, 373.  
 Suitte. *See* Fintray.  
 Sulby, Suleby [co. Northants], Premonstratensian abbot and convent of, 166.  
 Suldarn. *See* Shuldham.  
 Sulgrave, John de, archdeacon of Stafford, 312, 313, 344, 349.  
 ..... Robert, 191.  
 Sulham [co. Berks], 165.  
 Sulkeleye. *See* Suckley.  
 Sully, John, knt., 493.  
 ..... Isabella his wife, 492.

Sulthorn. *See* Soulderne.  
 Sumpter, Sumptor, Robert, dean of Exeter,  
 385, 387, 391, 402, 438, 439, 463.  
 Sunderlond, William de, 289, 318, 368.  
 Surfleet, Surflete [co. Lincoln], 196.  
 Surrey, archdeacons of. *See* Inge; Vaug-  
 han; Pelegrini; Edendon.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.  
 Susa [Piedmont], 166.  
 Sutham, Thomas de, 482.  
 Suthayk, Thomas de, 549.  
 Suthboyle, diocese of Glasgow, 604.  
 Suthdalton. *See* Dalton.  
 Sutheg, Gilbert, 15.  
 Sutheword. *See* Sotheward.  
 Suthmascham. *See* Muskham, South.  
 Suthwell. *See* Southwell.  
 Sutton, diocese of Salisbury, 455.  
 ..... [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 142,  
 157.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 233.  
 ..... [co. Sussex], 278.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Chichester, 3, 267.  
 ....., Great [co. Essex], 284.  
 ..... Coldfield, Sutton-in-Colfeld [co. War-  
 wick], 143, 305.  
 ..... in-Galtris. *See* Sutton-on-the-Forest.  
 ..... on-the-Forest, Sutton-in-Galtris [co.  
 York, N. R.], 424.  
 ..... on-Plym [co. Devon], 147, 159, 161,  
 205, 294.  
 ..... Valence, Sutton [co. Kent], 162.  
 Sutton, Sobron, Sutron, John, 231, 307, 328.  
 ....., Richard de, baron, 250.  
 ....., Richard de, 390, 515.  
 ....., Robert de, 257, 276, 512.  
 ....., Roger de, M.A., 406.  
 ....., Roger de, D.C.L., 276, 308, 329, 404,  
 441, 519, 537.  
 ....., Simon de, 211.  
 ....., Stephen de, 209.  
 ....., Thomas de, rector of Sancreed, 455.  
 ....., Thomas, chancellor of the university  
 of Cambridge, 435.  
 ....., Walter de. *See* Stratton.  
 ....., William de, 272, 299, 354, 423, 531.  
 ....., William de, 429, 431.  
 ....., William son of Richard de, 14, 250.  
 ..... on-Trent, William de, 299.  
 Svimere, Richard, 55.  
 Swafelde, William de, 395, 409.  
 Swaffham, John de, bishop of Cloyne, 414.  
 Swafham, William de, 38.  
 Swafield, Swafeld [co. Norfolk], 458.  
 Swalclive. *See* Swallowcliffe.  
 Swalfeld, Robert de, 54.  
 Swalley. *See* Whalley.  
 Swallowcliffe, Swalclive [co. Wilts], prebend  
 of Heytesbury, 107.  
 Swalonde, William de, 250.  
 Swane, John son of William, of Tenilby, 429.

Swannington, Swenington [co. Norfolk], 407.  
 Swanscombe [co. Kent], 342.  
 Swansea, Sweyneset [co. Glamorgan], St.  
 David's hospital, 300, 317, 358, 365,  
 384.  
 Swanton Abbot [co. Norfolk], 2, 9.  
 Swavesey, Swaweseye, Swausey [co. Cam-  
 bridge], priory of, 30, 422.  
 ....., priors of. *See* Faugeris; Walkelyn.  
 Swenington. *See* Swannington.  
 Swebston [co. Leicester], 5.  
 Swet, Nicholas, 106.  
 Swetmouth, Robert, 245.  
 Sweynese, John de, 362.  
 Sweyneset. *See* Swansea.  
 Swindon [co. Gloucester], 434.  
 Swinemore, Swynemere, Reginald de, 453,  
 459.  
 Swineshead, Swinesheved [co. Lincoln], 110.  
 Swinesheved, Swyneshede, Swinesheade,  
 John de, 62, 252, 318, 367, 407, 477.  
 Swinlet, William de, archdeacon of Norwich,  
 418.  
 Swinlee, Swinley, John de, 212, 213, 363.  
 Swinnerton, Swynnerton, Richard de, dean of  
 St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, archdeacon of  
 Totnes, 302.  
 ....., Robert de, dean of Stafford, 333.  
 ....., Thomas de, knt., 303.  
 Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], 302.  
 Swinstede, John de, 236.  
 Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], prebend of  
 St. Patrick's, Dublin, 413.  
 Swynemere. *See* Swinemore.  
 Swyneshede. *See* Swinesheved.  
 Swynfeni, Robert de, 14.  
 Swynford, Margeret de, 20.  
 ....., Norman de, knt., 76.  
 ....., Robert de, 20.  
 ....., Thomas de, 20.  
 Swynnerton. *See* Swinnerton.  
 Sybaldby. *See* Sibbaldbie.  
 Sybonham, Sir John de, 191.  
 Syddan, Sydan [co. Meath], 373.  
 Sydey, Sydeil, Sidey, Bartholomew (John),  
 299, 308, 323, 329, 379, 382.  
 Sydling St. Nicholas, Brodesidaling [co. Dor-  
 set], 418.  
 Symonis, John, de Cold Ascheby, 95.

## T

Tachesee. *See* Titsey.  
 Tachewelldale, John son of Simon de, 428.  
 Tackley, Tacle [co. Oxon], 289.  
 Taghmon, Taghtmon, Thagmon, Thagari,  
 Thigynon, Thagin [co. Wexford], pre-  
 bend of Ferns, 281, 307, 316, 323, 359.

- Taillesair, Patrick, 616.  
 Tailor, Robert, 95.  
 Tain, Thayne [co. Ross], 563, 564, 590.  
 Taite, John, 539.  
 Takayrand de Grelh. *See* Grelh.  
 Talbot, Baldwin, 29.  
 ....., John, knt., 29.  
 ....., Richard, 145.  
 ....., Talboth, Richard, knt. and baron, lord of castle Goodrich, 16, 145, 260, 261, 286.  
 ....., Thomas, 145.  
 Talmach, Nicholas, 211, 212.  
 Tamlacht, Tamlachetiat, Tambachkieth [co. Londonderry], 72, 116.  
 Tammeworth, Nicholas, knt., 511.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 511.  
 Tamnay, Adam de, 394.  
 Tamworth, Thaworth [co. Warwick], dean of. *See* Whiteneys.  
 ....., canons of, 70, 299.  
 ....., prebends of, 49.  
 Tamworth, John, 183.  
 ....., William, 443.  
 ....., ....., de, 491.  
 Tanadas. *See* Tannadice.  
 Tanfield, Richard de, 194.  
 ....., Thomas de, 506.  
 Tanhagur. *See* Tomhaggard.  
 Tanhagur, Philip de, 379.  
 Tankerville, William, 404.  
 Tannadice, Thanedae, Tanadas [co. Forfar], 89, 227, 280, 543, 569, 616, 622, 634, 635.  
 Tannar, Walter, 433.  
 Tannemol. *See* Kirkinner.  
 Tanner, John, of Lichfield, 132, 467.  
 Tanworth, Toneworth [co. Warwick], 50.  
 Taras, John de, dean of Moray, 592.  
 Tarbas. *See* Tarvas.  
 Tarbot, vicarage of, 624.  
 Tarbeth. *See* Tarvit.  
 Tarbolton, Torbolton [co. Ayr], 569.  
 Tarento, Sir Nicholas de, sub-dean of Lincoln, 76, 206.  
 Targes, Andrew de, 629.  
 Tarland, Terland [co. Aberdeen], 538.  
 Tarsin, Garsini Tarsini, John, 8, 161, 224.  
 Tarvernet, Richard de, 585.  
 Tarvas, Tarvas, Tarbas, Tharvas [co. Aberdeen], 175, 587, 594, 619.  
 Tarvin, Tervyn [co. Chester], prebend of Lichfield, 298, 320, 322, 373, 378.  
 Tarvit, Tarbeth, Tarvet [co. Fife], 409, 605.  
 Tashinny, Thaeasing, Thaeatsingy [co. Longford], 317, 359.  
 Tateford, William de, 243.  
 Tutenhall, John de, friar preacher, provincial *Minor Penitentiarius* of England, bishop of Ossory, 370, 382, 383, 387.  
 Taanton, Tanton [co. Somerset], archdeacon of. *See* Hereward.  
 Tawton, South, Southtauton [co. Devon], 101.  
 Tebasd, Adam. *See* Sudbury.  
 ....., Thomas son of Robert, of Jevewic, 443.  
 Tobay, John, 96.  
 ....., Peter, 96.  
 Techore, Philip son of Thomas le, of Hertford, 429.  
 Teddington, Todoynton [co. Middlesex], St. Michael, 506.  
 Tedeworth, Richard de, 212.  
 Telford, John de, 277.  
 Teignmouth, Teynghemouthe [co. Devon], 13, 173, 182, 197, 219, 221, 224, 230.  
 Teignton, Great, 454.  
 Teinton Regis, Tyngton Regis [co. Devon], prebend in Salisbury, 420.  
 Temple-Brewer, Bernerre [co. Lincoln], commandery of, 347.  
 Tenby, Tyneby [co. Pembroke], 257, 279.  
 Tendringia, Sir William de, knt., 125.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 125.  
 Tenilby, 439.  
 Tenoleo, Peter de, prior of Monks' Horton and Prittlewell, 400, 401.  
 Terford. *See* Tetford.  
 Terland. *See* Tairland.  
 Terouanne [Artois], bishop of. *See* Cardinals (St. Sylvester and St. Martin in Montibus).  
 Terrier, Nicholas, 195, 197.  
 Terry, Isabella, 24, 139.  
 Tervyn. *See* Tarvin.  
 Teedale, Teesedale, Hugh de, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 311, 338, 375.  
 Testa, Vitalis de, 130, 131, 159, 169.  
 Testard, John, 97.  
 Tetford, Tetforth, Thomas de, 425, 477, 524, 528.  
 Tetford, Terford [co. Lincoln], 439, 450.  
 Tettenhall, Totenhale [co. Stafford], canons of, 3, 280, 353, 355, 365, 377.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Caldewelle.  
 Tetteworde, Hugh de, 3.  
 Teversham, Thevarsham [co. Cambridge], 350.  
 Teviotdale, Tevidale [Scotland], archdeacons of. *See* Smalham; Alvecrome; Macbane; Merton; Schenes; Forestarii; Watson; Mac Morin; Musald.  
 Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], 41, 95, 119, 149, 438.  
 ....., monks of, 191.  
 Teynghemouthe. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Teyt, William, 433.  
 Thagham, Thagin, Thagmon. *See* Taghmon.  
 Thaeasing, Thaeatsingy. *See* Tashinny.  
 Thakstede, Peter de, 161.

- Thame, John de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 48, 49.  
 ..... Philip de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 49, 108, 120, 198, 206.  
 ..... Roger de, abbot of Abingdon, 85.  
 Thanedra. *See* Tannadice.  
 Tharvas. *See* Tarves.  
 Thaworth. *See* Tamworth.  
 Thayne. *See* Thin.  
 Theband, Adam, of Sudbury. *See* Sudbury  
 ..... John, 324, 384.  
 ..... Thomas, of Sudbury. *See* Sudbury.  
 Thedelthorpe, John Philippi de, 164.  
 Thelveton, Tholweton [co. Norfolk], 297.  
 Thelwall, John de, 447, 478.  
 Themmis, Themmis, Reginald de, 320.  
 ..... William de, 320.  
 Theodore son of John ap Owen, 419, 452.  
 Therning. *See* Thurning.  
 Thetford [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 406.  
 ..... monk of, 173.  
 Theversham. *See* Teversham.  
 Thigyon. *See* Taghmon.  
 Thinchull, Tinchull, Thinghull; William de, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 58, 488, 469, 478, 510.  
 Thinden. *See* Fineden.  
 Thingdon, Simon de, 288.  
 Thinghull. *See* Thinchull.  
 Thingee, Thinghow [co. Suffolk], rural deanery of, 407.  
 Thirneby, Richard de, 497.  
 Thirnescough. *See* Thurnescoe.  
 Thirop. *See* Thorp.  
 Thirek, Threok [co. York], 451.  
 Thiruneby. *See* Thoraby.  
 Thistelden, Richard de, treasurer of Wells, 337.  
 Thodinham, Thomas de, monk of Abingdon, 85.  
 Tholeton, William de, 296.  
 Tholweton. *See* Thelveton.  
 Thomas, papal chaplain, 88.  
 ..... bishop of Inniscattery, 461.  
 ..... prior of Urquhart, 588.  
 ..... vicar of Kylkyde, 450.  
 ..... Amideus son of, de Perussia, 12.  
 ..... John son of, 59.  
 ..... John son of, 554, 558.  
 ..... John, 558.  
 ..... John, of Appelby, 172, 236.  
 Thome, James, 628.  
 ..... John, 543, 544.  
 ..... Simon, de Wetswang, 505.  
 Thomson, John, 572, 581.  
 Thonirgayth, Tourgayth, Tonygayth, Tonengayth, Thonirgayth, John de, 424, 438, 446, 471, 475, 540, 547, 584.  
 Thonowerthe. *See* Toneworth.  
 Thoraldby, Toraldbi, William de, 310, 337.  
 Thorale, Simon de, 305.  
 Thoresby, Thoresbi, John de, ambassador, keeper of the privy seal, chancellor, dean of Lichfield, bishop of St. David's and Worcester, archbishop of York, 82, 115, 123-125, 138, 159, 179, 180, 185, 186, 191, 195, 230, 241, 244, 245, 261, 299, 300, 324, 342, 345, 349, 379, 388, 387, 420, 424, 468, 464, 472, 482, 518, 524.  
 ..... John nephew of John de, 245, 416, 479, 482.  
 ..... Peter de, 315, 354.  
 ..... Richard de, 180, 191, 210.  
 Thorganby, Thorgamby [co. Lincoln], 416.  
 Thogramby, Nicholas. *See* Dynia.  
 Thorkeseye. *See* Torkeseye.  
 Thormerton, Thormenton, Tormenton, Thormerthon, Richard de, king's proctor at the papal court, chancellor and treasurer of Wells, 4, 10, 11, 12, 108, 123, 237, 263, 264, 319, 323, 323, 370, 382.  
 ..... Torinten, Thornton, Richard, son of Ralph de, the younger, 10, 319, 369.  
 Thornage, Thornegg [co. Norfolk], 276.  
 Thornby, Thiruneby [co. Northants], 233, 264.  
 Thorncombe, Richard de, 477, 478.  
 Thorne, Simon atte, of Farwy, 136, 220.  
 Thornegg. *See* Thornage.  
 Thornescough. *See* Thurnescoe.  
 Thornton. *See* Thornton.  
 Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbot of. *See* Corby.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 21, 405, 428, 432, 436, 529.  
 ..... monk of, 294.  
 Thorngate. *See* Lincoln.  
 Thornhaugh, Thornsawe [co. Northants], 242.  
 Thornhill, Laurenee de, 60.  
 Thornholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 50, 99, 112, 132.  
 Thornsawe. *See* Thornhaugh.  
 Thornton [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 112, 279.  
 ..... Thornton [co. York, E. R.], 354.  
 Thornton-le-Moor, Thornton in Mora [co. Lincoln], 71.  
 Thornton, Thornton, Adam de, 288, 440, 453.  
 ..... *See* Thormerton.  
 Thorp [co. York], prebend of Howden, 105.  
 ..... Torp [co. York], prebend of Ripon, 309, 338.  
 Thorp, Thirop, Adam de, 216, 388.  
 ..... John de, clerk of the money, and keeper of the jewels, 415.  
 ..... John de, 162.  
 ..... John de, 191.  
 ..... Robert de, 268, 436.  
 ..... Thomas, of Burgh, 158, 169.  
 ..... Thomas de, rector of Broadwater, 333, 334.  
 ..... William, 500.

- Thorpe, diocese of Lichfield, 41.  
 Thorpe EdmERE. *See* Edmundthorpe.  
 Thorpe-Market [co. Norfolk], 406.  
 Thorpe by Waynflete [co. Lincoln], 36, 49.  
 Thorpgate, Roger de, 110, 111.  
 Thorpicheyn, Duncan, 94.  
 Thortington. *See* Tortington.  
 Thorton. *See* Thornton.  
 Thoryton. *See* Torynton.  
 Thoursteyn. *See* Thursteyn.  
 Thraðeston, Tranðeston [co. Suffolk], 224.  
 Threball, Tremenhale, Tremniale [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 229, 230.  
 ....., prior of, 459.  
 Threngeston, Adam de, 299.  
 Threak. *See* Thirk.  
 Threake, Treak, Robert de, 5, 105, 114, 180, 235.  
 Thrifford, William de, 249.  
 Thrikyngham, Hugh de, 242.  
 Thurcaston, Turkeliston [co. Leicester], 177.  
 Thurgarton, Thurgaton [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 149.  
 ....., prior of, 71.  
 Thurlby. *See* Carlton-with-Thurlby.  
 Thurning, Therning [co. Hunt], 353.  
 Thurnescoe, Thirnescough, Thornescough [co. York, W. R.], 443, 456.  
 Thurstaston, Thurstanton [co. Chester], 66.  
 Thursteyn, Turstan, Thurstayn, Thoursteyn, John, dean of Chichester, 29, 31, 127, 139, 144, 286, 290, 373-375, 377, 381.  
 Thurston, diocese of Norwich, 268, 436.  
 Thurton [co. Norfolk], 29.  
 Thwing, Twenge [co. York, E. R.], 183.  
 Thyngbull. *See* Thinchull.  
 Thyop, Thomas de, 148.  
 Thyrunby. *See* Thornby.  
 Tibeschelf, John de, 68.  
 Tichemers, John de, 236.  
 Tichill. *See* Tikhill.  
 Tichmerse. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tichwell. *See* Titchwell.  
 Tickhill, Tykhull [co. York], 54, 239, 374.  
 Tide. *See* Tydd.  
 Tiderley, Tydydirlegh, Tydirleye, William de, 41, 46, 239, 328.  
 Tikhill, Tykehull, Tichill, William de, 13, 25, 43, 48.  
 Tilbury, West, Westillebury [co. Essex], 37.  
 Tilere, William la, 55.  
 Tileto, Tyleto, Gerald de, papal chaplain, 20, 67.  
 Tilney, Tilnee, Silney [co. Norfolk], 410, 453, 482.  
 Tilney, William de, chancellor of St. Davids, 354.  
 Timsbury, Timbresbury [co. Hants], prebend of Romsey, 131, 444.  
 Tinchull. *See* Thinchull.  
 Tinebury, Sinebury, Richard de, *alias* Tanyburgh, 218, 278.  
 Tinetur, James Johannis de. *See* Johannis.  
 Tingrith, Tyngrie [co. Bedford], 103.  
 Tiningham, Tynigham, Tynoghame, Adam de, dean of Dunblane and Aberdeen, bishop of Aberdeen, papal sub-collector, 77, 325, 326, 350, 368, 379, 384, 480, 538, 547, 550, 553-555.  
 ....., Tyningham, Thomas de, 554, 586, 587, 613.  
 Tink, John, 392.  
 Tinteburi, John, 458.  
 Tintinhull, Tintenhulle [co. Somerset], 421.  
 Tipperary, Typararo [Ireland], 425, 469.  
 Tipperkevin, Typerkevin, Typerkenny [co. Dublin], prebend of in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 36, 93, 330.  
 Tirington, William de, 259, 284, 378.  
 Tisbury [co. Wilts], 59, 170, 258.  
 Tisbo, Tysho, Richard de, 392, 477, 510.  
 Titchmarsh, Tichmerse [co. Northants], 232.  
 Titchwell, Tichwell, Tychewell [co. Norfolk], 428, 440, 447, 451.  
 Titsey, Tacheseo [co. Surrey], 386.  
 Tod, Henry, 624, 634.  
 ....., John, archdeacon of Caithness, 289.  
 Todeworth, William, 472.  
 Todaynton. *See* Teddington.  
 Toft [co. Norfolk], 250.  
 ....., [co. Lincoln], 371.  
 Toget, prior of, 462.  
 Toledo, canon of, 290.  
 Tolethorp [co. Rutland], 340, 353, 360.  
 Toli, William, 90.  
 Tolpuddle, Tollepudale [co. Dorset], 477.  
 Tombaggard, Tanhagur [co. Wexford], 379.  
 Tomsteyn. *See* Thursteyn.  
 Tonergayth. *See* Thonergayth.  
 Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.  
 Toneworth, Thonowerthe, Adam de, 391.  
 ....., Richard de, 392, 515.  
 Tongueland [co. Kircudbright], abbot and convent of, 561, 595.  
 Tonker, Nicholas de, 71.  
 Tonsted. *See* Tunstead.  
 Tonthorp, William de, 97.  
 ....., *See* Gunthorp.  
 Tonygayth. *See* Thonirgayth.  
 Topclif, Richard de, 486.  
 Toppan, John, 30.  
 Toppin, John, 430.  
 Toraldbi. *See* Thoraldby.  
 Torbolton. *See* Tarbolton.  
 Torbolton, Nicholas de, 347.  
 Torbrian, Torrebyran [co. Devon], 303, 370.  
 Torey, 176.  
 Torfy chin, Roger de, 623.  
 Torinton. *See* Thormerton.  
 Toriton. *See* Torrington.  
 Torksey, Torkesey [co. Lincoln], 123.  
 Torkaseye, Thorkeseye, Torkesay, John de, dean of Battle, 289, 399, 442.

- Tormarton** [co. Gloucester], 118.  
**Tormenton.** *See* **Thormerton.**  
**Tornellis, John de,** 539.  
 ..... **Cornell, Thomas de,** 539, 543.  
**Torp.** *See* **Thorp.**  
**Torphankere, Robert son of Richard de,** 54.  
**Torphichen** [co. Linlithgow], prior of. *See* **Lichton; Seton; Auncid; Parisiis; Anglicus; Benyng.**  
**Torphichin, Torphichyn, John de,** 548, 549.  
**Torr** [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 337.  
**Torrech.** *See* **Turriff.**  
**Torreth, Thomas de,** 496.  
**Torri, John de,** prior of **Urquhart, abbot of Dunfermline,** 583.  
**Torrington, Toritus** [co. Devon], 118.  
**Tortington, Teytynasone** [co. Sussex], canon of, 367.  
 ..... prior and canons of, 378.  
 ..... **William,** prior of, 317, 367.  
**Tortworth, Tortheworth** [co. Gloucester], 439, 513, 524, 528.  
**Torveston.** *See* **Turweston.**  
**Torwaldoter, Herdis,** 478.  
**Torynton, Torrynton, Isabella mother of John,** 500.  
 .. **John,** 500.  
 ..... **Thoryton, Philip, Friar Minor,** 497.  
**Tot, Thomas,** 433.  
**Totel.** *See* **Tothill.**  
**Totemoy** [Ireland], 461.  
**Totenhale.** *See* **Tottenhall.**  
**Tothill, Totel** [co. Lincoln], 40, 76, 88.  
**Totnes, Totton, archdeacon of.** *See* **Petri; Gildesburgh; Northwode; Swinner-ton; Drax; Steel.**  
**Tottenhall, Totenhale** [co. Middlesex], prebend of **St. Paul's, London,** 140, 166.  
**Totton.** *See* **Totnes.**  
**Touerke, John la,** 242.  
 ..... **Margaret his wife,** 242.  
**Tour d'Auvergne, Cardinal of La.** *See* **Cardinals (St. Eustace's).**  
**Tourgayth, Thouirgayrth.** *See* **Thonirgayth.**  
**Tournay, canon of,** 12.  
**Tours** [France], **St. Martin's, canon of,** 566.  
 ..... **St. Venant, St. Venen,** prebend of, 497.  
 ..... **archbishop of,** 279.  
**Toynton, High, Upper Toynton** [co. Lincoln], 126.  
**Traboun.** *See* **Trebrun.**  
**Tracurron, William de,** 155.  
**Tradington, Tradincton, William de,** 314, 350.  
**Traherne ap Jorwerth,** 432.  
**Traill, Thomas,** 595.  
**Tramleyn, Walter de,** 160.  
**Trandeston.** *See* **Thrandeston.**  
**Tranent, Travernent** [co. Haddington], 638.  
**Tranto, Peter son of Ancelin,** 55.  
**Travernent.** *See* **Tranent.**  
**Trayl, Treyl, Traill, Alexander,** 551, 556, 607.  
 ..... **Thomas, archdeacon of Aberdeen,** 548, 583.  
 ..... **Walter, official and treasurer of Glasgow, archdeacon and dean of Dunkeld, dean of Moray, papal auditor, bishop of St. Andrew's,** 505, 540, 555, 559, 564, 568, 569.  
**Trebrona, John de,** 492; 546.  
**Trebrun, Trebrine, Traboun, Andrew de,** archdeacon of **St. Andrew's,** 506, 535, 539, 544, 546, 620, 638.  
 ..... **Trebron, Trehorn, William de,** prior of the **Sorbonne,** 535, 539, 544, 545, 547.  
**Tredington, Tredyton, diocese of Worcester,** 199.  
**Treflan, Treffylan** [co. Cardigan], 486.  
**Treford, John de,** 356.  
**Tregontras, John,** 377.  
**Tregontros, John son of Thomas de,** 97.  
**Tregony, Oliver de,** 137.  
**Trehorn.** *See* **Trebron.**  
**Trekingham, Hugh de,** dean of **St. John's, Chester,** 276.  
 ..... **Lambert de,** 420.  
**Trelborgi, John,** 148.  
**Treleke.** *See* **Trillegh.**  
**Tremelet, Joan,** 165.  
**Tremenhale.** *See* **Thremhall.**  
**Tremleye, Thomas,** 516.  
**Trenchant, John le,** 106.  
**Treng, Robert,** 161.  
**Trent, Trente** [co. Somerset], 411.  
**Tresilien, Tresulian, John,** proctor of the university of **Oxford,** 147, 311, 339.  
**Tresk.** *See* **Threske.**  
**Tresulian.** *See* **Tresilien.**  
**Trethewy, Robert,** 403.  
**Treurye.** *See* **Truro.**  
**Treval, Walter de,** 223.  
**Trevaleyn, Walter,** 268.  
**Trevaux, Edmund de,** brother of **John,** 107, 114.  
 ..... **Griffin de,** uncle of **John,** 114.  
 ..... **John de,** bishop of **St. Asaph,** 30, 39, 59, 107, 113, 114, 328.  
 ..... **Lewallin brother of John de,** 114.  
 ..... **Matthew de,** uncle of **John,** 114.  
 ..... **Mevanwy, sister of John de,** 107.  
 ..... **Susanna mother of John de,** 113.  
**Trevelles, William,** 403.  
**Trevennin, Richard,** 517, 521.  
**Trewe, Richard,** 399.  
**Trewelove, Trewlove, Trewelon, Adam,** 58, 204, 229, 234.  
**Treworgy, Henry,** 486.  
**Treyl.** *See* **Trayl.**  
**Trikingham, Elias de,** 366.



- Trillegh, Trillek, Treleka, Tryllek, John, bishop of Hereford, 45, 48, 50, 53, 99, 112, 113, 115, 118, 124, 163, 180, 181, 251, 289, 293, 348.
- Trillek, Guillek, Adam de, dean of Ossory, 223, 269.
- ....., John de, envoy of the university of Oxford, 78.
- ....., Tryllek, Thomas de, chancellor of Salisbury, dean of Hereford and London, bishop-elect of Chichester, bishop of Rochester, 52, 114, 158, 180, 195, 196, 205, 251, 396, 399, 470-472, 474, 478, 481.
- Trim, John, alias de Cornu, 129.
- Trimingham, Tynningham [co. Norfolk], 423.
- Trimpley, Trimppleye [co. Worcester], 350.
- Trippelowe, John de, 49, 276.
- Trivet, John, knt., 276, 324.
- Troandhem, archbishop of, 168.
- Troanbrigg, John de, 429.
- Trowrede, Conrad, 54.
- Troye, John de, chancellor and precentor of, St. Patrick's, Dublin, 259.
- Trunch, John, 426.
- Truppe, Hamelin de, 86.
- Truro, Treurye [co. Cornwall], 95.
- Trussel, Troesel, Waren brother of William, 333.
- ....., William, knt., 231, 302.
- ....., William, knt., and baron of Kebbelledon, 333.
- Tryllek, John de. *See* Trillegh.
- ....., Thomas de. *See* Trillek.
- Tuan, archbishop of. *See* O'Carrol; O'Grada.
- ....., canon of, 116, 242.
- Tubb, John, 89.
- Tuchet, Robert, 500.
- Tuddenham, Tudeham, diocese of Norwich, 247.
- Tudenham, Walter de, 59.
- ....., William, 436.
- Tudur vap Madoc, 437.
- Tuggel, Thomas, 97.
- Tughall, Thomas de, 132, 160, 164.
- Tulach, John de, 625.
- Tulle, 38.
- Tulle, Hugh, cardinal of. *See* Cardinals (St. Laurence in Damaso).
- Tulloch, Tulli [co. Aberdeen], 66.
- Tullynessle, Tullynestyn [co. Aberdeen], prebend of Aberdeen, 600, 609.
- Tuloch, Fergus de, precentor of Dunkeld, 597.
- ....., John de, 593.
- Tullynestyn. *See* Tullynessle.
- Tunnok, John, 617.
- Tunstead, Tonsted [co. Norfolk], 142, 177.
- Tunstede, Bartholomew de, 406.
- ....., Robert de, 406, 519.
- Tunyburhe. *See* Timebury.
- Tunyhagan, Thomas de, archdeacon of Aberdeen, 600.
- Tupholme [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 107.
- ....., monk of, 402.
- Turbeville, Turbervyle, Richard de, 86, 115.
- Turgis, Alice, 48.
- Turk, John, 504.
- ....., John, citizen of London, 355.
- ....., John his son, 355.
- Turke, John, 253.
- Turkeliston. *See* Thurstaston.
- Turnour, John, 92.
- Turre, William de, papal writer, 43.
- Turre de Adria, Robert de, papal writer, 14, 17, 98, 105, 256.
- Turriß, Torreoh [co. Aberdeen], 104, 580, 598.
- Turstan. *See* Thursteyn.
- Turvey, Turvoy [co. Bedford], 487.
- Turville, Ralph de, 164, 168.
- Turweston, Torveston [co. Bucks], 171.
- Tusculam, roll of the bishop of, 439.
- Tuserquan, Arnold de, 147.
- Tutbury [co. Stafford], prior and convent of, 433.
- Tuttebury, William de, 275.
- Tweedmouth [co. Northumberland], Lazar house of St. Bartholomew, 534.
- ....., master of. *See* Morres; Lowyck.
- Twenge. *See* Thwing.
- Twerton, John de, 369.
- Twifort. *See* Twyford.
- Twycross [co. Leicesters], 50.
- Twyford, Twifort, Edward, knt., lord of Duckington, 526, 527.
- Twyham, Walter de, papal chaplain, 83.
- Twysilton, Adam, 384.
- Tybenham, Tywenham, John de, 36, 49.
- Tybermaskotus, St. Ninian's. *See* Coupermacounty.
- Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.
- Tydd St. Mary, St. Mary de Tide [co. Lincoln], 557.
- Tydirleye, Tydydirleygh. *See* Tiderley.
- Tykehull, William de. *See* Tichill.
- Tykhull. *See* Tichhill.
- Tyleto. *See* Tileto.
- Tylour, John, 367.
- Tyme, Malcolm de, 614.
- Tyneby. *See* Tenby.
- Tynemouth [co. Northumberland], priory of, 172.
- Tyngrie. *See* Tingrith.
- Tyngton Regis. *See* Teinton Regis.
- Tyngwyk, Nicholas de, 71.
- Tynigham, Tynoghame. *See* Tiningham.
- Tynningham. *See* Trimmingham.
- Tynmuwe, John de, 408.
- Tynwell, Peter de, 136.

Typararo. *See* Tipperary.  
 Typerkevin. *See* Tipperkevin.  
 Tyree, Siriech [co. Argyll], island of, 575.  
 Tyrell, Walter, prior of Connel, 580.  
 Tyrie, Tyry [co. Aberdeen], 584.  
 Tyrington. *See* Tirington.  
 Tyrry, Nicholas, 44.  
 Tyry. *See* Tyrie.  
 Tysho. *See* Tisho.  
 Tytton, Adam de, 28.  
 Tywardreath [co. Cornwall], prior and convent of, 432.  
 Tywe, Richard de, monk of Reading, 28.  
 Tywenham. *See* Tybenham.

U

Uethymokedi. *See* Auchtermuchty.  
 Uffington, Offyton, Offington [co. Berks], 478, 483.  
 Uffington [co. Lincoln], 6, 8, 87.  
 Ufford, Offord, Offorde, Offard, Andrew de, John de —, donsel of. *See* Batesford.  
 ....., Andrew, *alias* 'le Moyne,' ambassador, archdeacon of Middlesex, provost of Wells, 20, 21, 67, 71, 75, 131, 159, 178, 188, 309–311, 338, 387, 444.  
 ....., John de, archdeacon of Ely, dean of Lincoln, archbishop-elect of Canterbury, 36, 47, 49, 139–145, 150, 159, 160, 166, 171, 177, 188.  
 ....., John de, knt., 69, 84, 167.  
 ....., John son of Robert de, 249, 291, 312, 315, 317, 343, 344, 353, 362, 363, 382.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 40.  
 ....., Ralph de, husband of Matilda, countess of Ulster, 69.  
 ....., Robert de, knt., 69.  
 ....., earl of Suffolk, 49, 73, 74, 249, 249, 291, 353, 354, 362, 363, 382, 489, 490, 534.  
 ....., Thomas de, knt., 489, 490.  
 Ufton, Ulfton [co. Warwick], prebend of Lichfield, 224, 510.  
 Ugborough, Uggeberewe [co. Devon], 2.  
 Uloebey. *See* Ulseby.  
 Ulfton. *See* Ufton.  
 Ullay, Robert de, 431, 448.  
 Ullesley, Ullesbi. *See* Ousby.  
 Ulnhale, Ralph de, 270.  
 Ulram, John de, 358, 440, 441, 452.  
 ....., Roger de, 426.  
 ....., Roger son of Robert de, 427.

Ulseby, Uleebey, Henry de, 177, 224, 226.  
 Ulster, Wilton, countess of. *See* Lancastria.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Lionel.  
 Umberlade, Hunlanside [co. Warwick], 147.  
 Umfray, John, 296, 297.  
 ....., John, of Lymington, 301.  
 ....., Richard, 297.  
 ....., Thomas, 297.  
 Undel, Henry, 'called 'de Eccleshale,' 302.  
 Underle. *See* Oundle.  
 Unwyn, John, 146.  
 Uphall, Strabroo [co. Linlithgow], 574, 627.  
 Uphulle. *See* Uppehulle.  
 Upmerdon. *See* Marden.  
 Up-Ottery, Upotery [co. Devon], 42.  
 Uppebury in Varemynstre, prebend of Salisbury. *See* Yetminster.  
 Uppehulle, Uphulle, John, 109, 146, 152, 182, 188, 209, 303, 319, 370, 472.  
 Upsedlington. *See* Ladykirk.  
 Upton [co. Northants], 236, 237.  
 ....., Prodham, Oppetanne [co. Devon], 28.  
 Upway, Waybayoune [co. Dorset], 465.  
 Upwell, Upwelle [cos. Norwich and Cambridge], 55.  
 Urban V. pope, 523, 470, 471, 509, 530, 535, 539, 564.  
 ....., VI. pope (Bartholemew Prignano), 543, 560, 572, 573.  
 Urbino, Sir Dynus de, papal auditor, 114.  
 Urchait, Urchars. *See* Urquhart.  
 Urchfont, Ircheffont, Ercheffonts [co. Wilts], canonry and prebend of, 50, 124.  
 Urgel [Spain], Nicholas, bishop of. *See* Cardinals (Tusculum).  
 Urquhart, Urchars, Wrehart [co. Elgin], priors of. *See* Torri; Thomas; Sancto Andrea; Dolas; Dalketh; Smert; Rabbury; Bothwil.  
 Ursinis, Francis de. *See* Orsini.  
 Urawick, Robert, 528.  
 Useburn, Thomas de, 484.  
 Useflete, John, 332.  
 Usflete, Robert de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 312, 345.  
 ....., Useflet, Robert de, 432.  
 Uak, Robert de, 149.  
 Uake, John de, 53, 335.  
 Ussaco. *See* Porta, *also* Userches.  
 Usseflet. *See* Usflete.  
 Utilicote, Utilicot, Robert de, 69, 74.  
 Uttoxeter, Vitoxhathere, Uttoxhathere, Uxtaxather [co. Stafford], 69, 70, 193.  
 Userches, Ussaco [Limousin], 25.  
 Uzée, bishop of, 2.

## V

- Vabres [France], bishop of, 118.  
 Vachan. *See* Vaughan.  
 Vache, Edward la, son of Richard, 334, 371.  
 ..... Philip la, son of Richard, 334, 345.  
 ..... Richard la, knt. of the king's chamber, 334, 345, 371.  
 Vagly, Adam de son of Thomas Roberti de, 41.  
 Vaketon. *See* Baketon.  
 Valence [Dauphiné], chapel of St. Thomas, 395.  
 Valentia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 160.  
 Valentinois and Dlois, Valence and Die, count of. *See* Putiers.  
 Valesio, Joan de [Sister of Philip VI.], 12.  
 Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot and convent of, 371.  
 Valle, John de, bishop of Ardfert, 331.  
 ..... Philip de, archdeacon of Ardfert, 465.  
 ..... Raymund de la, prothonotary, 17.  
 ..... Richard de, treasurer of Limerick, 468.  
 ..... Stephen de, dean of Limerick, archdeacon of Limerick, bishop of Limerick, 304, 307, 317, 327, 373, 380, 533.  
 Valysh, Walter, 468.  
 Vanci, Edmund, knt., 84.  
 Vannes [Britanny], canon of, 327.  
 Varesio, Aymund de, 45.  
 ..... Raymund de, 45.  
 ..... Varesius, Tido de, papal chaplain, 127, 129, 344.  
 Vastino, St. Laurian de. *See* Vatan.  
 Vatan, Vastino [Berry], St. Laurian, canon of, 566.  
 Vaughan, Vachan, Waghan, David, 318, 321, 369, 374.  
 ..... Waucham, John de, 312, 344.  
 ..... Waghan, Wachan, Richard de, envoy of Edward III. to the pope, archdeacon of Surrey, 106, 107, 121, 127, 129, 194, 336.  
 ..... *See also* Parvus.  
 Vaus, Vaux, John de, 548, 570, 588, 593, 615.  
 Veaumys, Geoffrey, 143.  
 Vebermynstre. *See* Warminster.  
 Vedayle, Thomas de, 80.  
 Velgheten, William de. *See* Scordy.  
 Venderal, Vendeval, Nicholas, 469, 486.  
 Veneur, Richard le, 134.  
 ..... Isabella his wife, 134.  
 Venice, prior of. *See* Fallio.  
 Venys, David de, 422.  
 Veracho. *See* Veyraco.  
 Verbi prefchenid, William, 55.  
 Vercelli [Piedmont], bishops of. *See* Fieschi.  
 Verden. *See* Bearden.  
 Verdon, John, knt., the king's justiciar, 68, 130.  
 ..... Thomas de, knt., 133.  
 Verdun [Lorraine], canon of, 287.  
 Vere, Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 490.  
 ..... Matilda de, countess of Oxford, 490.  
 Vereriis, John de, 339.  
 ..... Pontius de, registrar, 386, 316, 327, 329, 359.  
 Veyraco, Veracho, Peter de, 2.  
 ..... William de, 121, 206.  
 Vican. *See* Vigan.  
 Vicar, Philip, 564.  
 Vice-chancellor, papal, 438, 439, 537.  
 Vichan, Alice daughter of Howell, 102.  
 ..... David, 102.  
 Vicy, diocese of Geneva, 354.  
 Vienna, John Bateman, called 'de. *See* Bateman.  
 ..... St. Mary of the Scots, abbot of. *See* Okeruil.  
 Vienne, council of, 15, 89, 105, 138, 155, 264, 414, 480.  
 Vigan, Le, Vican [Quercy], 12.  
 ..... canon of, 13.  
 Vigeros, William, 81.  
 Vilanant, Villa Onant [Catalonia], 294.  
 Villa St. Brigida, David son of David de, 423.  
 Villafans, Villafont [Franche Comté], lord of. *See* Montefalcone.  
 Villeneuve, near Avignon [Provence], 375.  
 Villers-en-Bois [Picardy], 123.  
 Vincent, John, 278.  
 ..... William, 282.  
 Vine, Vynne, John, 473.  
 Violet, William, 302.  
 Visconti, Bernabo, lord of Milan (*Bernabos Hereticus*), 454.  
 Vitoxhathere. *See* Uttoxeter.  
 Vnytle, John, 571.  
 Volterra [Italy], canon of, 74.  
 Vomblard. *See* Wombelard.  
 Vorelon, James de, 309.  
 Vroun, Alice, 230.  
 Vydecumbe. *See* Withycombe.  
 Vylde, John, 41.  
 Vynne. *See* Vine.  
 Vynour, Adam, of Campeall, 485.  
 Vyse, John de, sub-dean of Salisbury, 67, 167, 171, 209.

## W

- W. diocese of Lincoln, 389.  
 Wacte, Robert, called 'Martyn,' 223.  
 Wadbergh, John, 500.  
 Waddesdon, Wattedone, Wodysdon [co. Bucks], 133, 383, 389, 464, 465.

- Waddon, Richard de, 427.  
 Wade, John, dean of Hastings, 21, 26, 59, 127.  
 Wadingham, Robert de, 434.  
 Waice, John, 501.  
 Wainfleet [co. Lincoln], 38, 366.  
 Wainford. *See* Wangford.  
 Wake, Wak, Thomas de, 64.  
 ....., his niece, 64.  
 ....., Blanche wife of Thomas le, lady of Lydell, 29, 47, 64, 120, 121, 276, 277.  
 ....., Henry, 488.  
 ....., Isabella de, 120.  
 ....., John, 622.  
 ....., Margaret de, countess of Kent, 65.  
 Wakefeld, Henry de, 420.  
 Wakefield [co. York], 98.  
 Wakerley, Wakyrle [co. Northampton], 245.  
 Wakfeld, Richard son of Roger de, 55.  
 Wakington, Walkington, Walkinton, Robert de, 29, 69, 271.  
 ....., Agnes his sister, 29.  
 Walbourne. *See* Welbourn.  
 Walcingham. *See* Walkeringham.  
 Walclive, 366.  
 Walcote, Walecote, Nicholas de, 242.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 242.  
 ....., William de, archdeacon of the East Riding, 71, 243, 307, 314, 315, 327, 349, 352.  
 Walcriston, Richard de, 202.  
 ....., Thomas de, 202.  
 Waldegrave, William de, 316, 357, 358.  
 Walden [co. Herts], 284.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 77, 408, 448.  
 Waldneuton. *See* Wold-Newton.  
 Wale. *See* Wooley.  
 Wale, Thomas de, kn., 176.  
 Wales, prince of. *See* Edward.  
 ....., North, chamberlain of. *See* Poulard.  
 Walesby [co. Lincoln], 435.  
 Waleys, Agnes, 74.  
 ....., Isabella, 98.  
 ....., John, 476.  
 ....., Elizabeth his wife. *See* Eglington.  
 ....., Thomas, Friar Preacher, 146.  
 Walford [co. Hereford], 73.  
 Walger, John son of Reginald, 427.  
 Walkefeld, 352.  
 Walkelyn, Walkeleyn, John, prior of Swavesey, 422.  
 ....., Richard de, 317, 359.  
 Walker, Henry, 457.  
 Walkeringham, Walcingham [co. Notts], 314, 349.  
 Walkington, Robert de. *See* Wakington.  
 Walkinton. *See* Wakington.  
 Wallensis, David, 2.  
 Wallesdon. *See* Willeſden.  
 Walleys, Richard le, bishop of Emly, 79.  
 Wallingford [co. Berks], 256.  
 ....., chapel in the castle of, 452.  
 ....., dean of the chapel in the castle of. *See* Walsham.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 448.  
 Walmesford, Thomas de, 52.  
 Walpole [co. Norfolk], 19, 54, 285, 327, 329, 359.  
 Walsham, North [co. Norfolk], 37.  
 Walsham, John of Staunford, 432.  
 ....., Waltham, Waltheram, John de, sacristan of St. Mary and the Angels, York, 95, 245, 312, 324, 344, 383, 399, 425, 513, 518, 524, 528.  
 ....., Robert de, confessor of Edward, prince of Wales, dean of Wallingford Castle, precentor of Salisbury, archdeacon of Llandaff, 295, 381, 396, 453, 454, 524, 525.  
 ....., William de, 455.  
 Walshe, Adam, 501.  
 ....., Thomas, *alias* Leynaff, archdeacon of Lismore, 503.  
 Walshman, William, 242.  
 Walsoken, Walsokne [co. Norfolk], 93.  
 Walsthoſ. *See* Waltsœf.  
 Walston, diocese of Salisbury, 301.  
 Walter, archdeacon of Lothian. *See* Moffet.  
 Walteran, Henry de. *See* Walton.  
 Walteri. *See* Watson.  
 Waltham. *See* Bishop's Waltham.  
 ....., Cross, Walton Crouch [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 88, 428, 430.  
 ....., abbot of, 480, *and see* Wolmersh.  
 ....., Holy Cross [co. Essex], 348.  
 ....., canon of, 179, 188, 552.  
 ....., Abbas, Whytewaltham [co. Berks], 158.  
 Waltham, John de. *See* Walsham.  
 Waltheram. *See* Walsham.  
 Walton, 284.  
 ....., [co. Lancaster], 91.  
 ....., [co. Sussex], prebend of Bosham, 195, 196.  
 ....., -on-Thames, [co. Surrey], 455.  
 ....., West [co. Norfolk], 54, 309.  
 ....., -atte-Stone, diocese of Lincoln, 415.  
 ....., Crouch. *See* Waltham Cross.  
 Walton, Alexander de, 169.  
 ....., Walteran, Henry de, treasurer of Henry, earl of Lancaster, archdeacon of Richmond, 132, 151, 152, 193, 225, 238, 239, 255, 282, 331, 365.  
 ....., John de, 320, 371.  
 ....., Richard de, 240.  
 ....., Robert de, 55, 276.  
 ....., Thomas de, 147, 252, 312, 344, 544,  
 ....., William, 517, 520.  
 Waltrini, Hugh, 606.

- Waltsch, Walstsch, Waltsch, Roger, 316, 357, 358.  
 Walwayn, Walweyn, John, 84, 86, 106, 115.  
 Wambergh, John de, 104.  
 Wamberwe, Richard de, 79.  
 Wamphray, Wanfray [co. Dumfries], 175.  
 Wan, Nicholas, 589, 613.  
 ..... See Wan.  
 Wandesford, Walter, 404.  
 Wandsworth, Walter de, master of Sherburn Hospital, 536, 537.  
 Wanfray. See Wamphray.  
 Wangford, Wainford [co. Suffolk], rural deanery of, 277.  
 Wangemour. See Llangammar.  
 Wanham, Richard de, 344.  
 Wantage, Wanteng [co. Berks], 213.  
 Waram, Robert, 486.  
 Warchopp, Robert de, 419, 483.  
 Ward, Warde, Simon, 319, 370, 440, 441, 451, 525.  
 Wardeboys, William de, monk of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 139.  
 Warden, Old, Wardon [co. Bedford], 447.  
 Wardington [co. Oxford], 502.  
 Wardlaw, Wardlan, Wardelaw, Wardelaw, Alexander de, archdeacon of Argyle, 548, 550, 568, 573, 573.  
 ..... David de, 555.  
 ..... Henry de, precentor of Glasgow and Moray, examiner, bishop of St. Andrew's, 548, 570, 578, 577, 584, 593, 596, 597, 599-601, 604, 608, 611, 612, 636, 638, 635, 640.  
 ..... John, 551.  
 ..... Robert de, 611.  
 ..... Walter de, nephew of Walter, 548.  
 ..... Walter de. See Cardinals (title unknown).  
 ..... William de, precentor of Glasgow, 550.  
 Wardroper, Robert, 539, 585.  
 Ware [co. Herts], abbot and convent of, 408.  
 ..... prior of, 26, 485, 486.  
 Wareham [co. Dorset], St. Peter's, 322, 378.  
 Warhill. See Warthill.  
 Warrene, John, earl of, 13, 18, 19, 38, 46, 287.  
 ..... Joan de Barro Ducis his wife, 46, 287.  
 ..... William his son, 46.  
 ..... William (John) brother of John, earl of, prior of Monks Horton and Castleacre, 38.  
 Waresley, Wareslee [co. Hunt.], 410.  
 Warham. See Wareham.  
 Warfield, Warefield [co. Berks], 305.  
 Warin, William son of, 84.  
 Warkton, Werketon [co. Northampton], 227.  
 Warmingham, Werningham [co. Chester], 333.  
 Warminster, Wermestre [co. Wilts], 120.  
 ..... prebend of Salisbury, 121, 132, 164; and see Uppebury.  
 Warra, Warr, Roger la, baron, 456, 493.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 498, 521, 522.  
 ..... Thomas la, son of Roger, 456.  
 Warrington, Werington [co. Lancaster], 365, 485.  
 Warsop, Warsapp [co. Notts], 544.  
 Wartheceppe, William Joannis de, 172.  
 Warthill [co. York, N. E.], prebend of York, 94.  
 Wardling, Wortlingge [co. Sussex], prebend of Hastings, 21.  
 Warton, Adam de, 241.  
 Wartre [co. York], prior and convent of, 427, 431.  
 Waraby, William, 408.  
 Warwick St. Mary's, 496, 494, 498, 501.  
 ..... canon of, 494.  
 ..... prebend of, 143.  
 ..... earl of. See Bello Campo.  
 Warwyk, William, 487.  
 Waryng, Thomas, 41.  
 Waeche, Henry, 449.  
 Washingborough, Wassingburgh, Gassingburgh [co. Lincoln], 294.  
 Washington, Wessington, Whessington [co. Durham], 38, 419, 483.  
 Wasil, John, chancellor of Caithness, 528.  
 Wasselyn, William, 473, 479, 487.  
 Wassingburgh. See Washingborough.  
 Weston, Robert de, 452.  
 Water, Watre, Andrew de la, 625, 629.  
 ..... Henry atte, 448.  
 ..... John atte, 4.  
 Waterbeach [co. Cambridge], abbess and convent of Minorences of, 160, 161, 209, 339.  
 ..... See also Denny.  
 Waterford, bishops of. See Lismore.  
 ..... deans of. See Reve; Lok.  
 ..... prebend of, 261.  
 ..... St. Catherine's, David, prior of, 309, 331.  
 ..... Philip, prior of, 309, 331.  
 ..... priors of. See Edward; Bossher.  
 ..... priory of St. John the Evangelist, 42.  
 ..... house of St. John, 42.  
 Water-Newton, Waterneuton [co. Hunt.], 427.  
 Watford [co. Herts], 316, 357, 358.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], 488.  
 Watford, Watteford, Robert de, 74, 110.  
 Wath [co. York], 70.  
 Wath, Richard de, 153.  
 Wathe, Thomas de, knt., 269.  
 Watre. See Water.  
 Watson, Galteri, Walteri, James, proctor of the Scottish nation in the university of Orleans, archdeacon of Teviotdale, 586, 609, 611, 636.  
 ..... Walteri, William, 586, 613.  
 Watton, Thomas de, 334.  
 Watts, Nicholas, 109.

Wan, John, 629, 639.  
 ..... , Wan, Walter, 566, 567, 584.  
 Waucham. *See* Vaughan.  
 Waufre, Philip, abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin, 268, 269.  
 Wauncy, John, Carmelite, 529.  
 Waure, Henry, 399.  
 Wavere, William, 139.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 139.  
 Waverley [co. Surrey], abbot of, 71.  
 Wavertone, Thomas de, dean of Ossory, 228, 269.  
 Wawayn, John, clerk, constable of Bordeaux, 96.  
 Waybayouse. *See* Upway.  
 Waymouthe, John, 499, 500.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana his wife, 499.  
 Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Wayte, Alexander, 248.  
 Wchtyrles. *See* Auchterless.  
 Wearmouth. *See* Bishop-Wearmouth.  
 Wederingsete. *See* Wetheringsett.  
 Wedland, Widdelond [co. Essex], prebend of London, 185.  
 Wedmore [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 228.  
 Weeford [co. Stafford], prebend of Lichfield, 298.  
 Welbourn, Welburne, Walbourne, John de, chancellor of Henry, earl of Derby, treasurer of Lincoln, 22, 39, 56, 108, 151, 166, 173, 213, 219, 271, 536.  
 Welde, John, 433.  
 Welwyk, Wellewik, Welwyk, John de, the king's notary, clerk of the privy seal, 120, 254, 258-260, 281, 388.  
 ..... , Thomas, precentor of Salisbury, 15, 28.  
 Weleye. *See* Weoley.  
 Welibey, William, 430.  
 Welinton, Henry de, 448.  
 Welinton, Wellinton, Richard de, 229, 324, 384.  
 Welle, John son of Ralph atte, 427.  
 Welles, Richard de, 26, 47, 107.  
 Wellingborough, Wendlingburgh, Wendingburgh [co. Northampton], 26, 28, 31, 67.  
 Wellingborough, Wendlingburgh, John de, 31, 191, 259, 267.  
 Wellington-under-Wrekin [co. Salop], prebend of Lichfield, 886, 392.  
 Wellington, Stephen, knt., 508.  
 Wellinton. *See* Welinton.  
 Wellis, William, 416.  
 Wells, St. Cuthbert, 302, 303, 312, 344, 368.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Cardinals (Tusculum); Fastolf; Cardinals (St. Mary in Aquiro).  
 ..... , bishop and chapter of, 353, 516.  
 ..... , Bursary prebend of, 132.

Wells—*cont.*  
 ..... , canons of, 2, 4, 7, 10, 17, 22, 24, 36, 40, 44, 47, 49, 58, 60, 64, 65, 67, 81, 99, 104, 110, 112, 114, 118, 121, 132, 139, 141-143, 147, 153, 157-160, 167, 170, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 188, 191, 195, 197, 203, 208, 219, 230, 232, 226, 228, 229, 237, 239, 242, 243, 246, 250, 251, 264, 265, 280-283, 285, 286, 290, 293, 297, 299, 308, 315, 316, 321, 323, 328, 329, 343, 344, 354, 356-360, 366, 367, 369, 372, 376, 377, 382, 384-386, 390, 398, 400, 401, 403, 413, 425, 435, 451, 455, 464, 465, 469, 470, 482, 493, 510, 521, 549.  
 ..... , chancellor of, 184.  
 ..... , cathedral of, 30, 473, 498.  
 ..... , ..... , chaplaincy in, 105.  
 ..... , chancellors of. *See* Luggore; Boulter; Thormerton; Carleton; Horsington.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 134.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* London; Fastolf; Carleton; Paxton.  
 ..... , dignity of, 510, 522.  
 ..... , official of. *See* Bottone.  
 ..... , prebends of, 17, 22, 24, 114, 118, 132, 157, 185, 216, 229, 263, 316, 358, 366, 384, 386, 465.  
 ..... , precentor of. *See* Littelton; Gourmay.  
 ..... , provost of. *See* Offord; Sancto Paulo; Hilton.  
 ..... , sub-dean of, 104.  
 ..... , succentor of. *See* Somerford; Cookham.  
 ..... , treasurer of. *See* Thistelden; Thormerton; Cardinals (Quatuor SS. Coronati).  
 ..... , vicars of, 105, 133, 134, 140.  
 Wels, William, Friar Preacher, 546.  
 Welsh St. Donat [co. Glamorgan], 62.  
 Welshpool, Pole [co. Montgomery], 280, 353, 365, 367.  
 Welton [co. York, E. R.], 219.  
 ..... -Beckhall [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 196.  
 ..... -Brinkhall, Uklone Grymkhall [co. Lincoln], prebend of Lincoln, 195.  
 Welton, Gilbert de, bishop of Carlisle, 228, 238, 241, 242, 244, 247, 248, 399, 413.  
 ..... , John de, 366.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 244.  
 Welwyk, John de, Carmelite, 109.  
 ..... *See* Welwyk.  
 Wemis, Peter de, master of Soutra, 564.  
 Wendlingburgh. *See* Wellingborough.  
 Wengworth, Robert de, 226.  
 Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], prior and convent of, 81, 82, 428.  
 ..... , prior of. *See* Carolocoo.  
 Wenlok. *See* Wynel.  
 Wentbridge, Wentbrigg [co. York, W. R.], 314, 349.

- Weoley, Weleys [co. Worcester], baron of.  
     *See* Butourt.  
 Wepestede. *See* Whepstead.  
 Werewelle, Werewille. *See* Wherwell.  
 Werington. *See* Warrington.  
 Werketon. *See* Warkton.  
 Wermenstre, Andrew de, 181, 334.  
 Wermestre. *See* Warminster.  
 Werningham. *See* Warmingham.  
 Wernok, John, 565.  
 Wervin, Wyrryn [co. Chester], 91, 185.  
 Wessenham, John de, 490, 535.  
 Wessington. *See* Washington.  
 West, John, 428.  
     ....., Thomas, 322.  
 Westantro Keshavede. *See* Quantoxhead,  
     West.  
 Westbury-on-Severn [co. Gloucester], 16,  
     336.  
     .....-on-Trim [co. Gloucester], canon of,  
     4, 10, 17, 99, 148, 177, 199, 308, 364,  
     368, 379, 395, 407, 571.  
 Westcamil. *See* Camel, West.  
 Westebrok, Henry, 392, 515.  
 Westerdale [co. York, N. R.], 847.  
 Westerkirk, Westkyrkor [co. Dumfries],  
     547.  
 Westillebury. *See* Tilbury.  
 Westkyrkor. *See* Westerkirk.  
 Westmill, Westmell [co. Herts], 410.  
 Westminnes. *See* Meon, West.  
 Westminster, abbot of, 26, 55, 237, 299.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 88, 162, 171,  
     183, 355, 390, 403, 406, 431, 447, 506,  
     515, 530.  
     ....., Simon, abbot of. *See* Cardinals  
     (Palestrina).  
     ....., monks of, 171.  
     ....., chapel of the Virgin and St. Stephen,  
     186-189, 288, 363, 373.  
     ....., St. Stephen's chapel, canon of, 179,  
     326, 364, 420, 514.  
     ....., ..... , dean of, 187, 189.  
 Weston [co. Stafford], 420.  
     ..... [co. Suffolk], 309, 332.  
     ..... Colville [co. Cambridge], 387.  
     .....-on-Trent [co. Derby], 302, 303, 307.  
 Weston, Alice de, 123.  
     ....., Elizabeth de, 167.  
     ....., John de, 420.  
     ....., Philip de, 76.  
     ....., Robert de, 87.  
     ....., Thomas de, knt., 45.  
     ....., Walter de, 171.  
 Westpottesford. *See* Putford.  
 Westray [Orkneys], 573.  
 Westwell [co. Kent], 264, 329.  
 Westwere, Thomas, 428.  
 Wetenalle, Wetenale, Thomas de, knt. sene-  
     schal of Rodes, lord of Hoddesdon and  
     Althorpe, 522-524.  
 Wetewang, Simon Thome de, 505.  
     ....., Walter de, 108, 129.  
 Wetewange, Thomas de, 487.  
 Wetfeld, Wethfeld, Wefelden, John de, 137,  
     138, 141, 157.  
     ....., John Willelmi de, 75.  
 Wethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.  
 Wetheringsett, Wederingsete, Weteringscete  
     [co. Suffolk], 174, 176, 318, 367, 407,  
     477.  
 Wetherisdale, William de, lord of Withers-  
     dale, 513.  
     ....., ..... , S.C.L. *See* Bell.  
 Wethtebi. *See* Whiteby.  
 Wettendale. *See* Wetenalle.  
 Wetton, Peter de. *See* Wotton.  
 Wetwang, Wettewang [co. York, E. R.], 408.  
     ....., prebend of York, 145, 162, 306.  
 Wexford, Weyseford [Ireland], lord of. *See*  
     Hastings.  
 Weylond, Thomas de, 20.  
 Weyn, John, 629.  
 Weyseford. *See* Wexford.  
 Wiffard. *See* Ufford.  
 Whalley [co. Lancaster], St. Mary the Virgin,  
     264.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 324, 332, 384.  
     ....., abbot of. *See* Lyndelay.  
 Whalley, William de, 332.  
 Whalton, Robert de, 277.  
 Wharroum, Nicholas de, 54.  
 Whatele, Thomas de, 148.  
 Wheathampstead, Whethamstede, Wetham-  
     stede [co. Herts], 203, 357.  
 Wheldrake, Queldrik [co. York], 388.  
 Whelpington. *See* Kirk-Whelpington.  
 Whepstead [co. Suffolk], 3, 8.  
 Wherwell, Werewell, Wherwall [co. Hants],  
     abbess and convent of, 17, 62, 278.  
     ....., canon of, 14, 17, 24, 59, 69, 98, 193,  
     219, 355, 356, 380, 385, 341, 357, 363,  
     375, 407, 423, 438, 449, 455.  
     ....., prebend of, 211.  
 Whessington. *See* Washington.  
 Whethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.  
 Whichford, Whicheford, Wiccheford [co.  
     Warwick], 7, 26, 188.  
 Whippingham [co. Hants], 423.  
 Whitburn, Whitebern [co. Durham], 345,  
     354, 361, 396, 472, 474.  
 Whitby, Wlctaby [co. York, N. R.], abbot  
     and convent of, 441, 451.  
 Whitechurch [co. Somerset], prebend of  
     Wells, 263.  
     ..... [co. Warwick], 391.  
 White, With (*Albus*), Henry, dean of Limer-  
     rick, 317, 373.  
     ....., Philip, archdeacon of Lismore, 461,  
     503.  
     ....., Roger, 385.  
 Whiteby, Wethtebi, Wyteby, Nicholas de,  
     305, 398, 417, 442.

- Whitechapel [co. Middlesex], St. Mary Matfelon, 311, 338, 461, 468.
- Whitechirche, Whytechurche, Wychirche, Hwitherche, John de, archdeacon of Wilts and Berks, 3, 8, 178, 180, 308, 330.
- Whitecote, John de, bishop of Cloyne, 210.
- Whiteherne, Whitehorn [co. Wigtown], archdeacon of. *See* Petit; Macduel; Malstarston; Smerles; Caben; Gray.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Lanark.
- ....., bishop - elect of. *See* Macdowel; Kethenis; Butill.
- ....., Eliseus, bishop of, 635.
- ....., Henry, bishop of, 80.
- ....., Michael, bishop of, 351.
- ....., Simon, bishop of, 260.
- ....., Thomas, bishop of, 350.
- ....., Thomas, bishop of, 563, 564, 577.
- ....., bishop, prior and chapter of, 589.
- ....., bishop and chapter of, 574, 595.
- ....., canon of, 574, 600.
- ....., prior and convent of (called 'Conventual' ?), 560, 563, 575, 579, 613.
- ....., prior of, 564; *and see* Macilachnisi.
- ....., Gilbert, prior of, 600.
- Whitekirke. *See* Whitkirk.
- Whitney, Witeney, Baldwin son of Eustace de, dean of Tamworth, 58, 243, 248, 312, 344.
- ....., Eustace de, knt., 70, 248, 344.
- ....., Robert de, his son, 70.
- Whitewell, Witewell, Edmund, 397, 409.
- Whitkirk, Wytekyrk [co. York, W. R.], 137, 347.
- Whitland, Wytland [co. Carmarthen], 56.
- Whitley. *See* Wyteby.
- Whitney, Whiteneye [co. Hereford], 70.
- Whitlesford, Witlesford [co. Cambridge], chapel of St. John on the Bridge, 503.
- Whittingham, Owythingham [co. Northumberland], 300.
- Whitwell, Witewelle [co. Derby], 14, 250.
- Whixley, Quixley, Quylay [co. York, W. R.], 442.
- White, John de, 143.
- Whyt, William, prior of Connel, bishop of Down, 530.
- ..... *See* Blont.
- Whyte, Richard de, 299.
- ....., William, 152.
- ..... *See* White.
- Whyteneye. *See* Whiteneye.
- Whytwaitham. *See* Waltham Abbas.
- Wiceheford. *See* Whichford.
- Wicford, Robert de, 263.
- ..... *See* Wyken.
- Wich, John, 624.
- Wichart, John, 579.
- Wickham [co. Essex], 262.
- ....., Wikham [co. Kent], 183.
- Wickhambrook, Wicambrok, Wykhambroke [co. Suffolk], 80, 83, 169, 255, 336.
- Wicombrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
- Widdelond. *See* Wedland.
- Widrington, Parva. *See* Withington.
- Wigeton, John de, 96.
- Wigmore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of St. James, 428.
- Wigornia, Robert de, monk of St. Albans, *Minor Penitentiarius* of England, 370.
- Wigston, Wykingeston, Wikenesten [co. Leicester], 245, 514.
- Wigton [co. Cumberland], 497.
- Wigton, Gilbert de, 497.
- Wike, John, 499, 544.
- Wikemer. *See* Wykemere.
- Wikensten. *See* Wigston.
- Wikham. *See* Wickham.
- ....., Wytham, 300, 323, 332.
- Wikinton, 155.
- Wilberton. *See* Wilton.
- Wilby, John, 408.
- Wilde, John, 41, 627, 630.
- ....., Philip, chancellor of Brechin, 3, 15.
- ....., Ralph, 627.
- Wilford, Wilford, Gervase de, baron of the Exchequer, 57, 208, 210, 218.
- Wilksby, Willekesby [co. Lincoln], 283.
- Willecok, John, 282.
- Willelmi, Gilletawes, 584.
- ....., John, 75, 618.
- ....., Thomas, de Honyngg, 32, 138, 247-249.
- Willermi, Robert, 563.
- Willesden, Walleston [co. Middlesex], prebend of St. Paul's, London, 133, 219.
- William, 434.
- William of Bavaria, count of Holland, 295.
- ....., his wife. *See* Lancastria.
- ....., a hermit, 270.
- ....., ap Ieu ap Res, 306.
- ....., incumbent of Kilken, 319.
- ....., minister of the church of Winchester. *See* Edendon.
- ....., the pope's servant. *See* Loquorvardi.
- ..... ap Allo, 114.
- ....., Angharat his wife, 114.
- ....., John, 556.
- ....., John son of, 557.
- ....., Robert son of, 590.
- Williamscoth, John de, 280.
- Willingham, Wylingham [co. Suffolk], 43, 93.
- ..... *See* Empingham with Willingham.
- Wilmcote, Wilmendecote [co. Warwick], prebend of Tamworth, 49.
- Wilstoke, diocese of Lincoln, 258.
- Wilton [co. Wilts], abbess and convent of, 3, 20, 50, 67, 71, 96, 242, 270, 283, 391, 430, 444, 478, 486, 489, 524.



Wilton—*cont.*

- ....., canon of, 69, 122, 124, 158, 171, 180, 209, 229, 251, 278, 294, 327, 336, 357, 372, 398, 407, 470, 474, 479, 503, 514.  
 ..... , diocese of monastery of, 329.  
 ..... , prebends of, 148, 167, 503, 508.  
 Wilton, John de, chancellor of Salisbury, 205, 206, 235.  
 ..... , Robert de, 585, 589, 629.  
 ..... , William, 403.  
 Wlita, archdeacon of. *See Wythechurches* ; Barne; Silvestra.  
 Wylughby, Wylughby, John de, knt., 122, 126.  
 ..... , Joan his wife, 122, 126.  
 Wimbledon [co. Surrey], 229.  
 Wimborne Minster [co. Dorset], canon of, 229, 252, 280, 451.  
 ..... , prebend of 290.  
 Wimandewold, Wymandewolds, Hugh brother of Richard de, precentor of York, 44, 107, 108, 286, 292.  
 ..... , Richard de, chancellor of Hereford, advocate in the papal consistory, 5, 12, 29, 44, 53, 106, 170, 185, 224, 236.  
 Wincestre. *See Winchestra*.  
 Winchcombe, Winchcumb, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], 96.  
 ..... , abbot of, 61.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 96, 421, 457.  
 Winchcombe, Richard de, 474.  
 Winchelsea [co. Sussex], 2, 41, 248.  
 Winchester, St. Cross, 51, 90, 131, 165, 356.  
 ..... , St. Elizabeth, provost of the chapel of. *See Nubbeleye*.  
 ..... , St. Martin's without Westgate, 120.  
 ..... , St. Mary's, canons of, 58, 152, 281.  
 ..... , ..... , abbess of. *See Spyne*.  
 ..... , ..... , abbess and convent of, 56, 120, 122, 124, 163, 230, 433, 499,  
 ..... , ..... , canon of, 356.  
 ..... , St. Swithun's, prior of, 70.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and chapter of, 246, 447.  
 ..... , archdeacons of. *See Podio Barnaco* ; Burton.  
 ..... , bishops of. *See Orleton* ; Stratford ; Edendon.  
 ..... , bishop of, 41, 62, 68, 71, 122, 148, 182, 244, 247, 280, 358, 377, 392, 404, 426, 429, 432, 449, 457, 494, 501, 515, 520, 527.  
 ..... , bishop, prior, and chapter of, 182, 212, 221, 397, 473, 515.  
 ..... , canons of, 124, 132, 142, 151, 160, 185, 223, 224, 396, 529.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, 235.  
 ..... , citizens of, 335.  
 ..... , minister of the church of. *See Edendon*.  
 ..... , monks of, 118, 335, 336.  
 Winchestre, Wincestre, Thomas de, 10, 73.  
 Winderwath, Wynandorwath [co. Westmoreland], 64, 72.  
 Windessore, William, 531.  
 Windhall, John de, 418.  
 Windsor, canons of, 270, 286, 381, 416, 455.  
 ..... , castle of, vicarage in, 434.  
 ..... , chapel of St. George and St. Edward, 187, 188, 265-267.  
 ..... , warden of the chapel of. *See Mugee*.  
 ... .. , poor knights of, 187, 265, 267.  
 ..... , forest, St. Leonard, Loffold, 270.  
 Wineston, Roger de, 274, 277.  
 Wingan, Matthew, 109.  
 ..... , ..... , Avise his wife, 109.  
 Wingfeld, John de, knt. steward of Edward, prince of Wales, 251.  
 Wingham, Wengham [co. Kent], collegiate church of, 50.  
 ..... , canon of, 205, 248, 251, 252, 278, 292, 364, 390, 402, 404, 454, 491.  
 ..... , provost of. *See Bourne* ; Solbery ; Clipston ; Severle ; Berardi ; Reed.  
 Winkfeld, John de, knt., 253.  
 Winston, Eleanor, 251.  
 ..... , John de, 447.  
 Winterborne Stickland, Winterborne Strykelane, Winterbrune Stikelawe, Winterbourne Stakelawe [co. Dorset], 239, 249, 356, 451.  
 Winterton, Wintriton, Winterton, Henry de, 246, 317, 360, 413, 436, 519.  
 ..... , John de, 247.  
 ... .. , William de, 247, 363, 436.  
 Winttringham, Richard de, 216, 258.  
 ..... , Roger de, 109.  
 Wintriton. *See Winterton*.  
 Winwick [co. Lancaster], 293.  
 Winwick, Henry de, 93.  
 Winwik, Winnewik, Wynwyk, John de, the king's secretary, keeper of the privy seal, treasurer of York, 101, 180, 210, 220, 327, 353, 356, 418, 440, 458, 459.  
 Winwyk. *See Abergwili*.  
 Wirardisbury. *See Wraybury*.  
 Wirethorp, Simon de, 97.  
 Wirkeshale, John de, 414.  
 Wirkesop, Wirsop. *See Worksop*.  
 Wisbech [co. Cambridge], 55, 404.  
 Wisbech, John, 512.  
 ..... , Robert Johannis de, 404.  
 ..... , Richard de, 212.  
 Wisbeche, William, 436.  
 Wischard, John, master of the hospice, 570.  
 ..... , John, 567, 568.  
 ..... , Nigel, 567, 612.  
 Wisse, Patrick, 572, 573.  
 Wissingeete, Robert de, 274, 277, 535.  
 Wistow, Wytowe [co. Leicester], 4.  
 Wistowe, Robert de, 415.  
 Witebergh, Robert de, almoner of queen Philippa, 416.  
 Witechirche. *See Whitechirche*.  
 Witeney. *See Whiteney*.  
 Witewell. *See Whitwell*.

Witewelle, Withewelle, Wychewelle, Edmund de, 409, 536.  
 Witfeld, Wytfelt, Henry de, 391, 478.  
 With, Philip. *See* Blont.  
 Withdele. *See* Witherley.  
 Withelsey, John de, prior of Linton, 294.  
 Withepole, Roger de, 133.  
 Withern, Wythern [co. Lincoln], 76.  
 Witherdell, Witherdele. *See* Witherley.  
 Witherley, Witherdell, Withdele, Witherdeley [co. Leicester], 215, 278, 306, 400, 403.  
 Withersdale [co. Suffolk], lord of. *See* Wetherisdale.  
 Withewelle. *See* Witewelle.  
 Withiel [co. Cornwall], 128, 212, 370.  
 Withiel, Wythul, Simon, 19, 212, 319, 370.  
 Withington Parva [co. Hereford], prebend of Hereford, 223.  
 Withorn, Sir John de, priest, lord of Benediahe, 90.  
 Withrington, 248.  
 Withycombe, Wydecombe, Vydecumbe [co. Somerset], 2, 130, 165, 170.  
 Witleseye, Wytheseye, Wytteleye, William de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, bishop of Rochester, 133, 174, 190, 196, 208, 209, 211-213, 232, 233, 248, 323, 337, 377, 378, 380, 382, 387.  
 Witteby, Robert de, 212.  
 Wittersham, Wytrichesham, Wygresham [co. Kent], 296, 330, 349, 373, 436, 460.  
 Witwell, diocese of St. Davids, 516.  
 Wiveliscombe [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 118.  
 Wix, Wykes [co. Essex], chapel of St. Helen, 483.  
 Wiys. *See* Wys.  
 Wlceby. *See* Whitby.  
 Wleisthawe, Adam, 285.  
 Wilton. *See* Ulster.  
 Wodeok, William, 564.  
 Wode, Henry atte, of Linacre, 248.  
 ....., William, archdeacon of Shetland, papal collector, 566.  
 Wodeford, Friar John de, 76.  
 ....., John de, 21, 202.  
 ....., ....., canon of St. Frideswide's, 300.  
 Wodehamferers, Odo de, 40, 42.  
 Wodehous, John, 83.  
 ....., Robert de, 177.  
 ....., Robert de, donsel, 491.  
 Wodehus, Walter de, 98, 221.  
 Wodeman, Wodenmaye, John de, 313, 314, 348, 349.  
 ....., William, 485, 507.  
 Wodenmaye. *See* Wodeman.  
 Wodenorton, Roger de. *See* Ry.  
 Woderove, John de, 47.  
 ....., Thomas, 503.

Wodestok, Edward de. *See* Edward, prince of Wales.  
 Wodestoke, Henry de, 481.  
 Wodhous, Robert de, archdeacon of Richmond, 43, 44.  
 Wodhulle, John, baron of, 523.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor his mother, 523.  
 ....., ....., Isabella his wife, 523.  
 ....., John, 529.  
 Wodroue, John, Friar Preacher, the king's confessor, 244, 279, 284.  
 ....., William, 244, 284.  
 Wodweston. *See* Woodstone.  
 Wodysdon. *See* Waddesdon.  
 Woitunhul, James de, 143.  
 ....., John de, 143.  
 Wolaston, William de, 524, 526.  
 Wolde, John, 313, 349.  
 Wold-Newton, Waldneuton, 421.  
 Wolfrecheston. *See* Wolston.  
 Wollovere, Wolhouere, Wollour, David de, master of the Rolls, 139, 162, 182, 191.  
 Wolmersh, Thomas de, abbot of Waltham, 88.  
 Wolney. *See* Woolley.  
 Wolricheston. *See* Wolston.  
 Wolston, Wolricheston, Wolfrecheston [co. Warwick], 55, 497, 499.  
 Wolverhampton [co. Stafford], canon of, 141, 203, 268, 279, 345, 383, 434, 491.  
 ....., prebend of, 390.  
 Wolvey [co. Warwick], prebend of Lichfield, 312, 341, 345.  
 ....., *See* Woolley.  
 Wolveleye, John de, chancellor of William de Edendon, 58, 225.  
 Wombelard, Vomblard, William, 469, 486.  
 Wonford, Woneworde [co. Devon], 28.  
 Wood, John atte, usher of the king's chamber, 350.  
 Woodford, Wodeford [co. Essex], 79.  
 Woodhall, Woodhull [co. Lincoln], 305.  
 Wood Norton, Wodenorton [co. Norfolk], 452.  
 Woodstock, Margaret de, countess of Kent, 65.  
 Woodstone, Wodweston [co. Hunt.], 125, 336.  
 Wooley, Wale [co. Hunt.], 367.  
 Woolley, Wolvey, Wolney [co. York, W. R.], 314, 352.  
 Wooton, South, South Wotton [co. Norfolk], 71, 243.  
 ....., *See* Wotton.  
 Worcester, St. Andrew's, 191.  
 ....., Holy Trinity, prebend of, 108.  
 ....., St. Wulstan's hospital, 309, 331.  
 ....., archdeacons of. *See* Harewell; Clement.  
 ....., archdeacon of, 122.  
 ....., bishops of. *See* Brandesford; Montacute; Orleton, Reynolds; Thoresby; Barnet; Wykeham.

**Worcester—cont.**

....., bishop of, 41, 54, 55, 61, 65, 69, 95,  
99, 122, 148, 150, 261, 265, 345, 390,  
399, 426, 428, 432, 434, 449, 457, 503,  
515, 516, 521.  
....., bishop, prior, and chapter of, 94, 118,  
155, 164, 181, 191, 195, 212, 260, 275,  
292, 342, 357, 372, 405, 464, 473, 479,  
495.  
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 502.  
....., Friars Preachers of, 499.  
..... official of. *See* Donne.  
....., prior of, 62.  
....., prior and chapter of, 452, 457, 467.  
....., prior and convent of, 96, 121, 149,  
486.  
....., priors of. *See* Evesham.  
Worksop, Wirsop, Wirkesop [co. Notts], prior  
and convent of. *See* Radford.  
....., prior of, 71.  
Wormedale, John de, abbot of Robertabridge,  
93.  
Wormenbale, John de, envoy of Edward III.,  
394, 412.  
....., Thomas de, 394, 477.  
Worspring [co. Somerset], prior and convent  
of, 430.  
Worsted, John de, 254.  
Wortham. *See* Worthen.  
Worthe, Henry, 322, 378.  
....., Robert de, 185, 193.  
Worthen, Wortham [co. Salop], 311, 341, 345.  
Wortlinge. *See* Wartling.  
Wottedone. *See* Waddesdon.  
Wotton, Peter de, 47.  
....., Wetton, Peter de, 56, 79, 111.  
....., Robert de, 61, 148.  
....., Wooton, Thomas de, 246, 247.  
Wourtham, Wurtham, Robert de, 407, 438,  
444, 445.  
Wraysbury, Wirardisbury [co. Bucks], 64.  
Wrchard, Hurhcarde, Alexander de, 561, 576.  
Wrchart. *See* Urquhart.  
Wrchtede, Benedict de, 111.  
Wretham, East, Eastwrotham [co. Norfolk],  
70.  
Wricht, William, 409.  
....., John, 604.  
Writlington with Fordington [co. Dorset],  
prebend of Salisbury, 180.  
Wrote, Richard, 466.  
Wroth, William, 279, 289.  
Wrotham, John de, son of Henry Couche, 70.  
Wroton. *See* Winchester.  
Wroughton, Elvydon, Elindon [co. Wilts],  
152, 184.  
Wroxeter, Wroxcoester [co. Salop], 24.  
Wroxton [co. Oxon], St. Mary's priory,  
chapel of St. Katherine in, 402.  
Wulmer. *See* Bulmer.  
Wurtham. *See* Wourtham.

Wurtsburg [Germany], St. James without,  
monk of, 401.  
....., canon of, 352.  
Wy, John, 165.  
....., Margaret his wife, 165.  
....., Wye, Roger, 175, 337, 370.  
Wyberton [co. Lincoln], 371, 420.  
Wych, 218.  
..... *See* Wyken.  
Wychemerton, 385.  
Wychebury. *See* Ashbury.  
Wychewelle. *See* Witewelle.  
Wychirche, John de. *See* Whitechirche.  
Wyclif, John de, 390.  
Wycombe [co. Bucks], hospital of St. John,  
455.  
Wyddeslade, Wydeslas, Richard de, treasurer  
of Exeter, 159, 167, 170, 177, 311, 339.  
Wyddial, Wydyhole [co. Herts], 185.  
Wydecombe. *See* Withycombe.  
Wydewekingh, Hugh de, 173.  
Wydyhole. *See* Wyddial.  
Wye, John, 492.  
Wyght, Robert de, 144.  
....., William, 172.  
Wygresham. *See* Wittersham.  
Wygtham, Edmund de, 295, 301.  
Wyk, Robert de, 314, 349.  
Wyke, John, 403.  
Wyke, diocese of Exon, 296, 507.  
Wykeham, William de, dean of St. Martin's-  
le-Grand, secretary of Edward III.,  
bishop of Worcester, 320, 331, 363,  
373, 380, 395, 502.  
Wykemere, Wikemer, Adam de, 405, 435.  
Wyken, Wych, Wich [co. Warwick], 57, 95.  
Wykes. *See* Wix.  
....., diocese of Lincoln, free chapel of,  
423, 426.  
Wykford, Robert de, 149.  
Wykingeston. *See* Wigston.  
Wykwau, Richard de, 148, 261, 265.  
Wyld, John, 558.  
Wyle, Philip, 335.  
Wyleghby, John de, 450.  
Wylemer, John, 500.  
Wyllet, Wyliech, John, chancellor of the  
university of Oxford, chancellor of  
Exeter, 147, 402.  
Wylington, Robert, 524.  
Wylleford, John, 458.  
Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.  
Wylly, John de.  
....., Robert, 590.  
Wymondham, Stephen de, 430.  
Wymundewold, Richard de. *See* Wymunde-  
wold.  
Wynandorwath. *See* Winderwath.  
Wynel, William, of Wenlock, archdeacon of  
Rochester, 351, 360, 457, 458, 495,  
503.

Wynferton, Richard de, monk of Tewkesbury, 191.

Wyngworth, Robert de, 229.

Wynke. *See* Wyville.

Wynkefeld, John de, 169.

Wynkele, John de, 4.

....., Richard de, 4.

....., Wynkeleye, Robert de, the king's confessor, 2.

Wynneferthing, Robert de, 18.

Wynscote, John, 429.

Wynterton, John de, 248.

Wynting, Edmund son of Richard, 96.

Wynwyk. *See* Winwik.

Wyr, William, 261.

Wyrryn. *See* Wervin.

Wys, Thomas, 546.

....., proctor of the Scotch nation in the university of Orleans, 537.

....., Wiys, William, 587, 618.

....., William, archdeacon of St Andrews, 254.

Wyse, Thomas, chancellor of Caithness, 561.

Wysdeslas. *See* Wyddeslade.

Wysse, Robert, 545.

....., William, 554.

Wysthebari. *See* Ashbury.

Wystowe. *See* Wistow.

Wyt. *See* Blont.

Wyte, Henry, 95.

Wyteby. *See* Whiteby.

Wyteby, Whitley, Robert, 486, 442.

Wytekyrk. *See* Whitkirk.

Wytfelt. *See* Witfield.

Wytfeld, chapel of, 12, 13.

Wyth. *See* Blont.

Wytham. *See* Wikham.

Wytheschurche. *See* Whitechirche.

Wytherik, John, 496.

Wythern. *See* Withern.

Wythie, Roger, 448.

Wythornwik, William de, 484.

Wythul, Simon. *See* Withiel.

Wyuland. *See* Whitland.

Wytrichesham. *See* Wittersham.

Wytteleye, Wyttheseye. *See* Witleseye.

Wyville, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 4, 15-17, 23, 26, 280, 457, 461, 477.

....., Wynke, Walter, treasurer of Salisbury, 85.

## X

Xander, Soneta, 295.

## Y

Yakeslee. *See* Yaxley.

Yardley [co. Worcester], 192, 193.

Yarmouth, Great [co. Norfolk], 186, 263.

....., hospital of St. Mary the Virgin, 263.

Yarmouth, Maurice son of John de, 97.

Yarwel, Gibert de, rector of the university of Bologna, 129.

Yarwell, Gilbert de, archdeacon of Sudbury, 141.

....., Ralph de, 441.

....., Yaryell, William, 314, 349.

Yatton [co. Somerset], prebend of Wells, 114, 115.

Yaxley, Yakeslee [co. Hunt], 194.

Ybormoych, diocese of Killaloe, 565.

Ycanhur, Ruric, mayor of the prince of Connaught, 541.

Yehathil, Maurice, 289.

Yeonchuyr, Bernard, archdeacon of Ardfert, 465.

Yenstowe, Yeonestowe. *See* Instow.

Yerd, Thomas, 537.

Yessalham. *See* Islingham.

Yetholm, Yetham [co. Roxburgh], 484.

Yetminster, Jacminstre [co. Dorset], 504.

..... Prima, Uppebury in Varemynstre [co. Dorset], prebend of Salisbury, 152, 309, 331.

....., Grimston and. *See* Grimston.

Yhong, John, 619.

..... *See* Young.

Ykelly. *See* O'Kelly.

Yle, Dompnaldus de, lord of the Isles, 578.

Ylleghe Monachorum. *See* Monks'-Eleigh.

Ylstyngton. *See* Islington.

Yon, John, 120.

Yokehale. *See* Yoxall.

Yong, Juliana, a nun, 334.

Yonge, Hugh le, 278.

....., John, 62.

....., Thomas, official of the court of Canterbury, chancellor of London, 451.

York, 53.

....., mayor and citizens of, 56.

....., All Saints Pavement in Ousegate (Usegate), 319, 370, 440, 441, 451, 525.

....., Holy Trinity, 257.

....., St. Crux, 10, 125, 336.

....., St. Helen, Stonegate, 'in Sebynegat,' 426, 525.

....., St. Martin's, Micklegate, 435.

....., St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 41, 60, 96, 103, 146, 164, 172, 212, 214, 220, 222, 226, 245, 250, 275, 281, 290, 293, 298, 357, 364, 388, 391, 403, 406, 427, 429, 431, 437, 448, 450, 482, 487, 515, 518, 528.

**York, St. Mary's—cont.**

- ....., Thomas, abbot of, papal chaplain, 40.
- ....., abbot of, 445.
- ....., monk of, 560.
- ....., St. Mary and the Angels, canon of, 179, 227, 245, 372, 415, 417, 420, 421, 442, 449, 518.
- ....., sacristan of, 427.
- ....., ... .. See Walsingham.
- ....., St. Peter's [East Riding], archdeacon of. See Walcote.
- ....., St. Wilfrid's, 109, 316, 338.
- ....., altar of St. Michael in church of, 126.
- ....., archbishops of. See Zouche; Thoresby.
- ....., archbishop and chapter of, 29.
- ....., archbishop, dean, and chapter of, 188, 215, 294, 442, 498, 517, 518, 520.
- ....., archbishop of, 43, 45, 55, 56, 70, 117, 149, 191, 198, 212, 216, 219, 228, 229, 244, 255, 259, 276, 284, 292, 293, 299, 324, 345, 355, 362, 372, 392, 397, 404, 405, 425, 430, 437, 447-449, 464, 517, 537.
- ....., archdeacon of, 117.
- ....., ..... See Cardinals (Palestrina and St. Mary's in Aquiro).
- ....., bailiff of. See Akum.
- ....., canons of, 3, 11, 12, 20, 29, 30, 32, 33, 47, 49, 56, 69, 71, 75, 78, 93, 94, 107, 108, 121, 122, 132, 137, 141, 145, 147, 163, 164, 168, 172, 174, 177, 178, 182, 184, 185, 188, 191, 194, 203, 206, 214, 220, 221, 229, 238, 240, 245, 247, 251, 261, 265, 280-282, 284, 292, 294, 297, 300-303, 306, 309, 311, 314, 319-321, 327, 332, 342, 349, 354, 359, 368, 369, 371, 374, 376, 381, 392, 393-397, 399, 402, 407, 411, 422, 437, 442, 453-455, 470, 472, 478, 510, 514, 529, 535-537, 540, 571.
- ....., chantry in, 245.
- ....., chapter of, 485.
- ....., church of, 473, 527, 528.
- ....., dean of. See Bridekirke; Cardinals (Albano).
- ....., dean and chapter of, 484, 486.
- ....., dignity of, 513.
- ....., official of. See Buckton.
- ....., prebends of, 8, 11, 20, 46, 51, 93, 94, 99, 127, 141, 145, 151, 162, 178, 194, 197, 206, 212, 241, 247, 271, 300, 302, 311, 342, 374, 523, 535.

**York—cont.**

- ....., precursors of. See Patrington; Be-kingham; Wismundewold; Eboraco.
- ....., sub-dean of. See Retford.
- ....., treasurer of, 120.
- ....., ..... See Orsini; Cardinals (Tuscalum); Wynwyk; Branketre.
- York, Robert de, 449.
- Yorkshire East Riding, archdeacon of. See Cardinals (St. Anastasia's); Walcote; Skirlawe.
- Young, Richard, 307, 327.
- ....., Robert, arch-priest at Dunbar, 585, 612.
- ....., Thomas, 617.
- ....., Yhong, William, 576, 585, 622.
- Yowng, Andrew, 540.
- Yoxall, Ioxale, Jaxale, Yokeshale [co. Stafford], 56, 78, 456.
- Yremulain. See Derryvullen.
- Yrewyn, Nicholas de, 82.
- Yeciflog, Eakevioc, Eakeyvrok [co. Flint], 300, 301.
- Yeward, Francis, 129.
- Yung, William, 534.

## Z

- Zacharie, Martin, 212.
- Zannetia, Ubertinus de, 8.
- Zeli, William, 126.
- Zerseto, Oliver de, auditor of the papal palace, 30.
- Zouche, Henry son of Yvo la, archdeacon of Sudbury, 141, 220, 274.
- ....., Hugh, lord la, 368, 397.
- ....., Jehn de la, 178.
- ....., William la, kat, baron, 83, 98.
- ....., ..... Elizabeth his wife, 98.
- ....., William de la, archbishop of York, 2, 5, 11, 20, 46, 51, 53, 56, 65, 87, 168, 178, 224, 231, 236.
- ....., Yvo la, kat. and baron, 141.
- Zutphen, 44.
- ....., countess of Geldres and. See Plantagenet.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Abbots, blessing of newly-elected, 422, 462.**  
**Abbreviator, 14.**  
**Absolution confirmed, 287.**  
**Affinity, spiritual, 595.**  
**Age, benefices held by persons under, 31, 45, 46, 51, 101, 102, 104, 109, 112, 114, 123, 137, 144, 145, 154, 161, 171, 174, 178, 180, 181, 183, 189, 190, 193, 210-212, 214, 216, 219, 220, 253, 278, 279, 281, 287, 289-291, 317, 353-355, 362-365, 374, 383, 411, 416, 437, 470, 479, 495, 522, 543, 597, 605, 609-612, 614, 617, 619, 626, 634.**  
**Altar, portable, 14, 16, 22, 27, 32, 35, 45, 52, 64, 65, 69, 80, 82, 91, 99, 100, 123, 135, 141, 152, 154, 162, 174, 176, 198, 207, 213, 214, 217, 218, 228, 232, 234, 236, 242, 244, 251-253, 263, 269, 281, 285, 291-293, 331, 337, 340, 356, 375, 380, 385, 388, 395, 401, 413, 414, 417, 421, 422, 438, 453, 454, 456, 457, 466, 474, 483, 484, 489-491, 493, 495, 496, 498-500, 508, 509, 511, 513, 517, 522-526, 528, 531, 532, 536, 611.**  
 ..... depending on size of house, 508.  
 ..... substituted for chapel, 513.  
**Ambassadors, immunity of servants of, 269.**  
**Antipope, dealings with, 609.**  
**Apostate monks, 434, 459, 460, 511.**  
**Appropriated churches let out, 217, 222, 601.**  
**Aquitaine, confession of English in, 536.**  
**Artists, roll of English, 399, 400.**  
**Auditors, papal, 3, 30, 110, 112, 114, 125, 129, 132, 136, 169, 216, 240, 244, 251, 264, 269, 294, 299, 300, 335, 339, 349, 378, 395, 418, 421, 448, 487, 504, 509, 510, 525, 537, 564, 597, 599, 602.**  
**Augustinian friars or hermits, 26, 50, 459, 465, 492.**  
**Augustinians, 480, 532, 533.**  
  
**Benefices, held after consecration, 380.**  
**Bigamy, 90.**  
**Black death. See Pestilences.**  
**Brétigny, peace of, 522.**  
**Brigandage, 142, 549.**  
  
**Calais, siege of, 257.**  
**Camera, papal, 210, 305.**  
 ..... payments to, 169, 177, 289.  
 ..... treasurer of, 289.  
  
**Canons, regular, 106, 302.**  
 ..... resident, heavy expenses of, 475.  
**Carmelites, 24, 25, 43, 57, 104, 240, 266, 529.**  
**Cemetery, licence for, 266.**  
**Cess, yearly, paid by exempt monasteries, 91.**  
**Chamberlain, papal, 306, 307, 312, 314.**  
**Chancellor. See Edendon; Cardinals (Palestrina).**  
**Chancery, clerks of the, 372.**  
 ..... papal, strictness of, 37, 38, 288, 408, 426, 441, 541, 585.  
 ..... style of, 336.  
**Chapels, foundation of, 37, 39, 87, 92, 274, 293, 298, 302, 339, 340, 353, 355, 356, 360, 376, 439, 492-494, 496, 497, 512, 513, 522, 523, 533.**  
 ..... leave to bury in, 354.  
 ..... private, 28, 99, 112, 117, 130, 139, 192, 225, 396, 460, 473, 474, 479, 489, 490, 506, 533.  
**Chaplains, papal, privilege of, 595.**  
**Chaplaincy, honorary papal, 402, 534, 579.**  
**Citation, 229, 238.**  
**Citations, personal, petitioned against, 534, 535.**  
**Clergy, sons of, 14, 19, 23, 39, 40, 52, 57, 72, 77, 83, 92, 108, 111, 112, 119, 126, 139, 163, 183, 217, 229, 272, 331, 359, 362, 397-399, 415, 421, 446, 460, 462, 465, 471, 474, 475, 480, 496, 511, 540, 542, 556, 557, 575, 592, 606, 608, 610, 618, 620, 622, 623, 629-631, 634, 635.**  
**Cluniacs, order of, 89, 106, 111.**  
**Collectors, papal, 305, 310, 313, 314, 325, 345.**  
**Collegiate churches, 118, 186-188, 231, 255, 537, 538.**  
**Commensales, 422.**  
**Company, Great, captain of the. See Scot.**  
**Conclave, sitting of, 547.**  
**Confirmations, 153, 166, 167, 177, 185, 194, 196-199, 204, 205, 208, 218, 219, 222-224, 229, 232, 234-236, 236, 232, 334.**  
**Conflicting grants, 436.**  
**Consecration at Rome, 113.**  
 ..... dispensation to defer, 91, 100, 125, 143, 421.  
**Conservators, 30, 120, 135, 137, 154, 155, 171, 172, 189, 264, 266, 284, 335, 414, 438, 480, 601.**  
**Convents, &c. foundation and translation of, 15, 16, 27, 144, 151, 160, 209, 231, 336, 385.**

- Coronation, roll of the, 581-583, 612-614.  
 Corrigenda, 176, 415, 416, 498, 507, 521, 538.  
 Couriers, papal, 322.  
*Creatura*, 20.  
 Creditors, pressing, 419.  
 Cross, true, 265.  
 Crusades, 90, 167, 176, 207, 213, 225, 246, 490, 496, 531, 532.  
 Currency, English, 515.  
 Customs, 89.  
  
 Death, absolution and indulgences at, 14, 18, 19, 21-23, 25-29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 43, 44, 46-50, 52, 53, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 81, 82, 87-90, 92, 93, 98, 101, 105, 106, 110, 114, 116, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 132-137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 154, 156, 157, 161, 163, 165, 167, 174, 188, 190, 191, 193, 195, 199, 202, 206, 207, 212, 215, 217, 218, 225, 232, 234, 240-245, 249, 251-254, 259, 260, 262, 265, 268, 269, 274, 276, 277, 280, 282, 284, 291, 296-298, 302, 304, 330, 332, 338, 340, 346, 350, 351, 359, 365, 370, 391, 388, 414, 424, 437, 445, 446, 456-458, 461, 466, 471, 478, 483, 484, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497-501, 503, 505, 518, 519, 522, 523, 525, 530-532, 542, 547, 611.  
 Degrees in arts and civil and canon law, equivalence of, 507.  
 Degrees, date of taking, 432, 439, 466, 477, 507.  
 ..... expense of taking, 516.  
 'Deliberate' grant affirmed, 637.  
 Deprivations, 514.  
 Divorce, petitions for, 81, 471.  
 Donations, royal, their legality, 20.  
 Durham, wealth of the bishopric of, 472.  
  
 Education, endowment of, 16, 25, 64, 78, 121, 155, 171, 458-461.  
 Effariat Tenly, Effetienleu (priest of the household), office of (Welsh), 13.  
 Elections, roll of, 204, 223.  
 English, depredations by, 574.  
 ..... roll of the, 484-489, 501, 502.  
 Escape, miraculous, 512.  
 Examiners for England and Scotland, roll of, 592-594.  
 Exchange, fraudulent, 627.  
 Exchanges, roll of, 233, 224, 332.  
 Excommunication, 442, 481.  
 'Exsecrabilis,' Bull, 40, 88, 573.  
  
 Faculty, lost, 478.  
 Fasting, relaxation of, 456.  
 First-fruits, 39, 104.  
 Fish, incapacity to eat, 456.  
 Fishing, 534.  
 Flanders, Scotch ambassador to, 580.  
 Footman, the pope's, 576.  
 Formulae, special, 470.  
  
 France, truce with, 543.  
 Friars Minors, 104, 121, 160, 161, 262.  
 ..... Preachers, 2, 104, 106, 129, 144, 240, 244, 398.  
 ..... dispute of, against university of Oxford, 536.  
 ..... degrees given by order of, 398.  
  
 Gaelic, knowledge of, 528, 530.  
 Garter, order of the, 187.  
 Graduates, roll of, 539, 540.  
 Grammar school, 542.  
  
 Heresy, 115, 216.  
 Heretics, 451.  
 Hermits, 270.  
 Holy Land, 23, 109, 119, 167, 207, 346, 512.  
 Homicides by clergy, 102, 112, 237, 262, 446, 478, 506, 507, 523.  
 Hospitality, enforced, 186, 200.  
*Hospitium* of petitioners at Roman court, 329.  
 Household, papal, privileges of, 598.  
 Hurricanes, 463.  
  
 Illegitimacy, 2, 5, 11, 14, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 30, 35, 37-39, 42, 43, 45, 49, 57, 63, 63, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90-92, 96-98, 100, 101, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 119, 124, 126, 129, 133, 136, 138, 139, 143, 167, 168, 170, 178-183, 186, 189-198, 200, 204, 207, 209, 211, 212, 216, 217, 219-221, 229, 230, 233, 241, 242, 246, 247, 249, 252, 254, 259, 261, 262, 265, 267, 282, 289, 298, 299, 307, 326, 327, 531, 332, 350, 355, 359, 360, 362, 364, 367, 379, 380, 397, 399, 402, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 421, 437-439, 443, 444, 446, 451, 460, 462, 465, 469, 471, 474, 475, 480-483, 485, 491, 496, 498, 500, 502, 511, 518, 519, 529, 535, 536, 541, 542, 553, 556, 557, 559, 565, 570, 572, 573, 575, 580, 592, 598, 601, 603, 604-606, 608, 609, 611, 613, 614, 618, 620-623, 629-631, 633-635.  
 Impounding of provisions, 333.  
 Indulgences, 46, 47, 49, 53, 62, 66, 83, 90, 91, 114, 130, 139, 151, 152, 154, 156, 160, 167, 169, 171, 173, 176, 187, 188, 198, 200, 206, 207, 210, 213-215, 218, 220, 222, 225, 228, 231-234, 238, 241, 246, 247, 255, 256, 259-264, 266, 270-274, 280, 281, 286, 293, 297, 302, 304, 327, 330, 335, 339, 340, 342, 348, 350-353, 356, 359, 360, 372, 401, 402, 414, 418, 421-424, 437, 438, 444, 445, 461, 467, 468, 483, 492, 493, 496-502, 505, 506, 511, 513, 519, 532, 533, 542.  
 Infants, master of the king's, 213.  
*Institutes*, lecturer on the, 462.  
 Interdict, exemption from, 184, 187, 266, 273, 284, 340, 439.  
 Intestacy, 348.  
 Inundations, 213.

Ireland, insecurity of life in, 532, 533.  
 ..... clerks of, 467-469.  
 ..... heresy in, 115.  
 ..... lack of an university in, 467.  
 ..... scarcity of able persons there, 19, 119.  
 ..... unsettled state of, 330.  
 Irish, roll of, 541, 542.

Jubilee, 347, 414.  
 ..... indulgences of year of, 200, 206, 207, 299.

Jurisdiction, ecclesiastical and lay, 334.  
 ..... exemption from, 80, 82, 91, 103, 184, 135, 187, 187, 189, 227, 267, 274, 354, 361, 423, 460, 461, 472.

Lectures at Wells, 184.  
 Legate, papal, 550.  
 Legists, roll of English, 399.  
 Legitimization, 124, 157.  
 Lepers, 270, 271.  
 Letters delayed, 438, 439.  
 ..... surreptitious, 461.  
*Limina apostolorum*, 113.  
*Locum tenens* of the master and brethren of the Hospitalers. See Pavelino.  
 Lombardy, 'Pro Ecclesia,' company of men-at-arms in, 491.

Man, rarity of literate persons in, 394.  
*Marchio*, 368.  
*Marescalla*, 34.

Marriage, cases and dispensations for, &c., 1, 14, 15, 27, 28, 75, 82, 99, 102, 124, 132, 134, 144, 150, 157, 179, 180, 203, 206, 217, 218, 232, 241, 251, 286, 287, 295, 300, 328, 329, 331, 337, 354, 365, 376, 439, 476, 508, 528, 541, 565, 602, 612, 633, 634, 639.  
 ..... without banns, 218.

Married clerks, 332.  
 Marshal of the pope's horses, 73, 122.  
 Marshal's court, papal, 57.

Meat (flesh), dispensations to eat 13, 26, 27, 47, 64, 68, 69, 78, 80, 100-102, 126, 162, 164, 168, 169, 194, 215, 217, 231, 233, 291, 422, 457, 471, 476, 490, 494, 501, 532.

Men-at-arms, papal, 199.  
 Mendicants, 15.  
 Minoreesses, 47, 30.  
 ..... minister provincial of, 488.

Miracles, 294, 350.  
 Mitre, ring, and pastoral staff, right to bear, 413.  
*Moderatio Jurium*, 187.  
 Monasteries, abuses in, 100, 274.  
 Monks, transference of, 106, 109, 471, 532, 533.

Moray, Elgin, burning of (1890), 580.  
 Muster-roll, 257.  
 Mutilation, 372.

Neville's Cross, prisoners taken at, 199, 203.  
 Non graduates, constitution concerning, 581, 588, 592.

Non-residence, 348, 356, 371, 410, 418, 423, 444, 463, 474, 481.

Notaries, 4, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33-36, 38-40, 42-44, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 63, 67, 71, 73, 76, 77, 88-92, 97, 98, 100, 101, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 120, 125, 137, 139, 144, 155, 161, 168, 171, 178, 174, 178, 182, 186, 189, 193, 200, 206, 207, 209, 214, 215, 218, 220, 225, 233, 234, 241-243, 245, 251, 252, 254, 258, 259, 261, 262, 264, 274, 277, 280, 283, 284, 287, 293, 294, 296, 299, 306, 332, 335, 343, 345, 352, 353, 365, 377, 394, 398, 401, 413, 414, 418, 420-422, 424, 437-439, 444, 445, 461, 466, 476, 478, 480, 494, 496, 502, 506.

Nuncios, papal, 74, 213.

Oblations, right of friars to receive, 104.  
 Order, change of religious, 488.

Ordination, benefices held without, 261, 289, 325, 358, 366, 442, 482, 501, 518, 584, 605, 632, 634.  
 ..... licence to defer, 570, 639.  
 ..... double, 459, 460.  
 ..... after excommunication, 84.  
 ..... under age, 282, 425, 445, 456, 464, 476, 480, 483, 502, 513.

*Pallium*, 241.

Paris, university of, composition of the English nation at, 389.

Penance, 328.  
 ..... relaxation of, 45, 63.

Penitentiaries, 285, 300, 549.  
*Penitentiarius Anglie*, 249, 497.  
*Penitentiarius Minor*, 518.

Penitentiary, Augustinian, 396.  
 ..... chief, 282, 287.

Pensions imposed, 608, 611.

Personation, 504.

Pestilences, 165, 171, 178, 189, 195, 198, 202, 221, 226, 228, 234, 250, 270, 282, 330, 331, 423, 425, 437, 461, 462, 464, 467, 476, 480, 502, 511, 513, 518, 557.

Petitions, register of, 543.

Physicians and surgeons, 7, 34, 132, 183, 189, 274, 328, 403, 404.

Pilgrimages, 22, 23, 31, 50, 113, 119, 153, 163, 177, 188, 206, 225, 238, 272, 273, 287, 299, 302, 337, 341, 346, 371, 375, 484, 512, 523.

Pluralities, 333, 334, 476, 514, 526, 537.  
 ..... and *passim*.



- Poetry, master of, 308.  
 Precedence, 413.  
 Premonstratensians, 29.  
 Presentation by rotation, 507.  
*Primarius*, 368.  
 ..... and see *Penitentiarius*.  
 Proctors at the papal court. See Paston;  
 Thurmerton; Enham; Beggeworth;  
 Midelton.  
 Proctor, papal, 550.  
 Procurations, 81, 84, 115, 143, 189, 302, 343,  
 474.  
 'Pro Ecclesia' company in Lombardy, 491.  
 Provision of benefices, excessive, 387, 393,  
 406, 413, 461, 502.  
 Provisions, roll of, 236.  
  
 Recluse, leave to visit a, 457.  
 Reconciliations of churches, &c., 135, 138,  
 139, 141, 189, 273, 343, 414, 431.  
 Rector, 47.  
 Red Cross, friars of the, 639.  
 Reformation, 440-442, 519-521.  
 Registers, papal, searches in, 17, 464.  
 Registrars of papal letters, 306, 359.  
 Registrar of the papal camera, 536.  
 Remission of sins, privileges as to, 480.  
 Residence enjoined, 472.  
 Resignations, roll of, 168, 184, 228, 227.  
 Respondent, public, in canon law, 394.  
 Re-valuation, 524.  
 Revocations, 346.  
 Ring and pastoral staff, licence to use, 395,  
 413.  
 Roll of the English, 447.  
 Roll of void benefices, 451-453.  
 Roman court, journey to, excused, 82, 91,  
 124, 126, 143, 474, 632.  
 ..... prohibition of journeys to, 354.  
 ..... See Avignon.  
 'Rome-seeking priests,' 426.  
 Royal family, right to baptize, 263.  
  
 St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, order of, 270.  
 Saints, translation of, 163.  
 Saracens, 14, 176, 346, 512.  
 Scandal, 328, 329, 528.  
 Scotch bishoprics, immediacy of, 401.  
 Scotland, devastation of, 537-539, 567, 585.  
 ..... prebends of collegiate churches in,  
 not in the gift of the pope, 587.  
 ..... relations with, 303, 394, 576.  
 ..... roll of clerks of, 496, 497.  
 Scots, depredations of the, 128, 464, 534.  
 ..... roll of the, 558, 585, 586.  
 ..... wild, 601.  
 Secret proceedings, 328, 329.  
 'Sentences,' 497.  
 Serfs, alienation of, 505.  
 Signature of petitions, 81, 412.  
 Simony, 183, 285, 299, 367, 509.  
 Spoliation, 446.  
 Students, dispensations for, to enjoy benefices,  
 93, 133, 143, 144, 167, 177, 186, 217,  
 227, 228, 237, 254, 258, 334, 335, 353,  
 354, 385, 386, 424, 437, 461, 464, 472,  
 479, 495, 500, 502, 508, 517, 570, 592,  
 610, 639.  
 Study, restrictions on, 502, 503.  
 Sub-collectors, 308, 539.  
 Subsidies, charitable, &c., 82, 91, 100, 124,  
 143, 169, 180, 188, 190, 194, 214, 222.  
 Subsidy, Holy Land, 109, 195, 207, 213.  
 Surrogation, 212, 216, 229, 241, 244, 257, 264,  
 291, 311, 314, 316-320, 324, 357, 358,  
 384, 389, 418, 421, 444, 460, 524, 526,  
 529.  
 Suspension, immunity from, 62.  
  
 Tiron, order of, 394.  
 Tolls, excessive, 443.  
 Treasurer, papal, 310, 313, 314.  
 Turks, 52, 90.  
 ..... subsidy against, 35, 74, 80, 127.  
  
 Violence, dispensation for, 273.  
*Viva voce* grants, 471.  
  
 Welsh, knowledge of, 48, 367, 516, 519.  
 ..... untamed and fierce nature of the, 48.  
 ..... bishops, wills of, 328.  
 ..... roll of, 623, 624.  
 Will-case, 348.  
 Wills, licences for, 16, 89, 116, 127, 265, 328,  
 414.  
 ..... proving of, 477, 504.  
 Work, master of the, of Glasgow, 568.  
 Wounding by clergy, 543, 544.

**C A T A L O G U E**

*(Revised to 25th December 1896)*

**OF**

**ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,**

**REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,**

**AND**

**ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,**

**Printed for**

**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,**

**And to be purchased,**

**Either directly or through any Bookseller, from**

**EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or**

**JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or**

**HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.**

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. . . . .	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES . . . . .	8
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES . . . . .	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. . . . .	20
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINOGRAPHY . . . . .	22
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION . . . . .	24
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS . . . . .	29
<hr/>	
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	33
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	34
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND . . . . .	35

---

# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIVM GENEALOGICVM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.  
*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office.  
2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print*.) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. 1890–1894.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. II. 1281–1292. Vol. III. 1292–1301. 1893–1895.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1307–1313. 1894.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1895.

Vol. I.—1327–1330.

Vol. III.—1334–1338.

Vol. II.—1330–1334.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I. 1377–1381. 1895.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1894.

Vol. I.—1307–1313.

Vol. III.—1318–1323.

Vol. II.—1313–1318.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1896. Vol. I. 1327–1330.

U 94631. Wt 122.

a 2

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.**, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I-IV.); and by JAMES GARDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols. V.-XII.).* 1862-1895.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)  
 Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519-1523.  
 Vol. IV.—Introduction.  
 Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.  
 Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.  
 Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.  
 Vol. V.—1531-1533.  
 Vol. VI.—1533.  
 Vol. VII.—1534.  
 Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.  
 Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.  
 Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.  
 Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.  
 Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.  
 Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.  
 Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.  
 Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.  
 Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I.**, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.).* 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1550.  
 Vol. II.—1551-1590.  
 Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)  
 Vol. IV.—1595-1597.  
 Vol. V.—1598-1601.  
 Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.

Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.  
 Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.  
 Vol. IX.—1611-1618.  
 Vol. X.—1619-1623.  
 Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.  
 Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1630-1625.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.**, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); and by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.).* 1858-1893.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.  
 Vol. II.—1627-1628.  
 Vol. III.—1628-1629.  
 Vol. IV.—1629-1631.  
 Vol. V.—1631-1633.  
 Vol. VI.—1633-1634.  
 Vol. VII.—1634-1635.  
 Vol. VIII.—1635.  
 Vol. IX.—1635-1636.  
 Vol. X.—1636-1637.  
 Vol. XI.—1637.

Vol. XII.—1637-1638.  
 Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.  
 Vol. XIV.—1639.  
 Vol. XV.—1639-1640.  
 Vol. XVI.—1640.  
 Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.  
 Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.  
 Vol. XIX.—1644.  
 Vol. XX.—1644-1645.  
 Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.  
 Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH**, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.  
 Vol. II.—1650.  
 Vol. III.—1651.  
 Vol. IV.—1651-1652.  
 Vol. V.—1652-1653.  
 Vol. VI.—1653-1654.  
 Vol. VII.—1654.

Vol. VIII.—1655.  
 Vol. IX.—1655-1656.  
 Vol. X.—1656-1657.  
 Vol. XI.—1657-1658.  
 Vol. XII.—1658-1659.  
 Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642-1659.** *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I-III., 1888.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660.** *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860-1895, and by F. H. BLACKBURN DANIELL, M.A., 1895.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.	Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.	Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.	Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.	Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* William John Hardy, F.S.A. 1895.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878-1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.—1697-1702.	Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I. the Scottish Series, 1509-1589.

Vol. II. the Scottish Series, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); continued by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.	Vol. V.—1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1895.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.	Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. II.—1574-1585.	Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.—1606-1608.	Vol. V.—1615-1625.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.	

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )	Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.	Vol. V.—Book of Howth, Miscellaneous.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES.** *Edited by W. NOEL SAINSBURY, late an Assistant Record Keeper. 1860-1894, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1896.*

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
- Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
- Vol. III.—" " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
- Vol. IV.—" " " 1622-1624.
- Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
- Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
- Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
- Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
- Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.

Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.

These volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI.,** preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.*

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY,** preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553-1558. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.*

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH,** preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.). 1863-1890.*

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1559.   | Vol. VII.—1564-1565.  |
| Vol. II.—1559-1560.  | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. IX.—1569-1571.   |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562.  | Vol. X.—1572-1574.    |
| Vol. V.—1562.        | Vol. XI.—1575-1577.   |
| Vol. VI.—1563.       |                       |

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS,** relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.) 1862-1868, and DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873-1895.*

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1485-1509.                 | Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Vol. II.—1509-1525.                | Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531-1533. |
| Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II. | <i>continued.</i>            |
| Vol. III., Part 1.—1525-1526.      | Vol. V., Part 1.—1534-1535.  |
| Vol. III., Part 2.—1527-1529.      | Vol. V., Part 2.—1536-1538.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1529-1530.       | Vol. VI., Part 1.—1538-1542. |
|                                    | Vol. VI., Part 2.—1542-1543. |

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS,** relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1895.*

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1558-1567.  | Vol. III.—1580-1586. |
| Vol. II.—1568-1579. |                      |

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS,** relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by RAWDON BROWN. 1864-1884, by RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, and by HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895.*

- |                      |                                |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1202-1509.   | Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.   |
| Vol. II.—1509-1519.  | Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.  |
| Vol. III.—1520-1526. | Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558. |
| Vol. IV.—1527-1533.  | Vol. VII.—1558-1580.           |
| Vol. V.—1534-1554.   | Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.          |

**CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS,** illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., Papal Letters. 1893-1895.*

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1198-1304. | Vol. II.—1305-1342. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Petitions to the Pope. 1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition*. 1896. *Price* 7s.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-96. *Price* 10s. each.

Vol. I. —1542-1547.

Vol. II. —1547-1550.

Vol. III. —1550-1552.

Vol. IV. —1552-1554.

Vol. V. —1554-1556.

Vol. VI. —1556-1558.

Vol. VII. —1558-1570.

Vol. VIII. —1571-1575.

Vol. IX. —1575-1577.

Vol. X. —1577-1578.

Vol. XI. —1578-1580.

Vol. XII. —1580-1581.

Vol. XIII. —1581-1582.

### *In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. IV. 1301-1307.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. II. 1313-1318.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. IV. 1338, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. II. 1381-1385.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. I. 1461-1467.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1323-1327.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, late an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XV.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Papal Letters. Vol. III. 1343-1362.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Vol. XXIII. Addenda.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. II. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XI. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM, Henry VII.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. XIV. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.



## PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

### LISTS AND INDEXES.

---

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

---

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.

No. IV. List of PLACITUM ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.

No. V. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.

---

### *In the Press.*

List of SHERIFFS.

List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II.

---

### *In Progress.*

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

---

## THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. **THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND**, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. **CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. **LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR**. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei*. II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris*. III.—*Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit*. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. **MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA**. Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adse de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ*. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.* Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c.* *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. *FASCICULI ZICANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO*. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1852.*

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. *THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; OR, A METRICAL VERSION OF THE HISTORY OF HECTOR BOECE*; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.*

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. *JOHANNIS CAPORAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS*. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.*

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1444, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS*, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.*

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): CHRONICON AB ORBE CONDITO USQUE AD ANNUM DOMINI 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum*. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.*

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of Malmesbury, about the year 1367. A continuation carries the history of England down to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosensis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia*. *Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.*

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited by CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.*

12. *MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati*. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.*

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES*. *Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.*

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.
15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.
16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.
17. BRUT Y TYWISOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.  

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cædwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.
18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.  

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1480. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.
20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.  

These annals, which are in Latin, commenced in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.
21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.  

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain.  
The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland the first in 1185, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Erpugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.
22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.
23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1263, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of Print*). Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. **ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. **CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.**—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMÆ WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRECENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERUNT; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTI; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSSCRIPTUM; Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMÆ WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1293 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1290 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. **CHRONICON ABBATIS EYESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EYESHAMIS ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1218, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.** Edited by the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. **RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.** Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. **YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST.** Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, and 15, Edward III. Edited and translated by LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1891.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

52. **NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.**—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. **HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ.** Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.

34. **ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.** Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. **LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.** Vols. I.-III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. **ANNALES MONASTICI.** Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS*. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST*. Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PERGERINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI*. Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIEŒS*; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

In letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. *RECUEIL DES CHRONIQUES ET ANCIENNES HISTOIRES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE*, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND*, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN*, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE*. Edited by the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406*, Vols. I.-III. Edited by EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. *MATHEE PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR*. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067-1253. Edited by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023*. Edited by EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicles appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. **CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS**, from the earliest times to 1185; and **SUPPLEMENT**, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.B.I.A.* 1866.

47. **THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. **THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN.** *Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin.* 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. **GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192**, known under the name of **BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1867.

50. **MONIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD** (in Two Parts). *Edited by the Rev. HENRY ANSTREY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.* 1868.

51. **CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.* 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 733 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. **WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.** *Edited by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum.* 1870.

53. **HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320.** *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland.* 1870.

54. **THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.B.I.A.* 1871.

55. **MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.-IV.** *Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.* 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. **MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKINTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.** *Edited by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* Vols. I. and II. 1872.



57. **MATTHEI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA.** Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.
58. **MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.  
The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.
59. **THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.** Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.
60. **MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.
61. **HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS.** *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.
62. **REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KILLAW, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.
63. **MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTON, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.
64. **CHRONICON ANGLIE, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1386, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.** *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. **THÓMAS SAGA EKKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRIKE MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. **RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.** *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. **MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.** Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRISTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.  
The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadri-logus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. **RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviations *Chronicon* extend to 1147 and the *Ymagines Historiarum* to 1201.

69. **ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93.** Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.
70. **HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIE LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI.** Vols. I.-VI. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. **THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS.** Vols. I.-III. Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
72. **REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. **HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY.** Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.
74. **HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTELDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books.** Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.
75. **THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM.** Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. **CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II.** Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.
- The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonenses* and the *Annales Paulini*; the second I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensis*. III.—*Monachi quondam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mores Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*
77. **REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.** Vols. I.-III. Edited by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. **REGISTER OF S. OSMUND.** Edited by the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.
- This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. **CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vols. I.-III. Edited by WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. **CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370.** Edited by JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. and II. 1884, 1885.
81. **EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUORUNDAM MIRACULIS EJUS.** Edited by the Rev. MARTIN RILEY, M.A. 1884.
82. **CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I.** Vols. I.-IV. Edited by RICHARD HOWLAND, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1296, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Astrid of Evesham, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUKE MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, *Edited by* JOSEPH BRISTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. Vols. I.-III., 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SASAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUÐBRAND VÍGFÚSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBER DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBURIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLE, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLAIS SOLUM GIFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS-HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; continued and translated by CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vols. I. and II. 1889-1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. B. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. **MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY.** *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A.,  
Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890—  
1896.
97. **CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL  
AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300;** forming an Appendix to the Register  
of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A.,  
F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector  
of Ducklington. 1891.
98. **MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305.** *Edited by* F. W.  
MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
- 

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.** *Edited and translated by* LUKE  
OWEN PIKE, M.A. Barrister-at-Law.
- RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIE,**  
&c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.O.L.
- THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.** *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. of  
the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III.
-

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.**  
 [In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARI ABBREVIATIO.** Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLATFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS.** Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM.** Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMEDAY-BOOK, INDICES.** *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMEDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQVISS.** *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM.** *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 80s. each.
- VALOR ECCLÏASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus.** *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FœDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FœDERA, New Edition, folio.** *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOK. Vol. 4, 1877–1883 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIVM INQUISITIONVM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3.** Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II.** *Edited by* JOHN BATLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARVM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATI.** 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.** 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIVM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI.** 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIE REGIS.** Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2 royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI.** 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE ORLANS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis.** *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA & ROTULIS FINIVM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATIS.** Henry III., 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIVM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS.** 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History.** *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer.** *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARVM IN TURRI LONDINENSIS ASSERVATI.** 1190–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 80s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837.** 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRVM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum.** *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND**; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1, Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES**; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code.. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS**, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE**, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE**, 1 RIC. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY** in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENUENDI PARLIAMENTUM**. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 8d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum**. Vol. 1, 1806-1824. (*For continuation see p. 33.*) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 68s. Or, 12 Volumes in 18, 12s. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM)**. 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII)**. 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM**, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo., 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS**. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1858). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND**. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 8 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH**: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.  
Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44 pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. Price 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; in answer to the Right Reports made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. Price 10s.

## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK, OF THE GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086;** fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photosincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1788. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photosincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	<i>£ s. d.</i>		<i>£ s. d.</i>
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire -	0 8 0	Middlesex -	0 8 0
Berkshire -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire -	0 10 0
Buckingham -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall -	0 8 0	Leicestershire)	—
Derbyshire -	0 8 0	Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> )	0 8 0
Devonshire -	0 10 0	Somersetshire -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire -	0 8 0	Staffordshire -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire -	0 8 0	Surrey -	0 8 0
Hampshire -	0 10 0	Sussex -	0 10 0
Herefordshire -	0 8 0	Warwickshire -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire -	0 10 0	Wiltshire -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire -	0 8 0	Worcestershire -	0 8 0
Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	0 8 0	Yorkshire -	1 1 0
Lancashire (see Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) -	—	Norfolk -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk -	1 2 0
landshire -	0 8 0	Essex -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total -	£17 3 0

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR TO QUEEN ANNE,** selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photosincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

**Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.**

**Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.**

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume from the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.*

(Also, separately. *Edward the Confessor's Charter. Price 2s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihfred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.



## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	"	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re-printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	"	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	"	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1878	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	s. d. 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	"	[C.1432]	7 0
"	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	"	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	"	[C.1745]	8 6
(Re-printed 1898.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	"	[C.2102]	1 10
1879	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	"	[C.2340]	7 6
(Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	"	[C.2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	"	[C.3040]	8 6
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	"	[C.3040 i.]	1 9
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	"	[C.3040 ii.]	[Out of print.]

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	fcap	[C.3773]	s. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	"	[C. 3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	[C. 3773 ii.]	1 7
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - - -	"	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - - -	"	[C. 5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - - -	"	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - - -	"	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - - -	"	[C.7884]	2 8
1886	TENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:	"	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	"	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - The Family of Gawdy.	"	[C. 4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Wells Cathedral.	"	[C. 4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring. Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. E. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	"	[C.4576]	3 6
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland	"	[4576 i.]	2 10
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	"	[C.5242]	1 7

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	<b>ELEVENTH REPORT</b> - - - - -	8vo.	[C. 5060	s. d. 0 3
	This is introductory to the following:—		vi.]	
1887	(1.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5060]	1 1
	H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.			
1887	(2.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5060	2 0
	House of Lords. 1678-1688.		i.]	
1887	(3.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5060	1 8
	Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.		ii.]	
1887	(4.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5060	2 6
	Marquess Townshend.		iii.]	
1887	(5.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5060	2 8
	Earl of Dartmouth.		iv.]	
1887	(6.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5060	1 6
	Duke of Hamilton.		v.]	
1888	(7.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5612]	2 0
	Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.			
1890	<b>TWELFTH REPORT</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5889]	0 3
	This is introductory to the following:—			
1888	(1.) <b>APPENDIX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5472]	2 7
	Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.			
1888	(2.) <b>APPENDIX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5613]	2 5
	Ditto. Vol. II.			
1889	(3.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5889	1 4
	Ditto. Vol. III.		i.]	
1888	(4.) <b>APPENDIX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5614]	3 2
	The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.			
1891	(5.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5889	2 0
	Ditto. Vol. II.		ii.]	
1889	(6.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5889	2 1
	House of Lords, 1689-1690.		iii.]	
1890	(7.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 5889	1 11
	S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.		iv.]	
1891	(8.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 6338]	1 0
	The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.			
1891	(9.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 6338	2 6
	The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.		i.]	
1891	(10.) <b>APPENDIX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 6338	1 11
	The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.		ii.]	
1892	<b>THIRTEENTH REPORT</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 6827]	0 3
	This is introductory to the following:—			
1891	(1.) <b>APPENDIX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 6474]	3 0
	The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.			
	(2.) <b>APPENDIX AND INDEX</b> - - - - -	"	[C. 6827	2 0
	Ditto. Vol. II.		i.]	

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	8vo.	[C.6660]	s. d. 2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. B. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	"	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691	"	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	"	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale	"	[C.7241.]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	"	[C.7424.]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	"	[C.7476.]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	"	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	"	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon	"	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	"	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693	"	[C.7573.]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquess of Ormonde	"	[C.7678]	1 10
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	"	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	"	[C.7882.]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	"	[C.7883]	2 9
1896	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:— (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	"	[C.8156]	1 5

## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-23, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - -	C. 2970	s. d. 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - -	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.—7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.—Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.—Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent—James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.—Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory.—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c. on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Curators' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C. 187]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Curator's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	[Out of print.]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C. 374 L.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Curator's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Curators' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Curators' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Curator's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognisance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Curator's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England. 1509-1714.	[C. 1544]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 1.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Curator's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C. 2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C. 2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV., Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C. 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Curators' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C. 3771]	3 6



Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Curators' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C. 4425]	s. d. 4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C. 5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings: Account of the Rolls Chapel	—	—
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1–32 (1840–1861) - - -	—	4 0
		„ 23–59 (1862–1878) - - -	—	2 0

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKEWE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each.
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878-1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI. (*in the press.*) *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878-1895. *Price* 10s. each.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D., 1306-1424 (*see* p. 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I, A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. 2, A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

- 1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND,**  
HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO  
THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. Edited by JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo.  
(1861-3). Vols. I, II, and III. Price 11s. each.
- 2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.**  
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I, II, III., and IV. Price 10s.  
each. Vol. V. and VI. *in progress*.
- 3. Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I.** Unbound. Price 25s.  
Half morocco. Price 35s.                                 "                                 With Supplement.
- 4. ANNALS OF ULSTER.** Otherwise Annals of Senat; a Chronicle of Irish  
Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes.  
Vol. I, A.D. 431-1066. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol.  
III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. Price 10s. each.
- 5. CHARTA, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES,** being transcripts of Charters  
and Privileges to Cities Towns Abbeys and other Bodies Corporate.  
18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171 to 1395). Printed by the Irish  
Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). Price 5s.

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	s. d. 2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 137]	1 0.
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 2
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1718) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 968]	[Out of print.]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Henry VIII.	[C. 1175]	[Out of print.]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Faints of Edward VI.	[C. 1469]	[Out of print.]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Philip and Mary.	[C. 1702]	[Out of print.]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C. 2084]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth (1558–1570)	[C. 2311]	[Out of print.]
1880	12	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576)	[C. 2588]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	[C. 2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C. 3215]	0 6½

